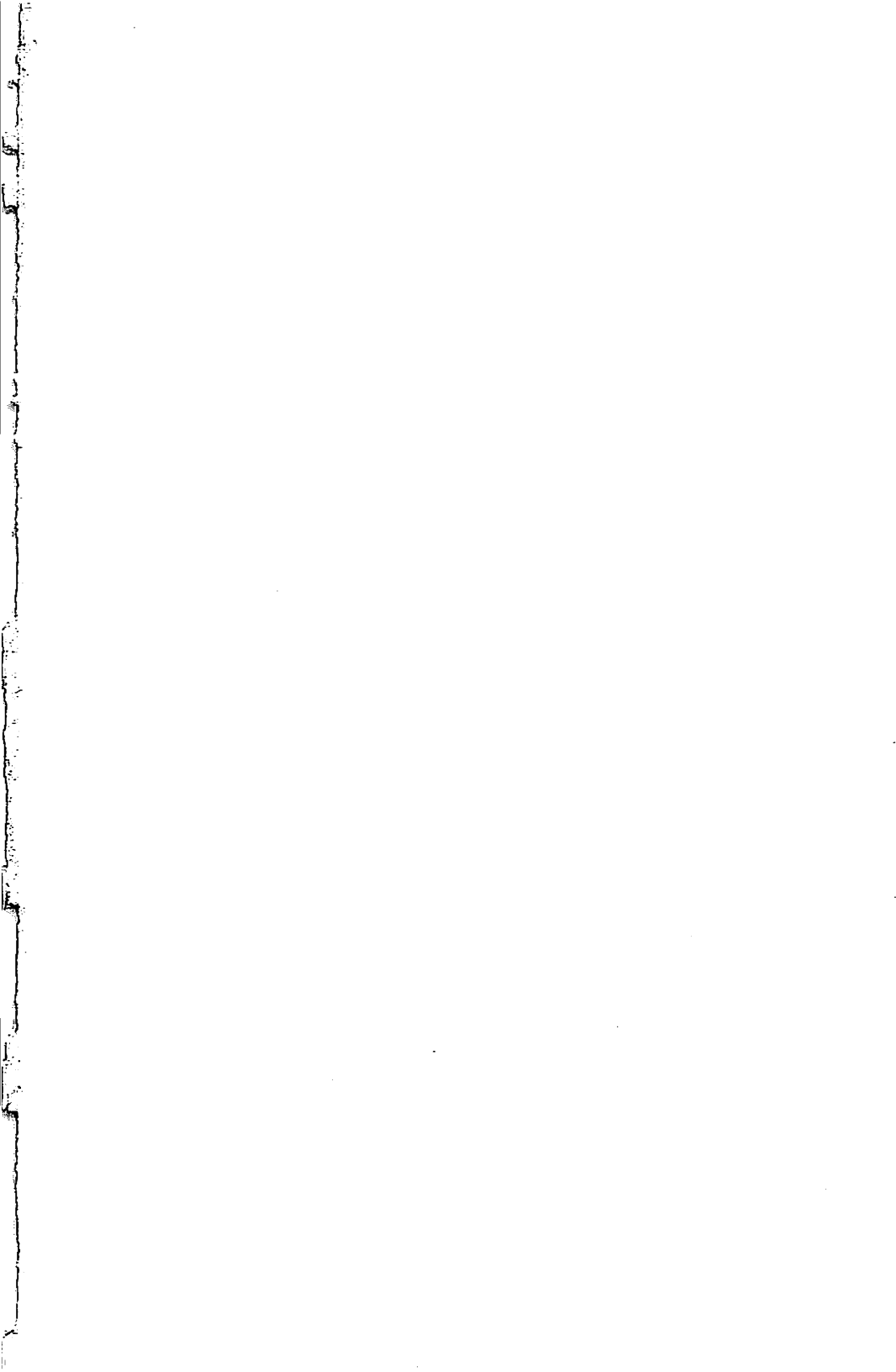


# Iowa Official Register 1969-70









**NIGHT ON CAPITOL HILL**—This view of Iowa's capitol grounds from near the Grimes State Office Building, looking west, features the splendor of the fountain, rising and falling in sprays of silver and gold. On the left is the shadowy hulk of the Lucas State Office Building, and, in the distance, right, looms the faint silhouette of that grand, old giant of Iowa architecture, the Iowa State Capitol.

# **Iowa Official Register**

**Fifty-third Number**  
**1969-1970**

**J C Moore**  
**Superintendent of Printing**

**L. Dale Ahern**  
**Editor**



**IOWA EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**—(From left) Melvin D. Synhorst, Secretary of State; L. B. Liddy, Secretary of Agriculture; Maurice E. Baringer, Treasurer of State; Lloyd R. Smith, Auditor of State; and the Honorable Robert D. Ray, Governor of Iowa, seated at his desk.

# Old Friend in a Red Jacket

By L. Dale Ahern, Editor

If you need information for a club talk on the Iowa Capitol, for a paper on the state flower and other state symbols, on the government of Iowa, or on our state's history; if you can't remember the name of a state official or wish to prove a point by quoting some election statistics; or, if you know it's some facet of Iowana but don't know where to find it, the source to turn to first is your old friend in the red jacket, the *Iowa Official Register*.

Often referred to as *The Red Book* because of the long-familiar red cover in which many copies are bound, the *Iowa Official Register* is, as the name implies, an official publication of the state of Iowa. The book was first authorized by law as an act of the Twenty-fourth General Assembly in 1892. Earlier versions of the *Register* were published by certain secretaries of state and others, but it was not until 1892 that it was sanctioned as an expense of state by the legislature.

Today authority for publication of *The Red Book* is vested in the secretary of state, but the superintendent of printing is responsible for getting it written, edited, printed, and distributed. The superintendent's authorization for this is set out in Chapter 16, Volume I, *1966 Code of Iowa*, as follows: "The superintendent of printing shall . . . in odd-numbered years, compile for publication the *Iowa Official Register* which shall contain certain historical, political, and other statistics of general value, but nothing of a partisan character."

Although it is not known how many copies of the earliest volumes were distributed, copies of the 1886 book totaled 7,000. The 1892 law authorized 10,000 copies annually. The *Code of Iowa, 1897*, directed publication of 15,000 copies annually, and in recent years around 15,000 complete, cloth-bound copies and about 12,000 abridged, paper-bound copies have been published. The abridged copies contain all information in the cloth-bound copies except election tables.

Like Iowa's state rock, the geode—with its plain exterior covering myriads of sparkling mineral crystals—Iowa's *Official Register*, in simple red jacket, contains a many-faceted documentation of facts about our state. To keep its pages accurate and current, many articles must be revised or updated and other material freshly written for each new edition. While authority for this is vested in the secretary of state and the duty for carrying out the provisions of the law in the superintendent of printing, in recent years the actual work of editing *The Red Book* has been delegated to an editor engaged by the Iowa State Printing Board.

The *Official Register's* inception can be traced back to some little publications which were forerunners of the book as it has been known by many generations of Iowans. Several of these earlier efforts in government documentation are preserved in the State Department of History and Archives. One, entitled *Eighth General Assembly*, was published in 1860 and is merely a directory of the Iowa Legislature, is 8½ by 5½ inches in size and contains 7 pages. Another, entitled *Our State and Its Government*, was published in 1862 and, besides a legislative directory, contains statistics relative to the *Ninth General Assembly*. This little ancestor of the *Iowa Red Book* has the same dimensions as its predecessor of 1860 but contains twice as many pages.

In 1864 Secretary of State James Wright circulated a card on which he had printed a list of county and state officers, the vote on the head of the ticket by counties, and the population of the counties. In general this plan was followed by successive secretaries until 1886.

The little 1873 booklet of 19 pages, listing executive and judicial officers and trustees of state institutions, is entitled *Iowa Official Register*, so today's *Red Book* can trace its official title back to that



little volume. In 1879 a book almost identical in format and table of contents appeared. In six years the publication had grown 2 pages to a total of 21.

By the high proportion of space devoted to them, Iowa in the seventies showed much concern over crime and insanity, more than a third of the subjects treated relating to these problems: *Iowa Hospital for the Insane at Mount Pleasant*, *Iowa Hospital for the Insane at Independence*, *Building Commissioners for the Asylum at Independence*, *Committee To Visit Hospitals for the Insane*, *Asylum for Feeble-minded Children*, *Iowa Reform School*, *Iowa State Penitentiary*, and *Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa*.

In 1881 a volume similar to those of 1873 and 1879 appeared, bearing the unwieldy subtitle, *Executive and Judicial Officers of the State of Iowa—Also Trustees of State Institutions*. For several years between 1873 and 1886, *The Red Book* was known as the *Iowa Official and Statistical Table*, but, starting with the volume of 1886, the name *Iowa Official Register* has stuck.

In the *Iowa Official Register* of 1892, Secretary of State W. M. McFarland wrote a brief introduction in which he said, "The *Iowa Official Register*, as it is known today, was first published by Hon. Frank D. Jackson, secretary of state, in 1886. The material was compiled by C. S. Byrkit, then as now, deputy secretary of state. From that time Mr. Byrkit has had special charge of the work, and each year important improvements have been made, and new features added, till the *Official Register* of 1892 is confidently presented to the state as a public document of almost inestimable value to all classes of our citizens who are at all interested in public matters."

Mr. McFarland promised that, after 1892, state institutions would receive more attention, photo engravings of the main buildings of various institutions would be used, and, "in fact, it is proposed," he said, "to make the *Official Register* a perfect storehouse of information. As a non-partisan, political handbook, it is to be improved, as opportunity permits, putting in condensed form just such political facts as will be wanted by all parties." By and large this has been the objective of persons in charge of *The Red Book* down through the years.

An interesting sidelight of *The Red Book's* career is the fact that at least two private individuals attempted to launch such a publication in the early 1880's. In 1881 Herbert S. Fairall, of the *Iowa City Republican*, started an annual publication called *The Manual of Iowa Politics* with the objective of making it what the *Official Register* has since become. Although he discontinued it after a few years, his annual was well received, and within a few years copies were in demand and difficult to find. In 1882 F. D. Reed, of Oskaloosa, turned out a *Legislative Manual* of 194 pages, containing lists of public officers, rules of the Iowa House and Senate, and other information, but records indicate he had difficulty getting paid for his work, so this venture also had a short life.

Since 1892, however, *The Red Book* has been an official publication of the state of Iowa. Consolidating a wide range of information on Iowa's history, traditions, and government, *The Red Book* also presents minute mirrorings of the institutions and people whose combined functions keep the machinery of our state government running.

A new feature of the current volume is a table of contents which summarizes subjects by chapters. An effort has been made to make the book a more convenient reference by grouping related materials together. We hope you like this and invite you to turn to the new table of contents to familiarize yourself with the latest appearance of your old friend in the red jacket.

## The Red Book Editor

By J C Moore, Superintendent  
Iowa State Printing Board

Born March 29, 1910, in Des Moines, son of Michael L. and Edith M. Ahern, L. Dale Ahern, editor of the *Iowa Official Register*, has had a varied community-service, writing, and editing career.

Graduated from Ottumwa High School in 1928, he received a B.A. from Drake University in 1932. On Sept. 14, 1932, he married Doris L. Milligan of Des Moines, and they are the parents of one son, John Ahern, Buffalo, N. Y.; and two daughters, Mrs. Bruce K. Smith, St. Louis Park, Minn.; and Mrs. Davis Lange, Decorah.

Teacher and head of Iowa high school English and journalism departments, 1934-40, he has worked for several newspapers, including the *Leon Reporter*, *Tama News-Herald*, *Winterset Madisionian*, *Des Moines Register*, and others. He became editor and ad manager of the *Cherokee Courier* in 1940. From 1941 to 1968 he was editor and general manager of the *Decorah Public Opinion* and *Decorah Journal*.

He was appointed editor of the *Iowa Official Register* in November, 1968, is president of the Porter House Museum, Skyridge Farms, Woodland Acres, and the Ahern Company, is past chairman of Winneshiek County Civilian Defense and of the Winneshiek County Good Roads Assn., and past president of the Decorah Development Co., Decorah Jobs, Inc., and the Decorah Lions Club, is a member of the Luther College President's Associates, and has been a member of the Board of Curators of the Iowa State Historical Society for three terms.

He is the author of a book, *Down 100 Years*; of poetry, essays, and magazine and newspaper articles and columns. He is the winner of the Iowa Master Columnist Award, Editorial Excellence, Journalistic Excellence, Community Service, and other awards for writing, photography, and editing.



L. Dale Ahern

## How To Reach Your Official By Letter

Here are some pointers on how to get in touch with state elective officials and U. S. Senators and Representatives.

To write an elected state official, use the following form:

Hon. John Doe  
Governor  
State House  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

To write a U. S. Representative:

Hon. John Doe  
U. S. Representative  
House Office Building  
Washington, D. C. 20515

To write a U. S. Senator:

Hon. John Doe  
United States Senator  
Senate Office Building  
Washington, D. C. 20510

## By Telephone

### In Des Moines:

### Area:

Governor Robert D. Ray .....	515—281-5211
Lt. Governor Roger W. Jepsen .....	515—281-5502
Attorney General Richard C. Turner .....	515—281-5164
Auditor of State Lloyd R. Smith .....	515—281-5834
Secretary of Agriculture L. B. Liddy .....	515—281-5321
Secretary of State Melvin D. Synhorst .....	515—281-5864
Treasurer of State Maurice E. Barringer .....	515—281-5367

### In Washington, D. C.:

Representative John C. Culver .....	202—225-2911
Representative H. R. Gross .....	202—225-3301
Representative John Kyl .....	202—225-3906
Representative Wiley Mayne .....	202—225-5476
Representative William J. Scherle .....	202—225-3806
Representative Neal Smith .....	202—225-4426
Representative Fred Schwengel .....	202—225-6576
U. S. Senator Harold E. Hughes .....	202—225-3744
U. S. Senator Jack Miller .....	202—255-3254

# Table of Contents

	Page
Frontispiece .....	2
Preface .....	4-10
State Executive Council (photo) .....	4
Old Friend in a Red Jacket .....	5
The Red Book Editor .....	7
How To Reach Your Official .....	8
<b>Chapter</b>	
<b>1 Officials and Departments .....</b>	<b>11-286</b>
Elective Administrative Officials .....	12
Governor .....	12
Lieutenant Governor .....	15
Secretary of State .....	17
Auditor of State .....	19
Treasurer of State .....	21
Secretary of Agriculture .....	23
Attorney General .....	26
Iowa Congressional Delegation .....	28
United States Senators .....	28
Iowa Congressmen .....	34
Iowa Congressional Districts .....	37
Representatives in Congress—1945-1971 .....	42
Sixty-third General Assembly .....	44
Senate Officers .....	44
Secretary of the Senate .....	44
President of the Senate .....	45
State Senators .....	46
Holdover State Senators .....	67
Senate Districts .....	68
House Districts .....	69
House Officers .....	70
Chief Clerk of the House .....	70
Speaker of the House .....	71
State Representatives .....	72
Memorial Services .....	114
Special Legislative Committees .....	116
Steering and Sifting Committees .....	116
Budget, Financial Control Committee .....	116
Legislative Fiscal Director .....	116, 117
Iowa Legislative Council .....	117
Iowa Legislative Service Bureau .....	117
Director, Legislative Service Bureau .....	118
Commission on Interstate Cooperation .....	118
Departmental Rules Review Committee .....	119
Legislative Interim Study Committees .....	119
Courts of Iowa .....	122
U. S. Court of Appeals .....	122
Southern District of Iowa .....	122
Northern District of Iowa .....	122
The Iowa Supreme Court .....	125
The District Court of Iowa .....	130
Superior Court .....	132
Municipal Court .....	133
Police, Mayors', and Justice Courts .....	133
Judicial Nominating Commissions .....	133



Chapter	Page
Boards, Commissions, Departments .....	136
County Officials .....	239
Iowa Governors—1846 to Date .....	273
Territorial Governors .....	274
Other Territorial Officials .....	278
Other Tables of Iowa Officials .....	279
<b>2 Schools, Colleges, and Universities .....</b>	<b>287-330</b>
State Schools and Universities .....	288
Iowa's Area Schools .....	314
Private Colleges and Universities .....	322
Private Junior Colleges in Iowa .....	330
<b>3 Elections .....</b>	<b>331-472</b>
1968 Primary Election .....	332
1968 General Election .....	349
*By Precincts .....	371
Other Election Facts .....	469
<b>4 Iowa Government, History, Traditions .....</b>	<b>473-526</b>
History of Iowa .....	474
Iowa at War .....	479
Government of Iowa .....	488
Calendar of Official Dates .....	503
Origins and Naming of Iowa Counties .....	505
Veterans' Organizations .....	507
Iowa Centennial .....	511
The Capitol .....	514
Symbols, Traditions, and Song .....	516
<b>5 Miscellaneous Statistics .....</b>	<b>527-542</b>
County Statistics .....	528
Population .....	529
Mileages from Des Moines .....	540
Budget .....	541
<b>6 Documents and Historical Papers .....</b>	<b>543-592</b>
Early American Documents .....	544
U.S. Constitution .....	550
Amendments to U.S. Constitution .....	558
Iowa Constitution .....	563
Amendments to Iowa Constitution .....	583
The Gettysburg Address .....	590
The Lincoln Plaque .....	591
<b>7 General Information .....</b>	<b>593-630</b>
Bills Enacted in 1969 .....	594
Iowa Newspapers .....	607
Weekly Newspapers .....	607
Iowa Radio Stations .....	615
Iowa Television Stations .....	617
State Central Committees .....	618
Veterans' Employment .....	619
Hawkeye Boys State, Girls State .....	620
Books about Iowa .....	620
For the Patriot .....	621
Wildlife Refuges; Hunting, Fishing Areas .....	622
Fishing and Hunting Areas .....	623
Addenda .....	631
Index .....	632

## ***Chapter 1***

# **Officials and Departments**

- **Elective Administrative Officials**
- **Congressional Districts**
- **U. S. Senators**
- **U. S. Representatives in Congress**
- **General Assembly**
- **The Courts**
- **Boards, Commissions, and Departments**
- **County Officials**
- **Governors**
- **Territorial Officials**

# Elected Administrative Officials

## Governor

### Staff

**Clayton Ringgenberg, Executive Assistant**

**Elmer Vermeer, Administrative Assistant**

**Keith Peterson, Administrative Assistant**

**Michael Sellers, Administrative Assistant**

**William Thompson, Administrative Assistant**

**Celiene Bruce, Administrative Assistant**

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the Governor, whose term of office is two years.

No person is eligible for the governorship who has not been a citizen of the United States and resident of this state two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of 30 years at the time of said election.

The governor appoints all principal officers of the state not elected by the people, and certain officers connected with the state government, by and with the consent of the senate. When any office, from any cause, becomes vacant, and no mode is provided by the constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, he has power to fill such vacancy.

The chief executive also is responsible for taking final action on all laws enacted by the general assembly. He may approve, by signing, a bill passed by both houses or disapprove, by veto, or he may allow a bill to become law without his signature.

Also, the governor may call an extra session of the assembly when he feels the necessity of such action; may order adjournment of the legislature if the members cannot reach agreement when to adjourn; and must report to the legislature the financial condition of the state and his recommendation for any appropriate action concerning the financial status.

The governor has the task of granting or denying executive clemency in the form of restoration of voting rights, commutation of sentences, pardons, and remission of fines and forfeitures.

The specific duties also include being commander-in-chief of the military forces of state, chairman of the executive council, issuing notary public commissions, issuing land patents, and granting or denying extradition whenever there is a request for a fugitive from justice.

The governor has many obligations as the chief executive to the people of Iowa in addition to the specific statutory duties. These include meeting different groups or individuals, to discuss their problems which in some way have effect upon the government; conferring with Iowa's national delegation to coordinate national situations which might affect Iowa; answering voluminous correspondence from the electorate; and endeavoring to meet visitors who wish to come and visit the state capitol and the governor's office. In summary, the governor is the chief administrator of the state government and despite limited constitutional and statutory powers in many areas, is held responsible by the citizenry for the effective and efficient administration of the various departments and agencies.



*Robert D. Ray*  
Governor of the State of Iowa



**ROBERT D. RAY****Des Moines****Republican**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, September 26, 1928, the son of Mrs. Mildred H. and the late Clark A. Ray. One sister, Mrs. H. Dwight Gibbons, Omaha. Graduated Des Moines Roosevelt High School, 1946. Participated in football, tennis, was captain of Roosevelt basketball team. Bachelor of Science degree, Business Administration, Drake University, Des Moines, 1952; Bachelor of Laws, Juris Doctor, Drake University Law School, 1954. At Drake, was president, Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity; president, Omicron Delta Kappa Campus leadership fraternity; president, Alpha Kappa Psi business fraternity; president, Student Faculty Council; vice president, Interfraternity Council; tribune, Delta Theta Phi law fraternity. Served in U. S. Army in Japan with the 1st Cavalry Division.

Trial lawyer, partner in Des Moines law firm of Lawyer, Lawyer and Ray. Has interest in two Iowa radio stations. Served as Fifth District representative on Republican State Central Committee; state chairman of the Republican Party, 1963-1967; chairman, Midwest Republican Chairmen's Association; chairman, National Advisory Committee of Republican State Chairmen.

Elder and teacher, University Christian Church (Disciples), Des Moines. Former state chairman, March of Dimes; member, Polk County, Iowa and National Bar Associations; member, State and National Trial Lawyers Association.

Elected Iowa's thirty-seventh governor November 5, 1968, by a 96,000-vote margin; inaugurated January 16, 1969.

Avid sports fan; former sportscaster; amateur photographer. Married Billie Lee Hornberger, December 22, 1951. Three daughters, Randi, 14; LuAnn, 11; and Vicki, 8.

## **Lieutenant Governor**

(Office located back of Senate Chamber)

**ROGER W. JEPSEN, Davenport**

Term ends January, 1971

Joyce Johnson, Secretary, Des Moines

The lieutenant governor is elected for a term of two years and is required to have the same qualifications, as to age and residence, as the governor.

In case of the health, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the governor, the powers and duties of that office devolve upon the lieutenant governor, as acting governor.

The lieutenant governor is president of the senate, but can vote only when the senate is equally divided. In case of his death or other disability incapacitating him from discharging the duties of his office, the same devolve upon the president pro tempore of the senate.

He receives the same mileage and expense allowance as a member and double the compensation of a senator. He maintains an office at the capitol building only during the meetings of the general assembly.

## Lieutenant Governor



**ROGER W. JEPSEN**

**Davenport**

**Republican**

Born in Cedar Falls, Iowa, December 23, 1928. Son of Ernest E. and Esther Jepsen. Educated in the public schools of Cedar Falls and attended the University of Northern Iowa. Graduated from Arizona State University, 1950, B.S. in Psychology. Masters Degree in Counseling and Guidance. Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 1950. Branch manager for Connecticut General Life Insurance Company. Married Dee Ann Delaney of Davenport; six children, Jeffrey, Ann Marie, Craig, Linda, Deborah, Coy. Served in U. S. Army as paratrooper with 82nd Airborne Division, 1946-1947. National Vice President of Reserve Officers Association 1958-59. Traveled the South Pacific, Orient, Far East and Alaska, visiting the military bases of the U. S. and Allies. Member Lutheran Church, Kaaba Shrine, Izaak Walton League, Scott County Retarded Children's Association, Farm Bureau, Dad's Association University of Iowa, National Association of Life Underwriters, General Agents and Managers Association. Former chairman of Scott County Young Republicans and Chairman of Republican Party of Davenport in 1961. Elected Scott County Board of Supervisors, 1962. Elected Iowa State Senate, 1966. Elected Lt. Governor of Iowa, 1968. Home address Davenport, Iowa.

## Secretary of State

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

**MELVIN D. SYNHORST**, Des Moines

Term expires January, 1971

**Robert C. Landess**, Des Moines, Deputy

**Maxine Thomas**, Des Moines, Secretary

**Frank D. Bianco**, Des Moines, Director, Corporate Division

**Gifford M. Strand**, Des Moines, Director, Uniform Commercial Code Division

The office of secretary of state is established by the constitution of Iowa. Its principal departments are the land office, the division of corporations and trademarks, the division of uniform commercial code, and the general or custodial office.

The state land office maintains a record of original patents issued by the state and a history of the acquisition or disposition of land by the state.

The corporation division issues certificates of incorporation to Iowa corporations for pecuniary profit, corporations not for pecuniary profit, and cooperative associations. Foreign corporations which transact business in Iowa are required to obtain certificates of authority from the secretary of state. Trademarks, labels, and forms of advertising, may be filed in the office of secretary of state for protective registration.

The UCC Division files all financing statements presented for filing and answers all requests for information on file.

Through his general office the secretary of state serves as custodian of original and official documents of the state, including the constitution, the original statutes of Iowa, authenticated journals of the general assembly, administrative rules and regulations, election records, bonds of various elective and appointive officials, and a record of incorporated cities and towns.

The secretary of state is chairman of the state printing board, and the Iowa real estate commission; member of the state executive council, and the employment agency license commission.



## Secretary of State



**MELVIN D. SYNHORST**

**Orange City**

**Republican**

Born in Orange City, Iowa, Jan. 21, 1914, son of Hugo and Ethel Synhorst. Attended Orange City public schools, University of California at Los Angeles and University of Iowa at Iowa City; B.A. degree, University of Iowa 1936; juris doctor, University of Iowa Law School, 1938; admitted to Iowa Bar, 1938. Member Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity, Gamma Eta Gamma legal fraternity. Served nearly four years in World War II; member American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Member American Reformed Church, Masonic orders. Married Alice Rossing of Humboldt, Iowa, in 1941; have two sons, Robert and William. Has had banking, accounting and real estate experience. Elected secretary of state in 1948; re-elected 1950, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1960, 1962, 1966 and 1968. Is past president of the National Association of Secretaries of State. Recipient of the American Heritage Foundation Award for Outstanding Citizenship in 1961.

## Auditor of State

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

LLOYD R. SMITH, Des Moines

Term expires January 2, 1971

Ray Yenter, Iowa City, Deputy State Auditor

Dorothy N. Phillips, Indianola, Secretary

The Auditor of State is a constitutional official who is required by law to make full settlement at least once each year between the state and all state offices and departments and all political subdivisions of the state receiving or expending state funds. He is also required to make a complete audit of the books, records and accounts of every department of state. These departments include the governor's office, attorney general's office, office of secretary of state, department of agriculture, commerce commission, conservation commission, department of revenue, highway commission, State University of Iowa, University of Northern Iowa, Iowa State University, department of social services, and all other departments, boards and commissions of state. This audit includes: (1) a report of the actual condition of the department; (2) an opinion as to whether all funds have been expended for the purpose for which appropriated whether the department is efficiently conducted, and if the maximum results for the money expended are obtained; (3) a report of all illegal or unbusinesslike practices; (4) any recommendations for greater simplicity, accuracy, efficiency or economy in the operation of the department; (5) comparisons of prices paid and terms obtained by the various departments for goods and services of like character and reasons for differences if any; (6) any other information which in his judgment may be of value.

In addition to these annual audits, the auditor of state is required by law to audit the accounts, records and documents of the state treasury daily, and to make quarterly preliminary audits of the state educational institutions and of the state fair board.

Another primary responsibility of the auditor of state is to make an annual audit of the 99 counties. These audits are made without notice and the auditors make a complete audit of all county offices. The auditor of state also has the responsibility for the audits of cities and towns, schools districts, and county hospitals. All audits must be filed with the auditor of state. All audit reports of governmental bodies are a matter of public record and are available for inspection in the office of the auditor of state and the office of the body audited.

The regulation and examination of state chartered savings and loan associations and industrial loan companies are the responsibility of the auditor of state in addition to the governmental bodies over which he has supervision.

Annual and biennial reports which reflect in summary the findings of the annual audits are required by law. These reports include operations of county government, municipal finances, the activities of the auditor of state, and summaries of financial statements and other pertinent information regarding savings and loan associations.

The auditor is also responsible for auditing and analyzing annual investment reports of all political subdivisions in the state except townships.

The auditor of state is a member of the state executive council, the state board of appeal, the printing board, the geological survey, and the bonus board.

## Auditor of State



**LLOYD R. SMITH**

Des Moines

Republican

Born November 3, 1911, in Forest City, Iowa. Son of Andrew J. and Mary A. Smith. Graduated from Forest City High School in 1928. AA degree, Waldorf College, Forest City; Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe, Missouri; attended Drake University and Grandview College. Served in United States Navy, World War II. Married Elaine S. Solyst of Roland, Iowa, 1938. Five children: Daniel, graduate of Drake University, Lloyd R. Jr., graduate of U. S. Naval Academy, David L., graduate of Trinity College, LoIs, graduate of Grand View College and Drake University, Mary, Grand View College. Member of Baptist Church, American Legion, Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, East Des Moines Club and Highland Park Business Men's Club. Served 16 years in State Treasurer's Office, Superintendent Gas Tax Refund Division and 9 years as an auditor in the State Auditor's Office. Elected Auditor of State, November 8, 1966. Re-elected Nov. 5, 1968.

## Treasurer of State

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

**MAURICE E. BARINGER**, Oelwein, Fayette County

**Roger Barnett**, Des Moines, Deputy

**Amos M. Ames**, Baxter, Administrative Assistant

**Harry B. Graefe**, Des Moines, Investment Consultant

A constitutionally elected official, the Treasurer of State serves a two-year term as Iowa's monetary officer. He is charged with the investment and custody of funds totaling an average daily balance of more than \$500 million. In addition, the Treasurer of State is the designated custodian at the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago for Iowa's Unemployment Compensation Fund, now in excess of \$125 million. Total investment transactions of the Treasurer's office—bank transfers, investment purchases and investment sales—equal approximately \$1.4 billion per year.

Aside from his investment of temporarily idle State funds, the Treasurer invests funds of the Iowa Public Employment Retirement System, the Public Safety Peace Officers Retirement System, the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation and the William Hawks Memorial.

He is a member of the State Appeal Board and of the Iowa Bonus Board.

The Treasurer of State approves all Iowa banks as depositories for state funds and approves increases in deposit limits for all public funds throughout Iowa, following initial approval by the executive body of each Iowa political subdivision.

Once each month, the Treasurer, in cooperation with the State Superintendent of Banking and the State Insurance Commissioner, sets the interest rate that may be paid on public funds deposited in Iowa banks.

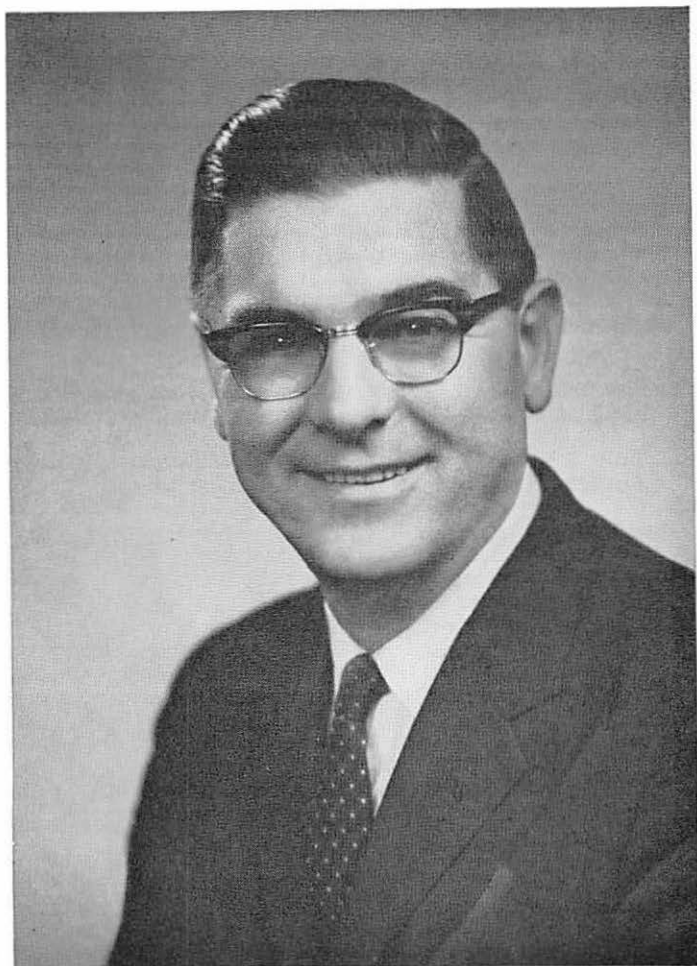
As custodian of the State Sinking Fund, the Treasurer makes appropriate assessments against depositories holding public funds, such funds to be used to recover losses in the event of a depository's failure or change in ownership and financial status.

Further, the Treasurer of State is responsible for investment and custody of monies and property falling to the State under Iowa's Unclaimed Property Act, enacted by the 62nd General Assembly.

Accountable for all receipts and disbursements of funds, the State Treasury balance is audited daily. All monies due the State of Iowa are received and deposited by the Treasurer of State. All disbursements of State monies are made by the Treasurer of State, either directly or by redemption of all proper warrants issued. The Treasurer submits a complete report, as required by law, to the Governor of Iowa at the end of each biennium, accounting for all receipts and disbursements since the last such report.

As a member of the State Executive Council, Iowa's administrative governing body, the Treasurer of State—in cooperation with the Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Secretary of Agriculture—participates in fiscal and other governmental decisions on a day-to-day basis.

## Treasurer of State



**MAURICE E. BARINGER**

**Oelwein**  
Republican

Born December 4, 1921, Arkansas City, Kan., son of George and Ada Baringer. Graduated from University of Kansas, B.S. in Business, 1943. Served 45 months in World War II, including two years as an anti-aircraft artillery officer in the Southwest Pacific. Received B.S. and M.S. degrees from Iowa State University 1947-1949. Taught Animal Husbandry at Iowa State University. Eighteen years experience in the commercial feed industry in nutrition, sales and management, including thirteen years Chairman of Scientific Advisory Committee, Director and past President of National Feed Ingredients Association and member, Nutrition Council, American Feed Manufacturers Association. Has served as Sunday school teacher, elder, and Presbytery Moderator in the United Presbyterian Church. Married Dorothy Schlensig, Laurens, Iowa, 1948; four children: Sandra, James, Debra, and David. Member of Elks, Lions, Farm Bureau, American Legion, and Farm House Fraternity. Eight years member of the Iowa House of Representatives, including term as Speaker, 1967-1968. Elected Treasurer of State November 1968 for two-year term.

## Department of Agriculture

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

L. B. LIDDY, Keosauqua, Secretary of Agriculture

Term Expires January, 1969

Robert L. Lounsberry, McCallsburg, Deputy Secretary of Agriculture

### DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

E. A. Butler, Council Bluffs, D.V.M., Chief

### DIVISION OF APICULTURE

Glen Stanley, Des Moines, State Apiarist

### BOTANY DIVISION

F. G. Smith, Ames, State Botanist

### CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION

Everett Hart, Perry, Chief

Donald Booten, Des Moines, State Chemist

J. D. Hook, Boone, Administrative Assistant, Agriculture Laboratory

### DIVISION OF DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES

Fred Stout, West Des Moines, Chief

### AGRICULTURAL MARKETING BOARD

Robert L. Lounsberry, McCallsburg, Director

### MARKET NEWS DIVISION

Daryl Vanderflugt, Des Moines, Director

### AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION

Roger Sutherland, Des Moines, State Statistician

### WEATHER DIVISION

Clarence E. Lamoureux, Des Moines, Chief

### AFFILIATED AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Gail Danilson, Woodward, Field Representative, Iowa Beef Producers' Association

Charles Hutchcroft, Ames, Secretary, Iowa Crop Improvement Association

Elston Erickson, Ames, Secretary, Iowa Poultry Hatchery Association

Maurice Sutton, Ames, Field Representative, Iowa Dairy Association

Corwin Hicks, Des Moines, Secretary, Iowa Horticultural Society

Dewey Jontz, Des Moines, Field Representative, Iowa Sheep Division

Mike Ford, Des Moines, Field Representative, Iowa Swine Association

Al Hagen, Des Moines, General Manager, Iowa Dairy Industry Commission

The Iowa Department of Agriculture was established by the Fortieth General Assembly in 1923, consolidating several state divisions into one department. The object of the department is to encourage, promote and advance the interests of agriculture, including horticulture, livestock industry, dairying, cheese making, poultry raising, beekeeping, production of wool, production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, and other kindred and allied industries; to promote and devise methods of conducting said industries with a view to increasing production and facilitating an adequate distribution of the same at the least cost to the producer; to administer efficiently and impartially the inspection service of the state as to now or may be hereafter placed under its supervision.

Through its division of consumer protection, including supervisors and inspectors, the department enforces laws governing hatcheries, agricultural seeds, commercial feeds, dairy plants, fertilizers, agricultural

limestone, food products, hotels and restaurants, pesticides, paints and oils, gasoline and kerosene, weights, measures and scales, and the quality control of dairy products. The law relating to commercial fertilizers was rewritten by the Sixty-first General Assembly, including standards for the transportation and handling of anhydrous ammonia. The last legislature also empowered the department to inspect meat and poultry slaughtered for sale within the state, beginning July 1, 1966.

A new dairy practices division has been organized under authority of an act of the Sixty-first General Assembly which forbids discriminatory price policies in the sale of dairy products.

The department has a marketing board, whose function is to promote the sale of Iowa agricultural products. The budget for this purpose was increased by the 1965 legislature.

A market news division, in cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture, reports daily prices, volume receipts, movement of livestock, poultry and agricultural products.

Also in cooperation with the federal department is a statistical service including the annual state farm census, the price, production and utilization of stocks, inventory and marketing data on crops and livestock.

The state entomologist and staff devote particular attention to barberry pest control and to nurseries. The state botanist gives technical advice on weeds and seeds.

The weather division, in cooperation with the federal department, forecasts frost, gives flood and storm warnings, weather and crop summaries and the progress of the corn crop.

The department was authorized by the last legislature to take part in a federal-state effort to eradicate hog cholera. Other animal husbandry and veterinarian activities deal with avian tuberculosis, Bang's disease testing, contagious disease, hog cholera serum and virus, livestock imports and exports, livestock auction markets, pollorum testing, rendering plants, sheep and cattle scab eradication, stallion registration, swine erysipelas vaccine, tuberculin testing of cattle, veterinarian licensing. A state system of registration of cattle brands was authorized by the 1965 legislature.

The production, care and marketing of bees and honey are promoted by the state apiarist through lectures, demonstrations and inspection.

The department promotes farmers' institutes, short courses and poultry shows and administers the weed law.

The secretary of agriculture is a member of the state executive council, the state soil conservation commission, the agricultural marketing board, the Iowa state fair board and the Iowa dairy industry commission and the agricultural marketing board, and is a director of the marketing division.

Societies affiliated with the department are the Beef Producers Association, Iowa Crop Improvement Association, State Dairy Association, State Horticultural Society, Iowa State Sheep Association and Iowa Swine Producers Association. The last legislature gave the Iowa Soybean Association a seat on the department's marketing board.

Every Iowa citizen is in frequent contact with the services performed by the Iowa Department of Agriculture, which affects his life in many ways. It is a regulatory and service agency charged with executing laws designed to provide protection and service to producers, processors, distributors and consumers of agricultural products. Wholesomeness of food and drink, health of animals, the purity and germination of seed, the proper labeling of feed and fertilizer, the accuracy of the devices which measure anything purchased or sold by weight, volume or numerical count and innumerable other phases of daily life are part of the responsibilities of the Iowa Department of Agriculture.

**Secretary of Agriculture****L. B. LIDDY****Des Moines****Republican**

Born at Strawberry Point, Clayton County, August 22, 1905. Educated in the Hawkeye Public School and the State University of Iowa. Owned and operated a feed, seed and produce business from 1926 to 1932. Served as dairy and food inspector for the Department of Agriculture from 1939 to 1950. Appointed chief of the dairy and food division in 1950. Appointed personnel director in January 1961. Member of the Grace Methodist Church, Des Moines, Iowa and the Za-Ga-Zig Shrine.

Married and has two sons and one daughter. Resides on a farm west of Des Moines. Appointed Secretary of Agriculture June 19, 1961 to fill vacancy. Elected for short term Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1962. Reelected 1962 and again Nov. 8, 1966, and November 5, 1968 for the present term.



## Attorney General

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

RICHARD C. TURNER, Council Bluffs

Term expires January, 1971

Solicitor General: Richard E. Haesemeyer, West Des Moines

Assistant Attorney General: Oscar Straus, Des Moines

Special Assistant Attorneys General: for Tax Commission, George W. Murray, Norwalk; for State Highway Commission, Henry L. Holst, Boone; for Anti-trust Division, Roger H. Ivie, Des Moines; for Social Welfare, Lorna L. Williams, Des Moines.

Assistant Attorneys General: Elizabeth A. Nolan, Iowa City; Julian Garrett, Carlisle; Joseph W. Zeller, Des Moines; David A. Elderkin, West Des Moines; Harry M. Griger, Des Moines; David S. Sather, Des Moines; Larry L. Seckington, West Des Moines; James R. Martin, Des Moines; Clifford E. Peterson, Des Moines; James C. Sell, Des Moines; G. Bennett Cullison, Des Moines; Douglas R. Carlson, Des Moines; Dillard Stokes, Des Moines; Stephen J. Petosa, Des Moines; John I. Adams, Des Moines; James W. Hughes, Des Moines; Michael J. Laughlin, Des Moines; and William W. Garretson, Fairfield.

Legal Department, Highway Commission: Robert T. Lego, Ames; John L. Klener, Ames; James F. Peterson, Ames; Jerome F. Lundgren, Dows.

The attorney general is a constitutional officer within the judicial department of government and is elected by vote of the people every two years. As head of the department of justice and chief legal officer of the state, the attorney general prosecutes and defends all cases in the supreme court in which the state is a party or interested. In addition, he represents the state in other actions and proceedings both civil and criminal, when, in his judgment, the best interest of the state require him to do so, or when he is requested to appear by the governor, the executive council or the general assembly.

The attorney general is charged with the responsibility of supervising the 99 county attorneys in all matters pertaining to the duties of their offices and in this capacity he frequently counsels and advises them with respect to problems which occur during the course of their official duties.

All drafts of contracts, forms and other legal documents which may be required for the use of the state are prepared by the attorney general.

When requested to do so, the attorney general gives his written opinion upon all questions of law submitted to him by the general assembly or by either house thereof or by an elective or appointive state official. At the close of each biennium the attorney general submits a report to the governor setting forth the condition of his office, opinions rendered and other business transacted which is of public interest.

The attorney general is an ex-officio member of the state printing board and is ex-officio chairman of the state board of law examiners. In the latter capacity he is in charge of preparing, giving and reading the state bar examinations and generally passing upon the qualifications of applicants for admission to practice law in the state of Iowa.

## Board of Law Examiners

Chairman ex officio, RICHARD TURNER, Attorney General

(See 610.4 Code of Iowa.)

Members of the Board

WILBUR R. DULL, Ottumwa; term expires June 30, 1971.

FRANK R. MILLER, Decorah; term expires June 30, 1971.

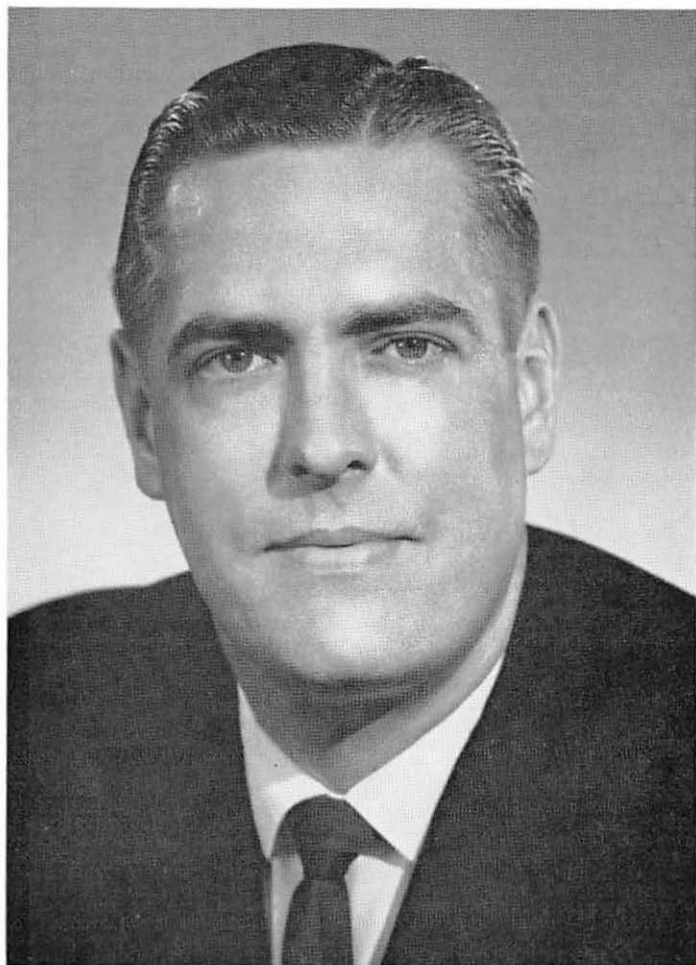
JAKE MOORE, Harlan; term expires June 30, 1970.

E. S. TESDELL, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1970.

ROBERT EIDSMOE, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1970.

The attorney general is, by virtue of his office, chairman of the board and the other members are appointed by the supreme court.

Every applicant for admission to the bar must pass an examination by the board in compliance with the statutes and the rules established by the supreme court.

**Attorney General****RICHARD C. TURNER**

**Council Bluffs**  
Republican

Born in Avoca, Iowa, Sept. 30, 1927, son of Joe W. and Elizabeth C. Turner. Graduated from Avoca High School 1945. Served in the Air Force 1945-47. Graduated State University of Iowa (B.A.), 1950, and College of Law (J.D.), 1953. Practiced law in Avoca and Council Bluffs 1953-1967, with father in firm Turner & Turner. Served as Avoca Town Clerk 1953-60; assistant county attorney, Pottawattamie County, 1954-56; State Senator from Pottawattamie 1960-64, (59th and 60th General Assemblies and 60th Extra Session). Elected Iowa Attorney General Nov. 8, 1966 and re-elected Nov. 5, 1968. Married Charlotte Forsen of Modale, Iowa. Member of Theta Xi and Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity; Bar Associations: American Bar Association, Southwest Iowa Bar Association, Pottawattamie County Bar Association; American Trial Lawyers Association, Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers, American Judicature Society, American Legion; 40 & 8, Elks and member of First Presbyterian Church of Council Bluffs. Mr. and Mrs. Turner have two sons, Joe W. and Mark H., and one daughter, Amy Elizabeth.

## Iowa Congressional Delegation

### U. S. Senator from Iowa



**JACK RICHARD MILLER**

Sioux City  
Republican

Home town: Sioux City. Tax lawyer and writer on tax problems of farmers. Born June 6, 1916. Moved to Sioux City from Illinois with parents in 1932; also resided in Taylor County (Bedford). Served over four years with U. S. Air Force during World War II, assignments including China-Burma-India Theater and faculty of U. S. Army Command and General Staff School, Brigadier General, U. S. Air Force Reserve. Graduate of Creighton University (A.B. cum laude, 1938), Catholic University (A.M. 1939), and Columbia University law school (LL.B. 1946), with post-graduate study at State University of Iowa College of Law (1946). Attorney, office of chief counsel, Internal Revenue Service (1947-48); lecturer in taxation George Washington University (1948); assistant professor of law, University of Notre Dame College of Law (1948-1949). Served in Iowa house (1955-1956) and Iowa state senate (1957-1960). Elected to U. S. Senate Nov. 8, 1960, and re-elected Nov. 8, 1966. Member of Senate Committees on Agriculture and Finance, Joint Senate-House Economic Committee, and special committee on Problems of the Aging.

## U. S. Senator from Iowa

**HAROLD E. HUGHES**

Ida Grove  
Democrat

Born near Ida Grove, Iowa, February 10, 1922. Graduated Ida Grove High School, 1940. Attended University of Iowa, 1940-41. Army combat rifleman in North Africa, Sicily and Italy during World War II. Served in various capacities in the field of motor transportation after the war. Member of Iowa State Commerce Commission, 1959-63, chairman 1959-60 and 1961-62. Governor of Iowa three terms, 1963-69. Member of National Governors' Conference Executive Committee, 1965-67. Chairman of Democratic Governors' Conference, 1966-68. Elected to United States Senate November 5, 1968. Member of Senate Committees on Labor and Public Welfare, and Banking and Currency, 1969—. Member of special Democratic Commission on Party Structure and Delegate Selection, 1969—. Ardent hunter, fisherman, trapper, conservationist. Member of Methodist Church, American Legion, Knights of Pythias, Masonic Lodge, Royal Arch Masons, Mizpah Commandery, and Abu Bekr Shrine. Married Eva Mercer in 1941 and has three daughters and two grandchildren.

## Iowa's United States Senators



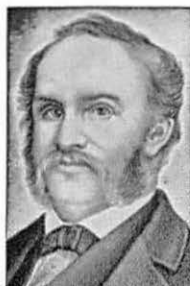
Augustus C. Dodge (D)  
1848-1855



George W. Jones (D)  
1848-1859



James Harlan (R)  
1855-1865 1867-1873



James W. Grimes (R)  
1859-1869



Samuel J. Kirkwood (R)  
1866-1867 1877-1881



James B. Howell (R)  
1870-1871



George G. Wright (R)  
1871-1877



William B. Allison (R)  
1873-1908

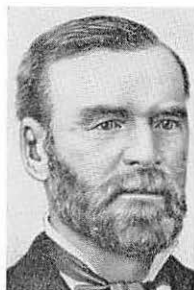


James W. McDill (R)  
1881-1883

IOWA'S UNITED STATES SENATORS—Continued



James F. Wilson (R)  
1883-1895



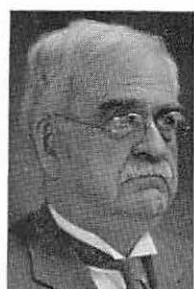
John H. Gear (R)  
1895-1900



Jonathan P. Dolliver  
(R)  
1900-1910



Albert B. Cummins  
(R)  
1908-1926



Lafayette Young (R)  
1910-1911



William S. Kenyon  
(R)  
1911-1922



Chas. A. Rawson (R)  
1922



Smith W. Brookhart  
(R)  
1922-1925 1927-1933



Daniel F. Steck (D)  
1926-1931

## IOWA'S UNITED STATES SENATORS—Continued



David W. Stewart (R)  
1926-1927



L. J. Dickinson (R)  
1931-1937



Louis Murphy (D)  
1933-1936



Guy M. Gillette (D)  
1936-1945 1949-1955



Clyde L. Herring (D)  
1937-1943



George A. Wilson (R)  
1943-1949



B. B. Hickenlooper (R)  
1945-1969



Thomas E. Martin (R)  
1955-1961



Jack Miller (R)  
1961-



Harold E. Hughes (D)  
1969-

## SENATORS IN CONGRESS

Name	Politics	Nativity	Date of Birth	Residence	Years Served
Augustus C. Dodge	Dem.	Louisiana	Jan. 2, 1812	Burlington	1848-1855
George W. Jones	Dem.	Indiana	April 12, 1804	Dubuque	1848-1859
James W. Grimes	Rep.	New Hampshire	Oct. 20, 1816	Burlington	1859-1869
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Rep.	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1860-1867
James B. Howell	Rep.	New Jersey	July 4, 1816	Keokuk	1870-1871
James Harlan	Rep.	Illinois	Aug. 26, 1820	Mount Pleasant	1867-1873
George G. Wright	Rep.	Indiana	Mar. 24, 1826	Des Moines	1871-1877
William B. Allison	Rep.	Ohio	Mar. 2, 1829	Dubuque	1871-1881
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Rep.	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1877-1891
James W. McDill	Rep.	Ohio	Mar. 4, 1834	Afton	1881-1883
James F. Wilson	Rep.	Ohio	Oct. 19, 1828	Fairfield	1883-1885
John H. Gear	Rep.	New York	April 7, 1825	Burlington	1895-1900
Jonathan P. Dolliver	Rep.	West Virginia	Feb. 26, 1858	Fort Dodge	1900-1910
Albert B. Cummins	Rep.	Pennsylvania	Feb. 15, 1850	Des Moines	1908-1926
Lafayette Young	Rep.	Iowa	May 10, 1848	Des Moines	1910-1911
William S. Kenyon	Rep.	Ohio	June 10, 1869	Fort Dodge	1911-1922
Chas. A. Rawson	Rep.	Iowa	May 29, 1867	Des Moines	1922-1922
Smith W. Brookhart	Rep.	Missouri	Feb. 2, 1869	Washington	1922-1925
Daniel F. Steck	Dem.	Iowa	Dec. 16, 1881	Ottumwa	1926-1931
David W. Stewart	Rep.	Ohio	Jan. 22, 1887	Sioux City	1926-1927
L. J. Dickinson	Rep.	Iowa	Oct. 29, 1873	Algona	1931-1937
Louis Murphy	Dem.	Iowa	Nov. 6, 1875	Dubuque	1935-1936
Guy Mark Gillette	Dem.	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1936-1945
Clyde L. Herring	Dem.	Michigan	May 3, 1879	Des Moines	1937-1943
George A. Wilson	Rep.	Iowa	April 1, 1884	Des Moines	1943-1949
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Rep.	Iowa	July 21, 1896	Cedar Rapids	1946-
Guy M. Gillette	Dem.	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1949-1955
Thomas E. Martin	Rep.	Iowa	Jan. 18, 1893	Iowa City	1955-1961
Jack Miller	Rep.	Illinois	June 6, 1916	Sioux City	1961-
Harold E. Hughes	Dem.	Iowa	Feb. 10, 1922	Ida Grove	1968-

## Data on Senatorial Successions

James Harlan resigned to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of interior in Lincoln's cabinet. Samuel Kirkwood was elected to fill vacancy.

James W. Grimes resigned. James B. Howell elected to fill the unexpired term and George G. Wright elected for the new term.

Samuel Kirkwood resigned in 1881 to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of the interior. James W. McDill named by the governor to fill the vacancy; also elected by 19th General Assembly, 1882, to fill out balance of term.

John H. Gear died July 14, 1900. Jonathan P. Dolliver was appointed Aug. 22, 1900, to fill the vacancy. He was also elected by the 29th General Assembly, Jan. 9, 1902, to fill out the remainder of the term ending March 4, 1907, and was elected for another full term.

Senator William B. Allison died Aug. 4, 1908 and Albert B. Cummins was selected at the special session of the 32nd General Assembly on Nov. 24, 1908 to fill the remainder of Senator Allison's term. Senator Cummins was also elected by the 33rd General Assembly for the term beginning March 4, 1909.

Senator Dolliver died Oct. 15, 1910. Lafayette Young was appointed Nov. 12, 1910, to fill the vacancy. The 34th General Assembly on April 12, 1911, elected William S. Kenyon to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Senator Dolliver. He resigned Feb. 24, 1922, to accept an appointment as judge of the federal circuit court. Charles A. Rawson was appointed Feb. 25, 1922, to fill vacancy of Senator Kenyon and served until Nov. 7, 1922.

Smith W. Brookhart was elected Nov. 7, 1922, for the unexpired term of Senator Kenyon and served until 1925.

Brookhart-Steck contest. In the election of Nov. 4, 1924, the vote showed Brookhart 447,594 and Steck 446,840 votes. The election was contested. On April 2, 1926, the U. S. Senate voted 16 Republicans, 29 Democrats to unseat; 31 Republicans, 9 Democrats and 1 Farmer-Labor voted against unseating. Brookhart was elected in 1926 over Charles Porter.

Albert B. Cummins died July 21, 1926. David W. Stewart was appointed to fill the vacancy until election, Nov. 2, 1926. Senator Stewart was elected to fill the unexpired term.

On the death of Louis Murphy in 1936, Guy Gillette was elected for the short term over Berry Halden. The term expired Jan. 3, 1939.



## Iowa Congressmen

**SCHWENGEL, Fred****Davenport****First District—Republican**

Born in Franklin County, Iowa, May 28, 1907. Educated in rural schools in West Fork Township and Chapin, Iowa. Graduated from Northeast Missouri Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo., in 1930, and graduate work at the University of Iowa. School teacher and athletic coach 1930-37. Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree, Parsons College, 1959. Recipient of Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award, Lincoln Memorial University, 1963. General Agent for American Mutual Life Insurance Company in Davenport since 1937. Married Clara Ethel Cassity of Purdin, Mo.; father of two children, Franklin and Dorothy. Member: Calvary Baptist Church, Zarephath Consistory, Knights of Pythias, Kaaba Shrine, York Rite Bodies, DeMolay Legion of Honor, President of U. S. Capitol Historical Society, Civil War Round Table and Lincoln Group. Life Councilor of Phi Sigma Epsilon and Blue Key fraternities. Active in Scott County Council of Churches, Past President of Iowa Junior Chamber of Commerce, Scott County and First District Young Republicans and Iowa Book Collectors Club. Five terms Iowa House. Elected to U. S. House of Representatives, Nov., 1954. Re-elected Nov. 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1966, and 1968.

**CULVER, John C.****Cedar Rapids****Second District—Democrat**

Born in Rochester, Minn., Aug. 8, 1932; son of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Culver; attended Johnson School and graduated from Franklin High School, Cedar Rapids in 1950; A.B. (cum laude) Harvard, 1954; awarded the Lionel de Jersey Harvard scholarship and studied at Emanuel College, Cambridge University in England; served 39 months as an officer in the U. S. Marine Corps; married Ann Cooper of Cedar Rapids; has one son, Chester John, and three daughters, Christina, Rebecca and Catherine; served as dean of men of Harvard University summer school in 1960; received LL.B. degree from Harvard in 1962; served as legislative assistant to Senator Edward M. Kennedy, 1963; admitted to bar and began practice of law in Cedar Rapids; member of county and state bar associations, admitted to practice before the Supreme Court, Presbyterian. Elected to 89th Congress Nov. 3, 1964, re-elected Nov. 8, 1966, and Nov. 5, 1968. Member House Foreign Affairs Committee; Government Operations Committee, Chairman, Anglo-American Parliamentary Conference on Africa, 1969.

**GROSS, H. R.****Waterloo****Third District—Republican**

Born at Arispe, Iowa, June 30, 1899, and reared on a farm; education, rural schools, University of Missouri school of journalism; newspaper reporter and editor from 1921 to 1935; radio news commentator from 1935 to 1948; military service, Mexican Border Service 1916, American expeditionary Forces World War I. Member Presbyterian Church, Masonic Lodge, Elks, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars. Married Hazel E. Webster, Cresco, Iowa, June 29, 1929; two sons Phil and Alan. Elected to the Eighty-first Congress from Third Iowa District Nov. 2, 1948; re-elected Nov. 7, 1950; Nov. 4, 1952; Nov. 2, 1954; Nov. 6, 1956; Nov. 4, 1958; Nov. 8, 1960; Nov. 6, 1962; Nov. 3, 1964; Nov. 8, 1966; Nov. 5, 1968.

**KYL, John H.****Bloomfield****Fourth District—Republican**

Born May 9, 1919, at Wisner (Cuming County), Neb. Received A.B. degree from Nebraska State Teachers College, M.A. from the University of Nebraska, and did other graduate work at the University of Nebraska and Drake University. Married Arlene Griffith in 1941; three children: Jon, Jannene and Jayne. Is a Presbyterian. Elected to 86th, 87th, 88th, 90th, and 91st Congresses. Member of House Administration Committee, Interior and Insular Affairs Committee, Lewis and Clark Trail Commission, and the Public Land Law Review Commission.

**SMITH, Neal****Altoona****Fifth District—Democrat**

Attended Missouri University college of liberal arts, Syracuse University schools of public and business administration; graduated Drake University law school, 1950, LL.B. Married Beatrix Havens, 1945; two children, Douglas, age 22; and Sharon, age 13. Operates farm near Altoona, Iowa; practicing attorney in Des Moines, Iowa, until elected to Congress, Nov. 4, 1958. Member, Methodist Church; served four years in World War II, citations include nine battle stars, Air Medal, four oak leaf clusters, and Order of the Purple Heart. Former chairman, Polk County Board of Social Welfare; former assistant county attorney for Polk County, formerly an attorney for many school boards in Iowa; and member Disabled American Veterans; Masonic Order, Moose and various farm, school and service organizations. Elected to the 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, and 91st Congresses. Member Committees on Appropriations, Small Business, and Fraud and Corrupt Practices in Elections, and is midwest representative on House Leadership Steering Committee.



**MAYNE, Wiley****Sioux City****Sixth District—Republican**

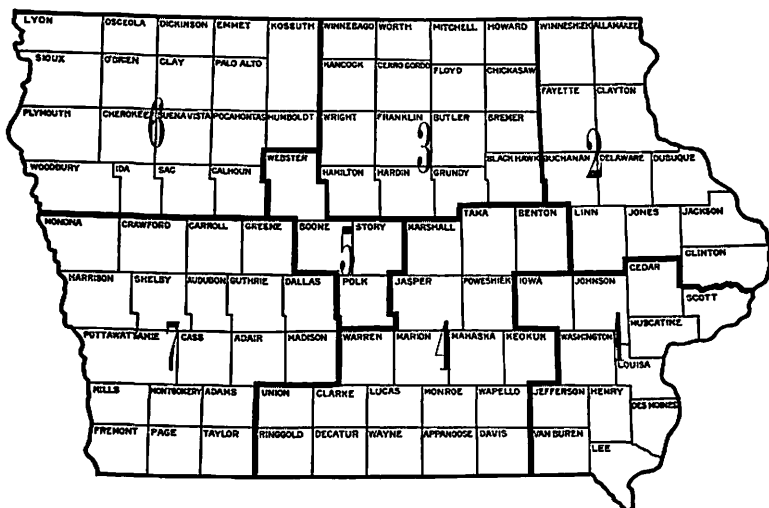
Born Jan. 19, 1917, in Sanborn, Iowa; son of Earl W. and Gladys Wiley Mayne. After graduating from Sanborn High, entered Harvard College and Graduated S.B. (cum laude) 1938, attended Harvard Law School 1938-39 and graduated University of Iowa, J.D. 1941. Lieut. (j.g.) USNR 1943-46, wartime service aboard destroyer escort in Mediterranean, Atlantic and Pacific theaters. Special Agent, FBI 1941-43. General law practice in Sioux City 1946-67; Commissioner of Uniform State Laws from Iowa 1956-60; Chairman of Grievance Commission of Supreme Court of Iowa 1964-66. President of Iowa State Bar Association 1963-64; member, House of Delegates, American Bar Association 1966-68; chairman, Midwest Rhodes Scholar Selection Committee 1964-66; President of Sioux City Symphony Association 1947-54. Married Betty Dodson, Jan. 5, 1942, and has two sons, Wiley Jr., and John, and one daughter, Martha (Mrs. F. K. Smith). Elected to 90th and 91st Congresses. Member, House Committee on Agriculture.

**SCHERLE, WILLIAM J.****Henderson****Seventh District—Republican**

Born March 14, 1923, in Little Falls, New York; graduated from St. Mary's Academy in New York; attended Southern Methodist University of Dallas, Texas, Business Administration; Veteran of World War II; Assistant Division Manager, George D. Barnard Co., Dallas, Texas; married Jane Goldapp of Council Bluffs, Iowa, June, 1947; two sons, William David and John Robert; grain and livestock farmer; member of Holy Rosary Catholic Church, Glenwood, Iowa; Young Republican precinct committeeman; chairman, Mills County Republican Central Committee, three terms, Colonel on Governor's Military Staff; Interim Committee, 1963-1965, and Legislative Research Committee; named An Outstanding Legislator by the Iowa Press Corps in 60th General Assembly of Iowa State Legislature; chairman, Senate and House Highway Study Committee; 1964 Award of Merit from Iowa Good Roads Association; served in the 59th, 60th, 60th extra, and 61st General Assembly of the Iowa House of Representatives; American Legion; Naval Reserve; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Farm Bureau; elected to the 90th Congress November 8, 1966; member of the Education and Labor Committee; member of the Republican Task Force on Agriculture; and a member of the Defense Transportation Committee of the National Rivers and Harbors Congress, and of the House Committee on Internal Security.

## Current Iowa Congressional Districts

Iowa's seven congressional districts were established by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly on the basis of the 1960 census. The seven districts were shown by that census to have populations as follows: first, 403,408; second, 442,406; third, 403,442; fourth, 366,119, fifth, 391,489; sixth, 397,877; seventh, 353,156. The districts are as shown below:

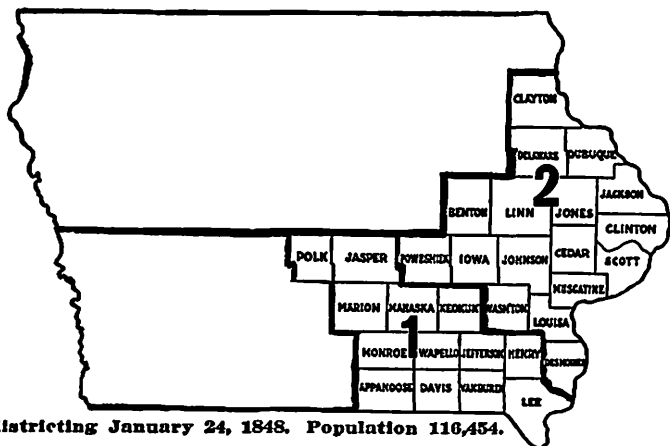
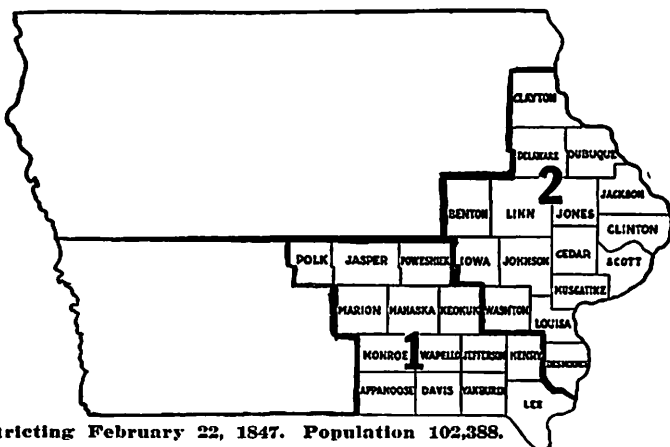


## Congressional Districts Since 1847

Iowa's first two congressmen, who took their seats Dec. 29, 1846, were elected from the state at large. Two congressional districts were created Feb. 22, 1847, and the state continued with two districts through eight sessions, a period of 16 years. There was a redistricting in 1848.

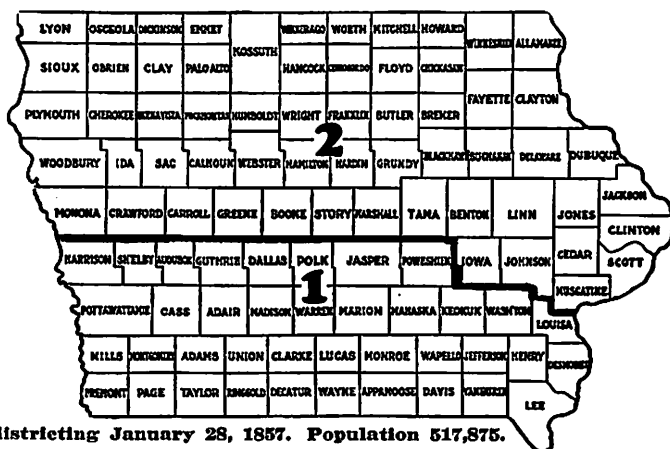
Redistricting of 1862, taking effect in 1863, gave Iowa six congressmen for 10 years. Then redistricting of 1872 provided for nine congressmen for 10 years.

Iowa had 11 congressmen for 50 years, through the 48th to the 72nd congresses, 1883 to 1933, under redistrictings of 1882 and 1886. The number then dropped to nine for 10 years, 1933 to 1943, and to eight for 20 years, 1943 to 1963.

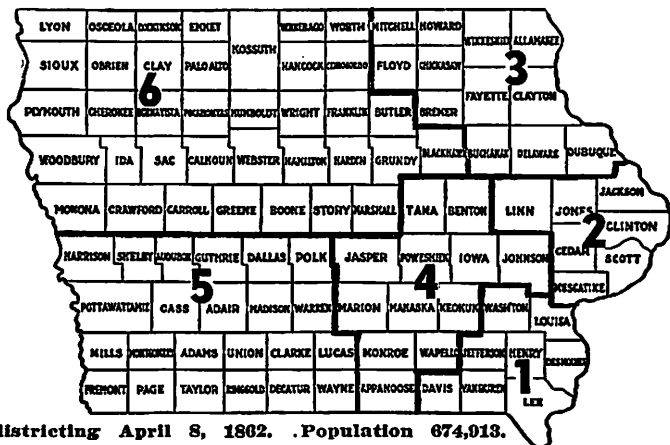


# CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

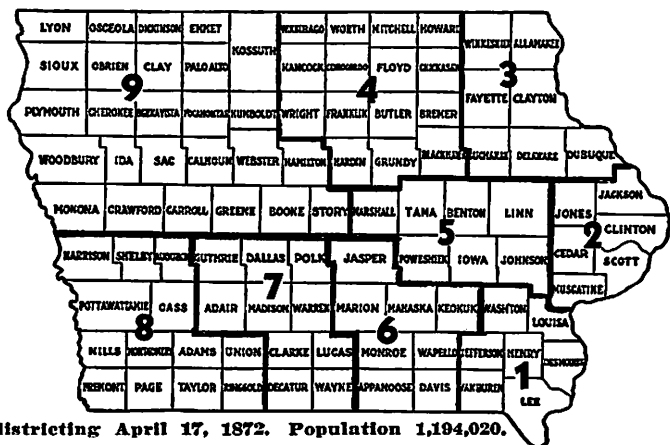
89



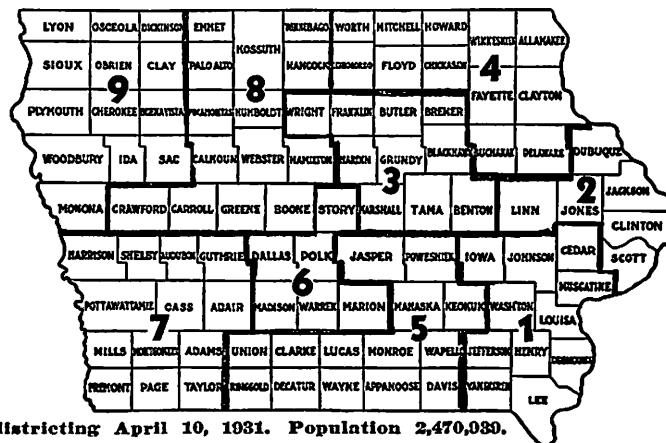
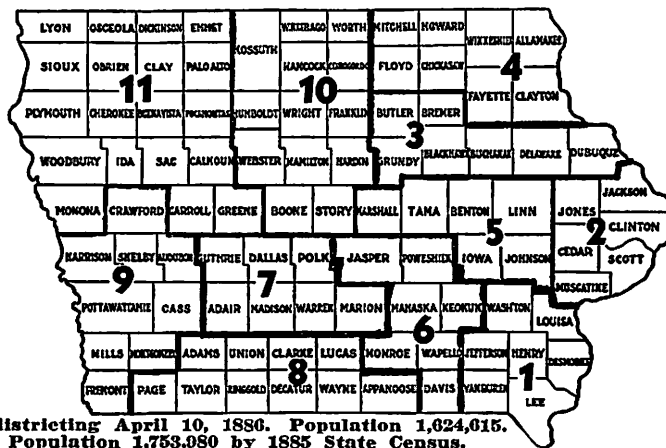
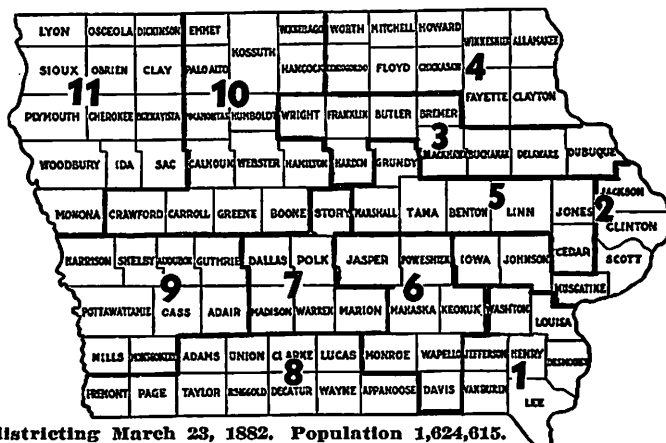
Redistricting January 28, 1857. Population 517,875.

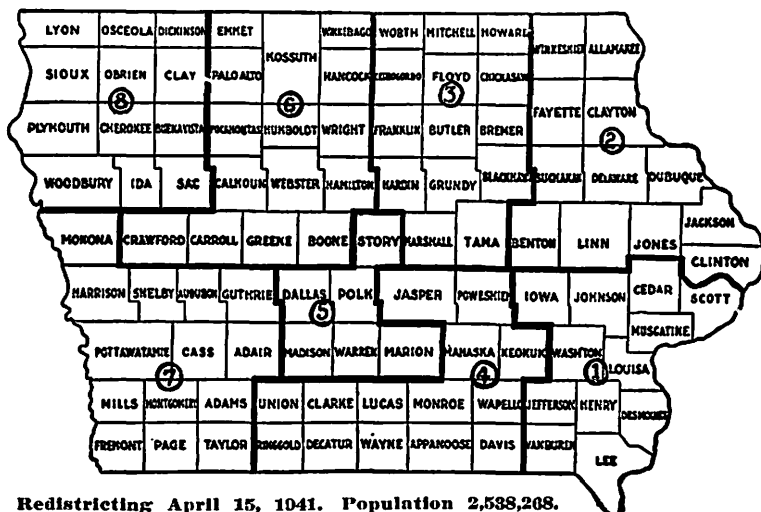


Redistricting April 8, 1862. Population 674,013.

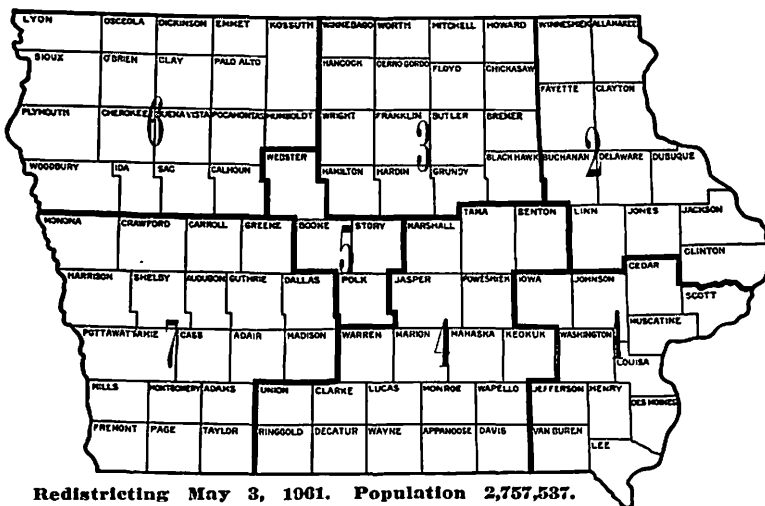


Redistricting April 17, 1872. Population 1,194,020.





Redistricting April 15, 1901. Population 2,538,268.



Redistricting May 3, 1901. Population 2,757,537.

Populations given under the first three maps are state census figures of 1846, 1847 and 1856. The acts of 1848 and 1857 were not based on census requirements, since Iowa had two congressmen until 1862. The districting of 1847 was based on the August vote on adoption of the constitution. The 1848 act merely shifted Poweshiek County and had little apparent significance. The 1857 act, transferring three counties, equalized population and had Republican political advantages. All other redistrictings, except in 1886, were necessitated by federal census returns. The 1886 redistricting was based on the 1880 federal census, but state maps displayed the 1885 state census figures. Purposes of the 1886 act were avowedly political.



# Representatives in Congress

SEVENTY-NINTH CONGRESS—1945 TO 1947

EIGHTIETH CONGRESS—1947 TO 1949

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin	Rep.	Iowa City	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	John W. Gwynne	Rep.	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver	Rep.	Fort Dodge	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

EIGHTY-FIRST CONGRESS—1949 TO 1951

EIGHTY-SECOND CONGRESS—1951 TO 1953

EIGHTY-THIRD CONGRESS—1953 TO 1955

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin	Rep.	Iowa City	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver	Rep.	Fort Dodge	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

EIGHTY-FOURTH CONGRESS—1955 TO 1957

1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver	Rep.	Fort Dodge	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

EIGHTY-FIFTH CONGRESS—1957 TO 1959

1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad	Dem.	Boone	Minister
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

EIGHTY-SIXTH CONGRESS—1959 TO 1961

District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	Leonard G. Wolf	Dem.	Elkader	Feed Dealer
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	Steven V. Carter	Dem.	Leon	Lawyer
14	John Kyl	Rep.	Bloomfield	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith	Dem.	Altoona	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad	Dem.	Boone	Minister
7	Ben F. Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

## EIGHTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS—1961 TO 1963

1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep...	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	James E. Bromwell.....	Rep...	Cedar Rapids.....	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	John Kyl.....	Rep...	Bloomfield.....	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad.....	Dem...	Boone.....	Minister
7	Ben F. Jensen.....	Rep...	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep...	Alton.....	Lawyer

## EIGHTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS—1963 TO 1965

1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep...	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	James E. Bromwell.....	Rep...	Cedar Rapids.....	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	John Kyl.....	Rep...	Bloomfield.....	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep...	Alton.....	Lawyer
7	Ben F. Jensen.....	Rep...	Exira.....	Lumberman

## EIGHTY-NINTH CONGRESS—1965 TO 1967

1	John Richard Schmidhauser.....	Dem...	Iowa City.....	Educator
2	John C. Culver.....	Dem...	Marion.....	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	Bert Andrew Bandstra.....	Dem...	Pella.....	Lawyer
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Stanley L. Greigg.....	Dem...	Sioux City.....	Educator
7	John R. Hansen.....	Dem...	Manning.....	Businessman

## NINETIETH CONGRESS—1967 TO 1969

1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep...	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	John C. Culver.....	Dem...	Marion.....	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	John H. Kyl.....	Rep...	Bloomfield.....	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Wiley Mayne.....	Rep...	Sioux City.....	Lawyer
7	William Scherle.....	Rep...	Henderson.....	Farmer

## NINETY-FIRST CONGRESS—1969 TO 1971

1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep...	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	John C. Culver.....	Dem...	Marion.....	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep...	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	John H. Kyl.....	Rep...	Bloomfield.....	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith.....	Dem...	Altoona.....	Lawyer
6	Wiley Mayne.....	Rep...	Sioux City.....	Lawyer
7	William Scherle.....	Rep...	Henderson.....	Farmer

A complete record of Iowa Representatives in Congress previous to 1943 may be found in previous issues of the Official Register

## Sixty-third General Assembly

### Senate Officers

LT. GOV. ROGER W. JEPSEN .....	Davenport
SEELEY G. LODWICK, <i>President Pro Tempore</i> .....	Wever
DAVID M. STANLEY, <i>Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Muscatine
ELMER F. LANGE, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Sac City
JAMES A. POTGETER, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i> ..	Steamboat Rock
ANDREW G. FROMMELT, <i>Minority Floor Leader</i> .....	Dubuque
LEE H. GAUDINEER, JR., <i>Assistant Minority Floor Leader</i> ..	Des Moines
CARROLL A. LANE, <i>Secretary of the Senate</i> .....	Carroll
RUTH E. FISHER, <i>Assistant Secretary of the Senate</i> .....	Des Moines
HOWARD N. SOKOL, <i>Legislative Counsel</i> .....	Sibley
JACK WAYNE LINGE, <i>Assistant Law and Reading Clerk</i> .....	Douds
DOROTHY NEPSTAD, <i>Journal Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
IRENE WILLIAMS, <i>Assistant Journal Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
ARDITH MARTIN, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
PHYLLIS H. HALL, <i>Secretary to the Secretary</i> .....	Des Moines
LOIS J. KALLEEN, <i>Secretary to Legislative Counsel</i> .....	Des Moines
JOYCE JOHNSON, <i>Secretary to Lieutenant Governor</i> .....	Davenport
DOROTHY E. HOHNBAUM, <i>Supply and Secretary's Clerk</i> .....	Grimes
GAIL E. LONGANECKER, <i>Special Clerk</i> .....	Davenport
K. MARIE THAYER, <i>Assistant Clerk</i> .....	Ankeny
MARY ANN ABBOTT, <i>Payroll Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
MICHAEL B. SPRINGER, <i>Control Board Operator</i> .....	Des Moines
JAMES R. MCCABE, <i>Bill Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
HELEN GOREHAM, <i>Assistant Bill Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
THOMAS J. O'GRADY, <i>File Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
ROMAYNE E. HUFFMAN, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Carroll
JOHN NELSON, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Jewell
BYRON MARSHALL, <i>Chief Doorkeeper</i> .....	Indianola
R. K. SHAWHAN, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i> .....	Des Moines
J. CHARLES GRANT, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i> .....	Des Moines
HAROLD D. DAVIS, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i> .....	Des Moines
COLDREN C. GLENN, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i> .....	Mitchellville
MARY D. BALLOUN, <i>Postmaster</i> .....	Toledo



**LANE, Carroll A., Carroll**  
Republican  
**Secretary of the Senate**

Born at Eldora, Iowa, May 9, 1905, son of George W. and Lillian L. Lane, grandson of W. H. McCulloch, who served in the 20th General Assembly from Jasper County. Attended rural school and high school in Jasper County. Graduate in agricultural economics from Iowa State University. Married Mildred Johnston of Stockport, Iowa in 1935. Father of two children, Jon Allen and Lynda Carol and a foster daughter, Patricia Margaret. Has been in school work, the theatre business and owned and operated a summer resort on Lake Okoboji. Member of the Methodist Church, Masons, Knights Templar, Shrine, B.P.O.E. Served in the House of Representatives in the 50th, 50th Extra and the 51st General Assemblies and a member of the Interim Committee in 1945 and 1946, and as Secretary of the Senate during the 54th, 55th, 56th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra, and 63rd General Assemblies.

**President of the Senate**



**Lieutenant Governor Roger W. Jepsen**

For biography of Lieutenant Governor Jepsen, see Page 16.

## State Senators



**ANDERSON, Quentin V., Ellston**

Republican

**4th Senatorial District—Decatur, Clarke  
and Wayne Counties**

Born May 7, 1932, in Ringgold County, son of George E. and Lena Anderson. Graduated from Ellston High School, 1949. Attended American Institute of Business. Married Rita C. Hewlett in 1957. One son, Clinton Wade, 4. Member of Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Jaycees, Lions. Served 17 months overseas in the Korean War. A farmer and businessman, he has been a committeeman, served in House, 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 63rd General Assembly.



**ARBUCKLE, R. Dean, Jefferson**

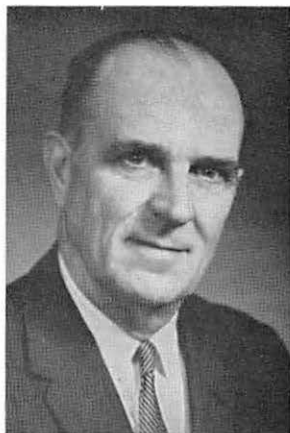
Republican

**28th Senatorial District—Boone  
and Greene Counties**

Born April 2, 1926, Des Moines, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Arbuckle. Graduated from Churdan High School in 1943. Attended George Washington University, Iowa State University, and Federal Bureau of Investigation. Dean and Anna Arbuckle were married Jan. 3, 1945. Children are Craig Arbuckle, 21, senior Iowa State University, Rich Arbuckle, 18, Senior Jefferson Community High School, Steve Arbuckle, 14, Student Jefferson Junior High. Member and Elder Central Christian Church, Lions Club, past president; Chamber of Commerce, past president, Director of Industrial Development Company, American Legion, V.F.W., IOOF, Elks, State President Bowling Proprietors Assn., County Organizational Chairman Republican Central Committee. City Councilman, Fund chairman Red Cross, project chairman Cancer Society, district chairman Heart Fund Assn., past president Iowa Jaycees, National Vice President U. S. Junior Chamber. Served in U. S. Navy, World War II, Philippines. Former positions include F. B. I., Washington, D. C., bank office manager 1946-51, self-employed in own business past 18 years. Serving on Governor's Committee on Law Enforcement. Ranking member state government committee (subchairman), judiciary, appropriations, human and industrial relations. Serving first term in Senate.

**BALLOUN, Charles F., Toledo**  
 Republican  
**25th Senatorial District—Benton and Tama Counties**

Born at Dardanelle, Ark., Sept. 21, 1904, son of Van and Vlasta Balloun. Graduate Tama High School 1924 and Iowa State University 1929. Married Mary Delores Matula Jan. 1, 1929. Children, Gerald and Eugene (both deceased 1954). Four grandchildren, Linda, Diana, Jane and Gerald of Iowa City. School teacher and administrator ten years. With U. S. Department of agriculture as farm planner nine years and superintendent Alaska Experimental Farm two years. Chairman Tama County Agricultural and Stabilization Committee two and one-half years. District corn storage supervisor two years. Half owner and manager of Tama County Grain Co. Owner-operator of 710-acre farm east of Toledo. Member St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Tama, Tama County Farm Bureau and Western Grain and Feed Association of Iowa. Served in House in 59th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies and Senate 61st, 62nd and 63rd General Assemblies.



**BENDA, Kenneth, Hartwick**  
 Republican  
**18th Senatorial District—Iowa and Poweshiek Counties**

Born Nov. 9, 1918, rural Brooklyn, Iowa, son of James T. and Rose Benda. B.S. Iowa State University, Ames, 1940. Married Lucille Roudabush, Hartwick, July 5, 1941. Two children: Barbara (Mrs. Paul Jenkins, Seattle, Wash.) and James, 18. Country banker 25 years. Naval officer, in World War II. Served on school board, town council, as township assessor, and on Poweshiek County Conservation Board. Was Poweshiek County Republican chairman. State Republican financial director 1960-61, and fund-raising dinner chairman March, 1960. Member of national Republican finance committee 1960-61. Served in almost all Legion offices and was Iowa department commander of American Legion 1956-57. State chairman of Radio Free Europe, 1963-64. Senate member on governor's advisory committee on conservation. Senate member of Legislative Research Committee. Chairman of the Bank Recodification Committee. Secretary and member on uniform commercial code study committee. Elected Nov., 1962. Resigned from Iowa Senate to accept position as Commissioner of State Commerce Commission July 1, 1969.



**BRILES, James E., Corning**  
 Republican  
**5th Senatorial District—Adams, Montgomery, Taylor and Union Counties**

Born March 31, 1926, in Prescott, Iowa. Educated in public school at Prescott. Married to Lorene Tindall. Parents of three sons and two daughters. Member Methodist Church, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Served in World War II in Asiatic and Pacific Theater. Has been associated with his father in auction business in Adams County for 23 years. Served four terms as state representative and now serving third session in state Senate.



**CLARKE, Hugh H., Belmond**

Republican

**34th Senatorial District—Hamilton, Wright Counties**

Born in Conrad, Iowa, on Aug. 11, 1918, son of John L. and Ruth H. Clarke. Graduated Conrad High School 1935, and attended Iowa State University 1937-38. Winner of Crops judging contest. Farmer. Past President Iowa Seed Dealers, Past Chairman American Seed Trade Association's Hybrid Corn Division, member ISU Dean of Agriculture Advisory Committee, member Original Board of Directors of the U. S. Feed Grain Council and Director Belmond Development Corp. Vice President of Tomco Genetic Giant, Inc., 1950 to 1966. Methodist; married to Frances Winter Clarke, one daughter, Jeanne Marie; member Lions, Clarmond Country Club, Elks, Masons, El Kahir Shrine and Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association. Elected Nov. 8, 1966.

**COLEMAN, C. Joseph, Clare**

Democrat

**35th Senatorial District—Webster County**

Born March 14, 1923. Clare, Iowa, farmer and businessman. In the Iowa Senate since 1957 and re-elected to fourth consecutive four-year term in 1968. The 1965 and 1967 Senate appropriations committee chairman and Democratic assistant floor leader. Born on Webster County farm of pioneer family. Attended Iowa State and Bradley Universities. Former USDA technician. Director of American and Iowa Soybean Associations. Member of Iowa Development Commission, and many civic, professional and social organizations. Married, and has three sons; Joe, Jr., Kevin and Kerry.

**CONKLIN, (Willard) Charlene, Waterloo**

Republican

**32nd Senatorial District—Black Hawk County, Subdistrict No. 3**

Born July 10, 1929, in Pottawattamie County, daughter of Charles Willard and Viola Gertrude Turner DeWitt. Graduated from Griswold High School 1947. Received a B.A. degree from Iowa State Teachers College, 1950—M.A. degree from State University of Iowa, 1953. Married Dwight Emerson Conklin, M.D., June 7, 1952 in Griswold. Children are Beth Ann, 14; Ralph Willard, 12, Robert Charles, 11, Barbara Jeanne-Anne, 9; James Dwight, 7. Member of the Presbyterian Church, Waterloo Woman's Club, PEO, DAR, AAUW, Medical Auxiliary, Alpha Gamma Delta, American Business Women's Assn., National Order of Women Legislators, State Society of State Legislators, Adult leader of Girl Scouts, Cub Scouts, and CAR. Teacher in Massena High School 1950-1952. Speech therapist in University Hospital School for Handicapped Children 1953-54. State representative in the 62nd General Assembly and State Senator in the 63rd General Assembly.

**CURRAN, Leigh Raymond, Mason City**  
 Republican

**42nd Senatorial District—  
 Cerro Gordo County**

Born May 28, 1906, in Cambridge, Ill., son of John L. and Almeda Nordstrom Curran. Attended Mason City rural and public schools, Hamilton Business College, Mason City, and Iowa State University, Ames. Married Dorothy Foster May 10, 1937. Children are Kaye, Mrs. James McDonald, Jane and Gail. Member of the Methodist Church, Rotary, YMCA, Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, Charles MacNider Art Museum, Master Farmer Club, Masonic Lodge, ElKahir Shrine, Iowa Consistory, Eastern Star, White Shrine, and North Iowa Shrine Club. Chairman NIAD Education Committee. Vice-chairman of official board of First United Methodist Church. Served as North Iowa Fair president 20 years and a present director. Former Red Cross County chairman. Owner and manager of Curran Stock Farm, director of First National Bank, Mason City. Former secretary-treasurer and sale manager of Iowa Polled Hereford Assn., director of National Polled Hereford Assn., and vice-president of Iowa Beef Producers. Served in senate 1960-64, house of representatives 1966-1968. Reelected 1968.



**DeHART, Pearle P., Ames**  
 Republican

**27th Senatorial District—Story County**

Born in Calhoun County on a farm near Lake City on Jan. 22, 1898, the son of Rufus P. and Nancy McCaully DeHart. Educated in public schools of Calhoun County. Completed a course in Industrial Instructor Training, Engineer Extension Service, I.S.C. 1943. Married Bernice Woodward. One son, Robert, and two granddaughters. Listed in Who's Who in the Midwest. Owned and operated own Tax Consulting Business, Real Estate and Insurance, from 1944 until retirement in 1963. Councilman, Ames, 1950-56; Mayor of Ames for 4 terms, 1957-65. Attends Congregational Church. Heaton Award, 1965. Past President and former Director of the Iowa League of Municipalities; Past President of Ames Board of Realtors; Former member of National Association of Board of Realtors; U. S. Conference of Mayors, American Municipal Association, Ames Chamber of Commerce, Lions, Elks, Iowa Taxpayers' Association, Governor's Commission on State and Local Government. Elected Nov. 8, 1966.





**DeKOSTER, Lucas James, Hull**

Republican

**49th Senatorial District—Sioux and Lyons Counties**

Born June 18, 1918 in Hull, Iowa, son of John and Sarah K. DeKoster. Attended Hull Elementary and High Schools. Attended Kansas State College 1935-36. B.S. in mechanical engineering from Iowa State University 1936-39. Cleveland Marshall Law School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1945-49, doctor of law degree, cum laude. His wife's name is Dorothea. They were married Dec. 30, 1942. Children are Sarah Kay, 24, Jacqueline Anne, 22, John Gordon, 18, Claire Ellen, 15, Mary Denise, 10. Member of Reformed Church in America, American Bar Assn., State Bar Assn., Iowa Mutual Ins. Agents Assn., Iowa Independent Insurance Agents Assn. President of Hull Building & Loan Assn., Director Mutual Fire & Automobile Insurance Co., Cedar Rapids. Mr. DeKoster is a lawyer and insurance agent. Serving first term in Senate.

**DENMAN, William F., Des Moines**

Democrat

**20th Senatorial District—Polk County Sub-District 3**

Born in Des Moines in 1925. Graduated from North High School, Des Moines; attended the University of Missouri; graduated from Drake University law school. Attorney at law. Has two children (Bill, Jr., Teresa Ellen), Methodist. Member Toastmasters International, American Legion, Polk County Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association. Member of house of representatives in 56th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra General Assemblies. Served as Senator 61st, 62nd and 63rd General Assemblies. Reapportionment chairman in 61st and 62nd General Assemblies. Was given award as "Outstanding Senator" of 62nd General Assembly by State House Press Corp.

**DODDS, Robert R., Danville**

Democrat

**7th Senatorial District—Des Moines County**

Born July 27, 1924, at Burlington, Iowa, son of Horace and Florence Dodds. Attended Danville High School and Burlington Junior College. Veteran of World War II, with two and one-half years in the Army Air Force. Married Frances Floyd March 1, 1965. Father of five children: Luana 21, Jeffrey 10, Tami 9, Lisa 6, Degree 2. Farms near Danville. Member of Danville Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, National Farmers Organization, Masons, Davenport Consistory, Shrine, Eagles, American Legion, Disabled American Veterans. A cousin, Bert E. Dodds, Des Moines County, served in the 48th, 49th, 50th and 51st sessions. William Dodds, grandfather, Des Moines County, served in 28th, 29th, 32nd, and 33rd sessions. Served 6 years in Iowa House. Now serving second session of second term in Senate.

**DODERER, Minette Frerichs, Iowa City**  
Democrat

**17th Senatorial District—Johnson County**

Born May 16, 1923, near Holland, Grundy County, daughter of John A. and Sophie Frerichs. Graduated from East High school, Waterloo. Attended State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls. Graduated from University of Iowa 1948 with a major in economics. Married Fred H. Doderer Aug. 5, 1944. Children are Dennis, 20, and Kay, 18. Member League of Women Voters, United Nations Assn., First Methodist Church. Former jury commissioner, Johnson County District Court. Former vice-chairman Johnson County Democratic Central Committee. Member International Platform Association. Democratic National Committeewoman. Member Iowa Advisory Council for the Construction of Facilities for Mentally Retarded and Community Mental Health Centers. Member General Assemblies Interim Study Committee on Pensions for State Employees. Director National Society of State Legislators. Served in 60th Extra, 61st, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies. Minority whip, 62nd General Assembly.



**ERSKINE, Alden J., Sioux City**  
Republican

**37th Senatorial District—Woodbury County**

Born May 2, 1901, at Ticonic, Iowa, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Erskine. Attended Nebraska School of Agriculture and home courses in business and salesmanship. Owner and operator of automotive business. Methodist; member Izaak Walton League of America, Soil Conservation Society of America, National Forestry Association, Honorary Member, Iowa State Soil Conservation Commissioners Association, Hiking Club and Sioux City Bird Club. One of the founders and presently a member of the Board of Directors, Floyd Valley Watershed Assn. Listed in Who's Who in America, in recognition of conservation interests. Married to Sarah A. Pippett, August 17, 1932 in Sioux City. Elected to first public office Nov. 8, 1966.



**FLATT, Joseph B., Winterset**  
Republican

**12th Senatorial District—Adair, Cass and Madison Counties**

Born Dec. 24, 1921, Des Moines, Iowa. Graduated from Lincoln High School, Des Moines, and attended Drake University. Married Dorothy Rothwell of Plover, Iowa, in May, 1944. Have two sons, Joseph, Jr., and Kevin, and two daughters, Christine and Sharon. United States Army from 1941-1945. Received battlefield commission Tunisia, North Africa, 1943. Presently Brigadier General Iowa National Guard. Men's clothier. Past president of Winterset Chamber of Commerce. Past commander Sons Union Veterans, Civil War. Member Grace Baptist Church, Winterset, American Legion and Lions Club. Chairman of the Iowa Civil War Centennial Commission. Was a member of the house of representatives in the 58th General Assembly. Senator in 59th, 60th, 60th Extra, 61st, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies.





**FREY, Thomas J., Neola**  
 Republican  
**13th Senatorial District—Pottawattamie County**

**Sub-District 1**

Born Feb. 5, 1901, at Aplington, Iowa, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Frey. Attended Waterloo Business College, 1919, Schmeby School of Advertising, 1922, and School of Journalism, University of Iowa, Extension Course, 1943. World War II Veteran, U. S. Navy, served overseas 19 months, 1942-45. Presbyterian; married to Helen Clure and has three sons, Tom, 26; Robert, 20; William, 17; one daughter, Patricia, 23. Publisher of three newspapers: Neola Gazette-Reporter, Minden-Shelby News and the Earling Echo. President Neola Swimming Pool Association, 1966; President Neola Civic Association 1946-48. Neola American Legion Commander; Pottawattamie County Legion Commander and Seventh District Vice Commander, State Representative four sessions, 1951-1959. Elected to Senate Nov. 8, 1966.



**FROMMELT, Andrew G., Dubuque**  
 Democrat

**30th Senatorial District—Dubuque County**

Born in Dubuque County, Oct. 18, 1921. Insurance representative and real estate broker. Married; one son and one daughter. Catholic. Member Iowa Development Commission 6 years. Served in the house of representatives during the 55th, 56th and 57th General Assemblies. Member of the budget and financial control committee, 1953-57 and 1959-63. Elected to the senate in 1958. Senate minority floor leader 59th and 60th General Assemblies. Majority Leader, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies. Minority Leader 63rd General Assembly.



**GAUDINEER, Lee H., Des Moines**  
 Democrat

**20th Senatorial District—Polk County**

Lee Gaudineer, age 37, lives at 1248-39th St., Des Moines, with his wife and four children. He was born and reared in Des Moines and graduated from Lincoln High School. He received his B.A. degree from Grinnell College and J.D. degree from Drake University School of Law and his masters at law from Missouri University. He served three years during the Korean War. A former assistant county attorney, assistant city attorney, and staff member of the legislative research bureau, he now is in private law practice in Des Moines. He served one term in the House was elected to the Senate Nov. 8, 1966, and was re-elected Nov. 5, 1968.

**GILLEY, Floyd Arthur, Maynard**  
Republican

**39th Senatorial District—Fayette  
and Winneshiek Counties**

Born August 25, 1902, in Black Hawk County, son of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Gilley. Attended Maynard Schools. Married Edith Brause, Sept. 27, 1923, in West Union. Children are Marjorie E. (Mrs. Edward Rouleau) born Jan. 21, 1925, and Norma L. (Mrs. Delbert Glew) born July 22, 1929. Member First United Presbyterian Church, Masons, Eastern Star, and Iowa Farm Bureau. Member of Fayette County Board of Supervisors 16 years. Retired farmer. Serving first term in senate.



**GLENN, Gene W. Ottumwa**  
Democrat

**9th Senatorial District—Wapello County**

Born in Wapello County, Nov. 13, 1928. Graduated from Ottumwa High School in 1946. United States delegate of national student Y.M.C.A. to World Conference of Christian Youth in Oslo, Norway, 1947. B.A. degree from State University of Iowa, June, 1950. Member of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary fraternity. Veteran of three years army service during Korean War. Graduate of International Graduate School, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 1955. Foreign affairs assistant to U.S. Representative Frances P. Bolton, 1956-1961. LL.B. degree from George Washington University Law School, Washington, D.C., 1960. Attorney, member Christian Church, Wapello County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Third session. Served in Iowa House 1965-66 and elected to Senate Nov. 8, 1966.



**GRIFFIN, Jim, Council Bluffs**  
Republican

**13th Senatorial District—Pottawattamie  
County**

Born Feb. 13, 1935 in Dow City, son of John and Mary Griffin. Attended Dow City Consolidated High School, graduating in 1953. Attended Graceland Junior College at Lamoni, Omaha University, 1956-1958. Married Claudine Turner, Feb. 14, 1958, in Council Bluffs. Children are Jim, 10; Chris, 8; and Jon, 1. Member of Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; Elks; Elks Country Club; Moose; Jaycees; Kiwanis; local, state, and national Independent Insurance Agents Assn. Worked for Northern Natural Gas 2 years. Insurance Representative for Allstate Insurance Company of Council Bluffs 5 years. Started own insurance agency 1965. Three years in Nebraska National Guard and 3 years in Air Force Reserve. President of Council Bluffs Jaycees in 1963. Nominated as one of Council Bluffs' Outstanding Young Men. Served as National Director United States Jaycees 1964. Active in County and State Tuberculosis Assn., served on United Fund Budget Panel and past president of Lewis Central High School P. T. A. Justice of the Peace, Lewis Township, from 1965 to 1967. Serving first term in Senate.





**HAMMER, Walter B., Estherville**  
Republican  
**45th Senatorial District—Palo Alto,  
Emmet, Pocahontas Counties**

Born August 1, 1905, in Newell, son of Louis H. and Mary E. Hammer. Attended rural school of Pocahontas County, Varina High School, graduating in 1924. Attended Buena Vista College, 1924-28, B.A. Degree; University of Iowa, 1930-35 M.A. Degree; University of Iowa, special sessions, 1948-1956. Married Clara M. Gutel in Storm Lake, Aug. 14, 1929. Children are Phyllis, Mrs. Jay Karr, 38, and Lois, Mrs. Richard Stright, 36. School Administrator. Member of Presbyterian Church, Kiwanis International, Masons, Presbyterian Men, National Education Assn. (life member), Iowa State Education Assn., National Assn. of Secondary School Principals, Iowa Secondary Principals Assn., Civil Service Commission for City of Estherville, State Executive Committee for North Central Assn., State Executive Committee for Iowa High School Speech Assn. Serving first term in senate.



**HILL, Eugene Marshall, Newton**  
Democrat

**19th Senatorial District—Jasper County**  
Born near Newton, Iowa, Oct. 24, 1913, son of George R. Hill and Minnie Rees Hill. Married Ruth Ryburn, of Heyworth, Ill., Nov. 27, 1946. Five children: David, Robert, Patricia, Kathleen, and John. Member United Presbyterian Church. Graduated Newton High School, 1931; B.S., Iowa State University, 1937; post-graduate work, University of Illinois, 1941. Fraternities, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Upsilon. U.S.D.A. Farm Security Administration, supervisor, 1938-1940; Strawberry Point, Iowa, high school, 1941-1942; College Springs and Coin, Iowa, high schools, instructor vocational agriculture, 1946-1949. Farm, Newton, Iowa, since 1950. World War II, U. S. Marine Corps, 4th Tank Battalion; participated in battles for Roi Namur, Saipan, Tinian, Iwo Jima. Decorations: Letter of Commendation with Ribbon, Secretary of the Navy, 1945; Presidential Unit Citation, Saipan, 1944; Navy Unit Commendation, Iwo Jima, 1945; Major, U.S.M.C.R. Seventh session in senate.



**HOUGEN, Chester O., Cedar Falls and Waterloo**  
Republican

**32nd Senatorial District—Black Hawk County**

Born April 10, 1907, in McCallsburg, Story County. Son of Ole and Carrie Hougen. B.A. and J.D. degrees from the State University of Iowa. Married Louise Montgomery of Stuart, Iowa; parents of one son, Major H. M. Hougen, Judge Advocates Division, U. S. Army. Owner of local businesses. Member of Rotary International, Chamber of Commerce, and Elks, and is a 32nd degree Mason and member of the El Kahir Shrine. Previous experience: Law Practice, Attorney for Federal Land Bank, and Federal Government. Served in House 59th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies and Senate 62nd and 63rd General Assemblies. Chairman Legislative Res. Com. 1963-64.

**KEITH, Wayne Dalton, Algona**  
Republican

**44th Senatorial District—Kossuth  
and Humboldt Counties**

Born May 24, 1908, in Burt, Iowa, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lynn W. Keith. Graduated from Algona High School in 1929. Married Doris Brown Sept. 19, 1929 in Algona. Children are Jane (Mrs. Jack McMullen) 38; Edgar W., 34; Mary (Mrs. David Yoe-man) 30; Margaret (Mrs. Terry Heald) 26. Farmer and businessman. Member Baptist Church, Rotary, Master Farmers, Farm Bureau, Historical Society, Masons, Consistory, Shrine. Kossuth County Civil Defense Director 1967-68. Board of directors Iowa Farm Bureau 1953-1966, vice-president the last 8 years. Member Livestock Committee of American Farm Bureau 6 years. President local school board for 9 years. Served on board of directors of milk drying plant. Serving first term in senate.



**KLINK, Leslie C., Elkader**  
Republican

**38th Senatorial District—Clayton  
and Allamakee Counties**

Born Aug. 11, 1926, in Littleport, Iowa, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Klink. Graduated from Elkader High School 1944. Attended Iowa State University about three years. Engaged in farming. Member of United Church of Christ, Masons, Consistory, Shrine, American National Cattlemen's Assn., American Angus Assn., Iowa Beef Producers, and Farm Bureau. Served in the U. S. Army in Korea. Clayton County Republican Finance Chairman. Serving first term in senate.



**KOSEK, Ernest, Cedar Rapids**  
Republican

**24th Senatorial District, Subdistrict 2  
Linn County**

Born in Cedar Rapids March 13, 1907. Attended Washington High School, Coe College, graduated state University of Iowa, B.S. degree commercial engineering. Commissioned 1931 Army engineers. In 1931 entered U. S. Army Corps as flying cadet. Entered investment banking 1932. Formed Ernest Kosek and Co. 1934. Elected Cedar Rapids School Board 1938, resigning in 1943 to enter U. S. Navy as assistant disbursing officer for Third Naval district, New York City. Member of Presbyterian church, 32nd Degree Mason, Shriners, American Legion, W. B. F. A., Elks, Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce, Odd Fellows, Farm Bureau, "T" men's club, Alpha Kappa Psi, Sokols; past president Linn County Board of Education, Iowa Investment Bankers, Iowa Association for Mental Health, Legislative "52" Club. A director Roosevelt Hotel, Iowa Business Investment Corporation and Iowa Fund, Inc. Married and has three children—Karen, Ann and Ernest G. Served six terms in Iowa House—52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th and 57th G.A. Elected to the senate in 1966.





**KYHL, Vernon H., Parkersburg**

Republican

**41st Senatorial District—Butler, Floyd and Mitchell Counties**

Born July 30, 1908, La Plata, Missouri. Son of Christian and Dortha Kyhl. Educated in Cedar Falls High School and University of Northern Iowa. Father of five children: Curtis, Mrs. Jerry Amosson, Kenneth, Mrs. Donald Easley, and Kevin. Married Masile Spaans June, 1965. Owner of automobile business since 1935, also of Far Mech Manufacturing and Sales Co. President of Farm and Home Supply Co., Marshalltown, Iowa. Owner and operator of a 320 acre farm in Butler County. Served on Parkersburg Community School Board for 23 years and as president for 12 years. Past president and charter member of Parkersburg Rotary Club. Also Parkersburg Community Club. Member Elks; former Butler County Republican chairman. Chairman Committee on Law Enforcement. Serving fifth session in Senate.

**LAMBORN, Clifton C., Maquoketa**

Republican

**23rd Senatorial District—Jackson and Jones Counties**

Born On January 17, 1919, at Bellevue, Iowa. Son of Charles and Inez Lamborn. Graduated from Bellevue High School in 1936. Employed by Iowa State Highway Commission for 10 years. Served with U. S. Army Engineers in W. W. II for 4½ years in European and Pacific Theatres. Started own firm in 1954, and is presently serving as President of Lamborn Construction Co., Inc. Married Marshalline Davis in 1942. Has daughter, Janet. Member of First Methodist Church, American Legion, Maquoketa Chamber of Commerce, Lions Club, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, and Board member of Jackson County Historical Society. Serving second session in senate.

**LANGE, Elmer F., Sac City**

Republican

**36th Senatorial District—Sac, Ida and Calhoun Counties**

Born in Sac City, Iowa, April 13, 1917. He is a dairy products corporation executive. Attended Sac City public schools, Iowa State University, Ames, two years and Drake University one year. Prisoner of war in Germany in World War II. Organizations include: American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Veterans of Foreign Wars, AMvets Reserve Officers Association, Ex-Prisoners of War. Active U. S. Army Reserve, Kiwanis, Shrine and past master Masonic Lodge. An elder in the Presbyterian Church. Director Security Savings Bank, Scranton, Iowa. Director Union State Bank, Winterset, Iowa. Director Iowa Public Service Company, Sioux City, Iowa. Director and past president of the Iowa Ice Cream Manufacturers Association. Married Beth Thomas of Coon Rapids, Iowa, June 16, 1946. Two daughters: Mary Beth and Martha Jane. Served in house of representatives the 59th, 60th and 60th Special sessions. Serving third term in senate.

**LAVERTY, Charles O., Indianola**

Republican

**11th Senatorial District—Marion and Warren Counties**

Born April 5, 1916, in Indianola, son of Charlie and Bertha Laverty. Graduated from Indianola High School in 1935. Attended Simpson College 1935-36. Graduated Iowa State University, 1941, with a Dairy Science Degree. His wife's name is Irene, whom he married in Burlington in 1946. Children are Becky, 15, and David, 11. Farmer and Businessman. Member Methodist Church, Indianola Rotary, Breakfast Club, Quarter Century, Golf and Country Club, Indianola and Des Moines Chambers of Commerce, Greater Indianola Community Corp., Simpson College board of Trustees Executive Board, Advisory Committee Area College, Iowa Grain and Feed Assn., Iowa Fertilizer and Agricultural Chemical Assn., Midwest Agricultural Chemical Assn., Iowa Corn Council, Warren County Fair Assn., Warren County Historical Society, Warren County Farm Bureau, Izaak Walton League, Masons, Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternitiy, Beta Chapter. Assistant Extension Director, Woodbury County, 1941; Manager, Farm Service Division of General Mills, Brainard, Minn., 1940, Green Valley Chemical Corp., President 1964-67. Serving first term in senate.

**LEONARD, J. Leslie, Linn Grove**

Republican

**46th Senatorial District—Clayton and Buena Vista Counties**

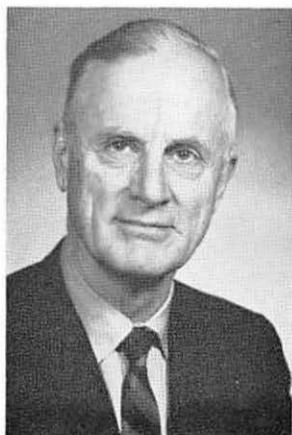
The Rev. J. Leslie Leonard, 63, Linn Grove Republican and United Presbyterian minister, elected to four-year senate term in November, has not held public office before. Graduate Pawnee City High, Pawnee, Neb.; Tarkio College, Tarkio, Mo., with a bachelor of theology degree from Omaha Presbyterian Seminary and a law degree from the St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul, Minn. Married and has one son. Serving first term in senate.

**LISLE, Vern, Clarinda**

Republican

**Sixth Senatorial District—Page, Mills and Fremont Counties**

Born Oct. 1, 1906, at Clarinda, Iowa. Attended the State University of Iowa 1923 to 1926. Graduated from the University of Michigan in 1928 with B.S. in civil engineering. Married Dorothy Schwimmer in 1929. Has two sons, Edwin S. and Charles V., Jr. Has been president of the Lisle Corporation, a manufacturing business in Clarinda, since 1936. Served on the Clarinda school board for three terms, is a Methodist and a Mason. Speaker pro tempore 57th General Assembly. Member of the budget and financial control committee in the interim between the 57th and 58th General Assemblies. Speaker of the House during the 58th General Assembly. Is currently serving his eleventh session in the Iowa legislature. Serving third term in senate.







**LODWICK, Seeley G., Wever**  
Republican

**First Senatorial District—Lee County**

Born Evanston, Ill., Oct. 19, 1920, son of the late W. G. and Florence S. Lodwick, grandson of the late W. B. Seeley, state senator 32nd, 32nd Extra, 33rd sessions. Graduated New Trier Township High School, 1938; graduated Iowa State University (agricultural economics) 1942. Married Helen Barbre, Webster Groves, Mo., 1945; three children: Barbara, Margery, Helen. Farm Manager, secretary-treasurer Fox Farm Supply Corp. Served with First Marine Division in World War II. Vice-president American Soybean Association; Vice-president Upper Mississippi Flood Control Association; member of 1968 Republican State Platform Committee, American Legion, American Society of Farm Managers, Farm Bureau, Fort Madison Chamber of Commerce, Iowa Society of Farm Managers, Masons; trustee, Iowa Wesleyan College; elder, Union Presbyterian Church. Served in the senate in the 60th, 60th Extra, 61st, and 62nd General Assemblies. Member of Budget and Financial Control committee in the interim following the 62nd G. A. President pro tempore in 63rd G. A.



**LUCKEN, J. Henry, Le Mars**  
Republican

**47th Senatorial District—Cherokee and Plymouth Counties**

Born at Akron, Iowa, Feb. 6, 1896. Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard Lucken, Pioneer farm folk. Educated in rural grade school and Akron High School and business course at Westmar College. Married Cecelia M. Woll of Merrill, Iowa. Five children: Lucille Fox, Donald, Robert, Frank and Ronald. Farm owner and operator, now retired. Early advocate and participant in full scale farm conservation practices. Active in many community affairs and a number of local cooperative business enterprises. Member and elder Presbyterian Church, Farm Bureau, 32nd Degree Mason, "KCCH", Abu Bekr Shrine, American Legion, Lions International and Izaak Walton. Served seven terms in the house of representatives; serving fifth session in senate.



**McGILL, Donald S., Melrose**  
Democrat

**Third Senatorial District—Monroe, Lucas, and Appanoose Counties**

Born July 20, 1906, on a farm near Grandview, Iowa, son of Eliza and James McGill. Graduated from Grandview Consolidated High School in 1926. Received B.S. degree from Parsons College, 1932. Graduate work in school administration at University of Iowa 1936-38. Married Merna Irvine in 1934. Parents of one son, James, 34, teacher in Bettendorf Public Schools. Mrs. McGill teaches in Albia Community School System. Member of United Methodist Church. County lay leader and lay speaker and holds various other offices in the Russell United Methodist Church. Senator McGill served in public school administration 27 years in Iowa and Colorado. Last position was in the Logan County High School System in Colorado. Lives on and operates stock and grain farm near Melrose. Serving first term, second session.

**MESSERLY, Francis L., Finchford**

Republican

**32nd Senatorial District—Black Hawk County**

Born April 21, 1915, in Cedar Falls, the son of Edward and Essie Messerly. Attended public schools in Cedar Falls, graduated from Finchford. Operated general merchandise business 10 years. Is a business building contractor. Married Mary Hamlin and the father of a daughter, Carol, and son, Randy. Member Finchford Community Church, Masons, Farm Bureau, Rotary and Shrine. Served on board of supervisors, Black Hawk County 1950-1960. Member of Finchford Community Church. Member of the house of representatives 59th, 60th, and 60th Extra General Assemblies. Served in the 61st, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies in the senate.

**MOGGED, Charles George, Fairfield**

Republican

**2nd Senatorial District—Van Buren, Davis and Jefferson Counties**

Born Feb. 22, 1932, in Altamont, S. Dak., son of Mrs. Ida Mogged. Graduated from Gilman, Ill., High School in 1950. University of Ill., Urbana, Ill., B.S. in Agriculture, 1954. M.S. in economics, 1958. Realtor. Married Vivian B. Boyle, April 26, 1952, East Moline, Ill. Children: Charles George Jr., 14; Gregory Dean, 9; James Stephen, 7; Kathleen Marie, 5; Karen Lynn, 2. Member Catholic Church, Fairfield Rotary Club, Fairfield County Club, Walton Club, South East Iowa Board of Realtors, Iowa Assn. of Real Estate Boards, National Assn. Real Estate Boards, Society of America Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, America Farm Economic Assn. Board member Fairfield Community School District. District Economist. Iowa State University from 1958-1966. Owner Mogged Real Estate 1966 to present. Serving first term in senate.

**MOWRY, John L., Marshalltown**

Republican

**26th Senatorial District—Marshall County**

Born Dec. 18, 1905, in Baxter, Iowa, son of William and Grace Lindsay (Conn) Mowry. Graduated from Marshalltown High School 1924; University of Iowa, B.A. and Juris Doctor degrees, 1924-30; Ohio State University, 1926-27. Attorney at law. Married Irene Lounsberry in 1940. One daughter: Madelyn Nowry Irvine. Granddaughter: Kristin Irvine. Member Presbyterian Church, Lions, Elks, Masons, Consistory, Za-Ga-Zig Shrine, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi Fraternities, New York and Iowa Bar. Past president National Assn. of Former F. B. I. Agents, Thomas E. Dewey Associates. Trustee of Marshall County Historical Society, County Attorney of Marshall County 1938-41. Mayor of Marshalltown, 1950-55. Served 5 terms in house. Serving first term in senate.



**NEU, Arthur A., Carroll**

Republican

**29th Senatorial District—Carroll and Crawford Counties**

Born Feb. 9, 1933, at Carroll, Iowa. Son of Arthur N. and Martha M. Neu. Attended Carroll Public Schools and Wentworth Military Academy for 2 years. B.S. 1955, Northwestern University; J.D. 1958, Georgetown University. LL.M. in Federal Taxation, 1960. Married Mary Naomi Bedwell in Falls City, Neb. United States Army Judge Advocate General Corps, 1958 through 1962. Member Presbyterian Church, Iowa Bar Association, American Bar Association, American Field Service and Rotary Club. Partner in law firm of Minnich and Neu since 1962. Serving second session in senate.

**NICHOLSON, Edward E., Davenport**

Republican

**15th Senatorial District—Scott County**

Born Jan. 15, 1904, in Elkhart, Ill., son of John Edward and Laura Montgomery Nicholson. Graduated from High School 1922, president and valedictorian of class. Attended Lincoln Junior College, 1922-24; Illinois State Normal Summer School, 1924; James Millikin University, 1927-29. Retired vice-president and sales manager of a paper box company. His wife, Helen Kay, and he were married in Decatur, Ill., Feb. 14, 1931. Parents of James Edward Nicholson, 28, and Susan Nicholson Buchheit, 26. Member of the Episcopal-Protestant Church, Rock Island Arsenal Country Club, Davenport Outing Club, YMCA Athletic Club, Iowa and Illinois Farm Bureau, Davenport YMCA, KAABA Temple, Davenport Chamber of Commerce. Served on Davenport Community School Board, president Davenport Sales Manager Bureau, president, Davenport Chamber of Commerce, president, Davenport YMCA, president Quad City Navy League Council. Principal Consolidated School Hartsburg and Beason, Ill., 1924-27. Owner Wholesale Baker, Lawrenceburg, Ind., 1930-37. Paper Box Manufacturer, 1937-1968, Davenport. At present partner in farming and cattle feeding business. Serving first term in senate.

**OLLENBURG, Herbert L., Garner**

Republican

**43rd Senatorial District—Hancock, Winnebago, and Worth Counties**

Born June 26, 1911, in Garner, son of Herman and Wilhelmina Ollenburg. Graduated from Garner High School in 1927. Graduated from Stonier Graduate School of Banking, New Brunswick, N. J., 1944. President Hancock County National Bank since 1944. Married Ruth Boehnke July 2, 1933. Children (twins): Sylvia Swale and Spencer Ollenburg born July 22, 1936. Member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Garner Chamber of Commerce, past president. Served as Concord Township Clerk 20 years. Hancock County Savings Bond Chairman 20 years. Past chairman East Hancock Red Cross, Garner-Hayfield Community School Board for 14 years, 12 as president. Past president Hancock County Bankers Assn., president of Iowa Bankers Assn. 1962-63. Serving first term in senate.



**O'MALLEY, George E., Des Moines**  
Democrat

**20th Senatorial District—Polk County**

Born in Dallas County on a farm Sept. 18, 1905. Attended Bouton grade school, Dowling High School, Des Moines, and graduated in 1923 from Perry High School. Graduated from Creighton University in 1930 with A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Actively farmed in Dallas County on farm which he now owns. Started practicing law in Des Moines in 1930. Married Grace Johnson of Omaha, Neb., 1933. Father of ten children: George, Jr., Bernard, Jean, John, Dennis, Richard, Brian, Kathleen, Michael and Joseph. Was acting city solicitor for Des Moines, 1936-1938. During war was chief enforcement attorney for Iowa Price Administration. Former state deputy Knights of Columbus, active in Boy Scout movement. Member Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis Club. Former state co-chairman National Conference of Christians and Jews. Former president Iowa University School of Religion. State representative Polk county, 53rd General Assembly. Senate minority floor leader in 55th to 58th General Assemblies. Twelfth session in General Assembly, including 60th Extra G. A., President pro tem in 61st and 62nd G. A.



**PALMER, William D., Des Moines**  
Democrat

**20th Senatorial District**  
**Polk County**

Born Jan. 13, 1935, at Iowa City, Iowa, son of George D. and Florence I. Palmer. Educated in East Des Moines High School and Life Underwriters Training Course. Currently enrolled in C. L. U. Married Evelyn L. Johnson in June, 1963; two sons and one daughter. Life insurance business. Member Masons, Elks, Junior Chamber of Commerce, State Underwriters, Young Democrats, Union Park Methodist Church. Served in 61st and 62nd General Assemblies. Serving first term in senate.



**PARKER, Kenneth Lawrence, Lamont**  
Republican

**31st Senatorial District—Buchanan**  
**and Delaware Counties**

Born April 10, 1904, in Fayette, Iowa, son of Lucius and Harriett (Carlton) Parker. Graduated from Maynard High School 1922. Married Alice Kemp (second marriage) Dec. 26, 1964. Father of two sons: Robert Allen, 35, and Kenneth Laverne, who died 1957. Farmer. Member of Methodist Church and Farm Bureau. Present board member of Union Bank and Trust Company, Strawberry Point. Served 3 years State Extension Planning Council, 15 years on Lamont School Board, 7 years on Buchanan County R. E. C. Board. Served in house of representatives 1961-1963, and in the 1964 special session. Serving first term in senate.





**POTGETER, James A., Steamboat Rock**  
Republican

**33rd Senatorial District—Hardin, Grundy  
and Franklin Counties**

Born Oct. 19, 1930, in Steamboat Rock, Iowa, son of George and Lydia Potgeter. Married Joyce L. Hippen. Studied at Reed College, Portland, Oregon; graduate of University of Iowa with B.A., Economics, 1956. Post graduate study at London School of Economics and Political Science, London, England. Partner in the Geo. Potgeter Grain, Feed and Lumber Co. of Steamboat Rock and Wellsburg. 1960-61 Secretary of Independent Grain Warehousemen's Assn. of Iowa, former member of State ASCS and CCC grain advisory committee, and former Republican county chairman. Protestant. Member U.S. Air Force 1950-54, American Legion (county commander), Rotary, Farm Bureau, Iowa Grain and Feed Assn., National Society of State Legislators, and local civic organizations. Ass't. Majority Leader and chairman of Iowa Development Committee, 63rd G.A. Serving second term in senate.



**POTTER, Ralph Wilson, Marion**  
Republican

**24th Senatorial District—Linn County**

Born July 29, 1920, in Cedar Rapids, son of Walter D. and Helen M. Potter. Attended Arthur Elementary School and Franklin High School, Cedar Rapids, graduating Jan., 1938. Real Estate broker. Married Helen E. Drake May 2, 1945, in Marion. Father of two sons: Robert W., 19, and Boyd D., 15. Member First United Methodist Church, American Legion Post 298, Kiwanis Club, Masons, Consistory, Shrine, Farm Bureau, and Chamber of Commerce of Marion. Served in U. S. Marine Corps 1942-45. Mayor City of Marion 1963-68. Owner and operator of Potter Real Estate, Marion, 1956 to present date. Associated in family farm service business from 1938 to 1956. Serving first term in senate.



**REICHARDT, William J., Des Moines**  
Democrat

**20th Senatorial District—Polk County**

Born June 24, 1930, Iowa City, Iowa. Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Reichardt, Iowa City. Graduate Iowa City High School and State University of Iowa, 1952. Economics major. Member Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. Married Sue Manbeck 1952; three children. Played professional football with the Green Bay Packers. President Reichardt's Inc., men's and women's clothing store. President Reichardt's De Lite Cleaners. 1st Lt. U.S.A.F. 1953-1955. Vice President of "T" Club. Active in youth activities and founder of the Little All American Football League. Crusade chairman for the Cancer Society and on Board of Directors. Member of St. Augustine Church, Wakonda Country Club, Des Moines Club, YMCA, Chamber of Commerce and Junior Chambers of Commerce. Served one term in Iowa house. Elected to Senate Nov., 1966.

**RIGLER, Robert R., New Hampton**  
Republican

**40th Senatorial District—Bremer,  
Chickasaw and Howard Counties**

Born Jan. 5, 1923 in Great Falls, Mont., the son of J. P. and Ferne Rigler. Graduated from New Hampton High School, 1940; University of Iowa, college of commerce, 1943; U. S. Army, 1943 to 1945, China-Burma-India Theatre. Married Virginia Es'Dorn of Charleston, S. C., Nov. 15, 1947. Father of four children: Nancy, Jane, John and Robert. Member of Congregational Church, Masonic Lodge, Shrine, American Legion and Rotary Club. President of Security State Bank, New Hampton. Republican floor leader, 60th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.



**SCHABEN, James F., Dunlap**  
Democrat

**22nd Senatorial District—Harrison,  
Shelby and Monona Counties**

Born May 10, 1926, in Earling, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Schaben. Attended Earling High School and Dana College, Blair, Neb. Graduated Reppert Auction School, Decatur, Ind. A member of the U. S. Marines in World War II. Married Ruth Marie Schiltz in 1948. Has seven children: Jay, Jerri, Jim, Jack, Joe, Jeanie and John. Member of Iowa Auction Market Association, National Auction Market Association; Past President Iowa Auction Market, Four year Director National Livestock Auction Association, Advisory Board Circle Key Life Insurance Company, Sioux City. Belongs to Catholic Church, Lions, Elks, Knights of Columbus and American Legion. Elected to senate in Nov., 1966.



**SHAFF, Roger J., Camanche**  
Republican

**16th Senatorial District—Clinton County**

Born Nov. 19, 1910, in Clinton County. Son of Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Shaff. Attended Rural Grade School and Clinton High School. B.A. degree, State University of Iowa. Farmer and President of Camanche State Bank. Married Marian Thede and has two children, John T. and Ann E. (Mrs. James Frein). Father, J. O. Shaff served in senate in 1920's and brother David O. Shaff formerly in the senate. Member of Presbyterian Church, Rotary, and various farm organizations. Served in 62nd General Assembly.





**SHIRLEY, Alan, Perry**

Democrat

**21st Senatorial District—Dallas, Guthrie, and Audubon Counties**

Born Nov. 17, 1937, in Perry, son of Don and Winnifred Shirley. Graduated from Perry High School in 1956. Took undergraduate work at SUI, graduating from Drake Law School in 1963. Attorney. His wife's name is Vilvi Ann. Married Aug. 30, 1959. Children: Elise, 5 and Jill, 3. Member Elks Club. Serving 2nd term in senate.

**SMITH, Marvin Wesley, Paullina**

Republican

**48th Senatorial District—O'Brien, Osceola, and Dickinson Counties**

Born Feb. 25, 1901, in Ireton, Iowa, son of George W. and Effie Smith. Graduated from Paullina High School 1918. Received a B.S. Iowa State University 1923. Retired farmer and teacher. Married Mabel Margaret Brown June 6, 1925, in Paullina. Parents of Mrs. Helen Pauling, Paullina; Mrs. Frances Burgess, Denison; and Mrs. Margaret Ann McGregor, Denver, Colo. Member Presbyterian church, Cyclone Club, Iowa State University; Farm Bureau, Delta Chi Fraternity, Lions County School Board. Alternate delegate-at-large 1956 Republican Convention. Speaker pro tempore 60th and 61st Extra. Budget and Financial Control Committee 59th and 60th G. A. Present chairman Legislative Research Committee. Farmer and purebred livestock breeder 39 years. Instructor of veterans on-the-farm training 3½ years. Officer and manager in purebred beef breed organizations. Served 6 terms in Iowa House of Representatives. Serving first term in senate.

**STANLEY, David M., Muscatine**

Republican

**14th Senatorial District—Cedar and Muscatine Counties**

Born Dubuque, 1928. Grandson of late State Senator Claude M. Stanley. Muscatine public schools, football, Eagle Scout, high school valedictorian '46. Ranked first in U. Iowa law class '53. Phi Beta Kappa. Married Jean Leu '48. Children: Lincoln, Rebecca, Nathan, Elizabeth. U. S. Air Force '54-'56. Senior partner in his law firm. Sunday school teacher, Wesley United Methodist Church. Distinguished Service Award, Muscatine Jaycees '62. Three-time winner Toastmasters state speaking contest. Speaker on nationwide TV programs. President, Muscatine County Bar Assn. Has served as leader in United Fund, Chamber of Commerce, Young Republicans, Boy Scouts, community health groups, Masonic orders, Rotary. Iowa Republican Platform Committee '60 & '66. Republican candidate for U. S. Senate '68. Author of more than 50 Iowa laws; cited by several newspapers as "Iowa's hardest-working legislator." Majority leader of Iowa Senate. Served three terms in house; second in senate.

**STEPHENS, Richard L., Crawfordsville**

Republican

**8th Senatorial District—Washington  
and Louisa Counties**

Born in Washington County near Ainsworth, Iowa, Feb. 8, 1904, son of D. D. and Blanche (Cocklin) Stephens. Attended Iowa State University. Married Florence Krause Aug. 28, 1926. Two sons, Richard Allan and Boyd. Engaged in farming and livestock production. Served as vice-president of Iowa Farm Bureau Federation for eight years, and as trustee of Iowa University Farm Foundation, treasurer of Iowa Swine Producers Assn., member of board of Iowa Farm Security Administration, and as school board president. Is a member of National Planning Assn., trustee of Iowa 4-H Club Foundation and of Wesley Acres. Member of Iowa Master Farmers' Club. Master corn grower and swine producer. Member Methodist Church, Masons, Shrine. In the house 57th, 58th and 59th sessions. Served in the 60th, 60th Extra, 61st, 62nd, and 63rd G. A. in the senate.

**SULLIVAN, Charles K., Sioux City**

Republican

**37th Senatorial District  
Woodbury County**

Born sixty years ago in Clifford, Ind. Graduated Township High School. Studied law two years. Member Sioux City Baptist Church. Business executive. Owner and operator of nursing homes. Cosmetics and jewelry distributor. Member Masons, Shrine, Rotary International, Sioux City Breakfast Club, Sioux City Hawkeye Club. Former employee Iowa Tax Commission. Mr. and Mrs. Sullivan have two children. Served in Iowa House of Representatives during 62nd session. Serving first term in senate.

**THORSDEN, Harold A., Davenport**

Republican

**15th Senatorial District  
Scott County**

Born Sept. 25, 1908, in Davenport, son of Jess C. and Hazel D. Thordsen. Attended Davenport High School and Browns Business College. Real Estate Broker. Married Ruby C. McKinney. Children are Jerry, James, and Pat Thordsen Simms. Member of First Christian Church, Waukon Country Club, Durant, Masonic bodies, Elks, Moose, Grotto, Shrine, Farm Bureau. Served three years as FBI agent on subversive activities in World War II. Navy peacetime veteran. Former Davenport chief of detectives. Past president Iowa Chiefs of Police Assn. Served six years as Davenport alderman-at-large. Served as Representative from Scott County in 62nd General Assembly. Serving first term in senate.





**VAN GILST, Bass, Oskaloosa**

Democrat

**10th Senatorial District—Mahaska and Keokuk Counties**

Born April 14, 1911, in Marion County, son of Peter and Nellie Van Gilst. Married Harriet DeBruin of Oskaloosa, Nov. 26, 1937. Children are Ken, Carl, Elaine, Mark, Diane, and Joleen. Served on State Democratic Resolutions Committee, Boys 4-H Committee, and as director at large of United Community Services. Member Higher Education Facilities Commission of state of Iowa; Executive Committee of the Coordinating Council for Post High School Education of Iowa; Board of Directors of the Health Planning Council of Iowa. Member Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, President of Farm Service Board, Lions Club, Board of Directors of Homemaker's Health Aid Service and Christian Reformed Church. Owns and operates farm near Oskaloosa. Served in the Senate in the 61st, 62nd and 63rd General Assemblies.

**WALSH, John M., Dubuque**

Republican

**30th Senatorial District—Dubuque County**

Born March 14, 1940, in Tennyson, Wis. Educated at St. Andrews High School, Tennyson, and Loras College in political science and history. Founded three civic-action corporations. Active in several civic-action programs. Past chmn. Loras College, County, and Second Dist. Young Republicans. Organizational chmn. for Dubuque County's Central Com. Married Gretchen Dye June 14, 1967. Member Kiwanis, Jaycees, Amvets, American Pol. Sc. Assn., Knights of Columbus, U. S. Navy League, Natl. Soc. of State Legislators, Toastmasters, So. Vietnam's Internatl. Jaycees, Council of State Govt., Com. on Interstate Cooperation, Dubuque Co. Conservation Soc., several fraternal societies, N. E. Iowa Boy Scout Cncl. Board. Awards; Sertoma Internatl. Service to Mankind Award; Realtors' Man of the Year Award; Jaycees Disting. Service Award. First Republican legislator from Dubuque County since prohibition some 40 years ago. Youngest Iowa senator ever elected. Chmn. Sen. Standing Com. on Cities and Towns, 63rd G. A. Manager Walsh Store, one of three department stores operated by family. Serving second term in senate.

**WEIMER, Jesse Donald, Cedar Rapids**

Democrat

**24th Senatorial District—Linn County**

Born May 25, 1919, in Kingfisher, Okla., son of Carlton and Mary M. Weimer. Attended elementary and high schools in Newton, graduating in 1937. Attended Coe College from 1938-1941, leaving in junior year to enter service. His wife's name is Leone. They were married Dec. 24, 1941, in Milton, Fla. Children are Mary Weimer Samuelson, 25, and Mark Weimer, 20. Member of the Protestant Church, past president of the Optimist Club of Cedar Rapids-Marion, American Legion, American Institute of Banking, World War II Aviator. First National Bank of Marion, Marion, Iowa, Vice-President, Commercial Loan Officer 1961 to present. First term in senate.

## Holdover State Senators

### FIRST DISTRICT

Seeley G. Lodwick (R), Wever

### SIXTH DISTRICT

Vern Lisle (R), Clarinda

### SEVENTH DISTRICT

Robert R. Dodds (D), Danville

### EIGHTH DISTRICT

Richard L. Stephens (R), Crawfordsville

### NINTH DISTRICT

Gene W. Glenn (D), Ottumwa

### THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 1)

T. J. Frey (R), Neola

### FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

David M. Stanley (R), Muscatine

### SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

Roger J. Shaff (R), Camanche

### EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

Kenneth Benda (R), Hartwick

### NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Eugene Hill (D), Newton

### TWENTIETH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 2)

George E. O'Malley (D), Des Moines

### TWENTIETH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 3)

William F. Denman (D), Des Moines

### TWENTIETH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 5)

William J. Reichardt (D), Des Moines

### TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

James F. Schaben (D), Dunlap

### TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

Clifton C. Lamborn (R), Maquoketa

### TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Ernest Kosek (R), Cedar Rapids

### TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

Charles F. Balloun (R), Toledo

### TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Pearle DeHart (R), Ames

### TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Arthur Neu (R), Carroll

### THIRTIETH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Andrew G. Frommelt (D), Dubuque

### THIRTIETH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 2)

John M. Walsh (R), Dubuque

### THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Francis L. Messerly (R), Cedar Falls

### THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Chester O. Hougen (R), Cedar Falls

### THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT

James A. Potgeter (R), Steamboat Rock

### THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Hugh H. Clarke (R), Belmond

### THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

Elmer F. Lange (R), Sac City

### THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

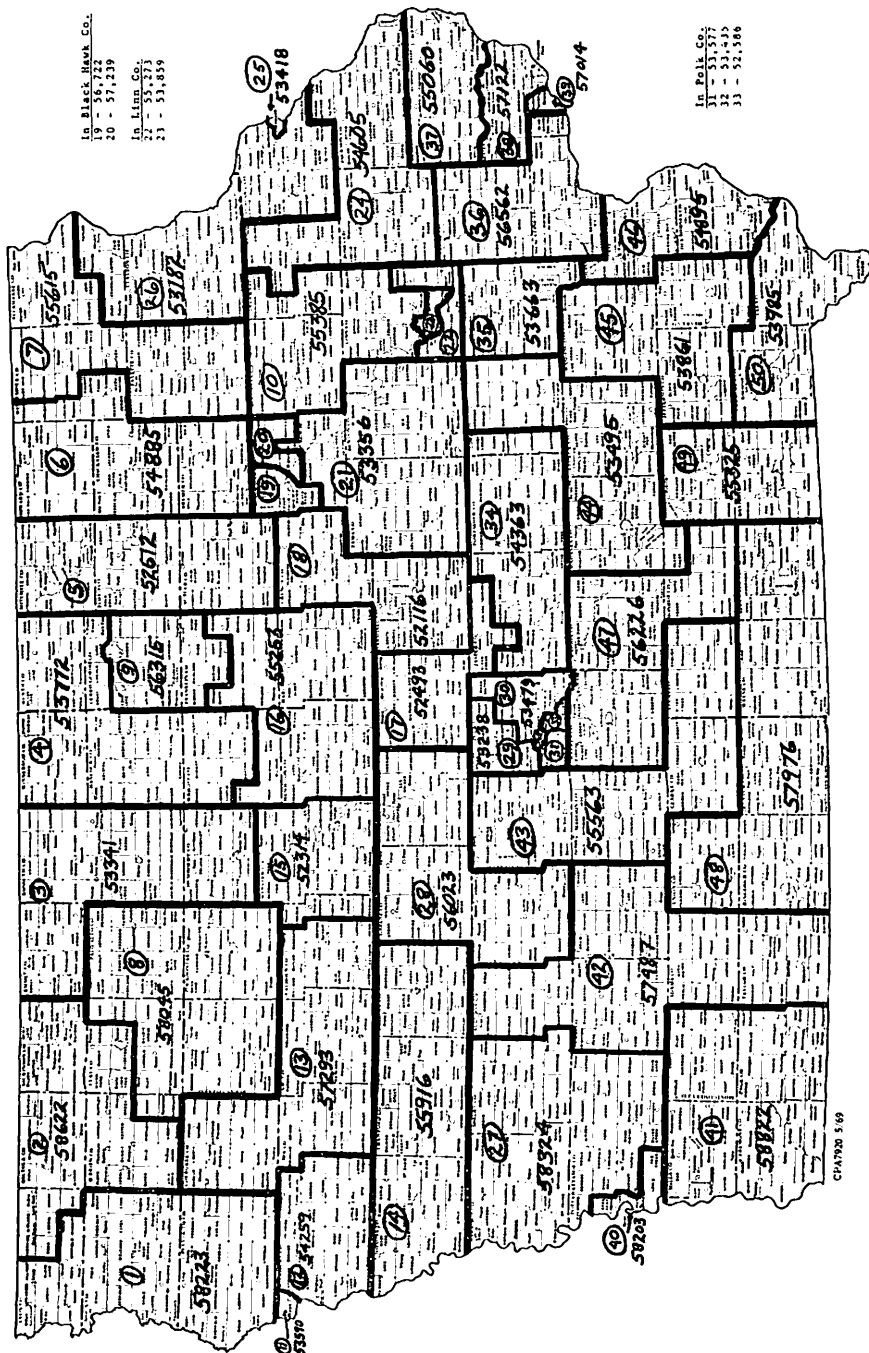
(Subdistrict No. 2)

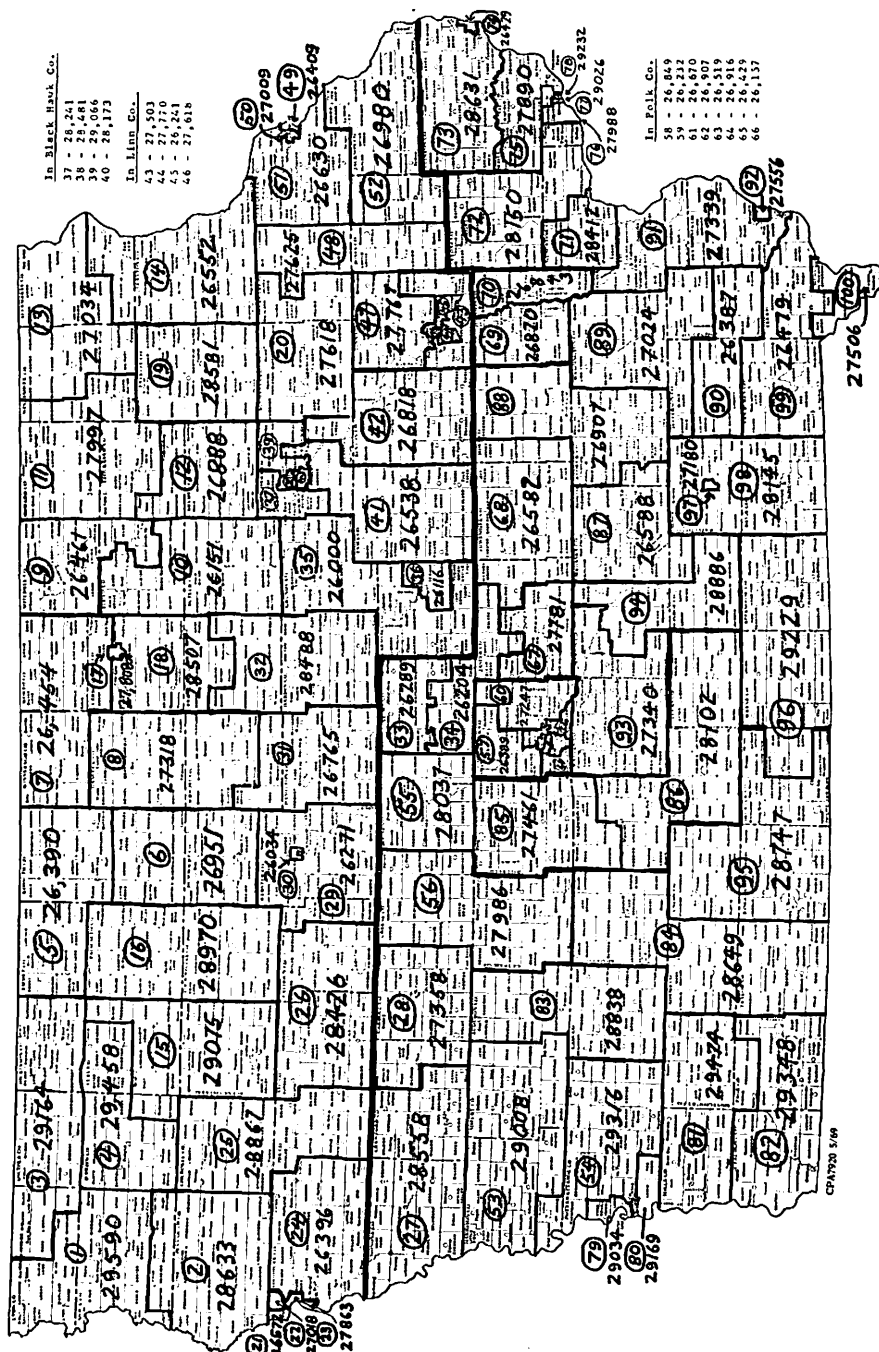
Alden J. Erskine (R), Sioux City

### FORTIETH DISTRICT

Robert R. Rigler (R), New Hampton

SENATE DISTRICTS ESTABLISHED BY HOUSE FILE 761 AS FINALLY ADOPTED





## House Officers

WILLIAM H. HARBOR, <i>Speaker of the House</i> .....	Henderson
FLOYD H. MILLEN, <i>Speaker Pro Tempore</i> .....	Farmington
RALPH F. MCCARTNEY, <i>Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Charles City
RUDY VAN DRIE, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Ames
ANDREW VARLEY, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Stuart
WILLIAM J. GANNON, <i>Minority Floor Leader</i> .....	Mingo
THOMAS A. RENDA, <i>Assistant Minority Floor Leader</i> .....	Des Moines
A. JUNE FRANKLIN, <i>Minority Whip</i> .....	Des Moines
WILLIAM R. KENDRICK, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
BURL B. BEAM, <i>Assistant Chief Clerk</i> .....	Martensdale
LILLIAN LEFFERT, <i>Legislative Counsel</i> .....	Des Moines
MARY NEWCOMB, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
SUE F. REED, <i>Chief Journal Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
MARY ROYAL, <i>Assistant Journal Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
DOLORES ABELS, <i>Secretary to Chief Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
VIRGINIA GARRETSON, <i>Secretary to Chief Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
BILLIE JEAN WALLING, <i>Payroll Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
ELIZABETH J. O'CONNOR, <i>Supervisor of Clerks</i> .....	Des Moines
PAULINE E. KEPHART, <i>Chief Enrolling Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
MARYJO F. WELCH, <i>Secretary to Speaker</i> .....	Des Moines
RALPH A. LANCASTER, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Des Moines
CLARENCE O. ANDERSON, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Des Moines
PHYLLIS J. FRAIZER, <i>Bill Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
REID W. CRAWFORD, <i>Assistant Bill Clerk</i> .....	Ames
ANN MCCARTY, <i>Supply Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
ELMER E. PENNINGTON, <i>Chief Electrician</i> .....	Des Moines
ALFRED WIERSON, <i>Assistant Electrician</i> .....	Radcliffe
DAN A. SICKELS, <i>Control Board Operator</i> .....	Mount Ayr
NORMAN C. GROVE, <i>Assistant Voting Machine Operator</i> ....	Des Moines
LAURA J. STOKES, <i>Postmaster</i> .....	LeMars



**KENDRICK, William R., Des Moines**  
Republican

### Chief Clerk of the House

Born at Keokuk, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1913, son of Cora B. and W. R. C. Kendrick. Attended grade school and Roosevelt High in Des Moines, graduated from Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill., B. A. degree, University of Iowa. In U. S. Army, 1941-45. In public relations work since 1946. Assistant chief clerk 52nd G.A. through 57th G.A. Named chief clerk April 9, 1957, during the 57th G.A. and served again during 58th, 59th, 60th Extra, 61st and 62nd General Assemblies. Married. Member First Methodist Church, Delta Tau Delta, American Legion, V.F.W., Elks, National Legislative Conference Board, Press and Radio Club.

## Speaker of the House



**Harbor, William H., Henderson**

**Fremont, Mills County**

Republican

For biography of Speaker Harbor, see Page 86.

## State Representatives



**ALT, Don D., West Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
Republican

Born in St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 15, 1916, son of Charles F. and Ida Mae Alt. Attended Des Moines elementary schools; Roosevelt High School, 1934; Iowa State College; Drake University. Married Isabel G. in Des Moines, 1941, and is the father of two daughters: Mrs. David (Marilyn) Scholl and Mrs. Harold (Sara) Harnagel, and one son: James. Vice-President Home Federal Savings and Loan Assn. 17 years. Served 4 years in Army, WW2, European Theater, captain. Member of Downtown Des Moines Kiwanis, American Legion, YMCA, Des Moines Community Playhouse Board, and U. S. Savings and Loan League. Methodist. Serving first term.

**ANDERSEN, Leonard C., Sioux City**  
**Woodbury County**  
Republican



Born May 30, 1911, in Waukegan, Ill., son of Lauritz F. and M. Marie Andersen. B. A. Huron College, Huron, S. D., 1933; M. A. University of South Dakota, 1937; one year law school Univ. of S. D. Married Charlotte O. Ritland and has four children, Karen, Charlene, Paul, and Mark. Member of the Church Council of the Morningside Lutheran Church, Life Underwriters Assn. and American Society of Public Administration, the Farm Bureau, the Board of the Mid-Sioux Corporation of the O. E. O., Hi 12, Lions, Masons, Independent Insurance Agents Assn., Board of Regents Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S.D., Board of Siouxland Opportunity Corporation, Head of Business Training Dept. Waldorf College, 1935-43. Presently in real estate investment and insurance business. Listed in Who's Who of the Midwest. Was State Representative from Woodbury County 1961-65, was reelected 1966 and 1968.

**BAILEY, Ray V., Clarion**  
**Wright County**  
Democrat



Born Dec. 14, 1913, Royal, Iowa, B. A. cum laude, Juris Doctor cum laude, SUI, 1935 and 1937. Lawyer and patent attorney, member of bar in Iowa and Illinois, and licensed to practice before U. S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals. Investigator for U. S. Civil Service Commission and patent advisor, war department, during World War II. Director Clarion Community Development Commission. Past chairman of public affairs committee Wright County Extension Council, director Colonial Homes, Inc., Board of Okoboji Protective Assn. Attends Methodist and Christian Science Churches. Member Lions Club; Wright County, Iowa State, and American Bar Assns.; and Patent Law Revision Committee of Patent, Trademark, and Copyright Section of American Bar Assn. Past chairman public affairs committee of Wright County Extension Council, past member Clarion board of education, member SUI Alumni Council, past president SUI Dads' Assn. and present member of the executive board. Listed in Who's Who in the Midwest and World Who's Who in Commerce and Industry. Married Maxine Sheldon. Two sons: Theron S. and George Bryan. Serving third term.

**BAKER, Donald, Boone**  
**Boone County**  
 Democrat

Born in Boone, Iowa, Nov. 9, 1930. Attended Boone schools and Boone Junior College. Served in the Korean conflict. Married Margaret Nowels of Boone, July 5, 1952, and is the father of two children: Becky Lynn, 15, and Daniel, 14. Employed by Western Electric Company since 1953. Member of Elks, American Legion 40&8, Lions Club. Serving third term.



**BATTLES, Lynn F., Sr., Maquoketa**  
**Jackson County**  
 Republican

Born December 14, 1910, in Haynes, North Dakota. Son of Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Battles. Graduated from Maquoketa High School in 1928. Was an early pioneer of the trucking business in eastern Iowa. Married Helen Gisel in 1938 and the father of two children, Lynn F., Jr. of Maquoketa and Gary Owen of Garden City, Kansas. Farmer, livestock feeder and dealer. Member of the Methodist church, president of Jackson County Fair Association, county 4-H advisory leader from 1950 to 1964, Jackson County Farm Bureau president in 1959-60 and one of three remaining founders and present director of Maquoketa State Bank. Serving second term.



**BENNETT, Vernon N., Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Born in Winterset, Iowa, on August 18, 1936. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Bennett. Educated in public schools. Married Charlene M. Kirschbaum, and the father of seven children: Bobette, Tammy, Belinda, Nancy, Bobby, Vern, Jr., and Pamela. Member of Bethel Tabernacle Church, Teamsters Local 147, Polk County Young Democrats, John Fitzgerald Kennedy Club, DRIVE, State Labor Rehabilitation Committee, and vice-president of Teamsters Local 147 for 8 years. Presently business representative for Teamsters Local 147. Serving second term.







**BERGMAN, Irvin L., Harris**  
**Lyon-Osceola Counties**  
 Republican

Born January 5, 1911 in Harris, Iowa. Son of John and Tena Miller Bergman. Educated in the Harris Consolidated Schools. Married Vera Donnenwerth and the father of four children: Jerry (deceased), John H., Judith (Mrs. Mark Carrico) and Mary. Four grandchildren. Owns and operates a 570 acre farm. Member and elder of St. John's Lutheran Church; member of Rural Area Development Board in Osceola County. Helped organize and served as president, secretary and treasurer of Harris Community Club. Member of Farm Bureau. Member of Harris Community School Board 1940-57; Osceola County School Board 1957-65; Harris Town Council ten years; Osceola County Fair Board; Secretary-treasurer of Osceola County Coop Council. Director of Osceola County Farmers Mutual Ins. Assn.; member of Advisory Board for Vocational School at Sheldon at the time of organization. Serving second term.



**BLOUIN, Michael Thomas, Dubuque**  
**Dubuque County**  
 Democrat

Born Nov. 7, 1945, in Jacksonville, Fla., son of Harold and Alice Blouin. Attended elementary and high schools in Florida and Illinois, 1962; graduated from Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa, in 1966 with a degree in political science. Married Suzanne L. Diers, July 15, 1967, St. Anthony's Church, Des Moines. Teacher of 5th grade since 1967 in the Navtivity Elementary School. Manager of Safety Equipment Leasing Company (Subsidiary of Frank Hardie Adv.) June 1966-January 1967; Field Underwriter New York Life Ins. Co., August 1967. Member of Young Democrats Club of Iowa; Knights of Columbus; JFK Council 5513; Dubuque Jaycees; Dubuque Evening Optimist Club; and of board of directors of Optimist Club. Past national committeeman of Iowa Young Democrats and state representative Dubuque County Sub-District No. 2. Serving first term.



**BRINCK, Adrian Bernard, West Point**  
**Lee County**  
 Democrat

Born Oct. 31, 1913, in West Point, Iowa, son of Bernard J. and Loretta Link Brinck. Attended St. Mary Grade School and St. Mary High School 1932. Married Arlowine Arie in Ft. Madison, Iowa, Feb. 5, 1944. Children include: Michael, 24; Mary Jo, 21; Sally, 19; Steven, 15; Barbara, 13; John, 10; and James, 7. Catholic. Four years Marine Corps WW II. Member of Elks, Moose, American Legion, Knights of Columbus, West Point Community Club, and Fort Madison Chamber of Commerce. Served on city council 6 years; Mayor 1 term; West Point Public School Board, 12 years; Marquette High School Board of Education 3 years; Executive Committee S. E. Iowa Boys Scouts 5 years; West Point Library Board, West Point Fire Board; two previous terms in legislature.

**CAFFREY, James T.****Polk County**

Democrat

Born in New York City Feb. 19, 1909; moved to Des Moines in Feb., 1943. Attended Xavier High School and graduated from Manhattan Prep in New York City, attended Drake Community College for Industrial Relations courses. Married Veronica Adrian of Washington, Iowa, in 1941. Daughters: Velda Anne (Mrs. Joseph Sansaverina), Louisville, Ky., and Veronica Katherine (Mrs. Benjamin Zenti), Des Moines. Employed by Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. since 1945. President of Local 310 URWA for over 12 years and a member of the URWA International Board for four years. Member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Des Moines, Knights of Columbus. Served on many civic boards and commissions including the executive board of United Campaign, the Future of Des Moines Committee, Des Moines Human Rights and Job Discrimination commissions, Governor Loveless' Social and Economic Trends Commission, Easter Seal, Boy's Club of Des Moines, Vice President of South Central Iowa Federation of Labor A.F.L.-C.I.O. Elected to third term.

**CAMP, John, Bryant****Clinton County**

Republican

Born on a farm in Clinton County, March 5, 1915, the son of Walter and Johanna Camp, one of ten children. Educated in the Elvira Consolidated School. Married Dorothy Mowatt of Clinton, March 13, 1938; one son, James. Resides on a 400 acre farm near Bryant. Member of Ascension Lutheran Church of Goose Lake, Iowa. Director of Clinton National Bank, Clinton. Masonic orders, Shrine, and past exalted ruler of Clinton Elks. Served on Clinton County Farm Bureau board, Republican farm council and eight years on the Clinton County board of supervisors. Elected to fifth term.

**CAMPBELL, Herbert L., Washington****Washington County**

Republican

Born in 1910, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert L. Campbell I. Graduated from high school 1929. Attended college 1929, 30, and 31. Married Neva Stacy in 1931 in Brighton, Iowa. Father of Herbert L. III, Bruce, Rodney, and Linda. Engaged in farming. President of Campbell Farms, Inc. Methodist. Member of Sigma Phi Epsilon, YMCA, Farm Bureau, Iowa Master Farmer, Isaac Walton League, Y's Men. Past president of county fair, conservation district of county, active in school re-organization, school director, Farm Bureau member of Original Conservation Board, American field service treasurer, chairman of State Plowing Day. Serving first term.



**CHRISTENSEN, Perry L., Kent****Clarke-Union****Republican**

Born August 30, 1932, at Creston, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Christensen. Graduated from Creston High School, 1950. Served three years with United States Air Force during the Korean War. Married Dolores Weber, 1954, and has two children. Sandra and Scott. Member of First Christian Church, American Legion, V.F.W., Farm Bureau, Lions Club of Creston and past president of Union County Farm Bureau. Serving second term.

**COCHRAN, Dale M., Eagle Grove****Webster County****Democrat**

Born at Fort Dodge, Iowa, Nov. 20, 1928, the son of Melvin and Gladys Cochran. Attended grade school at Moorland. Graduate of Fort Dodge Senior High School. Received B.S. degree in agriculture from Iowa State University, 1950. Married Jeannene Hirsch of Ankeny, Iowa, 1952. Father of three daughters: Deborah, Cynthia and Tamara. Owner and operator of a 400-acre farm and a lay minister in his church. Former county extension director. Past farm editor of Fort Dodge Messenger. Past 4-H club leader. Has served as president of Vincent Community Club. Served on staff of former U. S. Congressman Merwin Coad (Dem. Boone). Member of Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity, Vincent United Methodist Church, Izaak Walton League and various farm organizations. Serving third term in Iowa Legislature.

**COREY, Dean Orville, Morning Sun****Louisa County****Republican**

Born Aug. 6, 1921, in Morning Sun, Iowa, son of John L. and Marie G. Pike Corey. Graduated from high school 1938. Attended Coyne Electrical School, U. C. L. A., South Dakota School of Mines. Married Eva Mae Feb. 1, 1942. Children are Michael, 21, and Bruce, 9. Nursing home owner and director. Instructor, Electronics School 3 years. Chief Instructor, Electronics School 3 years. Director Electronics School 7 years. Author of 1,000,000-word Electronics Course. Methodist. Army signal corps 1942-1945. Member of Lions Club, American Legion, Iowa Nursing Home Association, and American Nursing Home Association. Vice-President Area Health Planning Council. Serving first term.

**CRABB, Frank A., Denison**  
**Crawford County**  
 Republican

Born May 23, 1903, in Decatur, Ill., son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Crabb, Sr. Graduated Litchfield, Ill., Community High School 1922. Attended De Pauw University 2 years, night classes University of Chicago. Married Dorothy Ward April 11, 1931, Chicago. One daughter, Susan A. Johnson, 31. Retired meat packing executive and farmer. In cooperation with Meat Extension of Iowa State University and Agriculture Marketing Committee of Iowa, instrumental in developing high I. Q. (Iowa Quality) pork. Honorary Master Pork Producer of Iowa. Presbyterian. Member of Rotary, Masons Australia, Shriners, Jesters, I. S. U. Cyclone Club, Sigma Chi Fraternity, Omaha Athletic Club, Denison Country Club, Iowa Pork Producers, Denison Community Chest Board of Directors. Past member and clerk of the session. Director First National Bank, Denison. Past member board of directors and vice president western division and chairman of the pork committee for the National Independent Meat Packers' Committee and Sub-committee To Develop Better Hog Production, American Meat Institute, Associate member Meat Institute. Past assistant director, chairman and past member of nominating committee for Mid-American Boy Scout Council. Boy Scout advisor. Charter member board of trustees of Midwestern College, Denison. Advisor Sheltered Work Shop for Western Iowa, Denison. General Manager—Vice President, Farmbest, Inc., past President Crawford County Industrial Development Committee. Director Executive Committee Livestock Conservation, Inc. Serving first term.



**CROSIER, Dale T., Cedar Rapids**  
**Linn County**  
 Democrat

Born April 14, 1903, son of Theron T. and Densia Guiles Crosier in Delaware Co., Iowa. Graduated from Manchester schools 1922. Married A. Marie Finley 1930 in Vermillion, S. D. One son, Dale Finley Crosier, 37, one granddaughter and three grandsons. Salesman at Armstrong's Cedar Rapids 21 years. Previously employed by I. S. Martin, Sioux City. Presbyterian. Member Eagles, United Commercial Travelers, Cedar Rapids Traveling Mens Club, Iowa Historical Society, Delaware County Historical Society, National Geographic Society. Member of the 61st and 63rd General Assemblies.



**CUNNINGHAM, Ray C., Ames****Story County****Republican**

Born July 14, 1893, in Spink County, S. D., son of Edwin P. and Isabelle Cunningham. B.S. South Dakota State University, 1917, and Honorary Doctor of Humanities, 1964. Married Ethel Hutchinson; two sons, Glen and Wayne, commissioned officers in U. S. Army, both killed in World War II; two daughters, Dorothy and Virginia. Served as infantry officer in World War I; member Collegiate Presbyterian Church, Ames; member Ames Rotary Club, Ames Chapter Izaak Walton League, Iowa State University Cyclone Club and honorary member Iowa State 4-H Club; member Cardinal Key and Des Moines YMCA. Ames school board member, 6 years; Ames recreation commission, 29 years; board of directors Ames Community Chest, 2 years; Ass't. Sec. YMCA Univ. of Minn. 1919-1926 and General Secretary YMCA Iowa State College 1926-1953. Presently farm owner and some rental housing units. Served in the 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra Session, 62nd, and reelected 1968.

**DARRINGTON, William E., Persia****Harrison County****Republican**

Born May 31, 1904, on a farm in Pottawattamie County. Son of William J. and Christina Darrington. Educated in public schools and attended Iowa State University. Married Mabel Gravert, March 22, 1933. Has one son, William W. and one daughter, Mrs. Lola Graalfs, and four grandchildren. Actively engaged in large farming operations; director of Home Savings Bank of Persia. Member of Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge, Nebraska Consistory Eastern Star, past master of Craftsman Lodge and member of I.O.O.F. Now serving ninth term as State Representative.

**DEN HERDER, Elmer H., Sioux Center****Sioux County****Republican**

Born in Sioux County, near Sioux Center, Iowa, August 14, 1908. Son of Gerrit E. and Janet Grotenhuis Den Herder. Educated in Sioux Center Public School, Orange City Academy, Home College, Holland, Mich. Married Christine Vreeman, June 16, 1931. Father of six children. Oldest son, James, deceased, 1954. Roger, farmer, Sioux Center; Paul, Tri-States Livestock Sales Co., Sioux Center; Phil, owner and manager of Sioux Feed Co., Sioux Center; Mary Den Herder Vande Berg, Bloomington, Indiana; Carol Den Herder De Ruyter, Ames, Iowa. Twelve grandchildren. Former Sioux County Farm Bureau president, past president of County Youth Fair Board. Ten years of 4-H Club work; chairman and leader. Chairman of Sioux Center Community Hospital and Nursing Wing. Member of State Hospital Advisory Board. Member of the Iowa Development Commission and of the First Reformed Church. Livestock and dairy farmer. Serving seventh term.

**DIETZ, Walter, Walcott****Scott County**

Democrat

Born Feb. 11, 1896, son of Louis and Cecelia Dietz, in Walcott, Iowa. Married Lillian in 1924 in Davenport. Children are Lorraine, Lois, Darlene, Dona, Joyce, and Leon. Retired farmer and claims adjuster. Farmed for 30 years. Claims adjuster for Farm Bureau Mutual Ins. Co. 13 years. Member Iowa Farm Bureau, 18-man Trade Mission to Japan in September, 1963. Member of Walcott Community Club, Walcott Businessmen's Club, Quad City Adjusters' Association, Farm Bureau, Walcott Knights of Pythias, Davenport Elks, Davenport Moose. Scott County state representative 3 terms 1937 to 1942 inclusive. Chairman Scott County Board of Supervisors 1965 and 1966. Serving first term.

**DOOLEY, Andrew G., Sioux City****Woodbury County**

Republican

Born July 12, 1914, in Centerville, Iowa, son of William and Margaret Dooley. Attended Centerville Junior High and Centerville High 1932. Graduated University of Iowa 1937 with a B.S. in pharmacy. Married Harriette Larson Dooley Nov. 21, 1940, in Sioux City, Iowa. Children are Jane K. Wobken, 28; Kathryn A., 19; William H., 18; Barbara J., 13. President of Dooley Drug Co. Lutheran. Major I. Track, Iowa University 1935-36-37. Captain, Track, Iowa University, 1937. Member of Masons, Consistory, Shrine, Rotary. Serving first term.

**DOUGHERTY, Tom, Albia****Lucas and Monroe Counties**

Democrat

Born on farm, Eddyville, Route 1, Monroe County, Feb. 2, 1910. Son of John H. and Jennie Dougherty. Attended rural schools, graduated from St. Patrick's High School, Georgetown, Iowa, 1928. Following graduation has farmed on farm where born; has also devoted entire life to community affairs. Was director and state president of Iowa Rural Young Peoples' Assembly; served as ex officio director Iowa Farm Bureau; in county Farm Bureau offices and on numerous extension committees. State level land plowing champion 1950. Three consecutive years county contour plowing champion. Participated in two national plowing matches, and the Wheatland and Big Rock matches in Illinois. Judged many county, district and state matches. Received conservation award in 1953, Iowa Plowman's Hall of Fame 1966, 4-H award of the Emerald Clover in recognition of 25 years of 4-H club leadership. Married Lucille Mottet, Oct. 29, 1955. One daughter, Theresa Anne, attending St. Mary's School, Albia. Member St. Mary's Catholic Church, Albia; past grand knight Knights of Columbus; 4th Degree McMullen Assembly; member of Eagles. Agriculture Committee of Albia Chamber of Commerce, past vice-president 4-H-FFA Fair Board. Member Iowa State Fair Tractor-Pulling Rules Committee. Served in 60th Extra, 61st and 63rd General Assemblies.





**DOYLE, Donald V., Sioux City**  
**Woodbury County**  
 Democrat

Born Jan. 13, 1925, in Sioux City. Educated in public schools of Sioux City and attended University of Nebraska. Bachelor of Science degree from Morningside College and Bachelor of Laws from the law school of the University of South Dakota. Served with U. S. Army Air Corps during World War II in the China-Burma-India theater. Practicing attorney in Sioux City. Married Janet Holtz of Merrill, Iowa. One daughter, Dawn. Member Sioux City Bar Association, Federal Communications Bar, other legal associations, and Delta Theta Phi legal fraternity. Holds scholarship key of Delta Theta Phi. Served two terms as judge advocate and is past state commander of the Iowa China-Burma-India Veterans Association. Served three terms as national judge advocate of the C-B-I Veterans Association. Served in the 57th, 58th, 61st, and 63rd General Assemblies. Listed in "Who's Who in American Politics," "Who's Who in the Mid-West" and "Community Leaders of America."



**DRAKE, Richard F., Muscatine**  
**Muscatine County**  
 Republican

Born Sept. 28, 1927, in Muscatine, Iowa, son of Frank and Mary Drake. Graduated from Muscatine High School 1945. Attended Iowa State University 1945-46, United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, 1946-50. Married Shirley Jean June 26, 1950, in Muscatine. Children are Cheryll Dee, 16; and Ricky Lee, 9. Engaged in general farming. Lutheran. Member of V. F. W., Elks, Shrine, Republican Central Committee, Muscatine County Republican Chairman, First Congressional Republican Chairman. Lt. Commander, U. S. Navy, World War II and Korea. Commanding Officer U. S. S. Crow (Minesweeper). Serving first term.



**DUNTON, Kelf H., Thornburg**  
**Keokuk County**  
 Democrat

Born on a farm in Poweshiek County, near Deep River, Iowa, March 20, 1915. Son of Sara Faye and Leroy Duntov. Moved to present farm home near Thornburg in Keokuk County in 1920. Graduate of Thornburg High School. Married Ethel Cowan of What Cheer, Iowa. Father of one daughter, Cynthia Kay. In farm and livestock operation, formerly in hardware and implement business. Member Methodist Church, Budget Financial Control Comm., Governors Comm. for the employment of the Handicapped, National Comm. for the support of public schools, Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, Consistory, El Kahir Shrine, Elks, Lions, Izaak Walton League, Flying Farmers (charter member), and Farm Bureau. State Chairman for the YMCA Youth in Government. Boy Scouts District Executive Council and County Finance Chairman. Former member of Keokuk County School Board and chairman for 10 years. Served in 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th extra, 61st, 62nd, and 63rd session of General Assembly.



**EDGINGTON, Floyd P., Sr., Sheffield****Franklin County****Republican**

Born Feb. 4, 1899, in Poweshiek County, Iowa. Educated at Sheffield High School. Married Mildred Best in 1920. Two children: one daughter, Margaret, Mrs. E. A. Mateer, and one son, Floyd Junior, both of Sheffield. Engaged in livestock farming since 1920, and in production of hybrid seed corn since 1938. Member of Methodist Church. Masonic Lodge and I.O.O.F. Lodge. Served on Farm, Security Administration and Production Marketing Association. President of county fair board and past member of school board. Crusade chairman for Franklin County Cancer Society. Served in 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra, 61st, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies.

**ELLSWORTH, Theodore Richards,****Dubuque County****Republican**

Born Jan. 10, 1918, in Dubuque, son of Capt. Clyde LeRoy and Theodora Richards Ellsworth. Attended Prescott grade school and Dubuque senior high graduating in 1935, Loras, 1936, and Dartmouth College, B.A. 1940. Married Barbara Lange April 26, 1941, in Dubuque. Children are Dick, 16; Kitty, 19; Mareth, 21; Sarah, 22; Ann, 23. Member of Episcopalian Church, served 7 years on church vestry, Elks, The Des Moines Club, Dubuque Boat Club, Shawondasee Club, Dubuque Golf and Country Club, Dubuque Shooting Society, former Torarian, Iowa National Guard, 1949, Legion of Valor, American Legion. Lt., The King's Royal Rifles, British 8th Desert Army, Libya, Sicily, Italy; Rifle Company Commander, American 3rd Army; Distinguished Service Cross for Extraordinary heroism against an armed enemy; Prisoner of War Escapee Offag 64, Poland, 1945; Lt. Col. Iowa National Guard, 1949. Board chairman of Dubuque United Fund; Clarke College Advisory Board; an organizer of Junior Achievement of Tri-States, Inc.; State Historical Society; Dubuque Co. District Court and Federal Court of Northern Iowa Jury Commissioner; 1949 National Foundation Co. Chairman; 1965 Des Moines Register "Amazing Iowan"; 1961 Dubuque's Citizen of the Year Award; Board Member Dubuque Boys' Club. Organized and directed three Iowa state softball championship teams. Six years vice-president Northeast Iowa Girl Scout Council. Employed in Lange Ins. Co., Inc., Dubuque, 1946-1969; Farm owner, Lyon County, Iowa; Director and Founder, Iowa Surety Co.; President, Mr. Steak, Dubuque. First Republican Representative ever elected from Dubuque Co. in regular election; twice president of Dubuque Assn. of Independent Ins. Agents. His grandfather served six terms as Iowa State Senator and Representative; honorary vice-president Dubuque Humane Society 22 years. Serving first term.







**EWELL, Vernon A. "Bud", Waterloo**  
**Black Hawk County**

Democrat

Born Dec. 14, 1936, in Omaha, Neb., son of Vernon Ewell and Mrs. Ralph Hirst. Attended Missouri Valley Elementary and Missouri Valley High School 1954. Graduated from Iowa State Teachers 1958 with a B.A. degree in physical education and biological sciences. Married Sharon Head in Tama 1958. Children: Brent Ewell, 8; and Michael, 4 months. Employed as a teacher of mentally and physically handicapped children. Roman Catholic. Member of Iowa State Education and National Education Association. National Association Retarded Children, Knights of Columbus, Jaycees, St. Vincent De Paul Society. Director of Recreation, Elk Run Heights; Iowa Chairman, St. Nicholas School Board; Evansdale, Iowa. Member Columbus High School Lay Board, Waterloo, Iowa. Employed by Waterloo School District 1958-1965, Black Hawk County Schools 1965-1968. Sports writer for Evansdale Enterprise. Serving first term.



**FISCHER, Harold O., Wellsburg**  
**Grundy County**

Republican

Born in Wellsburg, Aug. 4, 1917, graduated from Wellsburg public school and the American Institute of Business. Married Jean Arthur, July 30, 1942. Three children: James, Nancy and Mary. In insurance and real estate business for the past 18 years. Member Lutheran Church, American Legion, 40 and 8, and Amvets. Served four and one-half years in the army. Serving sixth term in house of representatives.



**FISHER, C. Raymond, Grand Junction**  
**Greene County**

Republican

Born July 13, 1907, on a farm near Grand Junction, which he now owns. Graduated from Grand Junction Consolidated High School. He and Mrs. Fisher are the parents of two sons, Roger and Tom. Has served as 4-H leader and on county 4-H committee, Farm Home Administration, soil conservation service, Greene County youth board, and Farm Business Management Association. Received Master Farmer Award in 1956 and served as president of the Iowa Master Farmer Club. Elder in the Presbyterian Church. Member of Farm Bureau, Lions Club, Centennial Committee, Grand Junction Planning and Zoning Board, the Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite Bodies, Shrine, and is now president of the Greene County REC Board. Serving sixth term in the House.

**FRANKLIN, A. June, Des Moines****Polk County**

Democrat

Born Aug. 31, 1930, in Clarinda, Iowa. Daughter of Glenn H. and Jean Roper Griggs, granddaughter of Mrs. Anna Griggs. Graduated from Clarinda High School in 1948 and attended Drake University. Married to C. F. Franklin. Mother of three children. Board member of Polk County Community Action Council; Greater Opportunities, Inc.; Des Moines Chapter of N.A.A.C.P.; State Commission of the Aging. Secretary of the National Conference of Black Elected Officials, national board member of Americans for Democratic Action; member of Puella Legatoes Social Club; John F. Kennedy Democratic Club; Polk County Democratic Women's Activities; National Society of State Legislators; Des Moines Mayor's Task Force on Housing; Member of blue-ribbon committee to revise rules of the Democratic Party; Elected Assistant Minority Leader (Whip) for 63rd General Assembly. Attends Catholic Church; serving second term.

**FREEMAN, Dennis L., Storm Lake****Buena Vista County**

Republican

Born March 2, 1939, in Paton, Iowa, son of Lester and Leona H. Freeman. Attended Gowrie Consolidated and Spirit Lake Consolidated 1957. Graduated from Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., with a B. S. 1961. Married Mary Louise in St. Peter, Minn., June 10, 1962. Children: Mark, 5; Sara, 4; and Cary, 1. Lutheran. Served in Navy. Bank insurance salesman. Member of Kiwanis, Jaycees, Elks, Buena Vista County Young Republicans, and Iowa Young Republicans. Serving first term.

**FREEMAN, Lester M., Spirit Lake****Clay-Dickinson Counties**

Republican

Born June 26, 1910, in Boxholm, Iowa. Son of August and Elna Freeman. Attended Boxholm Consolidated School and a graduate of high school class, 1928. Married Leona H. Frederickson and they have two sons, DeVere of Dayton; and Dennis of Storm Lake and three grandchildren. Has been in the grocery and resort business and with the Iowa Department of Agriculture 1952-64, Hotel-Restaurant Division. Member of the Lutheran Church, 5 years Board of Deacons, 3 years Chairman of the Congregation. Elected to second term.





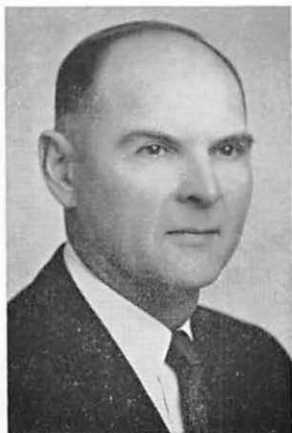
**GANNON, William J., Mingo**  
**Jasper County**  
 Democrat

Born at Mingo, Iowa, July 9, 1937, the son of Leo and Teresa Gannon. Single. Graduated from high school and has three years of college. Since 1957 has been engaged in farming. Now owns and operates 620-acre grain and livestock farm. Member of B. P. O. Elks, Farmers Union, National Farmers Organization, Knights of Columbus. Member of Sacred Heart Church of Valeria, where he is choir director. House minority floor leader in 63rd General Assembly. Serving third term.



**GOODE, Dewey E., Bloomfield**  
**Appanoose and Davis Counties**  
 Republican

Born in Bloomfield, Iowa, June 2, 1898, son of L. E. and Rosa Goode. Educated in public schools of Bloomfield. Married Miss Ione McIntire in 1917. The first two years after his marriage, he resided on a farm in Davis County, and then moved back to Bloomfield to help his father in the produce and fur business. Upon the death of his father in 1933, he continued as a member of the firm until 1959. He was a member of the house in the 45th, 45th Extra, 46th, 46th Extra, 47th General Assemblies and was speaker pro tem of the 48th General Assembly. He was also a member of the senate in the 49th, 50th, and 50th Extra sessions. Re-elected to the house for the 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 59th, 60th and 63rd General Assemblies.



**GRAHAM, J. Wesley, Ida Grove**  
**Ida and Sac Counties**  
 Republican

Born on Ida County farm, Jan. 19, 1902. Son of John Robert and Elizabeth Graham. Attended Ida County schools, attended Cornell College two years, and was graduated from the University of Iowa. Married Alice Turin, December 25, 1966. Member of the Methodist Church, Masons, Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, Iowa and National Associations of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Former member of Ida County Farm Home Administration Committee. Past president Iowa Association of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Farmed eight years, farm loan agent two years, and past 30 years has managed farms for non-resident owners. Serving fifth term.

**GRASSLEY, Charles E., New Hartford  
Butler County  
Republican**

Born September 17, 1933, at New Hartford, Iowa. Graduated from New Hartford High School, 1951. Graduated from State College of Iowa with B.A. degree in 1955, and M.A. degree in 1956. Additional work towards Ph.D. degree in political science at University of Iowa. Taught political science at Drake University Community College, 1962, and at the now-defunct Charles City College during the 1967-68 school year. Farmer. Married Barbara Ann Speicher; five children, Lee, Wendy, Robin Lynn, Michelle Marie, and Jay Charles. Member of Farm Bureau, State and County Historical Societies, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Masonic Lodge, and Order of Eastern Star. Member Baptist Church. Serving sixth term.



**HAMILTON, Howard A., Tipton  
Cedar County  
Republican**

Born April 5, 1909 in Hamilton Township in Franklin County, Iowa, son of Grace L. and A. T. Hamilton. Attended rural school, graduating from Hampton High School in 1928. Received a B.S. degree 1932 Iowa State University. Married Edna L. Hambricht July, 1940 in Tipton. Children are Bryce H., 27; Dennis R., 24; James A., 19; Jerry L., 16. District Insurance Manager, Hawkeye National Insurance Company, starting Feb. 17, 1967. Methodist. Member Rotary Club, County Extension Director's Assn., Farm Bureau, St. Luke's Hospital Board and Building Committee, Cedar Rapids, board of directors 1st National Bank, Tipton. Past President of Iowa Extension Directors' Assn., Tipton Rotary Club and chairman 4-H Western Lamb Project from 1943-1957. County Agricultural Agent, Monroe County, Iowa, Dec. 1932 to Feb. 1938. Extension Director, Cedar County, Iowa, Feb. 1938 to Dec. 1966. Received distinguished service award from Iowa County Director's Assn., 1947. Serving first term.



**HANSEN, Willard (Bill) Richard  
Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County  
Republican**

Born March 11, 1931, in Cedar Falls, Iowa, son of Thomas C. and Jennie D. Hansen. Graduated Cedar Falls High School 1949. Received a B.S. in education from Dana College. Children are Bruce, 13; Cheryl, 11; Mark, 8. Insurance executive. President Hansen & Hansen, Inc., Insurance & Real Estate 1955. Chairman of Board Capital Security Corp. Vice-president Business Industrial Corporation. Former vice-president of Cedar Falls Community School Board. Member of the Lutheran Church, Cedar Falls Chamber of Commerce, Iowa Association of Independent Insurance Agents, Waterloo-Cedar Falls Board of Realtors, Beaver Hills Country Club, Elks, and Rotary. In 1962 received Distinguished Service Award and in 1965 selected to appear in that year's edition of "Outstanding Young Men of America." Serving first term.





**HANSON, Fred B., Osage  
Howard-Mitchell Counties**  
Republican

Born at Inwood, Iowa, November 20, 1888. Son of pioneer parents. Educated in Lyon County, Lenox College, and Iowa State University. Farmed 12 years with late brother, A. C. Hanson at Inwood. Extension director Harrison County 11½ years, project manager Granger Homesteads seven years, same at Waukegan, Illinois, five years. Member Methodist Church, Rotary, Masons, Eastern Star, Farm Bureau, Historical Society, Illinois Reserve Militia during World War II. active in school community and cooperative enterprises at Inwood, Logan, Granger and Osage. Red Cross campaign one year, school secretary 15 years, general agent Farm Bureau insurance six years. Secretary Manager Mitchell County Fair past 14 years. Married Anna Thorvaldsen 1915, who passed away 1951. Three sons: Merle, at Osage, war veteran and Lt. Colonel in Army Reserve; Virgil, a personnel director Gulf Oil Co. at Houston, Texas; and Delmar, a division director TWA Air Lines overhaul base at Kansas City. Seven grandchildren. Has traveled extensively in U. S. and Europe. Married Grace M. Layton January 12, 1963. Served in 59th, 60th, 60th Extra Sessions, and 62nd. Now serving fourth term and 4-year appointment by governor to the State Capitol-Planning Commission.



**HARBOR, William H., Henderson  
Fremont-Mills Counties**  
Republican

Born October 28, 1920, in Henderson, Iowa. Son of Ora L. and Pearl Harbor. Educated in Henderson Consolidated Schools and graduated in 1938. B.A., 1943, State University of Iowa. Majored in Political Science and minored in History and Math. Served for two and one-half years in U. S. N. R. as a Lieutenant in World War II, Pacific Theatre. Single. Member of Methodist Church—Lay Speaker, American Legion, Farm Bureau, Lions, Elks and Masons. President of Volunteer Firemen, Henderson Town Council 1950-54 and 1965-67, state representative from Mills County 1954-56, state representative from Fremont-Mills Counties 1967-68, 1969-1970. State Senator Mills-Montgomery Counties 1956-60, and past county Legion commander. Director Iowa Feed and Grain Association, 1960-63, Grain elevator operator.



**HILL, William, Marshalltown  
Marshall County**  
Republican

Born April 28, 1930, in Lynch, Nebraska. Son of Ralph W. and Hazel Meachen Hill. Phillips University, B.A., 1953. Divinity School of Drake University, Bachelor of Divinity, 1957. College of Law, Drake University, J.D. 1965. Married E. Lorraine Gulliver and they have three children, Cathryn, Charles and Edward. Member of Christian Church, Kiwanis Club of Marshalltown, Masonic Lodge, Farm Bureau, American Federation of Musicians, AFL-CIO, Iowa State Bar Association. Pastor, Liscomb Church of Christ, 1953-56; pastor of Bethel Grove Christian Church, Liscomb 1956-63; practicing attorney, Marshalltown, since 1965; associate pastor, Bethel Grove, Garwin, Whitten Christian Church pastoral unity. Serving second term.



**HOLDEN, Edgar H., Davenport**  
**Scott County**  
 Republican

Born March 24, 1914, in Tama, Iowa. Son of Glenn B. and Laura Warner Holden. Graduated from Davenport High School, 1932. Served in United States Army 1943-45, 9th Army QMC Clerk, European Theatre. Married Rachel O. Brown in 1937. Member and elder of United Presbyterian Church, United Presbyterian Men's Club, Gideons, Rotary, Board of Directors Davenport Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, American Legion, Scott County and Iowa Alcoholism Foundation. President of Holdens Inc. and Central Scott Telephone Co. and treasurer Holdens Oil Company. Trustee and chairman Finance Committee Camp Wyoming, past president Iowa LP-Gas Association, former member Board of Directors of National LP-Gas Association. Elected to second term.



**HUFF, William H. III, Urbandale**  
**Polk County**  
 Republican

Born in Davenport, Iowa, June 24, 1937, son of William H. and Estelle Evelyn Huff. Graduated from Roosevelt High School 1955. B.S. from Wisconsin State University, Eau Claire, Wis., 1959. J.D. from Drake University Law School 1967. Married Judith Ewing Huff in Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1967. One daughter: Amy Christine, 4 months. Captain U. S. Army Medical Service Corps 1959 to 1964. Associate in law firm of Stewart, Wilmer, Brennan, and Joyce. Member Methodist church; Polk County, Iowa State, and American Bar Associations; Jaycees; Phi Alpha Delta, legal fraternity. Recipient of Martin Tollefson Memorial Award, Iowa State Bar Association Certificate of Merit, American Law Student Association Silver Key Award. Serving first term.



**JESSE, Norman G., Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Born Nov. 9, 1937, in Des Moines, son of James R. and Helen G. Jesse. Attended Harriet B. Stowe Elementary School, Woodrow Wilson Junior High, Des Moines Technical High Jan., 1956. Received B.S. degree Iowa State University with a major in Industrial Administration 1961, an L.L.B. from Drake University Law School 1964. Not married. Member Lutheran Church, American Bar Assn., Iowa Bar Assn., Polk County Bar Assn., Iowa Civil Liberties Union. Partner in law firm of Jesse, LeTourneau & Johnston, Des Moines 1964 to present. Former assistant director of the Des Moines Pre-Trial Release Project. Serving first term.



**JOHNSON, Harvey W., Exira**  
**Audubon-Guthrie Counties**  
 Republican

Born January 22, 1904, in Audubon County. Son of Lawrence W. and Mary Esbeck Johnson. Educated in the Elk Horn public schools. Married Beulah Larsen in 1928. They have two sons, Keith W. married, Lynn W., and four grandchildren: Susan, Linette, Kurt W. and Kris W. Member of the Elk Horn Lutheran Church. Member of Farm Bureau, American Hereford Assn. and Audubon County Beef Producers Assn. President of the Danish Mutual Insurance Assn., former president of Southwest Hereford Assn., former director of the State Hereford Assn., former president of Audubon County Farm Bureau and voting delegate. Owns and operates 560 acres, farming in partnership with sons. Served in the 56th, 58th, 60th and 60th Extra, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies.



**JOHNSTON, Joseph C., Iowa City**  
**Johnson County**  
 Democrat

Born Oct. 26, 1938, in Waterloo, Iowa, son of John (deceased) and Veletta Johnston. Attended O. L. V. A. Waterloo Elementary School, St. Patrick's High School, Iowa City, 1957, and University of Iowa (B.B.A. 1966 and J.D. 1968). Married Judy Hills Sept. 7, 1957, in Iowa City. Children are Tad, 10; Tyler, 8; Tim, 6; Tricia, 5. Lawyer, engaged in law practice. Member Catholic church, Optimists' Club, Isaac Walton League, state and local bar associations. Served in army. Serving first term.



**KEHE, Luvern William, Waverly**  
**Bremer County**  
 Republican

Born Dec. 2, 1909, in Black Hawk County near Waterloo, son of Henry W. and Louisa Steege Kehe. Attended Waverly Public Schools 1927, and University of Iowa (B.S. in Civil Engineering 1931). Engineer and contractor. President: Kehe Construction Company, Cedar Valley Engineering Company. Other business connections include farm and real estate operations. Married Dorothy Stoneburner, Binghamton, N. Y., 1937. Father of L. William Kehe, 26; David Oliver Kehe, 23. Member Lutheran church, Elks, American Legion, VFW, Amvets, Tau Beta Pi, Associated General Contractors, Iowa Engineering Society, and Farm Bureau. Colonel Army Corps of Engineers World War II. Serving first term.



**KENNEDY, Gene V., Dubuque**  
**Dubuque County**  
 Democrat

Born Oct. 28, 1927, in Le Mars, Iowa, son of Eugene M. (deceased) and Lillian Kennedy. Attended Plymouth County grade school; St. Joseph High School, Le Mars, 1944; Trinity College, Sioux City, 1944-1947; Loras College, Dubuque, 1947-1948. B.A. degree. Married Dorothy Sell in Council Bluffs, 1952. Children are Candance, 16; Michael, 15; Mary, 14; Theresa, 13; Patrick, 11; Dianna, 8; Maurreen, 6; Edward, 2. Iowa Highway Patrolman, Council Bluffs, Red Oak, Glenwood (1950-1954); Crocker Claims, Council Bluffs and Dubuque (1954-1967); formed own company 1967 now known as Kennedy & Co. President and owner. Insurance claim service and private detective agency. Member Catholic church; Knights of Columbus; Foresters; Dubuque Area Chamber of Commerce; Optimists Int.; 1752 Club of Iowa; Iowa Casualty and Surety Claim Men's Assn.; International Police Congress. Former advisor National Police Officer Association of America; Chairman of Respect for Law Commission of Dubuque and Optimists Club. Active in church and civil affairs. Serving first term.



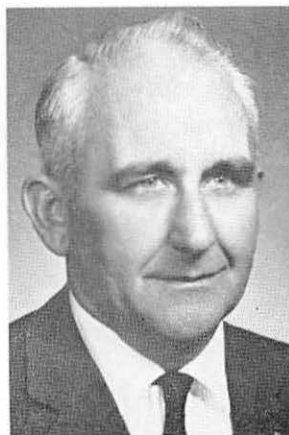
**KENNEDY, Michael K., New Hampton**  
**Chickasaw County**  
 Democrat

Born in New Hampton Oct. 30, 1939, son of William and Eileen Kennedy. Attended St. Joseph's Grade School and New Hampton High School, graduating in 1957. Received B.A. from Notre Dame 1961 and a J.D. from University of Iowa 1968. Married Linda Weiss 1965 in Mason City. Member of the Roman Catholic Church, Chamber of Commerce, Jaycees, Quarterback Club, Knights of Columbus. Basketball coach and athletic director Newman High School, Mason City, 1962-1965. Member law firm of Kennedy & Kennedy since 1968. Serving first term.



**KITNER, Arthur R., Independence**  
**Buchanan County**  
 Republican

Born March 10, 1919, in Tama County. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Jess Kitner. Attended Gladbrook High School. Served 52 months in World War II and received Battle Field Commission. Former police chief. Owns and operates 431-acre farm in Buchanan County. Married Maxyne Taylor in 1947. They have five children: John, Cody, Rita, Judy and Paul. Member of Methodist Church, Lions, V.F.W., American Legion, Farm Bureau, Northeast Iowa Peace Officers Association, and former Buchanan County Republican Chairman. Serving second term.







**KLEIN, James Tackett, Lake Mills  
Winnebago-Worth Counties**  
Republican

Born July 31, 1937, in Alton, Iowa. Son of Edsko G. and Myrtle M. Klein, of Northwood, Iowa. Graduated from Alton Public High School, 1955. B.A. degree 1961, Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa. Served in U. S. Army, Sergeant, Corps of Engineers, Honorable Discharge, 1963. Married Barbara M. Calsbeek of Orange City, Iowa, 1960. They have one daughter, Barbara Hope, 5, and one infant son. Member of the United Methodist Church, Lake Mills, Iowa, and serves on its official board; Lions; State Historical Society; Council of State Government; and Masonic Lodge. Has been employed by Deluxe Products Corp., division of Walker Manufacturing Company, Lake Mills, Iowa, as a Planning Analyst between legislative sessions. Served on the Governors Amish Study Committee and on the Governors Building Code Study Committee. Presently serving on the state-wide Iowa Law Enforcement Policy Committee. First elected in 1966 and served in the 62nd General Assembly, re-elected 1968 and currently serving his second term.



**KLUEVER, Lester L., Atlantic  
Cass County**  
Republican

Born Feb. 29, 1920, on a farm near Atlantic, Iowa, son of Emil C. and Louise Kluever. Graduated Atlantic High School 1938. B.S. in business administration and accounting, University of Iowa 1947; J.D., 1950, University of Iowa law school. Member Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Pi (business), past president Phi Delta Phi (legal). Married Gwyn Hughes of Sac City, Iowa. Four children: Lora, Chris, Dan and Jerri. Law practice Kluever and Van Ginkel, Atlantic. Was chairman of Young Republicans. Member Cass County, Southwest Iowa, Iowa State and American Bar Associations; Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; First United Presbyterian Church; Masonic Orders, Shrine; Elks; Rotary; American Legion; Amvets; Veterans of Foreign Wars; life member State Historical Society; life member State University of Iowa Alumni Association; life member the University of Iowa Dads' Association; Chamber of Commerce; Farm Bureau; Soil Conservation District Association; Game Conservation Club; past president and board member Atlantic Y.M.C.A.; Air Force captain 1941-46; prisoner of war two years, Germany; member Caterpillar Club. Cass County attorney 1953-57. Seventh term.



**KNIGHT, Harold L., Humboldt  
Humboldt-Pocahontas Counties**  
Republican

Born Feb. 10, 1911, in Ames, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Knight. Graduated Ames High School, 1929. B.S. degree, agriculture, Iowa State University. Married Fern Bennett Knight, 1935, and they have three children: Dean L., Kent L. and Ray L. Dairy Bacteriologist. Member of Methodist Church, Chamber of Commerce (past president), Masonic Orders, Red Cross of Constantine, Knight Commander Court of Honor, Honorary Legion of Honor, Royal Order of Scotland, Order of Eastern Star and White Shrine. Director of the First National Bank. In World's Who's Who in Commerce and Industry and in Who's Who in the Midwest. Elected to second term.

**KNOBLAUCH, Charles E., Carroll**  
**Carroll County**  
 Democrat

Born March 9, 1922 in La Crosse, Wis. Son of Wenzel A. and Genevieve Dunn Knoblauch. Graduate Aquinas High School La Crosse, Air Force Technical Training Command Schools, Institutes For Orangi-zation and Association Management Michigan State University. Married Ruth Ann Korpel, La Crosse, 1947. Eight children: Sue Ann, Timothy, James, Andrew, Mary, Kathleen, Charles E. Jr. and Patricia. Veteran World War II, three years U. S. 9th Air Force 366th Fighter Group Communications and Public Relations Sections E.T.O. Former state vice president Iowa Jaycees, national director U. S. Jaycees, outstanding state jaycee chairman 1954. Present editor, secretary-treasurer N.W. Iowa Chamber Executives. Executive director and owner of Community Consultants, Carroll public relation firm. Catholic, member Holy Spirit parish. Member: American Legion; Rotary; Knights of Columbus; Elks; Carroll Chamber of Commerce; Carroll County Beef Producers; Kuemper Round Table; N.W. Iowa, Iowa, and American Chamber of Commerce Executives; Carroll Colonels. Serving first term.



**KOCH, Edgar J., Sioux City**  
**Woodbury County**  
 Republican

Born October 11, 1925, in Charter Oak, Iowa. Son of Edgar H. and Martha C. Koch. Graduated Ute High School, 1942. Graduated Morningside College and University of South Dakota Law School. Served in U. S. Navy, 1943-1946. U. S. Naval Reserve, Sioux City, Iowa, presently commanding officer of Sioux City Naval Reserve Group Command in charge of all Sioux City Naval Reserve units. Presently owns and operates Koch Insurance, Real Estate and Tax Service. Private consultant in golf course construction. Member of First Lutheran Church, Sioux City; Sertoma Club, Masons, Shrine, American Legion, Navy League of the U. S. Married Darlene M. Koch, 1947, and they have five children: Diana Lynn, Robert Alan, LuAnn, Karla and Gerald. Elected to second term.



**KREAMER, Robert McDonald, Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Republican

Born Jan. 5, 1941, in Sioux City, Iowa, son of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd W. Kreamer, 5826 Hardwood Drive, Des Moines. Attended Kirkwood Elementary School, Franklin Junior High, Roosevelt High School in Des Moines. B. A. Iowa University 1963. J. D. University of Iowa Law School 1966. Married Charlotte Anne Hooker Dec. 20, 1964, in Naperville, Ill. One son, Todd Allan, 2. Member of Westminster United Presbyterian Church, Westminster Presbyterian Men's Club, University of Iowa Letterman's Club, Phi Kappa Psi (social fraternity), Phi Delta Phi (legal fraternity), Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations, Jaycees, Big Brother of America, Iowa Young Republicans, and YMCA. First team all-state football 1958, state 220-dash champion and record holder 1959 Roosevelt High. Football and track letterman at University of Iowa. Associate with law firm of Gamble, Riepe, and Webster. Serving first term.





**KRUSE, Walter W. P., Sheldon  
O'Brien County**  
Republican

Born May 19, 1904, son of Fred and Mary Kruse (both deceased). Father widely known farmer, conservationist, and bank director. Graduated from Sheldon High School 1922. Attended Iowa State College 1923-1926. Farmer, operating 560 acres of land in partnership as Floyd Crest Farms, Sheldon, Iowa. Insurance agent. Married Luella Hensch (deceased) June 14, 1927. Father of: Merlyn Kruse, 37, married, farm partner with father; and Lorna, 40, married to William Saupe, PHD in extension division of University of Wisconsin at Madison. Married Sept. 15, 1957, to Mrs. Margaret Gourley. Step-children are Peggy Stagillino, San Pedro, Calif.; and John Gourley, lawyer in office of general counsel, Hormel Packing Co., Austin, Minn. Eleven grandchildren. Member St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Delta Sigma Phi fraternity, Farm Bureau, Farmers Mutual Insurance Assn. of O'Brien County, Kiwanis Club, UCT, Chamber of Commerce, Floyd Valley Watershed Association (secretary and board director). Past president American Milking Shorthorn Society, Tamworth Swine Association, charter member Northwest Iowa Farm Business Association. Sergeant in Iowa State Guard. Four years service. Serving first term.

**LANGLAND, W. V., Spring Grove, Minn.,  
Winneshiek County**  
Republican



Born Sept. 16, 1927, in Winneshiek County, son of the late State Representative and Mrs. C. M. Langland. Graduate Decorah High School 1946. B. A. degree, 1952, Luther College. Occupational forces in Italy, 1946-47, and active duty reserves at Fort Leonard Wood, Mo., 1950-1951. Married Adeline D. Lovstuen in 1950, and they have two children, Steven Paul and Karen Louise. Taught in secondary schools 4 years. Member Lutheran Church and church officer past 10 years. Member Farm Bureau and Northeast Farm Business Assn. Serving 8th year as school board director Decorah Community Schools; past president and voting delegate Winneshiek County Farm Bureau; director Northeast Farm Service Company of Allamakee and Winneshiek Counties. Farmer. Elected to second term.

**LAWSON, Murray C., Mason City  
Cerro Gordo County**  
Republican



Born Sept. 7, 1923, Fargo, N. D., son of Millard and Joyce Lawson. Attended elementary school Aberdeen, S. D., high school Mason City, Iowa, graduated 1941. Graduated Grinnell College 1948. Employed 1948-1950 in Maytag Sales-training department, from 1950-1957, Maytag Refrigeration Division Manager. President Klipto Printing and Office Supply Co. 1957 to present. Director First National Bank of Mason City. Married Jean Cady, Oct. 3, 1959, in Mason City. Children: Mark, 6; and Julia, 4. World War II Navy Lieutenant (j.g.) pilot and navigator. Member Episcopalian church, American Legion, Masonic Order, Shrine Bodies, Farm Bureau, North Iowa Fair, Boy Scout Council (treasurer), Mason City Planning and Zoning Commission (vice chairman), Elks, Rotary, and Civil War Roundtable. Serving first term.

**LIPPOLD, Donald L., Waterloo****Black Hawk County****Republican**

Born Jan. 22, 1915, in Oswego, Ill., son of Theodore and Mable Lippold. Graduated Oswego High School 1933. Attended Aurora College two years; B.S. 1947 Stout State University, Menomonie, Wis., M. S. 1948. Special programs and graduate courses at Universities of Southern California, Colorado, Marquette, Pennsylvania, College of Southhampton, (England), General Motors Institute, and Purdue. Director Vocational-Technical Education at Hawkeye Institute of Technology, Waterloo, Iowa. Industrial worker and supervisor 1937-1941 All-Steel Equip. Co., Aurora, Ill. He and his wife, Helen, parents of: Kathryn, 17; Cynthia, 14; Erik, 12; Thomas, 10. Enlisted man in infantry 6 months, commissioned 1942 2nd Lt. Ammo and Pioneer Platoon, Ld. rifle platoon leader, battalion transportation officer, battalion S-2 rifle co. commander. Military government reserve commander. Separated Major in infantry May 1961—19 years service. Member Congregational Church, Waterloo Technical Society, National Education Assn., Iowa State Education Assn., American Vocational Assn., Iowa Vocational Assn., Iowa Adult Education Assn., American Legion, Kiwanis Club, Mayor Castle Hill 1960, Waterloo Planning Commission 1968, board member Metropolitan Planning Commission of Black Hawk County (secretary 1967), board member United Services of Black Hawk County (president 1964). President Northeast District Iowa Education Assn., President Vocational Assn. 1957. Vice-chairman Industrial Relations Committee, Waterloo Chamber of Commerce 1968. Member State Adult Education Advisory Committee, Education Advisory Committee for Iowa State Training School. Religious education and Sunday School teacher. Program development and project committee of Black Hawk County Extension Service. Former member Governor's Youth Committee for United Nations. Active in Boy and Girl Scout activities. Serving first term.

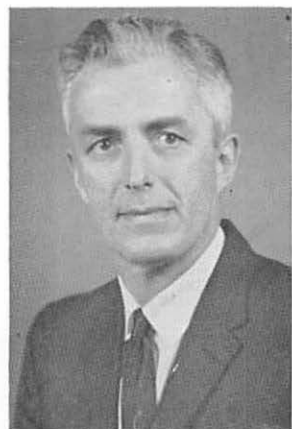
**LIPSKY, Joan Miller, Cedar Rapids****Linn County****Republican**

Born April 9, 1919, in Cedar Rapids. Daughter of John F. and Ruth S. Miller. Northwestern University, B.S., 1940, and graduate study at the University of Iowa, 1940-41. Member of Temple Judah, American Association of University Women, League of Women Voters, Cedar Rapids Art Association, Linn County Republican Women's Club, Hadassah, Sisterhood of Temple Judah, Linn County Mental Health Association, Cedar Rapids Woman's Club. Married Abbott Bennett Lipsky, 1941, and they have three children: Ann, John and Abbott, Jr. Psychologist, U. of Chicago Hospitals, 1941-42. Mayor's Commission on Housing. Chairman Mayor's Commission on Alcoholism. Housewife and Civic Worker. Elected to second term.



**LOGUE, Rayman D., Marengo****Iowa County****Republican**

Born June 23, 1920, in Roundup, Mont., son of Charles Logue (deceased) and Mrs. Lloyd Paschall. Attended elementary school in Dallas, Iowa, and graduated from Chariton High School 1937. Correspondence courses in accounting from Marine Corps Institute and electrical engineering courses. He and his wife, Cleo, were married June 28, 1941. Children: Karee (Mrs. DeWayne Roggentine), 26; and Michael N. Logue, 24. Employed at the Iowa Electric Light and Power Co. the past 23 years. Member Christian Church, Masonic Lodge, Knights of Pythias, Rotary Club, and American Legion. Member advisory board Area Community College, past commander and past adjutant American Legion, past president Marengo Rotary Club, past president Chamber of Commerce, former treasurer Iowa County Republican Party. United States Marine Corps enlisted man. Serving first term.

**MAYBERRY, D. Vincent, Fort Dodge****Webster County****Democrat**

Born in Atlantic, Iowa, in 1916. Attended Morningside College and the University of Iowa. Married Betty Jean Brobbell in 1939. Two daughters, Merilla and Gwen. Former newspaper publisher. Was with federal department of justice. Now a poultry processor. Catholic. Member of Lions, American Legion, Chamber of Commerce. Served 61st, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies.

**McCARTNEY, Ralph F., Charles City****Floyd County****Republican**

Born December 11, 1924, in Charles City, Iowa. Son of Ralph C. and Helen F. McCartney. Majority Floor Leader, 63rd G. A. Educated in Charles City public schools. Iowa State University, 1942 and 1943, 1946 and 1947; University of Michigan LL.B. 1950. Served in United States Army, World War II. Married 1950, has three children: Ralph H., Julia H. and David F. Member of Congregational Church, B.P.O.E., Lions, Masons, Consistory, V.F.W., American Legion, Twelfth Judicial District Bar Association, American Bar Assn., American Judicature Society, and Iowa State Bar Association, Salvation Army Board. Member of law firm, Frye and McCartney. Elected to second term.

**McCORMICK, Harold Charles, Manchester  
Delaware County  
Democrat**

Born Oct. 8, 1910, in Manchester, Iowa, son of Charles and Mary (Powers) McCormick. Graduated from high school 1929. Three years at Loras College—specialized course at Columbia University. Married to the late Doris Kehoe May 6, 1940. Married Betty (Primus) O'Brien Feb. 4, 1967. Two children John, 18, Julie, 14. Furniture store owner-operator. Member Catholic Church, charter member and past president Lions Club, Manchester Country Club, Knights of Columbus, American Legion, Chamber of Commerce, County Historical Society, Fish and Game Club, Farm Bureau. Regular army World War II. Served on board of directors of Chamber of Commerce, Manchester City Council two terms, planning and zoning commission five years and chairman one year, USO club director for three years after discharge from army, case worker Iowa Emergency Relief Admn., employee Iowa Highway Com. Serving first term.



**McINTYRE, Scott, Jr., Cedar Rapids  
Linn County  
Republican**

Born May 10, 1933, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Son of Scott and Mildred R. McIntyre. Graduated 1950, Franklin High School, Cedar Rapids; B.A. degree, 1953, State University of Iowa; Master's in Business Administration from Wharton School of Finance of the University of Pennsylvania, 1955, Phi Beta Kappa. Insurance Executive. Married Marilyn Joyce McIntyre, 1957, and they have two children, Kent Douglas and Kaye Marie. Member of Elks Club, Society of Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriters and Society of Chartered Life Underwriters, President of United Fire and Casualty Company and United Life Insurance Company. Elected to second term.



**MENDENHALL, John C., New Albin  
Allamakee County  
Republican**

Born Jan. 20, 1904, in Ponca, Nebr., son of Ivan and Lena Mendenhall. Graduated from high school in 1922 and attended College in Sioux City, majoring in business and commercial law. Married Margaret Leyh June 29, 1940, in Sumner, Iowa. Father of: Phyllis (Mrs. Francis Ward), 26; and Milo, 24. Owned and operated building material and construction business 1927 to 1967, owned and operated concrete products plant 1934 to 1967, manufactured and built concrete stave silos 1934 to 1967. Now retired. Member of Methodist church, Masonic lodge, historical society, Farm Bureau, Northeast Iowa Tourism Council, County Civil Defense (town representative). Town councilman 22 years, mayor 15 years, advisory council to local school board, church treasurer, finance committee chairman, member of official church board, trustee chairman, lay leader, and certified lay speaker. Past president New Albin Community Club two terms. Serving first term.



**MENEFEE, Maynard Turner, Fayette****Fayette County**

Republican

Born Oct. 15, 1907, in Adair, Iowa, son of Avery John and Myrtle Turner Menefee. Graduated from Adair High School in 1925. Married Dorothy Newell Dec. 28, 1930, in Canton, S. Dak. One son: Myron, 35. Owns and operates a farm near Fayette. Member Maynard Cooperative, United Presbyterian Church (elder), Master Farmer Club of Iowa, Big Rock Golf and Country Club, County Farm Bureau (president), Dallas County F.H.A. United fund committee organization chairman, township assessor, Fayette County Republican chairman and school board member. Alternate delegate to national Republican convention 1960. Participated in "People-to-People" tour to South America 1965. Serving first term.

**MEZVINSKY, Edward M.****Johnson County**

Democrat

Born Jan. 17, 1937, in Ames, Iowa. At Ames High School he was an all-state athlete in football and member State Championship basketball and track teams. Graduated University of Iowa 1960. Received M.A. in political science and J.D. degree in law from University of California. He and his wife, Myra, are parents of three daughters: Margot, Vera, and Elsa. Practices law in Iowa City. From 1965 to 1967 legislative assistant to Congressman Neal Smith of Iowa. While with Congressman Smith, Mezvinsky received Presidential commendation for his work to protect the public in the areas of traffic and highway safety and meat inspection. A member of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary leadership fraternity. Serving first term.

**MIDDLESWART, James Ira, Indianola****Warren County**

Democrat

Born April 8, 1912, in Warren County. Son of David A. and Eva R. Middleswart. Graduated Indianola High School 1930. Simpson College business course 1930-32. Married Geraldine Ann Denly in 1936, and they have three children: Phyllis, LaVerne, and Irene. Member of Iowa Flying Farmers and Air Wing of Warren County Sheriff's Posse. Past president Farm Bureau, Warren County Group Ministry, Soil Conservation District. Soil District Commissioner 6 years, Ass't Commissioner 8 years, and secretary of Warren Soil District. Iowa's only delegate to National Security Forum in 1968 at Air War College, Maxwell A.F.B. Alabama recipient of 1968 WMT award for outstanding service to Iowa in Soil Conservation. Lay Leader United Methodist Church at Center Chapel. Elected to second term.



**MILLEN, Floyd H., Farmington  
Jefferson and Van Buren Counties**  
Republican

Born May 17, 1919, at Watertown, S. D., son of H. E. and Pearle (Wright) Millen. Attended Iowa State University and Nevada School of Mines. Married Betty Coffin, 1942. Three sons: James Randall, Robert and David. President, Valley Limestone & Gravel, Inc., at Farmington, Iowa. Military engineer officer in World War II in the Philippines. President and director, Farmington Independent School District, 13 yrs. Director National Limestone Institute, Washington, D. C.; director, American Roadbuilders Association, Washington, D. C. Past president and director, Iowa Limestone Producers Association, Des Moines. Member Society of American Military Engineers, Shrine, Consistory, Elks, American Legion, V.F.W., American Roadbuilders Association, Izaak Walton, I Club, S.U.I. Dads Association. Served in 60th, 60th Extra, 61st, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies. House Majority Leader, 62nd General Assembly, Speaker Pro Tem, 63rd General Assembly.



**MILLER, Charles P., Burlington  
Des Moines County**  
Democrat

Born April 29, 1918, in Harbor Beach, Michigan. Attended elementary and high school in Michigan. Son of William H. and Anna V. Miller. Attended Burlington Junior College and the Palmer Chiropractic College; Fellowship in Palmer Academy, Fellowship in I. C. A. United States Navy, 1940-1946 and in active reserves 1946-1951. Married Virginia Mae Ferrington, 1946, and they have six children: Charles Paul, David, Steven, Dennis, Evelyn and Scot Alan. Member of Catholic Church, Knights of Columbus, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, United Commercial Travelers and Travelers Protective Association. Executive board member of the Southeast Iowa Council of Boy Scouts for 16 years, member of board of control of International Chiropractors Association, 7 years. Member of Eagles, Elks and Lions Clubs. 1965 House Speaker Pro Tempore. Elected to fourth term.



**MILLER, Elizabeth Ruby, Marshalltown  
Marshall County**  
Republican

Born Aug. 24, 1905, in Marshalltown, daughter of Stephen and Lenora Shank. Graduated from Marshalltown High School 1923. Married John Bascom Miller in Marshalltown Sept. 5, 1923. Sons and daughters are John Bascom Miller, Jr., 42; Edward James Miller, 40; Mary Louise (Mrs. Tom Spears), 37; and Elizabeth Arlene (Mrs. Russell Weeden, Jr.), 33. Member United Church of Christ, Farm Bureau, County Federation of Republican Women, Marshalltown Woman's Club. Served two terms as third District Director of Federation of Women's Clubs, and now serving as chairman in Department of Public Affairs, Division of Personal Involvement in fourth district. Now serving as Campaign Activities Chairman of State Federation of Republican Women. Selected 1969 Republican Woman of the Year for Marshall County. Received Outstanding Civic Leaders Award for Outstanding Civic Leaders of America 1967. Serving first term.





**MILLER, Leroy S., Shenandoah****Page County**

Republican

Born in Clarinda, Nov. 28, 1914, son of L. F. (Fleet) and Inez Stitt Miller. Married Beulah Otte Feb. 14, 1935. Parents of two daughters, Marcia and Nancy. Farmed 13 years. Has owned and operated implement business in Shenandoah for 23 years. Past president of both Junior Chamber of Commerce and Senior Chamber of Commerce. Member Farm Bureau 34 years. Active in soil conservation work. Former member of 4-H and Future Farmers of America, holder of Iowa Farmer degree. Served as member of Yorktown school board and Shenandoah city council. Member of Masonic Lodge, Elks and Izaak Walton League. Presbyterian Church, served as elder, deacon and trustee. Fourth term in General Assembly.

**MILLER, Roy A., Monticello****Jones County**

Republican

Born Aug. 26, 1903, Olin, Iowa. Son of Harlen and Dora Miller. Educated in Stanwood schools and Cedar Rapids business college. Married Ruth Peck, 1927. Children: Marilyn (Mrs. James Robinson), Linda Lou (Mrs. William Ballou) and Carol Jean. Farmed nine years. Operated farm equipment and motor truck stores for 30 years. Dealerships in Earlville, Manchester, Ryan, Independence and Monticello. Owns farms in Jones, Linn and Cedar counties. Chairman of the Trustees, St. Luke's United Methodist Church. Member of Burns Lodge No. 173 A.F. & A.M., Iowa Consistory and El Kahir Shrine. He is a past president of Monticello Rotary Club, a Farm Bureau member and a Monticello councilman since 1954. Former president of Earlville school board and chief of Earlville fire department. Third term.

**MILLIGAN, George F., Des Moines****Polk County**

Republican

Born February 23, 1934, in Des Moines, Iowa. Graduated from Roosevelt High School, Des Moines, 1952. Graduated Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, with B.S. degree in commerce, 1956, and Drake University Law School, 1960. Vice-president and commercial loan officer, Iowa-Des Moines National Bank. Member Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations and American Institute of Banking. Served as captain, U.S.A.R., Artillery. Member Congregational Church, Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, Y.M.C.A., Des Moines Art Center. Married, two children. Serving first term.

**MOHRFELD, Fred, Toledo****Tama County****Republican**

Born Dec. 23, 1911, in Tama, Iowa. Son of Fred and Frances Bard Mohrfeld. Graduated from Tama High School 1931. Married Evelyn Turbett 1933. Has two daughters: Sharon Lynne Mohrfeld Werner and Dr. Cherie Jeanne Mohrfeld, Farmer, M.D. Member of Methodist Church, Tama Lions Club, Masonic Lodge of Tama, Eastern Star, Toledo Toastmasters Club, Toledo Chamber of Commerce, and past member Advisory Council of Standard Oil Company. Past president Lions Club and past master Masonic Lodge. Board member Chamber of Commerce. Was owner of own business, a Standard Oil Service Station, Twin City Motel and Cafe on Highway 30 until July 1, 1966. Retired. Serving second term.

**NEILSEN, Alfred, Defiance****Shelby County****Republican**

Born Dec 9, 1901, at Defiance, Iowa, the son of Jesse and Bertha Nielsen. Educated in Shelby County schools. Married Leta Arlene Morrison of Dow City, Iowa, Feb. 23, 1929. Three children: Ruthann (Mrs. Milton Barry), Marlin and Marie (Mrs. Lee McLaughlin). Mr. Nielsen owns and operates 520 acres in Shelby and Crawford counties. A member and has served as trustee of the Evangelical United Brethren Church; was president of the Irwin community school board for six years; a voting delegate of the Farm Bureau for four years; helped organize and was president of the Shelby County Good Roads Association. Belongs to the Masonic Lodge, Shrine and Order of the Eastern Star. Served in the 60th, 60th Extra, 61st, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies.

**NELSON, Harold V., Aurelia****Cherokee County****Republican**

Born June 30, 1899, son of Edward S. and Hannah M. Nelson, on a farm near Quimby, in Cherokee County. Graduate of Aurelia High School and Cedar Rapids Business College. Married Lela Irene Johnson June 15, 1926. One son, James A., born Sept. 8, 1930. Lifelong experience in farming and livestock feeding. Methodist, Kiwanis, Toastmasters, member of Farm Bureau and past county president, president of Federal Land Bank Association of Storm Lake, member of Knights of Pythias, member of Little Sioux Wildlife Assn., active in Boy Scouts of America. Third term in House.





**NEWTON, Robert Edward, Davenport**  
**Scott County**  
 Democrat

Born July 11, 1931, in Muscatine, Iowa, son of Walter C. and Emma M. Newton. Graduated St. Mathias, Hayes Catholic High School. Received B.A. University of Iowa, 1956, M.A. Catholic University of America, 1959, Ph.D. Catholic University of America 1965 magna cum laude. Is Phi Beta Kappa and member National Newman Honor Society. Distinguished Military Graduate. Single. College professor and former administrative aide to Governor Herschel C. Loveless. Member Roman Catholic Church, American Political Science Assn., International Political Science Assn., Midwest Political Science Assn., American Society for Political and Legal Philosophy, American Judicature Society, and American Assn. of University Professors. Korean conflict veteran. 1st Lt. Infantry. Serving first term.



**NOLTING, Fred W., Waterloo**  
**Blackhawk County**  
 Democrat

Born Aug. 21, 1932, in Frederika, Iowa, son of Fred W. and Ida M. Nolting. Attended Tripoli Public School, Grant School, Waterloo. Graduated East Waterloo High School 1949. Married Wilma A. Cordray Dec. 7, 1951, Little Brown Church in Nashua. Children: Fred, Jr., 12; Melody 10. Employed by Rath Packing Co. President 7 terms Local 46 UPWA, secretary before that. Vice-president District Council 11 of Amalgamated Meat Cutters. Iowa Vice-President Midwest Labor Press Assn. Education Committee Chairman Iowa Federation of Labor. Secretary-treasurer third congressional district COPE. Precinct committeeman. Delegate to 1968 Democratic National Presidential Convention. Member Lutheran Church and Amalgamated Meat Cutters. Serving first term.



**O'HEARN, Trave E., Davenport**  
**Scott County**  
 Republican

Born July 13, 1938, in Davenport, son of Mr. and Mrs. Trave V. O'Hearn. Single. Member armed services. President Trave O'Hearn Company, manufacturers of conveying equipment. Real estate developer. Member St. Paul's Catholic Church, Elks, the Davenport Club, Isaac Walton League, Davenport Chamber of Commerce. Board member of Springbrook Country Club, of National Young Americans for Freedom, of American Conservation Union, of State Young Republican Organization, of National Assn. of Package Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers. Active in youth work in the YMCA. Serving first term.

**OSSIAN, Conrad, Red Oak**  
**Adams and Montgomery Counties**  
 Republican

Born in Montgomery County at Stanton, March 27, 1900. Son of Albert and Emma Ossian. Attended Stanton High School and took a two-year business course at Luther College, Wahoo, Neb. Married Mabel Swanson Nov. 15, 1922. Has one son, Donald, and one daughter, Crystal. Owned and operated Stanton grocery and produce firm for 19 years. A farm owner and has always been active in farming interests. Served on the Montgomery County Board of Supervisors and 14 years on the Stanton School Board. Now serving second term on the financial and budget control committee. Is a Lutheran, Rotarian, Mason, a member of the Izaak Walton League, and the Farm Bureau. Serving seventh term.



**PELTON, Charles Howard, Clinton**  
**Clinton County**  
 Republican

Born August 15, 1940, in Clinton, Iowa. Son of Charles H. and Rosanna H. Pelton. University of Iowa, B.A. in Science, 1962; University of Iowa, Law degree, 1966. Law offices of Charles H. Pelton, Clinton, Iowa. Presbyterian. Clinton County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Alpha Tau Omega, social fraternity, and Phi Delta Phi, professional legal fraternity. Single. Serving second term.



**PERKINS, Larry L., Council Bluffs**  
**Pottawattamie County**  
 Republican

Born Jan. 8, 1937, in Des Moines, son of Lowell and Helen Perkins. Graduated Roosevelt High School, Des Moines, 1954. Attended Drake University. His wife's name is Nelda. Children: Teresa, 4; Laura, 2; Anita, 1; Larry, 2 weeks. Commercial decorator and night club operator. Former salesman. Air force. Member Methodist Church, Elks Club. Serving first term.





**PETERSON, Louis A., Lawton**  
**Woodbury County**  
 Republican

Born March 5, 1909, in Lawton, Iowa. Son of Herman and Mary H. Peterson. Graduated from high school, 1927. Mr. Peterson and his wife, Bessie, have three children: Karen, Joyce and Dale. Member of Presbyterian Church, Sioux City, Kiwanis, Lawton Community Club, Farm Bureau. Served on Woodbury County Fair Board, Woodbury County Library Board, past president of county Farm Bureau, county Extension Council and Lawton School Board. Served in the 59th, 60th, 60th Extra, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies.



**PIERSON, George N., Oskaloosa**  
**Mahaska County**  
 Republican

Born March 28, 1904, in Oskaloosa, Iowa. Son of Lewis B. and Lillie J. Pierson. Penn College, B.A. & B.S., 1926; Iowa State University, Vocational Education Graduate Level, 1927; Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., Vocational Education Graduate Level, 1930. Mr. Pierson and the late Mrs. Pierson had two sons, Rovee D., and Arvid L. Married Nov. 9, 1968, to Mary Elizabeth Picken of Eldon, Iowa. Member of Presbyterian Church, Men's Club, Farm Bureau, Iowa and International Flying Farmers, Community Y.M.C.A. Council, Penn College Alumni Club, and Mahaska County Ag Council. Farmer and president of Pierson Seed Producers, Inc. Vice-President, Quad County Grain Co., Oskaloosa. Served on Salvation Army Board, Ag Committee, Chamber of Commerce, Y.M.C.A. Building Committee. Elected to second term.



**PONCY, Charles Nelson, Ottumwa**  
**Wapello County**  
 Democrat

Born March 2, 1922, in Wapello County. Son of Charles F. and Elsie McDonough Poncy. Graduated from Ottumwa High School, 1940. Married Naomi McCrory, 1942, and they have two sons, Charles N. and Paul David, Lutheran. School District Maintenance Engineer. Secretary Local 1141, A.F.S.C. and M.E. Member Ottumwa Labor Council; Mayor's Advisory Committee; Director on Credit Union. Served in World War II. Elected to second term.

**PRIEBE, Bert Eastman, Algona**  
**Kossuth County**  
 Democrat

Born May 31, 1918, in Lone Rock, Iowa, son of Clarence and Amy Priebe. Graduated from Bancroft High School 1935. Married Madelyn Paetz in Minnesota in 1938. Children: Constance Priebe Barth, 29; Paula Priebe Dixon, 28; and Gary, 25. Farming land homesteaded by members of family. Breeder of purebred Angus cattle. Member Lutheran Church, Izaak Walton League, Gun Club, Algona Pilots Club, Seneca Saddle Club, Algona Golf and Country Club, Kossuth County Beef Producers, Iowa Beef Producers, Iowa State Angus Assn., American Angus Assn., Farm Bureau, Cooperative Elevators, Rural Electric Cooperative, school board, Insurance Mutual, president Kossuth County Fair Board, chairman Kossuth County Barbeque Committee, ASC committeeman, 4-H leader, delegate to American Angus Assn. meetings, Democratic party state delegate, cattle and 4-H judge at fairs and shows. Serving first term.



**RADL, Richard Martin, Lisbon**  
**Linn County**  
 Democrat

Born Aug. 27, 1911, in Chicago, Ill. Married Helen Bartlett; children: Richard, Peter, David, William, Mary. Mechanical engineer and owner of Illini Molded Plastics, Lisbon. Elected to third term.



**RENDA, Thomas A., Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, 1937, son of Anthony T. and Helen Renda. Graduate of Dowling High School and Loras College, also Drake University Law School 1962. Practicing attorney in Des Moines. Member of American Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association. Member of Christ the King Catholic Church. Married Shirley Ann Murphy June 13, 1959. Father of three children: daughter Tamara Ann and sons Anthony T. Renda II and John Andrew. Assistant Minority Floor Leader and president of the Des Moines Vikings Professional Football Team. Serving third term.



**REX, Clyde, Ellsworth****Hamilton County****Republican**

Born Sept. 8, 1922, in Webster City, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde J. Rex. Graduated from Ellsworth High School 1941, and was enrolled in vocational agriculture course for two years in Story City. Farmer. He and his wife, Eleanor, were married at the Methodist Church in Radcliffe, Iowa, 1944. Children: Clydene, 22; LeAnn, 18; Debra, 12; Jill, 9. Member United Methodist Church, Ellsworth Legion, Ellsworth Businessmen, Farm Bureau, Jewell Golf and Country Club. Army 1946. Board of supervisors nine years and Welfare Board eight years. President District I County Officers Assn. Serving first term.

**RODGERS, Norman George, Adel****Dallas County****Democrat**

Born Sept. 21, 1927, in Chatfield, Minn., son of William and Rhoda Rodgers. Graduated from high school in 1944. Completed an 18-month course at American Institute of Business. He and his wife, Norma Rita, were married Feb. 6, 1950, in Des Moines. Children: Pamela Kay, 15; Michael Norman, 6. Supermarket owner and operator since 1957. Store manager Thriftway Stores, Inc., at Creston, Iowa, 1950-1951; Des Moines, 1952-1954; field representative of Super Valu Stores, Inc., 1955-1957. Member Episcopal Church, Dallas County Koin Klub, New Frontier Club, Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club, American Legion, VFW, Elks, Iowa Retail Food Dealers Association, Farm Bureau. U. S. Navy 1944-1946, 1951, 1952. Small farming interest. Serving first term.

**ROORDA, Norman Paul, Monroe****Jasper County****Republican**

Born July 23, 1928, in Pella, Iowa. Son of Isaac G. and Anna Terlouw Roorda. Central College, 1946-47. Iowa State University, B.S. in Agriculture, 1950. Studied government through extension school of Iowa University. Served two years in United States Army as an enlisted man in Korea during Korean conflict. Elder in United Presbyterian Church in Newton, assistant superintendent and teacher in high school department. Married Dorothy Lawrence, 1950, and they have three sons: Bruce, Douglas, and Dirk, and three daughters: Rebecca, Marilyn and Nancy. Member and past president of Jasper County Farm Bureau; Newton Chamber of Commerce, member of Jasper County Community Action Committee (anti-poverty program). Past president of Economic Development Corporation of Marion, Warren and Jasper Counties; American Legion, Kiwanis. Operates 400 acre farm. Elected to second term.



**SANDERS, Leo I., Estherville**  
**Emmett-Palo Alto Counties**  
 Republican

Born in Osceola, Iowa, on March 16, 1894. Son of Luther T. and Adella Sanders. Moved to Des Moines in 1897. Educated in Des Moines. Married Sarah Davis on August 4, 1916; moved to Estherville, Iowa, in 1919. Has been in wholesale ice cream business most of adult life. Mayor of Estherville from 1956 to 1962. Presently associated with Estherville Daily News. Member of Estherville Christian Church; past member of church board and now on church property committee. Past member of board of Estherville Chamber of Commerce; past Exalted Ruler of Elks; past member of board and vice president of League of Iowa Municipalities. Four children: Robert, Jack, William and Patty Lee Thompson; 17 grandchildren; 2 great grandchildren. Serving second term in legislature.



**SCHMEISER, Lloyd F., Burlington**  
**Des Moines County**  
 Democrat

Born Jan. 1, 1921, in Des Moines County, son of Benjamin and Mary Taeger Schmeiser. Graduate of Burlington High School. Married Dorothy Clark Nov. 14, 1942, in Burlington, Iowa. Children: Ivan, at home; twins Jean Ellen, graduate of Northern Iowa University, and Mrs. Joan Goble of Burlington; and Kathy, student at Colorado State University. Member First United Methodist Church, Elks, Methodist Men, Farm Bureau, Iowa School Board Assn. Grain and livestock farm owner-operator. Township clerk four years, treasurer Independent School District four years; member of county school board 11 years, (3 years as president), Des Moines County Federal Home Administration three years (president one year), Des Moines County Assistant Soil Conservation Commissioner, board of stewards and finance commission, Methodist Church. Serving first term.



**SCHROEDER, Laverne W., McClelland**  
**Pottawattamie County**  
 Republican

Born April 14, 1933, near McClelland, Iowa, son of Emil and Emma Schroeder. Graduated from Treynor High School 1952; Korean Veteran 1953 to 1955. Completed three-year agriculture and record-keeping course under GI Bill. A member Farm Bureau, Treynor Cattle Feeders, Inc., National Livestock Feeders Association, American Legion; former township trustee. Married Donna Jean Novotny 1960. Has five daughters Vicki, Rita, Jean, Nancy and Sandra. Member of St. Patricks Catholic Church, Council Bluffs. Elected to second term.





**SCHWARTZ, James H., Ottumwa****Wapello County****Democrat**

Born Jan. 29, 1928, in Ottumwa, son of A. J. (Babe) and Catherine Schwartz. Attended St. Mary's Elementary School, Catholic Central High School, and Creighton University. Married Patricia K. Colbert April 23, 1949. Children: Nick, 18; Don, 16; Mike, 15; Kay, 13; Bill, 12; Joan, 11; and Tim, 7. General insurance agent. Member of Catholic Church, Knights of Columbus, Elks, New Frontier, YMCA, Independent Insurance Agents, Chamber of Commerce. Serving first term.

**SHAW, Elizabeth Orr, Davenport****Scott County****Republican**

Born Oct. 2, 1923, in Monona, Iowa. Daughter of Harold T. and Hazel Kean Orr. Drake University 1941-45, A.B., Phi Beta Kappa; University of Minnesota 1945-46, Graduate Study in Public Administration; University of Iowa Law School 1946-48, J.D., Order of the Coif. Member of Congregational Church, Scott County and Iowa State Bar Associations, Davenport Country Club, Davenport Club, Davenport Outing Club, League of Women Voters, Scott County Republican Women's Club, Scott County Republican Club, Kappa Kappa Gamma, P.E.O. Federated Women's Clubs, Pilot Club, International American Business Women's Association. Married Donald H. Shaw, 1946, and they have three children: Elizabeth Ann, Andrew Hardy and Anthony Orr. In private practice of law, Davenport, Iowa. Elected to second term.

**SHEPHERD, Stanley T.****Mailing address, Route 1, Farmington****Lee County****Republican**

Born September 15, 1903, in Bentonsport, Iowa. Son of Harry Armstrong and Eva Mae Gaston Shepherd. Great, great, great-grandson of John Davidson, signer and member of the First Constitution of the State of Iowa in 1844. Graduate of Railroad Institute of Management and graduate Dale Carnegie Program. Married Thelma Iona Gentry, 1927, and they have two children, Robert Wallace and Sara Ann (Mrs. Harlan Johnson); four grandchildren. Member of Episcopal Church, Elks, Iowa and Missouri Historical Societies and National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Served as former city councilman, Fort Madison, Iowa, and member of various committees pertaining to city and state government. Was executive with Sheaffer Pen Company for 39 years, retired Nov. 1, 1965, and also was with A. T. and S. Fe railroad in management position. Serving second term. Member of the following committees in the 63rd Assembly: Cities and Towns, Ranking Member; Ways and Means; Commerce; Iowa Development; and Conservation and Recreation.

**SKINNER, Edwin Walter, Altoona**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Born Feb. 9, 1936, in Iowa, son of Robert W. and Vesta P. Skinner. Graduated Runnels Consolidated High School 1954. Attended Drake University 1954-1958; Iowa Medical School, S. U. I., Iowa City, 1958-1959; B.A. 1960; Drake University Law School, 1961-1963; Bachelor of Law 1963. He and his wife, Lois Jean, were married July 8, 1962, in Battle Creek, Iowa. Two daughters: Geri, 5; and Julie, 1. Attorney at law with partnership in Irish and Skinner, Altoona, Iowa. Member of Baptist Church, Shrine, King David Lodge No. 407, Lions Club, Altoona Businessmen's Assn., Jaycees. Serving first term.



**SORG, Nathan F., Marion**  
**Linn County**  
 Republican

Born Dec. 25, 1909, in Hawkeye, Iowa. Son of Harley H. and Clara B. Sorg. Educated in Hawkeye public schools. University of Northern Iowa, B.A. 1933; State University of Iowa, B.S. 1938; State University of Iowa, M.S. 1941. Married Nellie M. Lyman, 1934, and they have two daughters, Mrs. Charles E. Bernstein and Mrs. F. Richard Lyford. Member of Masonic Lodge; A.F. & A.M. No. 6, Marion, Iowa; B. P. O. Elks No. 251; Cedar Rapids Consistory; Iowa Pharmaceutical Association. Trustee Marion Water Department for 13 years. Taught at S. U. I., Iowa City, 1938-1945. Owned and operated retail pharmacy, Marion, Iowa, 1945 to present. Pharmacist. Serving second term.



**STOKES, A. Gordon, LeMars**  
**Plymouth County**  
 Republican

Born in Plymouth County Feb. 16, 1898. Son of Albert and Anne Stokes. Father was pioneer of Plymouth County, settled there in 1870. Received education in schools of Plymouth County. Started farming for himself in 1920. Married Dollie Bixby in 1930. He is past president of Plymouth County Farm Bureau, past president of Oyens Coop. Elevator. Charter member of the Northwest Farm Business Assn. President of the Le Mars Municipal Band. Director of the First National Bank of Le Mars. Elder of the Presbyterian Church. Member of the Rotary Club, Masonic Lodge, Shrine, and Eastern Star. Serving fifth term.





**STRAND, Clair, Grinnell**  
**Poweshiek County**  
 Republican

Born August 21, 1909, in Grinnell, Iowa. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Strand. Retired grocer; laundromat owner; farm owner. Married Beulah Brown, 1935, and they have two daughters; Charlotte (Mrs. Ted R. Ellis, three children) and Betty (Mrs. John T. Murray). Member of First Baptist Church, Elks Club, Kiwanis Club, Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Greater Grinnell Development Corporation, and Country Club. Board member of Grinnell Federal Savings and Loan, First Baptist Church Board. Former member of Grinnell Public School Board, City Planning Board and Grinnell Public Library Board. Serving second term.



**STROBURG, Eldon Leonard, Blockton**  
**Taylor-Ringgold County**  
 Democrat

Born Nov. 4, 1927, in Blockton, son of Clark and Sola Stroborg. Graduated from high school in 1945. Attended two quarters at Northwestern Missouri State. Wife's name is Mary Aelene. Married January 18, 1948, in Lamoni. Children are Suzanne, 20; Jeffrey, 18; Monica, 15; and Peggy, 13. Farmer. Member of Methodist church, Masonic lodge, wildlife conservation club, Eastern Star, school board, Blockton Watershed board, Taylor County Soil and Water Conservation Commission. Township clerk. Schooled and was for a time machine parts inspector for Boeing Aircraft. Serving first term.



**STROMER, Delwyn, Garner**  
**Hancock County**  
 Republican

Born April 22, 1930, in Garner, Iowa. Son of the Aaron Stromers. Graduated from Garner High School 1947. Korean Veteran 1953-55; Army Reserves 1951-53 1955-59. Member of Church of Christ, American Legion, Farm Bureau, Lions, 4-H Club leader. Treasurer of Hancock County Agricultural Products and Processors, Inc. Former treasurer and vice president Hancock County Farm Bureau. Farmer. Married Harriet J. Ostendorf 1950. Four children: Linda, Randall, Pamela, and David. Serving second term.

**STROTHMAN, Charles F., New London**  
**Henry County**  
 Republican

Born 1901, near Danville, Iowa, the son of Charles and Parma (Oberman) Strothman. Graduated from Burlington High School, awarded scholarship to Iowa State University. Married Doris Maxwell 1929. Six children: Carol Messer, Charlotte Young, Charlene Larson, Charles M., Frederic and John. Seventeen grandchildren. In farming, livestock feeding, and breeding of registered Polled Hereford cattle with sons Frederic and John and son-in-law, Emmet Messer. Served as president of school board. New London Farmers Coop., County Farm Bureau and County 4-H Club committee. Served on bank, church and livestock boards and as Republican precinct and congressional committeeman. Now president of Southeast Iowa Hereford Association, Southeast Iowa Polled Hereford Association, and Henry County Livestock Feeders. Member of Farm Bureau, American and American Polled Hereford Associations, and Iowa Beef Producers. Methodist. Served in the 60th, 60th Extra, 61st, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies.



**TAPSCOTT, John, Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, January 23, 1930, the son of Ralph and Helen Tapscott. Attended grade school in Des Moines, Christian Brothers School in San Francisco, Calif., and Dowling High School, Des Moines, graduated 1948. Attended American Institute of Business. Governmental Training in Public, Human and Industrial Relations, Denver, Colorado, and Washington, D. C., 1964-66. Married Verlene Quail of Des Moines, Feb. 19, 1950. Six living children, Kathleen, Mark, Matthew, Luke, Melissa, and Patrick. Two children deceased, John, Jr., and Mary Margaret. Engaged in Real Estate and Insurance business with Diversified Brokerage Services in Des Moines, Iowa, former Advertising Manager for Catholic Mirror Newspaper, also served as an assistant to the regional director, U. S. Post Office Department, Saint Louis, Mo. Member of Dowling Club, Concerned Christians, Big Brothers, National Rehabilitation Assn., and Christ the King Catholic Church. Serving second term.



**TIEDEN, Dale L., Garnavillo**  
**Clayton County**  
 Republican

Born Oct. 11, 1922, son of Lewis and Grace Fisher Tieden. Graduated from Elkader High School, Elkader Junior College, attended University of Iowa one year. Single. Farmed until 1959. Managed feed, livestock and fertilizer operation until 1967. Since 1968 in farm and office work. Served as secretary of County Farm Bureau and Township Agriculture Committees. Member United Church of Christ, Masonic Lodge, Farm Bureau, Lions, Izaak Walton League, Rotary, Chamber of Commerce, Elkader and Guttenberg Country Club. Serving third term.





**VAN DRIE, Rudy, Ames**  
**Story County**  
 Republican

Born Jan. 5, 1931, in Ashton, Iowa. Son of Gerrit and Sophia Van Drie. Graduated Ocheydan High School and Northwestern Junior College, Orange City, 1951; graduated University of Iowa, B.A. degree, 1955. Served in the infantry in the Korean conflict. Married 1958 and has two children, Karen and Karla. Shopper publisher. Owner of city and country real estate firm. Member of Presbyterian Church, American Legion, Ames Chamber of Commerce, Ames Home Builders Assn., Lions, Elks, Toastmasters, Izaak Walton League, and Cyclone Club. Served as secretary of Jaycees, president of Sertoma (cancer drive chairman and board member), chaplain and vice-commander American Legion and chairman Ames Safety Commission. President Shopper Guides of Iowa, past secretary-treasurer, vice-president, and now serving as president-elect of National Shopper Assn., president of Ideal Development Company, Inc. Serving second term.



**VAN NOSTRAND, Maurice A., Avoca**  
**Pottawattamie County**  
 Republican

Born February 9, 1925, in Benedict, Nebraska. Son of Alton and Etta Van Nostrand. Graduated from Benedict High School, 1942, and attended the University of Nebraska. Aviation cadet, 1944-45. Married 1944, and has three children: Greg, Kevin, and James. Member of Presbyterian Church, Council Bluffs Chamber of Commerce. President of Van Nostrand Grain Company at Avoca and Atlantic, and of Oakland Feeding Corp. Editor Council Bluffs Nonpareil. Serving third term.



**VAN ROEKEL, Gerrit, Pella**  
**Marion County**  
 Republican

Born June 11, 1899, in Mahaska County, Iowa. Son of Henry Van Roekel and Mina Veenschoten Van Roekel. Graduated from Central Academy, 1920; graduated from Central College, B.A. degree, 1924. Listed in Who's Who in the Midwest. Married Edna J. DeBruin, 1924, and they have two children, Ray A. and Erma H. Member of the Reformed Church in America Consistory. Manager retail grocery 20 years. Business manager at Central College 1948-64. Member of Kiwanis International, Pella Golf and Country Club, Pella Historical Society, American Sunday School Union, Central College "C" Club, Men's Brotherhood and the Pella Hospital Association. Board member and past-president of Bethesda Hospital, Denver, Colorado. Elected to second term.

**VARLEY, Andrew P., Stuart**  
**Adair-Madison Counties**  
 Republican

Born December 2, 1934, in Stuart, Iowa. Son of Preston and Esther E. Varley. Graduated Iowa State University, B.S., 1957; North Carolina State College, M.S., 1961. Phi Kappa Phi. Married Marilyn Saucke, 1959, and they have three children, Warren, Thomas, and John. Iowa Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve. Member of Lutheran Church, Lutheran Laymen's League and Adair County Farm Bureau. Trustee, Iowa State University Foundation Farms. Past chairman State Extension Advisory Committee. Worked on staff at North Carolina State College, 1960 and 1961, in full time research. President, Pine View Angus Farms, Inc., 1962 to present. Serving second term.



**VOORHEES, Donald Edwin, Waterloo**  
**Black Hawk County**  
 Republican

Born September 8, 1930 in Winfield, Kansas. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin J. Voorhees. Graduated from high school 1947. Attended St. Johns College, Winfield, Kansas and took a business course through American School, Chicago. Married Laurene Chambers in 1948 and has four children: Nancy Lynn, Donald Edwin, Jr., Susan Laurene and Ross Lee. Member of Lutheran Church, Elks No. 290, Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Lions and Amvets. Past member Board of Directors of Lions; past president, past state vice-president, past national director of the Jr. Chamber of Commerce. Served as a member of the Board of Directors of the Allen Memorial Hospital. Insurance Underwriter for Monarch Life Insurance Company. Serving second term.



**WALTER, Richard Harvey, Council Bluffs**  
**Pottawattomie County**  
 Republican

Born June 19, 1920, in Council Bluffs, son of Rudolph and Frieda Walter. Attended Council Bluffs Schools. Graduated Abraham Lincoln High School 1938. Attended Omaha University. Recipient of honorary citation from Dana College. Wife's name is Rena. Married April, 1942, in Council Bluffs. Children: Gretchen, 25; Kathy, 20; and Sonia, 17. Member of the Lutheran Church, Lions, Bookfellows, National Theater and Academy, Joslyn Art Museum. Impresario and retail music dealer. Schmoller & Mueller Piano Co. 1941-1945 (Omaha) Hospe Piano Co., vice-president 1946-1956 (Omaha); Walter Music Co. 1956 (Council Bluffs, Iowa); owner Dick Walter Attractions, 1947, (Omaha, Nebraska). Serving first term.





**WARREN, Homer L., Leon**  
**Decatur County**  
 Republican

Born Sept. 5, 1904, in Hatfield, Mo., son of Benjamin S. and Mabel Stuck Warren. At 9 became son of foster parents, Mr. and Mrs. Homer W. Townsley of Leon. Attended Decatur County Elementary School, graduate of Harper Kansas High School, graduate of Capitol City Commercial College of Des Moines 1927. Married Thelma Main in 1926 in Oklahoma. Children: Donella (Mrs. R. E. Herring), Ann (Mrs. M. E. Newlin), and Danny L. Livestock farmer. Owned and operated Warren Propane Gas business 1953-1963. Member of Church of Christ, Farm Bureau, state and county historical societies. Served three years as secretary of county Farm Bureau and county chairman of 4-H committee. Present vice-president of Midwest Bible camp board of directors. Serving first term.



**WAUGH, Jewell Obert, Whiting**  
**Monona County**  
 Republican

Born June 13, 1910, in Lyons, Nebraska. Son of Arley J. and Carrie Hamre Waugh. Attended Onawa High School until 1928. Married Clea Harding, 1930, and they have two daughters, Phyllis (Mrs. Robert Clayton) and Janice (Mrs. Lowell Dendinger). Four grandchildren. Member of Congregational Church, Masons, Eastern Star, Sioux City Consistory, 33 degree Mason, Shrine, Farm Bureau, Past Master of Masons and Past Patron of O.E.S., President Whiting Community School, 12 years. Past vice president (6 years) Whiting Co-op Elevator Board and past president Whiting Community Club. Producer of seed corn for Funks Seed Co. and Trojan Seed Co. Elected to second term.



**WEICHMAN, David E., Newhall**  
**Benton County**  
 Republican

Born Sept. 22, 1921, in Benton County, son of Harry E. and Elizabeth Weichman. Educated in Newhall Public Schools, graduating in 1939. Obtained a B.A. degree in the Liberal Arts College, State University of Iowa, 1947; J.D. degree, 1948, State University of Iowa. Member St. John Lutheran Church of Newhall; Benton County, Iowa State, and American Bar Assn., National Council Boy Scouts of America; the American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Newhall Commercial Club; Delta Theta Phi Law Fraternity; Farm Bureau; and Izaak Walton League. Iowa Department Commander of the American Legion 1965-66. Justice of the Peace 1956-1960. Town Treasurer, Newhall, 1953 to present. United States Army Air Corps 1942-1945. United States United States Air Force Reserve 1945 to present. Attorney at law. Member House of Representatives 59th G. A. 1961-1962. Serving second term.



**WELDEN, Richard W., Iowa Falls**  
**Hardin County**  
 Republican

Born July 11, 1908, in Iowa Falls. Son of William E. and Bess Wilkinson Welden. Attended Ellsworth College, 1925-27; graduated Iowa State University, B.S. Civil Engineering, 1931; honor societies Tau Beta Pi and Phi Kappa Phi. Married Ruth Welden, 1935, and they have two children: Jerrold W. and Sandra Welden Bittle. Member of Methodist Church, Rotary, Elks, Farm Bureau, Iowa Rose Society, Associated General Contractors of Iowa (past president), American Society of Civil Engineers, Iowa Engineering Society, and Iowa Falls Planning Commission. Former member and president Iowa Falls School Board. Contracting and ready-mix concrete business, president Welden Brothers Inc., Director Iowa Falls State Bank and Iowa Falls Federal Savings & Loan Association. Elected to second term.



**WELLS, James D., Cedar Rapids**  
**Linn County**  
 Democrat

Born Aug. 7, 1928, in Marathon, Iowa, son of W. W. and Florence Wells. Graduate of Marathon High School and various labor schools. Wife's name is Shirley Ann. They were married in 1950 at the Epworth Methodist Church in Fort Dodge. Children: Linda Sue, 17; Cheryl Kay, 14; and Nancy Ann, 7. Food company employee. Active U. G. N. committees COPE, committee chairman community affairs, Quaker Oats Co., 13 years. Member Methodist Church, Methodist Men, Local 110 RWDSU. Past president credit union board, current recording secretary, Local 110 RWDSU 8 years. Served in army reserve, 328th combat Engineer Bn. 6½ years. Attained Sfc. rank. Serving first term.



**WINKELMAN, William P., Lohrville**  
**Calhoun County**  
 Republican

Born Jan. 14, 1933, Lohrville, Iowa, son of E. C. "Bill" and Marjorie (Pratt) Winkelman. Morningside College, freshman year. B.S. degree, Ag. Econ., Iowa State University, 1954. U. S. Air Force Reserve Officer, three years active duty. Farmer, businessman. Single. Director, Iowa Society for the Preservation of Historic Landmarks. Director and a vice president, American Horse Shows Association. Member Area Extension Advisory Committee. Vice president, Welsh Pony Society of America, 1964. Director, American Shetland Pony Club, 1962-65. President, Lohrville High School Alumni Association, 1960-65. Alternate delegate, National Republican Presidential Convention, 1964. Elder-commissioner from N.W. Iowa to United Presbyterian General Assembly, U. S. A., 1960. Town Councilman, 1960-61. President, Lohrville Commercial Club, 1959. President, Chapter 17, National Sojourners, 1957. Member, Higher Education Facilities Commission of Iowa. Served in 60th, 60th Extra, 61st, 62nd, and 63rd General Assemblies.







**WOLFE, Harold E., Clear Lake**  
**Cerro Gordo County**  
 Republican

Born Jan. 2, 1900, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Son of Charles W. and Mary H. Wolfe. Elementary education in Cedar Rapids and Mason City, Iowa, and graduated from high school in Medicine Hat, Canada. Married Lenna Mariner, 1925, and they have one son, Richard H. Member of Methodist Church, Shrine and other Masonic Bodies; Iowa Chiefs of Police Assn., Iowa Police-men's Assn. and U.C.T. Member of Mason City Police Department for 31 years, serving 16 years as Chief. Chairman of State Liquor Control Commission, 1951-1957. Retired chief of police. Elected to second term.

## Memorial Service

A memorial service was held in the chamber of the Iowa House of Representatives Wednesday, April 16, at 7:30 p.m. to commemorate the lives, character, and public services of former members of the Iowa General Assembly who had died since the previous session. Rep. William E. Darrington, of Persia, presided. Rep. Keith Dunton of Keokuk, gave the benediction.

Other members of the 63rd General Assembly who participated in the ceremonies were: Rep. William Hill, Marshalltown; Sen. J. Leslie Leonard, Linn Grove; Sen. Leigh R. Curran, Mason City; Rep. Murray C. Lawson, Mason City; Rep. James I. Middleswart, Indianola; Rep. Dale L. Tieden, Elkader; Sen. W. Charlene Conklin, Waterloo; Rep. Joan Lipsky, Cedar Rapids; Rep. Elizabeth Shaw, Davenport; Rep. A. June Franklin, Des Moines; and Rep. Elizabeth R. Miller, Marshalltown.

## House of Representatives

### Sessions

Hon. Emlin I. Bergeson .....	56
Hon. Joseph D. Bouska .....	45, 45 Ex.
Hon. Cleve L. Carnahan .....	59, 60, 60 Ex., 61, 62
Hon. Russell D. Clark .....	62
Hon. Raymond Cornick .....	53, 54, 55, 56
Hon. Glen Curtis .....	46, 46 Ex., 47
Hon. Robert H. Diehl .....	62
Hon. Charles F. Hinchliffe .....	55, 56
Hon. Oren H. Johnson .....	58
Hon. George H. Keeney .....	47, 48, 49
Hon. Alvin P. Meyer .....	59, 60, 60 Ex.
Hon. Earl A. Miller .....	53, 54, 55, 56
Hon. Niels J. Nielsen .....	57, 58, 59, 60, 60 Ex., 61
Hon. Edward Oppedahl .....	54, 55, 56
Hon. Edward N. Ove .....	46, 46 Ex.
Hon. Robert C. Reilly .....	48, 49, 50, 50 Ext., 51, 52, 52 Ext., 53, 55
Hon. Chester A. Scheerer .....	55, 56
Hon. Grant A. Shifflett .....	46, 46 Ex., 47, 53, 54
Hon. James F. Stanek .....	49
Hon. Clifford M. Strawman .....	51, 52, 52 Ex., 53, 54, 55
Hon. George J. Van Buren .....	43, 44
Hon. Elbert M. Watson .....	62
Hon. Albert M. Wilson .....	50, 50 Ex.

## Senate

Memorialized in the Senate in memorial resolutions were the following:

	Sessions
Hon. Edward W. Clark .....	43, 44
Hon. Chester G. Cole, Sr. ....	43, 44
Hon. Earl C. Fishbaugh, Jr. ....	52, 52 Ex., 53, 54, 55
Hon. Roy B. Hawkins .....	51, 52, 52 Ex.
Hon. Oscar E. Johnson .....	49, 50, 50 Ex.
Hon. Fern E. Sharp .....	51, 52, 52 Ex., 53, 54
Hon. Howard Tabor .....	61
Hon. Edward Vrba .....	48, 59, 50, 50 Ex., 51

## Special Legislative Committees

### Session Steering and Sifting Committees

#### Senate Steering Committee

Lodwick, Chairman; Potgeter, Ranking Member; Denman, Frommelt, Lange, Mogged, Neu, Rigler, Stanley.

#### Senate Sifting Committee

None

#### House Steering Committee

Millen, Chairman; Koch, Ranking Member; Bailey, Caffrey, Corey, Fisher of Greene, Goode, Graham, Kennedy of Dubuque, Kreamer, McCormick, Miller of Des Moines, Miller of Marshall, Ossian, Renda, Roorda, Shaw, Sorg, Stromer, Tieden, Welden.

#### House Sifting Committee

McCartney, Chairman; Den Herder, Ranking Member; Bailey, Camp, Dunton, Fischer of Grundy, Gannon, Hill, Holden, Ossian, Radl, Van Drie, Van Nostrand, Varley, Winkelman.

### Budget and Financial Control Committee

The Budget and Financial Control Committee, often referred to as the Interim Committee, reviews financial information and other budget matters that come to its attention during the interim and makes a report to the following sessions of the legislature. The purpose of these reviews is to aid the legislature in appropriating money for the functions of government.

The committee is authorized to study all offices, departments, agencies, boards, bureaus and commissions of state government. The results of these studies are used by the committee to promote economy by reducing expenditures to the fullest extent possible and to eliminate overlapping and duplication of effort by combining offices having similar functions.

The committee visits all state owned institutions each year.



**RANKIN, Gerry D., Des Moines**  
**Legislative Fiscal Director**

Born July 12, 1933, in Bedford, Iowa. Son of Claude and Majorie Rankin. B.S. degree Drake University, 1959; received certified public accountant's certificate, 1961. Served in U. S. Army Quartermaster Corps on Okinawa, 1953-55. Baptist. Married. Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants. Associated with Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co. for four years and Fred E. Kouri, Certified Public Accountant, for two years.

## Legislative Fiscal Director

(Director appointed by the Budget and Financial Control Committee)

This legislative service agency was established by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly in 1961.

The legislative fiscal director is the legislature's financial advisor. His responsibilities during the legislative session are to act in an advisory capacity to the committees on appropriations, tax revision and ways and means.

During the period between legislative sessions the director gathers financial information, compares costs and ascertains that the appropriations made are administered in the manner intended by the legislature.

## Iowa Legislative Council

(Seven ex officio members; Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House each appoint five members\*)

Members of the Council:

Senator Elmer F. Lange, Sac City, Chairman

President Pro Tem of the Senate, (ex officio)

Representative Ralph F. McCartney, Charles City, Vice Chairman

House Majority Floor Leader (ex officio)

Lieutenant Governor Roger W. Jepsen, Davenport (ex officio)

Representative William H. Harbor, Henderson

Speaker of the House (ex officio)

Senator Robert R. Rigler, New Hampton

Senate Majority Floor Leader (ex officio)

Senator Andrew G. Frommelt, Dubuque

Senate Minority Floor Leader (ex officio)

Representative William J. Gannon, Mingo

House Minority Floor Leader (ex officio)

Senator James E. Briles, Corning

Senator Eugene M. Hill, Newton

Senator Arthur A. Neu, Carroll

Senator George E. O'Malley, Des Moines

Representative Dale M. Cochran, Eagle Grove

Representative Charles P. Miller, Burlington

Representative Leroy S. Miller, Shenandoah

Representative Nathan F. Sorg, Marion

Representative Andrew P. Varley, Stuart

\*Vacancy at time of printing.

## Iowa Legislative Service Bureau

The Legislative Service Bureau's purpose is to provide research, bill drafting, and other staff services to committees and individual members of the Iowa General Assembly. These services are provided on an objective, nonpartisan basis by a professionally trained staff. Bureau policies are established by the seventeen-member Legislative Council, to whom the Bureau Director is responsible.

Major studies requested by the General Assembly, either house of the General Assembly, a legislative committee, or twenty or more members of the General Assembly are undertaken by the Bureau staff upon approval by, and in accordance with priorities established by the Council. Final reports of the studies conducted during a legislative interim are distributed to all members of the General Assembly. Service Bureau staff personnel do not make recommendations to legislators, but the Council or a legislative committee delegated by the Council to partici-

pate in a study may make recommendations to the General Assembly on the basis of facts gathered by the Service Bureau.

Minor research and reference projects, which can be completed by a Service Bureau staff member with a limited amount of work, are performed at any time upon the request of any legislator without the necessity of specific approval of the Council.

Bills are prepared by the Service Bureau for introduction in the General Assembly, at the request of any committee or individual member. The services performed range from review and possible revision of legislative proposals developed elsewhere to complete drafting of bills on the basis of objectives stated by the requestors. Nearly 2,000 requests for preparation of bills and amendments to bills were handled by the Bureau during each of the past two legislative sessions.

The Bureau was first established in 1955 as the Legislative Research Bureau. The agency's title was changed to Legislative Service Bureau, and the former Legislative Research Committee was redesignated the Legislative Council and given added responsibilities, by the 1969 regular session of the Sixty-third General Assembly.

#### **GARRISON, Serge H., Des Moines**

##### **Director of Legislative Service Bureau**

Born February 2, 1937, Minot, N. Dak. Educated and graduated from Minot Public Schools. Attended Columbia University, New York City. Received B.A. degree from University of Minnesota and Juris Doctor degree from University of North Dakota. Admitted to the practice of law before the bars of North Dakota and Iowa. Served as Assistant Director and Code Revisor for the North Dakota Legislative Research Committee, 1962 to 1967. Employed as Director of the Iowa Legislative Service Bureau since 1967. Member of the Elks, Iowa Bar Association, Polk County Bar Association, North Dakota Bar Association, and Windsor Heights Lutheran Church. Married and has four children.



## **Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation**

Governor Robert D. Ray, ex officio; Lt. Governor Roger W. Jepsen, ex officio; Speaker of the House William H. Harbor, ex officio; Senators Vernon H. Kyhl, Parkersburg, Chairman; James A. Potgeter, Steamboat Rock; Robert R. Rigler, New Hampton; James F. Schaben, Dunlap; John M. Walsh, Dubuque; Representatives James T. Caffrey, Des Moines; John Camp, Bryant, Vice Chairman; Harold O. Fischer, Wellsburg; Edgar J. Koch, Sioux City; Dale L. Tieden, Elkader; Maurice E. Baringer, State Treasurer; Marvin R. Selden, Jr., State Comptroller; Max Milo Mills, Executive Director, Iowa Crime Commission.

The Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation was established in 1941 as a means of enabling Iowa to participate as a member of the Council of State Governments. In addition to three ex officio members, commission membership includes five senators appointed by the president of the senate, five representatives appointed by the speaker of the house, and three administrative officials appointed by the governor.

The purpose of the commission is to encourage friendly contacts by state officials and employees with those of other states and to promote greater cooperation between the state of Iowa and other units of gov-

ernment. The commission has authority to form committees to perform functions for which the commission was established.

## Departmental Rules Review Committee

Representative Charles Grassley, New Hartford, Chairman; Senator J. Henry Lucken, Le Mars, Vice Chairman; Senator Alan Shirley, Perry; Representative Thomas A. Renda, Des Moines; and Representative Elizabeth Shaw, Davenport. Phyllis Barry and Wayne A. Faupel of the Code Editor's office are secretaries of the committee.

The Departmental Rules Review Committee is a bipartisan body composed of three legislators from each house of the general assembly. Committee members are appointed for four-year terms by the respective presiding officers and are required to meet at least once every month. All administrative rules proposed by the state agencies are reviewed by the committee. The committee has the authority to make recommendations to agencies regarding proposed rules, including suggestions for correcting portions of rules which committee members find objectionable.

## Legislative Interim Study Committees

### Collective Bargaining for Public Employees

Representative Charles H. Pelton, Clinton, Chairman; Senators Lee H. Gaudineer, Des Moines, Vice Chairman; Edward Nicholson, Davenport; Representative Floyd H. Millen, Farmington; State Treasurer Maurice E. Baringer representing the Executive Council; Al Meacham, member of the Merit Employment Commission, Grinnell; Val Schoenthal representing the League of Iowa Municipalities, Des Moines; Leonard Sheker representing the Iowa State Association of Boards of Supervisors, Callender; Ernest F. Pence representing the Iowa Association of School Boards, Cedar Rapids; John H. Connors representing the Iowa Federation of Labor, Des Moines; George C. Parks representing the Iowa Federation of Labor, Iowa City; Don E. Bruce representing the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Des Moines; George Brown representing the Iowa State Education Association, Des Moines; Professor William Buss, member at large, Iowa City.

House Concurrent Resolution 33 directs that a commission be appointed to determine the necessity and desirability of enacting legislation providing a framework within which public employees in the state of Iowa can bargain collectively concerning the terms and conditions of employment and providing techniques for the satisfactory resolution of disputes concerning the terms and conditions of public employment.

### Criminal Code Review

Representative William Hill, Marshalltown, Chairman; Senator Gene W. Glenn, Ottumwa, Vice Chairman; Senators Quentin V. Anderson, Beaconsfield; R. Dean Arbuckle, Jefferson; Chester O. Hougen, Cedar Falls; George E. O'Malley, Des Moines; Harold A. Thordsen, Davenport; Representatives Norman G. Jesse, Des Moines; Luvern W. Kehe, Waverly; Robert M. Kreamer, Des Moines; Thomas A. Renda, Des Moines; David E. Weichman, Newhall; District Judge James P. Denato, Des Moines; District Judge Carroll Engelkes, Grundy Center; Professor Ron Carlson, University of Iowa Law College; Professor John J. Yeager, Drake University Law School; Frederick G. White, Attorney, Waterloo; Charles Vanderbur, Story County Attorney, Ames; James Van Ginkel, Attorney, Atlantic.

Senate Joint Resolution 18 directs that a study committee be appointed by the Legislative Council to conduct a comprehensive study of the Iowa criminal code in order to provide for a workable and effective system of criminal justice.

### **Eminent Domain**

Representative Edgar H. Holden, Davenport, Chairman; Senators James E. Briles, Corning, Vice Chairman; Andrew G. Frommelt, Dubuque; Herbert L. Ollenburger, Garner; Representatives William J. Gannon, Mingo; Delwyn D. Stromer, Garner; Robert Mickle, Director of Central Iowa Regional Planning Commission, Des Moines; Hugo Schnekloth, Farmer, Eldridge; Ira Delk, Iowa Public Service Company Attorney, Sioux City; William Pappas, Attorney, Mason City.

House Concurrent Resolution 21 directs that a study committee be appointed by the Legislative Council to conduct a review of the eminent domain provisions of the Code of Iowa in order to provide for an updated and equitable law relating to eminent domain.

### **Environmental Preservation**

Senator Charles O. Laverty, Indianola, Chairman; Representative Walter V. Langland, Spring Grove, Minnesota, Vice Chairman; Senators Leigh R. Curran, Mason City; Donald S. McGill, Melrose; Kenneth Parker, Lamont; James Schaben, Dunlap; Representatives Michael T. Blouin, Dubuque; Dale M. Cochran, Eagle Grove; Murray C. Lawson, Mason City; Elizabeth R. Miller, Marshalltown; Andrew Varley, Stuart.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 9 encourages the Legislative Council or an appropriate standing committee to review existing laws and to determine the need for new laws relating to disposal of refuse and solid waste material and to the use of insecticides, herbicides, chemicals, and dangerous drugs.

### **Highway Commission**

Senator Clifton C. Lamborn, Maquoketa, Chairman; Representative Floyd P. Edgington, Sheffield, Vice Chairman; Senators Hugh H. Clarke, Belmond; William F. Denman, Des Moines; Eugene M. Hill, Newton; Elmer F. Lange, Sac City; Charles G. Mogged, Fairfield; Roger J. Shaff, Camanche; Bass Van Gilst, Oskaloosa; Representatives Vernon N. Bennett, Des Moines; Adrian B. Brinck, West Point; Harold O. Fischer, Wellsburg; William H. Harbor, Henderson; Edward M. Mezvinsky, Iowa City; Leroy S. Miller, Shenandoah; Laverne W. Schroeder, McClelland.

Senate Joint Resolution 25 directs that a study committee be appointed to conduct a comprehensive review of the general operation, employment policies, and land use policies of the Highway Commission.

### **Federal Highway Programs**

Representative Dewey E. Goode, Bloomfield, Chairman; Senator Vernon H. Kyhl, Parkersburg, Vice Chairman; Senators Alden J. Erskine, Sioux City; Floyd Gilley, Maynard; William J. Reichardt, Des Moines; Robert Rigler, New Hampton; Representatives Edgar J. Koch, Sioux City; Eldon L. Stroborg, Blockton; Richard W. Welden, Iowa Falls.

House Concurrent Resolution 27 directs that a study committee be appointed by the Legislative Council to determine the action required and the most effective and practicable methods for compliance by the state of Iowa with various mandatory federal statutes and regulations relating to construction, maintenance, and utilization of highways.

### **Medicaid Program**

Representative Joan Lipsky, Cedar Rapids, Chairman; Representative Charles P. Miller, Burlington, Vice Chairman; Senators Minnette F. Dodger, Iowa City; Ernest Kosek, Cedar Rapids; J. Leslie Leonard, Linn Grove; William D. Palmer, Des Moines; Marvin W. Smith, Paullina; Richard L. Stephens, Crawfordsville; Representatives A. June Franklin, Des Moines; James T. Klein, Lake Mills; Clair Strand, Grinnell; Donald E. Voorhees, Waterloo.

House Concurrent Resolution 29 directs that a study committee appointed by the Legislative Council review the administration of the "Medicaid" program authorized by the 1967 Medical Assistance Act.

### **Municipal Laws Review**

Senator Ralph W. Potter, Marion, Chairman; Representative William H. Huff III, Des Moines, Vice Chairman; Senators Alan Shirley, Perry; John W. Walsh, Dubuque; Representatives Stanley T. Shepherd, Farmington; Ed Skinner, Altoona; Nathan F. Sorg, Marion; and Philip T. Riley, City Attorney, Des Moines; Loren Hickerson, Mayor, Iowa City; Chester Lee, Mayor, Clarinda; Harold Gartner, Mayor, Titonka; Howard Bell, Ames.

House Joint Resolution 15 directs that a twelve-member committee conduct a study to review state statutes as they apply to city and town government and recommend revisions which will implement home rule and facilitate the solution of local problems by local initiative.



## Courts of Iowa

### The United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth District

Judge Martin D. Van Oosterhout, Sioux City, is a member of the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit is composed of the districts of northern Iowa, southern Iowa, Minnesota, eastern Missouri, western Missouri, eastern Arkansas, western Arkansas, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.

This court handles appeals from judgments and orders of the various federal district courts in the seven states of this circuit. Sessions are held in St. Louis, Mo., terms beginning on the second Wednesday in November, first Wednesday in March, first Wednesday in May, and second Wednesday in September.

The bench consists of Chief Judge Martin D. Van Oosterhout, Sioux City, Iowa, Marion C. Mathes of St. Louis, Mo., Harry Blackmun of Rochester, Minn., Floyd R. Gibson of Kansas City, Mo., Donald P. Lay of Omaha, Nebr., Myron H. Bright, Fargo, N. Dakota, W. Heaney, Duluth, Minn., and Pat Mehaffy of Little Rock, Ark. Clerk of the court is Robert C. Tucker of St. Louis, Mo.



**VAN OOSTERHOUT, Martin D.**

Republican  
Orange City

**U. S. Circuit Judge, Eighth Circuit**

Born at Orange City, Iowa, Oct. 10, 1900. Son of Peter D. and Sara Hospers Van Oosterhout. Graduate University of Iowa. B.A., 1922, J.D. 1924; Law Review Board; Order of Coif. Practiced law Orange City 1924-1942; member state house of representatives 1939-1943; chairman legislative interim committee 1942-1943; judge Twenty-first Judicial District 1943-1954; appointed U. S. Circuit Judge for the Eighth Circuit September 1954. Office in Sioux City. Married Ethel Greenway, Pleasantville, Iowa, June 16, 1928; one son, Peter.

### Southern District of Iowa

Chief U. S. District Judge—Hon. Roy L. Stephenson, Des Moines.

U. S. District Judge—Hon. Wm. C. Hanson, Fort Dodge.

Clerk, U. S. District Court—R. E. Longstaff, Des Moines.

U. S. Attorney—Allen L. Donielson, Des Moines.

Assistant U. S. Attorney—Claude Freeman, Des Moines.

U. S. Marshal—Charles B. Bendlage, Jr., Des Moines.

Chief U. S. Probation Officer—Guy O. Davis, Des Moines.

U. S. Probation Officer—Edwin G. Ailts, Des Moines.

U. S. Court Reporter—Melvin J. Durgin, Des Moines.

U. S. Court Reporter—Clifford M. Ramstad, Sac City.

Referee in Bankruptcy

Richard Stageman, Council Bluffs.

## United States Commissioners

James L. Bennett, Des Moines.

R. E. Longstaff, Des Moines.

Richard W. Peterson, Council Bluffs.

John W. Kellogg, Missouri Valley (Petty Offenses).

Henry C. Filseth, Davenport (Petty Offenses).

Robert J. Crane, Burlington (Petty Offenses).

Dennis R. Book, Iowa City (Petty Offenses).

## Sessions of Court

Court is in continuous session on all business days.

**STEPHENSON, Roy L., Des Moines**

Republican

**U. S. District Judge****Southern District of Iowa**

Born at Spirit Lake, Iowa, March 14, 1917. Grade school education Fostoria, Iowa; high school, Spencer, Iowa; graduated State University of Iowa B.A. 1938; graduate State University of Iowa law school J.D. 1940. Captain World War II; Brigadier General Iowa National Guard (Retired). Member of Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Polk County Republican chairman 1950-53; United States attorney, Southern District of Iowa, 1953-60. Married Elizabeth Clulow, Des Moines, Iowa. Children: Betty Jean, Douglas and Randall. Appointed judge by President Eisenhower, 1960.

**HANSON, William C., Fort Dodge**

Republican

**U. S. District Judge for Northern and Southern Districts of Iowa**

Born May 14, 1909, in Greene County, Iowa, the son of Willis and Pearl (Cook) Hanson, long-time residents of that county, where the son also spent his life until appointment to the federal bench by President Kennedy in 1962. Attended the Jefferson public schools, received the B.A. degree from the State University of Iowa in 1933 and the J.D. degree in 1935. Entered law practice in Greene County in 1935 and was admitted to the U. S. federal court, the U. S. tax court, the Iowa supreme court and all other courts in Iowa. County attorney from 1938 to 1946. Elected judge of the 16th judicial district of Iowa, taking office Jan. 1, 1955. He has been a member and officer of various bar associations and professional societies and is affiliated with many Masonic organizations, including Shrine. In his long-time residence in Jefferson he has been active in the Methodist Church, the Chamber of Commerce, Rotary, and the Boy Scout program. He married Ruth Hastings of Jefferson, a State University of Iowa graduate, and they have four sons and two daughters.

**Northern District of Iowa**

Senior Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. Henry N. Graven, Greene.

Chief Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. Edward P. McManus, Cedar Rapids.

Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. William C. Hanson, Fort Dodge.

Clerk, U. S. District Court—John J. O'Connor, Cedar Rapids.

U. S. Attorney—Asher E. Schroeder, Sioux City.

U. S. Marshal—Covell H. Meek, Dubuque.

Chief U. S. Probation Officer—Edward L. Anderson, Cedar Rapids.

U. S. Court Reporter—Burton D. Bondreau, Cedar Rapids.

U. S. Court Reporter—Clifford M. Barmstad, Sac City.

Referee in Bankruptcy

William W. Thinnies, Cedar Rapids.

United States Commissioners

Kenneth W. Fueling, Cedar Rapids.

Fred Clark, Jr., Waterloo.

Francis E. Tierney, Fort Dodge.

William J. Rawlings, Sioux City.

Thomas E. Jolas, Mason City.

#### Sessions of Court

The United States District Court shall be in continuous session on all business days throughout the year in all places for holding court in all divisions of the Northern District of Iowa.

**McMANUS, Edward Joseph, Cedar Rapids**

Democrat

**Chief Judge, U. S. District Court  
Northern District of Iowa**

Born at Keokuk, Iowa, Feb. 9, 1920. Graduated from Keokuk senior high school 1936. Attended St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa, 1936-38; B.A. degree, University of Iowa, 1940; J.D. degree, college of law, University of Iowa 1942. Admitted to Iowa bar in 1942. U. S. naval aviator 1942-46; lieutenant U.S.N.R.; city attorney, Keokuk 1946-55. State senator, first district, 1955-59. Lieutenant governor of Iowa, 1959-61. Catholic. Married Sally Hassett of Keokuk June 30, 1948; five sons. Appointed U. S. district judge by President Kennedy in 1962.



**GRAVEN, Henry N., Greene**

Democrat

**Senior U. S. District Judge for Northern  
District of Iowa**

Born June 1, 1893, at St. James, Minn. B.A. and LL.B. degrees, University of Minnesota. Order of Coif, 1921. Member editorial board of Minnesota Law Review, 1919-1921. LL.D. Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio, 1942. Veteran of World War I. Commenced practice of law at Greene, Butler County, Iowa, in June, 1921, and practiced there until May, 1936. Special assistant attorney general and counsel to Iowa State highway commission, May, 1936, to Jan. 22, 1937. Jan. 22, 1937, to March 30, 1944, judge of the 12th judicial district of Iowa. March 30, 1944, to retirement, Aug. 31, 1961, United States district judge, Northern District of Iowa. Member of Iowa supreme court rules advisory committee, 1941-1943. Director of legal institutes, Iowa State Bar Association, 1940-1941. Chairman, board of pensions, The American Lutheran Church. Married Helen T. Davis, March 20, 1926. Children: David, born July 22, 1929; Stanley, May 20, 1932; Lloyd, May 31, 1936.



## **The Iowa Supreme Court**

(Located on Main Floor of Capitol Building)

### **CHIEF JUSTICE**

**THEODORE G. GARFIELD**, of Ames, Story County. Term expires June 30, 1973.

### **ASSOCIATES JUSTICES**

**ROBERT L. LARSON**, of Iowa City, Johnson County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

**BRUCE M. SNELL**, of Ida Grove, Ida County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

**C. EDWIN MOORE**, of Des Moines, Polk County. Term expires June 30, 1973.

**WILLIAM C. STUART**, of Chariton, Lucas County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1972.

**M. L. MASON**, of Mason City, Cerro Gordo County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

**MAURICE E. RAWLINGS**, of Sioux City, Woodbury County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

**FRANCIS H. BECKER**, of Dubuque, Dubuque County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1974.

**CLAY LEGRAND** of LeClaire, Scott County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1976.

### **OFFICERS OF THE COURT**

**HELEN LYMAN**, of Des Moines, Polk County, Clerk. Term expires Dec. 31, 1970.

**CHARLES W. BARLOW**, of Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Reporter. Term expires Dec. 31, 1970.

**CLARENCE A. KADING**, of Knoxville, Marion County, Judicial Department Statistician. Serves at the pleasure of the Supreme Court.

Terms of court commence on the second Tuesday in January; the first Tuesday after the first Monday in May; the first Tuesday after the third Monday in September.

Judges formerly were elected by popular vote for terms of six years. But by amendment of the constitution in 1962, effective in 1963, judge-ships became appointive by the governor from lists of nominees supplied by a judicial nominating commission. A judge is subject to a confirming popular vote one year after appointment. After a term of eight years he may declare his candidacy for another term.

Judges elect one of their number as chief justice and he holds this office until expiration of his term.

The supreme court has general appellate jurisdiction in both civil and criminal cases. There is no intermediate appellate court. The supreme court has authority to supervise the inferior courts, to prescribe the procedure in matters brought before it and the rules for admission of attorneys to the practice. It also has the power to prescribe rules of civil procedure, and any rules prescribed by the supreme court and reported to the legislature become effective unless vetoed by the legislature.

**GARFIELD, Theodore G., Ames****Chief Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Humboldt, Iowa, Nov. 12, 1894. Graduated Humboldt High School. University of Iowa (B.A. '15, LL.B. '17). Phi Beta Kappa. First Lt. P.A. World War I. Practiced law in Ames until Jan. 1, 1927, in firm of Lee and Garfield. Eleventh judicial district judge Jan. 1, 1927, to Jan. 1, 1941, when he became a member supreme court. Chief justice by rotation first half of 1943 and last half of 1946, 1950, 1954 and 1958 and continuously since Jan. 10, 1961; trustee Iowa State Libraries since Jan. 1, 1943; president University of Iowa alumni association 1948-51; chairman conference of chief justices 1965-66; married, four children, twelve grandchildren.

**LARSON, Robert L., Iowa City****Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Fairfield, Iowa, Sept. 20, 1898. Graduated from Fairfield High School and Parsons College at Fairfield. Attended University of Chicago; graduated from the college of law, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Veteran of World War I in United States Navy. Taught school at Wapello and Anamosa, Iowa. Married, four children: James K., Robert H., Patricia Ann and Sonja Elaine. Member of Methodist Church, American Legion and Masonic bodies, 33° Mason and Shrine. City solicitor of Iowa City, 1937-1941. Named assistant attorney general Oct. 4, 1943, and served until named attorney general by Governor Robert D. Blue on June 25, 1947. Elected Nov. 2, 1948, re-elected 1950 and 1952. Appointed justice Iowa supreme court, Feb. 9, 1953. Elected for six-year term, 1954. Re-elected for six-year term, 1960. Served as chief justice 1959-1961.

**SNELL, Bruce M., Ida Grove****Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Ida Grove, Iowa, March 4, 1895, son of pioneer residents. Graduated Ida Grove High School, graduated from college of law, University of Iowa, 1917. Served in Army Signal Corps in World War I. Practiced law in Ida Grove, and active in community affairs until appointment as district judge. Judge of the 16th Judicial District from Aug. 14, 1941, until Dec. 31, 1960. Resigned as district judge to begin service on supreme court Jan. 1, 1961. Married Donna Potter of Arthur in 1919. Two daughters and one son. Member of American Legion, Masons, Sioux City Consistory, and Methodist Church.

**MOORE, C. Edwin, Des Moines**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1903, son of William H. and Metta Mae Davis Moore. Graduated from East Des Moines High School in 1922; LL.B. degree, Drake University, 1927; practice of law at Des Moines, 1927-1934; assistant Polk County attorney, 1934-1936; Des Moines municipal court judge April 1, 1936 to Jan. 1, 1943; Iowa district court judge, 9th Judicial District, Jan. 1, 1943 to April 17, 1962; appointed to Iowa supreme court April 17, 1962; lecturer Drake Law School 1942-1962; Methodist; Mason, Des Moines Consistory 33°; married; one daughter, two stepsons.



**STUART, William C., Chariton**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born Knoxville, Iowa, April 28, 1920, son of George C. and Edith A. Stuart. Graduated Chariton High School, 1937; State University of Iowa, A.B., 1940, J.D., 1942. Pilot U. S. Naval Air Corps, 1943-1945. Practiced law in Chariton, Iowa, 1946-1962. Married Mary Elgin Cleaver, Macon, Mo., 1946. Father of four children, Corwin, Cullen, Melanie and Valerie. Member district, state and American Bar Associations, Presbyterian Church, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, A.F.L., Omicron Delta Kappa, Order of Coif, A.F.&A.M., Shrine, American Legion, Lions Club. City attorney, 1947-1949. Served in senate 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th and 59th General Assemblies. Appointed to supreme court in 1962.



**MASON, M. L., Mason City**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born June 14, 1906, in Warren County, Ill. Graduated from Mason City High School 1925; A.B. University of Notre Dame 1929; LL.B. University of Minnesota law school 1931. Practiced law in Mason City since 1931; firm of Mason, Schroeder and Allison. Married and has five children. Member Holy Family Catholic Church, Mason City; Knights of Columbus, fourth degree; American Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Twelfth Judicial Bar Association (former president); Cerro Gordo County Bar Association (former president); supreme court grievance commission. County attorney Cerro Gordo County five terms; United States attorney Northern District of Iowa Nov. 11, 1952, to June 1, 1953. Appointed to the Supreme Court in July 1965.



**RAWLINGS, Maurice E., Sioux City****Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Onawa, Iowa, Aug. 17, 1906, son of Ed and Effie Rawlings. Graduate of Onawa High School, 1925. Attended University of Iowa 1925-27. Graduated from South Dakota College of Law in 1930. Married Helen C. Fowler in 1928. Six children: Richard, deceased; Maurice F., William J., Janet L., Mary H., and Robert C. Started practice of law in Sioux City, 1931. County attorney, Woodbury County, 1935-43. Captain, judge advocate general's department, WW II, OPA director 1943-47. Corporation Counsel, Sioux City, 1948-51. Commander, Monahan Post, American Legion, 1949-50. Member Sioux City school board 1955-58 and one year as president. Judge Fourth Judicial District 1958-65. Episcopal Church. Appointed Judge of Iowa Supreme Court July 13, 1965, by Governor Harold Hughes.

**BECKER, Francis H., Dubuque****Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born Oct. 15, 1915, at Dubuque, Iowa. Graduated from Columbia Academy, Dubuque, 1933; St. Louis University, prelegal, 1936; Washington University, St. Louis, Law, 1939. Served in Army Air Corps 1942-1945. Senior member Dubuque law firm of Becker and Hughes five years. Assistant Dubuque County attorney 1941-1942, 1945-1946; county attorney 1947-1951. Married C. Alice Beedle Aug. 7, 1945, and has four children. Organizations: American Bar Association; Iowa Bar Association; Dubuque County Bar Association; American Trial Lawyers Association; Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; A.B.A. Section of Corporation, Banking & Business Law, Administrative Law Sections; Catholic Lawyers Guide; Dubuque County Chapter of American Red Cross; American Legion Post No. 6; United Fund; Chamber of Commerce; Catholic Charities of Archdiocese of Dubuque & St. Mary's Home, Dubuque; Elks' Club; Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters; and Dubuque Golf and Country Club. Appointed Judge of Iowa Supreme Court Sept. 20, 1965, by Governor Harold Hughes.

**LeGRAND, Clay, LeClaire****Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born February 26, 1911, in St. Louis, Missouri. Son of Nic and Mary M. LeGrand. St. Ambrose College, Davenport, 1928-1931; The Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., graduated 1934, LL.B. Married Suzanne Wilcox, 1935, and they have three children, Mrs. Mary Sue Murray, Julie and Nicholas W. Member of Scott County Bar Assn., Iowa State Bar Assn., American Bar Assn. and American Judicature Society. Engaged in private practice of law from 1934 to 1957. Judge of Seventh Judicial District of Iowa from 1957 to 1967. Appointed as Judge of Supreme Court, July 5, 1967.

**LYMAN, Mrs. Helen H., Des Moines**  
**Clerk of the Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa. Educated in the public schools in Des Moines. Active in Eastern Star, American Legion Auxilliary, See Iowa First Club, Iowa Republican Women's Club and Altrusa Club and in civic affairs. Member of the Episcopal Church. Appointed secretary to Iowa Supreme Court in 1949 and is now clerk of the Iowa Supreme Court.



**BARLOW, Charles W., Mason City**  
**Reporter of the Supreme Court**  
**and Code Editor**

Born at Thornton, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, May 29, 1893. Graduated Mason City High School, 1911, attended Iowa State University, Ames, and State University of Iowa, degree LL.B., 1917. Married Carmelita E. Hamlin, 1919. Two children: Virginia E. and Charles H. Served in army air corps, A.E.F., World War I. Former United States commissioner and county attorney. Practiced law at Mason City, Iowa, 1919 to 1942 with firm of Fitzpatrick & Barlow. Member of Methodist Church, past master of Masons, past patron O.E.S. past exalted ruler, B. P. O. Elks, member of American Legion, V. F. W., and the state and county bar associations.



**FAUPEL, Wayne A., Des Moines**  
**Deputy Code Editor**

Born at Dixon, Illinois, October 18, 1899. Graduated from Mason City, Iowa, High School, 1917. Attended Iowa State University; University of Iowa, 1925. Married Corinne Conlee, 1926; two children, Donald W. and Myrna C. (Mrs. J. F. Hofmann); four grandchildren. Industrial chemist in California, 1926-1931. Employed in Code Editor's office since 1931, deputy since 1938. Served in U. S. Army in World War I. Presbyterian Church. Alpha Chi Sigma Fraternity, Masons and charter member of American Legion.





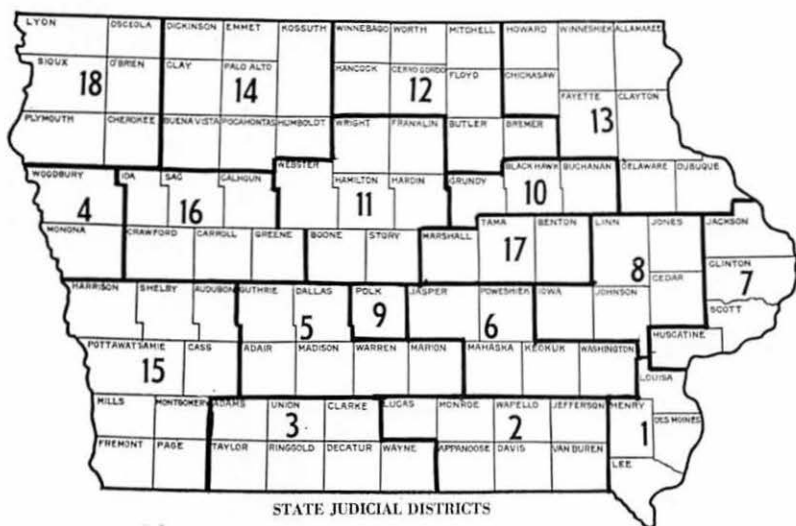
KADING, Clarence A., Knoxville  
Statistician of the Judicial Department

Born on a farm near Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1910, son of Charles F. and Ellen Kadish. Graduated from Pleasantville High School at Pleasantville, Iowa, from Drake University, receiving degree of B.C.S. in 1933, and from the State University of Iowa law school, receiving degree of J.D. in 1935. Admitted to the Iowa bar in 1935 and began practice of law in Knoxville, Iowa. Elected Marion County attorney November, 1936, and held that office three terms. Appointed assistant attorney general September, 1947, and first assistant attorney general May 1951. Served in the capacity until appointed statistician effective Oct. 15, 1955. Married Frances O. Slabaugh Nov. 7, 1936. Father of two daughters, Lynda Irene and Carolyn Marie. Member of the Christian Church.



## The District Court of Iowa

The district court is the trial court of general jurisdiction in Iowa in civil, criminal, juvenile, and probate matters. The state is divided into 18 judicial districts, each composed of from one to nine counties. The number of judges in each district is determined by a formula based on combined civil and criminal filings and population. At the present time there are 75 judges divided among the districts as shown by the list below. Under rules adopted by the Supreme Court of Iowa, effective Jan. 1, 1968, the Chief Justice—with the approval of the Supreme Court—appoints one judge for each district to serve as Chief Judge. The Chief Judge of each judicial district fixes the dates of the regular sessions of the district court. Date for trial of each specific case is fixed by the district judge who hears the case.



**JUDGES OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

(Judges listed according to seniority)

**First Judicial District**

Name	Office Address	Term Ending
J. R. Leary, C.J.	Fort Madison	June 30, 1971
W. L. Huiskamp	Keokuk	June 30, 1971
William S. Cahill	Burlington	Dec. 31, 1974

**Second Judicial District**

Charles N. Pettit	Bloomfield	June 30, 1971
Edward P. Powers	Centerville	Dec. 31, 1970
A. V. Hass, C.J.	Chariton	Dec. 31, 1972
Arthur A. McGiverin	Ottumwa	Dec. 31, 1972

**Third Judicial District**

H. J. Kittleman, C.J.	Creston	June 30, 1971
Thomas S. Bown	Corydon	Dec. 31, 1972
James E. Hughes	Lenox	Dec. 31, 1972

**Fourth Judicial District**

George M. Paradise	Sioux City	June 30, 1971
Lawrence M. McCormick	Sioux City	June 30, 1971
Donald M. Pendleton	Sioux City	Dec. 31, 1972
C. F. Stilwell, C.J.	Sioux City	Dec. 31, 1974

**Fifth Judicial District**

Hobart E. Newton	Stuart	June 30, 1971
Maurice C. Herrick, C.J.	Indianola	Dec. 31, 1972
Robert O. Frederick	Winterset	Dec. 31, 1974

**Sixth Judicial District**

R. G. Yoder, C.J.	Sigourney	June 30, 1971
Harold J. Fleck	Newton	June 30, 1971
L. R. Carson	Oskaloosa	June 30, 1971

**Seventh Judicial District**

M. L. Sutton	Clinton	June 30, 1971
Arthur F. Janssen	Maquoketa	June 30, 1971
Nathan Grant, C.J.	Davenport	June 30, 1971
Lowell D. Phelps	Davenport	June 30, 1970
Robert K. Stohr	Muscatine	Dec. 31, 1972
James R. Havercamp	Davenport	Dec. 31, 1974

**Eighth Judicial District**

B. J. Maxwell	Tipton	June 30, 1971
William R. Eads	Cedar Rapids	Dec. 31, 1970
Warren J. Rees, C.J.	Anamosa	Dec. 31, 1970
Harold D. Vietor	Cedar Rapids	Dec. 31, 1972
J. Paul Naughton	Marengo	Dec. 31, 1972
Ansel J. Chapman	Iowa City	Dec. 31, 1970

**Ninth Judicial District**

Wade Clarke	Des Moines	June 30, 1971
Don L. Tidrick	Des Moines	June 30, 1971
Gibson C. Holliday, C.J.	Des Moines	June 30, 1971
John N. Hughes, Jr.	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1972
Harry Perkins, Jr.	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1972
Waldo F. Wheeler	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1972
Dale S. Missildine	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1972
James P. Denato	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1974
A. B. Crouch	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1970
Leo Oxberger	Des Moines	Dec. 31, 1970

**Tenth Judicial District**

George C. Heath	Waterloo	June 30, 1971
Blair C. Wood	Waterloo	June 30, 1971
Peter Van Metre	Waterloo	June 30, 1971
Carroll E. Engelkes, C.J.	Grundy Center	June 30, 1971

**Eleventh Judicial District**

Harvey Uhlenhopp, C.J.	Hampton	June 30, 1971
E. J. Kelley	Ames	June 30, 1971
Paul E. Hellwege	Boone	Dec. 31, 1972
Edward J. Flattery	Fort Dodge	Dec. 31, 1972
Mark McCormick	Fort Dodge	Dec. 31, 1970

**Twelfth Judicial District**

C. H. Wild, C.J.	Waverly	June 30, 1971
L. E. Plummer	Northwood	June 30, 1971
John F. Stone	Mason City	Dec. 31, 1972
B. C. Sullivan	Rockford	Dec. 31, 1972

**Thirteenth Judicial District**

E. B. Shaw, C.J.	Olewein	June 30, 1971
Thomas H. Nelson	Dubuque	Dec. 31, 1972
John C. Oberhausen	Dubuque	Dec. 31, 1972
Joseph C. Keefe	Decorah	Dec. 31, 1972

**Fourteenth Judicial District**

G. W. Stillman	Algona	June 30, 1971
Joseph P. Hand	Emmetsburg	June 30, 1971
Richard W. Cooper, C.J.	Storm Lake	June 30, 1971
Murray S. Underwood	Spencer	Dec. 31, 1974

**Fifteenth Judicial District**

R. Kent Martin	Atlantic	June 30, 1971
Bennett Cullison, C.J.	Harlan	June 30, 1971
Folsom Everest	Council Bluffs	June 30, 1971
Leroy H. Johnson	Red Oak	June 30, 1971
Harold L. Martin	Hamburg	Dec. 31, 1974

**Sixteenth Judicial District**

R. K. Brannon	Denison	June 30, 1971
A. J. Bragington	Manson	June 30, 1971
David Harris, C.J.	Jefferson	Dec. 31, 1970

**Seventeenth Judicial District**

M. C. Farber	Marshalltown	June 30, 1971
John W. Tobin, C.J.	Vinton	June 30, 1971

**Eighteenth Judicial District**

James P. Kelley, C.J.	LeMars	Dec. 31, 1970
Edward F. Kennedy	Sibley	Dec. 31, 1970

**SUPERIOR COURT**

The Iowa statutes provide that any city of 4,000 population, or over, may establish a superior court. It replaces the police court or mayor's court. The judges are elected for terms of four years and receive an annual salary, which is paid quarterly, the first two quarters being paid from the city treasury and the last two quarters from the county treasury in the county in which court is located.

The judges appoint shorthand reporters, whose compensation is fixed by order of the court for the time actually employed.

(At present there is no such court)

**MUNICIPAL COURT**

Any city, having a population of 5,000 or more, as shown by the last preceding United States census, may establish a municipal court. All civil townships in which said city or any part thereof is located shall constitute the municipal court district and its jurisdiction is co-extensive with the territorial limits of the county in which the court is located.

When a municipal court is established, all police courts, mayors' courts, justice of the peace courts and superior courts within the municipal court district are automatically abolished.

The judges of the municipal courts in the 13 Iowa cities which have these jurisdictions are as follows:

**JUDGES OF THE MUNICIPAL COURT**

Ames .....	John L. McKinney	Des Moines ...	Howard W. Brooks
Burlington .....	Gary J. Snyder		Luther T. Glanton, Jr.
Cedar Falls ...	Forest E. Eastman		Harry B. Grund
Cedar Rapids .....			Ray Harrison
	Loren M. Hullinger, Jr.	Dubuque .....	Karl Kenline
	John B. Reilly		Frank D. Gilloon, Jr.
	Clinton E. Shaeffer	Marshalltown .....	R. M. O'Bryan
Clinton .....	David F. Halbach	Ottumwa....	Charles C. Ayres, Jr.
Council Bluffs .....	Allan Ardell	Sioux City .....	John M. Fachman
	Ross F. Caniglia		John E. Hutchinson
Davenport ....	Bertram B. Metcalf	Waterloo .....	Ben G. Howrey
	Phillip Steffin, Jr.		William W. Parker

**POLICE, MAYORS' AND JUSTICE COURTS**

Police courts are required in all cities of 15,000 or more population, wherein there is no municipal or superior court. These are courts of record and are supposed to be always open for business. Police courts may be established in cities smaller than 15,000 if so provided by municipal ordinance. Police judges are appointed by the city council unless municipal ordinance provides that they shall be elected.

Mayors' courts are found in all cities and towns under 15,000 in population which do not have a municipal, superior or police court. The only qualification for the office is being elected to serve as mayor.

The Iowa Code provides for the election of two justices of the peace for each township except in townships where there is a municipal court. But of some 3,000 possible justices in the state, actually there are approximately 500, because there have been no candidates for the vacancies. The jurisdiction of a justice of the peace is county-wide. A justice can act in place of a mayor, police judge or judge of a municipal or superior court if such judge is absent or unable to act. Justices of the peace are elected for two years. The only qualifications for the office are that the justice be a resident of the township and that he post bond.

**Judicial Nominating Commissions**

Commissions to make nominations to fill vacancies in judgeships were established in the spring and summer of 1963 under terms of the constitutional amendment adopted in 1962, as implemented by Ch. 80 of the Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly. Half the commissioners are elected by members of the bar, half are appointed by the Governor, and the chairman is the senior judge in the jurisdiction concerned. Vacancies in judgeships are filed by appointment by the Governor, who selects from among nominees designated by the nominating commission.

**State Judicial Nominating Commissioners**

The seven first named were elected by the bar; the remaining seven were appointed by the Governor. This commission makes nominations to fill vacancies on the supreme court bench.

**Supreme Court Commission**—Don K. Walter, Burlington; William M. Dallas, Cedar Rapids; Richard G. Zellhoefer, Waterloo; H. G. Cartwright,

Marshalltown; Carl A. Smedal, Ames; Wendell Pendleton, Storm Lake; Philip J. Willson, Council Bluffs; Gene F. McGreevy, Davenport; F. James Bradley, Cedar Rapids; Leo E. Fitzgibbons, Estherville; Edris H. Owens, Newton; John M. Downey, Des Moines; Mrs. William Robinson, Hampton; and Harry F. Reed, Winterset.

## District Judicial Nominating Commissioners

The five first named in each district were elected by the bar; remaining members were appointed by the Governor. These commissioners make nominations to fill vacancies on the district court bench.

**First Judicial District**—C. T. Cline, Burlington; Harold F. McLeran, Mt. Pleasant; Russell R. Newell, Columbus Junction; R. Buell Smith, Keokuk; Henry Hirsch, Burlington; H. C. Lowe, Columbus Junction; Donald E. Chicken, Burlington; and Fern McCarthy, Burlington.

**Second Judicial District**—Jo S. Stong, Keosauqua; W. R. Fimmen, Bloomfield; George A. Milani, Centerville; W. T. Barnes, Ottumwa; Richard Morr, Chariton; Raymond Young, Ottumwa; Donald L. Smith, Bloomfield; E. F. Ritter, M.D., Centerville; and Gary L. Cameron, Fairfield.

**Third Judicial District**—Robert E. Killmar, Osceola; James A. Lucas, Bedford; Thomas E. Mullin, Creston; Arnold Kenyon, Creston; Richard Wilson, Lenox; John D. Jones, Corning; John D. Warin, Maloy; Robert Beecher, Creston; and Velmer Stephens, Diagonal.

**Fourth Judicial District**—Wallace W. Huff, Sioux City; Harry H. Smith, Sioux City; Keith A. Beekley, Sioux City; John D. Beardsley, Onawa; Frank J. Margolin, Sioux City; B. E. Wanser, Sioux City; Hans Carstens, Sioux City; John Sheehan, Sioux City; and Mrs. Joyce Davis, Mapleton.

**Fifth Judicial District**—Charles I. Joy, Perry; H. Claude Peer, Earlham; William L. Fisher, Adair; Peter G. Gaass, Pella; M. D. Hall, Indianola; Marguerite Gallery, Winterset; Jack E. Ellis, Menlo; Ralph Burkett, Minburn; and Raymond Ocheltree, Bayard.

**Sixth Judicial District**—Carl G. Draegert, What Cheer; L. L. Brierly, Newton; E. W. McNeil, Montezuma; Lake E. Crookham, Oskaloosa; John E. Baldrige, Washington; Charles E. Gifford, Newton; Rex Thomas, Newton; Paul V. Shearer, Washington; and John Norris, Newton.

**Seventh Judicial District**—W. R. Mockridge, DeWitt; Charles E. Wittenmeyer, Davenport; LaVerne M. Roberg, Maquoketa; John E. Nagle, Davenport; Elmer E. Bloom, Muscatine; James A. Hammill, Sr., Davenport; Carroll Wright, Davenport; Harold L. Irwin, DeWitt; and Bert Leming, Wilton Junction.

**Eighth Judicial District**—Philip Leff, Iowa City; Richard Nazette, Cedar Rapids; James Bradley, Cedar Rapids; Ralph Harman, Cedar Rapids; Thomas M. Collins, Cedar Rapids; Russell Mann, Iowa City; Laurence McGrath, Cedar Rapids; and Lawrence Elwood, Williamsburg.

**Ninth Judicial District**—Donald Beving, Des Moines; J. Rudolph Hansen, Des Moines; Ralph Randall, Des Moines; Clyde Putnam, Des Moines; Robert Allbee, Des Moines; Harry R. Burgess, Des Moines; Joseph F. Rosenfield, Des Moines; Charles Hanson, Des Moines; and Richard L. Pinegar, Des Moines.

**Tenth Judicial District**—Carl A. Greif, Independence; Roland F. Merner, Cedar Falls; Upton B. Kepford, Waterloo; Bliss Willoughby, Grundy Center; K. L. Kober, Waterloo; Vernon C. Hoffman, Aurora; Robert L. Ross, Cedar Falls; and Charles E. Quirk, Cedar Falls.

**Eleventh Judicial District**—Lawrence R. Kayser, Webster City; W. K. Doran, Boone; Lyman R. Lundy, Eldora; A. J. Hobson, Hampton; Harlan L. Larson, Goldfield; Mrs. Percy Neese, Webster City; John P. Whitesell, Webster City; Ross B. Talbot, Ames; and Lee W. Hedded, Fort Dodge.

**Twelfth Judicial District**—Robert H. Shepard, Mason City; B. C. Berge, Garner; William K. Carr, Charles City; William H. Engelbrecht, Waverly; A. G. Dunkelberg, Osage; Glenn O. Tenold, Northwood; Ray Seene, Mason City; Kirby Lawlis, Mason City; and Herbert J. Max, Waverly.

**Thirteenth Judicial District**—James D. O'Connor, New Hampton; Dale Elwood, Cresco; Peter W. Klauer, Dubuque; M. S. O'Brien, Oelwein; Arthur H. Jacobson, Waukon; G. T. Murphy, New Hampton; George N. Gielis, Dubuque; and John C. Duffey, Dubuque.

**Fourteenth Judicial District**—William O. Anderson, Estherville; Alden D. Avery, Spencer; Rodney L. Hudson, Pocahontas; Luke E. Linnan, Algona; Frank B. Nelson, Spencer; Kenneth Rohlk, Storm Lake; Wallace E. Bjornstad, Spencer; Russell B. Waller, Algona; and William A. Boies, Estherville.

**Fifteenth Judicial District**—William C. Hemphill, Clarinda; Elliot Thomas, Glenwood; William E. Falk, Shenandoah; Michael Murray, Logan; Raymond A. Smith, Council Bluffs; J. Harold Steward, Hamburg; George Clausen, Harlan; Elmer Carlson, Audubon; and William Keister, Council Bluffs.

**Sixteenth Judicial District**—John Wilson, Sac City; Bruce Clark, Ida Grove; L. S. Hendricks, Rockwell City; Edward S. White, Carroll; Eugene R. Melson, Jefferson; Gordon E. McIlrath, Lake City; Day F. Hacke, Sac City; James McGuire, Holstein; and John B. Feld, Carroll.

**Seventeenth Judicial District**—Joe B. Tye, Marshalltown; Richard W. Kemler, Marshalltown; J. N. Milroy, Vinton; D. B. Kliebenstein, Gladbrook; Ewart K. Clear, Belle Plaine; Elbert R. Permar, Marshalltown; Reverend Vernon K. Forsberg, Marshalltown; and David E. Ochs, Garwin.

**Eighteenth Judicial District**—Burton Dull, LeMars; George C. Murray, Sheldon; Donald DeWaay, Rock Rapids; Harold Grigg, Primghar; Justus R. Miller, Cherokee; Carroll G. Henneberg, Rock Rapids; Paul Wolff, Sheldon; Ronald Carley, LeMars; and John F. Loughlin, Cherokee.

## **Boards, Commissions and Departments**

### **Advisory Investment Board**

**Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System**

**Term Six Years**

**WILLIAM F. POORMAN**, Des Moines (life insurance); term expires June 30, 1971.

**DALE K. DEKOSTER**, Waterloo (banking); term expires June 30, 1973.

**ROBERT COLEMAN**, Clinton (industry); term expires June 30, 1975.

Senator **JAMES W. GRIFFIN, SR.**, Council Bluffs; term expires June 30, 1971.

Representative **LEONARD C. ANDERSEN**, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1971.

The Advisory Investment Board consists of five members and includes a member of the senate appointed by the president of the senate and a member of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house as ex officio members. An executive of a domestic life insurance company, an executive of a state or national bank operating in Iowa and an executive of a major industrial corporation located within Iowa are appointed to the board by the governor.

Monies collected and not immediately needed for the payment of retirement benefits are invested in interest-bearing securities. All investments are made on order of the Iowa Employment Security Commission upon the recommendation of the Advisory Investment Board.

### **Appeal Board on State Institution Construction Contracts**

**Appointed by the Governor. Term four years.**

**MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR.**, State Comptroller, ex officio Chairman.

**ALBERT A. AUGUSTINE**, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

**DONALD OSSIEN**, Denison, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.

This board is set up under state law to consider and determine appeals from actions of the State Board of Regents, the State Board of Control and the State Fair Board in respect to the letting of contracts for buildings or other improvements in which the amount involved is in excess of \$25,000. Decisions of the appeal board are final.

### **Board of Architectural Examiners**

**Appointed by the Governor. Term five years.**

**EDWARD H. HEALEY**, Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1972.

**CHARLES V. RICHARDSON**, Davenport; term expires June 30, 1971.

**GERALD I. GRIFFITH**, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1972.

**HAROLD F. BIANCO**, Mason City; term expires June 30, 1971.

**EUGENE C. O'NEIL**, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1972.

**LUCILLE LONG**, Des Moines, Executive Secretary.

The law for the registration of architects and appointment of the Board of Examiners was enacted in 1927. The 61st General Assembly, amended the law to provide a practice act. Anyone wishing to practice architecture in the state of Iowa shall be required to qualify under the provisions of this act. The Board of Examiners meet annually in July of each year and at various other times to interview candidates for registration. Examinations of four days, thirty-six hours duration are given twice each year. This Board is a member of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards and collaborates closely with the council.

## Board of Examiners for Court Shorthand Reporters

(Office location: Call Clerk of Supreme Court)

HON. ALLAN A. HERRICK, Des Moines, Chairman.

FLOYD L. PINDER, Des Moines.

WESLEY V. HART, Rt. 1, Ames.

Term three years, all ending July 1, 1972

Authorized by the Thirty-eighth General Assembly. The examiners are appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court to conduct examinations of those seeking to become certified shorthand reporters. Under the law two of the examiners must be official shorthand reporters and one a practicing attorney of the state.

## Board of Examiners in Basic Sciences

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

ELMER W. HERTEL, Ph.D., Waverly; term expires June 30, 1973.

KENNETH MacDONALD, Ph.D., Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1973.

LELAND P. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1973.

W. BERNARD KING, Ph.D., Ames; term expires June 30, 1973.

REV. WARREN E. NYE, Ph.D., Dubuque; term expires June 30, 1971.

IRVING Y. FISHMAN, Ph.D., Grinnell; term expires June 30, 1971.

The basic science law enacted by the Forty-sixth General Assembly establishes a state board of examiners in the fundamental sciences underlying the practice of the healing arts, providing for its organization and powers, and that certification by such board following examination in the six basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, chemistry, pathology, bacteriology and hygiene is prerequisite to eligibility for examination for a license to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathy, osteopathy and surgery, and chiropractic. It establishes uniform educational standards in the fundamental sciences for all applicants for license to diagnose and treat human ailments. The act does not apply to dentists, dental hygienists, nurses, pharmacists, optometrists, embalmers, podiatrists, barbers or cosmetologists practicing within the limit of their respective professions, or Christian Scientists.

The personnel of the board consists of six members learned in the basic sciences, having no degree in the healing arts. The members of the board receive as compensation \$15 per diem for the time actually employed and necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties which is paid out of funds in the state treasury received as fees from applicants for examination.

The board meets in Des Moines and there conducts the examinations in the basic sciences four times each year, respectively, on the second Tuesday in January, April, July and October. The examination fee is \$20.

**HERTEL, Elmer William, Waverly**

**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born Oct. 8, 1909, Harvard, Neb. Educated in a country school; the Clay Center, Neb., high school; A.B. degree, Nebraska State Teachers College, Peru, 1931; M.A. degree, Denver University, 1934; Ph.D. degree, University of Nebraska, 1941. Experience—Hebron, Neb., Junior College, 1931-1933; Alexandria, Neb. high school, 1933-34; at Wartburg College since 1934 as head of the biology department. Membership in Sigma Xi, National Association of Biology Teachers, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Tri Beta. Name included in American Men of Science and Who's Who in Education. Publications in botany and animal physiology. Member of Waverly Lions Club and of Lutheran Church. Past president, Iowa Academy of Science.



**MacDONALD, Kenneth, Iowa City****Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born November 3, 1909, in Crawford County, Wisconsin. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Guy S. MacDonald. B.A. Park College, Parkville, Missouri, 1933; M.S. University of Iowa, 1936; Ph.D. University of Iowa, 1939. Married Margaret Haner, 1933, and they have two children, Donald and Nancy. Presbyterian. Professor. Member of American Public Health Association, Iowa Public Health Association, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, American Society of Parasitologists and numerous others. Has served in appointive offices such as Library Board member and president, Community Givers, Red Cross and Boy Scouts Administration. Member of Lions Club and enjoys landscape gardening and woodworking.

**JOHNSON, Dr. Leland P., Drake University, Des Moines****Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Zoology and Physiology. Born in Ponemah, Ill., Nov. 14, 1910. Married Marion Schless. Degrees: B.S., Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill., 1932; M.S. State University of Iowa, 1937; Ph.D., State University of Iowa, 1942. Teacher high school 1933-36; instructor of biology, Drake University, 1937-39, assistant professor 1939-41; associate professor 1941-47, professor 1947; chairman, 1956. Coordinator science division 1957, professor biology Iowa Lakeside Laboratory, State University of Iowa summers 1946, '47, '49, '50, '51; lecturer Iowa Lutheran Hospital 1938-41. American Council on Education cooperative study on Evaluation in General Education 1951-54; Physiology section of the 8th International Congress of Botanists, Paris, 1954, Ford Faculty Fellowship 1955-56. Member of Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Microscopic Society, New York Academy of Science, Iowa Academy of Science, Society of Zoology Teachers, Society for the History of Science, Society for the Scientific Study of Religions, National Education Association, Midwest College Biology Teachers (president 1958-59). President Iowa Academy of Science 1965. Name included in American men of Science, Who's Who in Education, Who Knows What. Publications in Field of Physiology, Cytology and Protozoology.

**KING, W. Bernard, Ames****Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born Dec. 3, 1900, Ewing, Ill. B.S. University of Illinois 1923; M.S. Iowa State University 1924; Ph.D., Iowa State University 1930. Professor, in charge, general chemistry, I.S.U. Methodist; married, four children; Ames City Council; I.S.U. Athletic Council. Semimicro Methods; Catalysis, American Chemical Society; Sigma Xi.

**NYE, Rev. Warren Edward, Loras College, Dubuque****Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born Aug. 19, 1912, at Madison, Wis. Elementary and high school education at Madison, in the parochial schools; B.A. 1934, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. Theological education at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., 1934-1938; ordained June 11, 1938. Graduate school at the University of Wisconsin, 1938-1941; M.A. 1939; Ph.D. 1944, University of Wisconsin. Major field in biology with concentration in cytology Marine biology during the summer quarter at the University of Washington, Friday Harbor laboratories. Faculty of Loras College since the fall of 1941. Professor and chairman of the department of biology at Loras College at present. Memberships: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Association of Midwest College Biology Teachers, Iowa Academy of Science, National Association of Biology Teachers, Phi Sigma. Name included in American Men of Science.

**FISHMAN, Irving Yale, Grinnell****Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born Sept. 12, 1920, Ardmore, Okla. Married. B.S. University of Oklahoma 1942; U. S. Army 1942-46; M.S. University of Oklahoma 1948; Ph.D. (Physiology, Biochemistry) Florida State University 1955. Special lecturer in physiology Florida State University 1951-54; instructor Grinnell College 1954-55; assistant professor 1955-57; associate professor 1957 to date. Member AAAS, AIBS, Sigma Xi. Society of Zoologists, associate American Physiological Society. Recipient National Science Foundation Research grants 1954 to date. Chairman, division of natural sciences, Grinnell College 1963-1965.

## Board of Nursing

(Office on fourth floor, 300 4th Street)

Appointed by the Governor. Term of five years.

**VIRGINIA TURNER, R.N., Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1973.****SARA FISHEL, R.N., Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1974.**

**SISTER MARY SUZANNE** (Wickenkamp), R.N., Ottumwa; term expires June 30, 1970.

**SISTER MARY BRIGID** (Condon), R.N., Davenport; term expires June 30, 1971.

**VIRGINIA LAWRENCE**, R.N., Mason City; term expires June 30, 1972.

**E. FRANCES STONEY**, R.N., Des Moines; Executive Director.

**LYNNE ILLES**, R.N., Des Moines; Assistant Executive Director.

The Board of Nursing was made a department separate from the Department of Health by action of the Forty-sixth General Assembly in 1935.

The Board has the responsibility to administer and enforce the laws relating to the practice of nursing, to elevate the standards of schools of nursing and to promote the educational and professional standards of nurses and nursing in this state.

The Board conducts examinations and issues licenses to two classifications of nurses, registered nurse and licensed practical nurse.

Since 1907, when the first regulatory act affecting the practice of professional nursing was enacted, 43,202 registered nurse certificates have been issued. At the close of the 1969 fiscal year, 22,946 registered nurses renewed their license.

Since 1949, when the first regulatory act affecting the practice of practical nursing was enacted, 6,525 licensed practical nurse certificates have been issued. At the close of the 1969 fiscal year, 4,378 licensed practical nurses renewed their licenses.

Through the Executive Director, the Board keeps all records pertaining to the licensure of nurses, processes all applications for licensure, collects fees and issues all licenses to practice nursing.

The Board is responsible for the initial and on-going approval of schools of nursing. At present there are 27 schools in Iowa preparing the registered nurse and 23 preparing the licensed practical nurse.

## **Board of Parole**

(Office in Executive Hill)

Appointed by Governor. Confirmed by the Senate.

Term of six years.

**JOHN E. ANDREWS**, Des Moines, Republican; term expires June 20, 1973.

**GEORGE L. PAUL**, Des Moines, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.

**JACK BEDELL**, Spirit Lake; Republican; term expires June 30, 1975.

**RUSSELL W. BOBZIN**, Secretary and Director, Des Moines.

The Board of Parole was established in 1907 by the Thirty-second General Assembly.

The Board of Parole is charged with the duty of investigating and studying the cases of prisoners confined in the penitentiary and the men's and women's reformatories and is authorized to release on parole any prisoner, except those serving life terms, after serving the portion of the maximum time it deems proper. Parole rules are provided which must be observed by the person on parole and for the violation of which he may be remanded to prison. The board through its parole agents supervise probationers placed under its supervision by the district courts and also parolees and probationers from other states by reciprocal agreement. The board serves in an advisory capacity to the governor, since under the law all applicants for pardons or commutations in felony cases must be referred to the board by the governor for recommendation before he may act upon them. By statute, each member serves as chairman during the last two years of his appointment.



**BOBZIN, Russell W., Polk County**  
Secretary and Director

Born at Kellogg, Iowa, Nov. 25, 1910, son of Henry F. and Ada M. Bobzin. Graduated from Kellogg High School and American Institute of Business in Des Moines. Married Geraldine Butler. Is the father of two daughters and one son; has 7 grandchildren. Began employment with the State Board of Parole Sept. 1, 1929. Became secretary of the board and director of parole Sept. 1, 1949. Is also Iowa administrator of the Interstate Probation and Parole Compact by appointment of the governor, and President of the National Probation and Parole Compact Administrators Association. Is an active member of Grandview Lutheran Church, the Professional Council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, the American Correctional Association, past president of the Central States Corrections Association, and past president of the State of Iowa Employees Association.



**ANDREWS, John E., Des Moines**  
Democrat

**Member State Board of Parole**

Born April 17, 1917, in Des Moines, Iowa, son of John A. and Julia Andrews. Drake University, Commerce College 1946-1948; Drake University, Law, LL.B. degree 1950. Catholic. Married. Member Iowa State Bar Assn., Polk County Bar Assn., USS Lexington C.V. 2, V.F.W. Post 9662, American Legion Post 374; Central States Corrections Assn., Peal Harbor Veterans of Iowa, Polk County Zoning Commission and Central Iowa Regional Planning Commission. Served as Justice of the Peace, 1950, Bloomfield Twp., Polk County; Iowa State Representative Polk County, Iowa, 1956 to 1960; Office of Price Stabilization U.S. Govt. Special Agent, 1950-1952; part time Parole Officer Polk County, 1953 to 1957. Has practiced law since 1950.



**PAUL, George L., Brooklyn**  
Republican

**Member State Board of Parole**

Born in Newton, Iowa, April 30, 1903. Attended Grinnell public schools and was graduated from Grinnell College in 1925. Worked in Chicago for Hart, Schaffner and Marx, clothing manufacturer and wholesaler. Married Rachel Reeder, Mechanicsville, in 1935 and moved to farm near Brooklyn. Township assessor ten years; several years on community and Poweshiek County AAA committees and secretary of Poweshiek County Farm Bureau. Director and president of State Brand Creameries, Inc., Mason City; vice-president American Dairy Foods, Inc., and director National Creameries Assn., St. Paul, Minn. Member of Presbyterian Church, Masons, Des Moines Consistory, Za-Ga-Zig Temple and Phi Beta Kappa, honorary scholastic fraternity. Served in 52nd Extra and continuously through 60th General Assemblies. On governmental reorganization commission between 53rd and 54th General Assemblies. Appointed by Governor Hughes in January, 1964 to fill a vacancy on the board of parole.

**BEDELL, Jack H., Spirit Lake**  
Republican

**Member State Board of Parole**

Born in Spirit Lake, Iowa, December 19, 1923. Son of Walter B. and Virginia Bedell. Attended Spirit Lake public schools and was graduated from University of Iowa College of Law in 1950. Served in China-Burma-India Theater as pilot in Army Air Corps in World War II. Married Marcia Dowden of Spirit Lake. Has 3 children: Nadine (Mrs. James) Schuchert, and twin sons, Dick and Dave. Served as Dickinson County Attorney from 1955 through 1968. Actively practicing law in Spirit Lake. Member of United Methodist Church, Masons, Sioux City Consistory, Abu Bekr Shrine, Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity, American Legion and VFW; past president Kiwanis Club and Spirit Lake Chamber of Commerce; served as Young Republican District Chairman; served as secretary for Dickinson County Republican Central Committee. Appointed by Governor Ray to Parole Board for six-year term in 1969.



## Board of Voting Machine Commissioners

MRS. SUSAN E. BUELL, Muscatine; term expires Feb. 3, 1974.

HOWARD L. SNOOK, Newton; term expires Feb. 3, 1974.

ROY E. VOEKLER, Oskaloosa; term expires Feb. 3, 1974.

This board passes on the capacity of voting machines to perform satisfactorily. Approval of this board is required before a new type of machine can be adopted.

## Bureau of Labor

(Office located on Fourth Floor Office and Laboratory Building)

Commissioner appointed by the Governor.

Term two years. Expires June 30, 1971.

**ADDY, Jerry Lee, Des Moines**  
Democrat

**Commissioner of Labor**

Jerry L. Addy of Des Moines, Iowa, was appointed by Governor Robert D. Ray for the unexpired term ending June 30, 1969. At the time of Mr. Addy's appointment he was Executive Secretary for Industries Council of Des Moines, a labor relations firm. Mr. Addy has 2½ years experience, from 1966 to 1968, as a safety engineer for two insurance companies. He served as Vice President of Teamsters Local 394 from 1964 to 1966. Mr. Addy was born in Des Moines, Iowa, June 5, 1941. He graduated from East High, Des Moines, in 1959 and attended Grand View Jr. College and Drake University. He married Sue Johnson of Des Moines. They have one son, James. Mr. Addy is a member of Bethany Lutheran Church and is a past Board Member and Youth Counselor.



The office of labor commissioner was created by the Twentieth General Assembly in 1884.

Under the provisions of law, the commissioner is a member of the private employment agency commission. The commissioner is executive

secretary of the employment agency commission. He also acts as secretary of the Iowa Employment Safety Commission which was created by the Sixty-first General Assembly.

The bureau is responsible for the enforcement of laws relating to health and safety, child labor, passenger and freight elevators, installation and inspection of steam boilers, generators and superheaters, private employment agencies, arbitration and conciliation, and industrial accidents for reinspection and statistical purposes.

Eight factory inspectors devote full time to inspection of factories, mills, work shops, theatres, buildings, public buildings, passenger and freight elevators, private employment agencies and general employment conditions. The law requires that one of the inspectors shall be a woman who shall give special attention to places employing women and children. The boiler inspectors for the state are responsible for the inspection of all boilers over 15 pounds pressure. The Sixty-first General Assembly also brought certain low pressure boilers under the inspection law. All low pressure boilers located in places of public assembly after July 1, 1965, must be inspected by the state.

Since July of 1949 the bureau has dropped its publication "Iowa Employment Survey" because of the duplication with the report of the Iowa Employment Security Commission. However, the bureau undertook to publish reports on child labor, apprenticeship registration, construction activity, and Iowa work injuries. At this time quarterly statistical reports are being published and distributed throughout the state to aid both labor and management.

The bureau recognizes the need for a broader survey and hopes that in the near future it will be able to furnish more extensive and pertinent information.

## **Bureau of Mental Health Services**

(Office at Psychopathic Hospital, Iowa City)

Director, Herbert L. Nelson, M.D.

### **Committee on Mental Hygiene**

L. K. Berryhill, M.D., Medical Director of North Central Iowa Mental Health Center, Ft. Dodge (7-3-70)\*\*

Mrs. Erma I. Bunge, Iowa Association for Retarded Children, Cedar Rapids (7-3-71)\*\*

Dr. James O. Cromwell, M.D., past director, Des Moines, died August 16, 1969, and as the *Iowa Official Register* goes to press, his successor has not been selected.

James N. Gillman, Commissioner, Department of Social Services, Des Moines

Douglas B. Grant, Board of Directors of the Linn County Mental Health Center, Cedar Rapids (7-3-71)\*\*

Robert Hardin, M.D., Dean, College of Medicine, Iowa City

Paul E. Huston, M.D., Director, Psychopathic Hospital, Iowa City

James D. Mahoney, M.D., Iowa Psychiatric Society, Council Bluffs (7-3-70)\*\*

Thomas C. Piekenbrock, M.D., Subcommittee on Psychiatric Care, Iowa Medical Society, Dubuque (7-3-71)\*\*

Donald H. Shaw, State Board of Regents, Davenport (7-1-75)\*

Mrs. Virgil E. Shepard, Iowa State Board of Public Instruction, Allison (1-1-70)\*

James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H., Commissioner, Department of Health,  
Des Moines

George W. Sutton, D.O., Iowa Society of Osteopathic Physicians and  
Surgeons, Mount Pleasant (7-1-72)\*\*

Mrs. A. C. Westerhof, Iowa Association for Mental Health, Carlisle  
(7-1-72)\*\*

Member, Iowa Psychological Association (7-1-72)\*\*

\*Date of Board Term Expiration.

\*\*Date of Mental Hygiene Committee Term Expiration.

The Iowa Mental Health Authority was designated by the Sixty-first General Assembly as the agency to receive and administer funds available under the Federal Mental Health Act of July 3, 1946, and a Committee on Mental Hygiene was created to establish policies for administering such funds. Seven members serve on the committee because they hold certain positions designated by the statutes; the other eight are appointed by the governor from the memberships of organizations designated in the statutes. Funds are disbursed under supervision of the state board of regents.

### Civil Rights Commission

(Office located at 1209 Executive Hill, Suite 306)

Term Four Years

Appointed by the Governor.

ABE D. CLAYMAN, Des Moines, Democrat; (interim) term expires  
June 30, 1973.

HARRY D. HARPER, M.D., Fort Madison, Republican; term expires  
June 30, 1971.

ELIZABETH (Mrs. David) KRUIDENIER, Des Moines, Democrat; term  
expires June 30, 1971.

MADONNA (Mrs. Cliff) SKOGSTROM, Algona, Republican; term ex-  
pires June 30, 1973.

LAWRENCE S. SLOTSKY, Sioux City, Republican; term expires June  
30, 1971.

JOHN E. STROTHER, Waterloo, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1973.

LAFAYETTE J. TWYNER, D.D.S., Davenport, no party; term expires  
June 30, 1973.

ALVIN HAYES, JR., Des Moines, Executive Director.

Under the act of the Sixty-first General Assembly as amended, the Civil Rights Commission is charged with investigating, holding hearings, and rendering decisions on any complaints of unfair or discriminatory practices in public accommodations, employment, housing, apprenticeship programs, on-the-job training programs, and vocational schools; and with planning and conducting programs designed to eliminate racial, religious, cultural, and intergroup tensions. The commission consists of seven unpaid members appointed by the governor to staggered terms of four years each, subject to the advice and consent of the senate. No more than four members of the commission shall belong to the same political party and its membership shall represent as wide a geographical diversity as practical. Hearings are provided for in the event of failure of efforts toward conciliation, and orders resulting from such hearings are subject to judicial review. Commission officers are elected by the members, and serve for one year starting on July 1.



**CLAYMAN, Abe D., Des Moines**  
**Commission Member**

Born June 1, 1912, in Des Moines, Iowa. Son of Mendel and Rae Clayman. Graduated Des Moines North High School. Married Sophie Gordon Rutman, and they have five grown children: Howard Rutman, Mrs. Jack Resnick, Mrs. Alan Givant, Mrs. Kenneth Silverstein, and Ronald H. Clayman. Jewish. Board member of: Jewish Welfare Federation (also past president), Tall Corn Area Boy Scouts, B'nai Brith Foundation of U. S., Des Moines lodge of B'nai Brith, and Anti-Defamation League of U. S. Chairman of Polk County Cancer Society Crusade, 1968-1969. Member of Ninth District Judicial Nominating Commission, 1963-1969. Recipient of B'nai Brith "man of the year" award for 1965, Alpha Epsilon Phi "master builder of the year" award in 1967-1968, and Beth El Jacob Synagogue service award for 1966. A national vice chairman of Hubert Humphrey's presidential campaign in 1968. President, Louis Corporation; Director, United Federal Savings & Loan; President and Treasurer, Quality Printing Company; Secretary, Oak Creek Park, Inc.; Treasurer, V.I.P. Motor Homes, Inc.; Trustee, Betty Clayman Trust. Interim appointment to Iowa Civil Rights Commission in 1969.



**HARPER, Harry D., M.D., Fort Madison**  
**Commission Member**

Born February 12, 1900, in Fort Madison, Iowa. Son of George and Rhoda Harper. Graduated Fort Madison High School. Graduated University of Iowa, B.S. degree in pre-medicine in 1923 and Howard University, M.D. degree in 1926. Interned at Freedmen's Hospital in Washington, D. C. Married Lillie Grinage and they have five grown children: Frank G. Harper, M.D., Harry D. Harper, Jr., M.D., Mrs. Lois Ann Eichacker, Mrs. Geraldine Carter, and Miss Lillie Virginia Harper. Catholic. Member of Iowa Medical Society, American Medical Association, National Medical Association, Lee County Medical Society, Fort Madison Medical Society, Kappa Alpha Psi, Kappa Pi honorary society, Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis, National Association for Advancement of Colored People (past president). Past president of Freedmen's Intern Society. Member of Governor Hoegh's 1955 Study Commission on Discrimination in Employment. Senior member of Harper Clinic in Fort Madison; president of Mid America Building Corporation. Appointed to Iowa Civil Rights Commission in 1965, reappointed in 1967. Commission chairman, 1968-1969 fiscal year.



**TWYNER, Lafayette J., D.D.S., Davenport**  
**Commission Member**

Born February 22, 1919, in Davenport, Iowa. Son of James E. and Ruby Twyner. Graduated Davenport High School. Graduated St. Ambrose College, B.S. degree in biology in 1943 and State University of Iowa, D.D.S. degree in 1947. Participated in Army Specialized Training Program in 1943; and served in U. S. Army, Dental Corps, in 1951. Married Rosemary Roberts, and they have four children: Cheryl, Lafayette, Jr., Brenda, and Kathy. Methodist. Member of American Dental Association. Dentist in Davenport for the past twenty-two years. Appointed to Iowa Civil Rights Commission in 1969.

**KRUIDENIER, Mrs. Elizabeth, Des Moines**  
**Commission Secretary**

Born April 1, 1926, in Des Moines, Iowa. Daughter of Reece and Ruth Stuart. Graduated Des Moines Roosevelt High School, and attended State University of Iowa. Graduated Connecticut College, B.A. degree in philosophy in 1948. Graduate work at Drake University. Married David Kruidenier, and they have one daughter, Lisa. Member of the Citizens Advisory Committee to the U. S. Community Relations Service since its founding in 1964, "Know Your Neighbor" panel, League of Women Voters, and Founders Garden Club. Previously active in Iowa Association for United Nations and Des Moines Child Guidance Center. Recipient of Jewish War Veterans Americanism Award. Member of Governor Hoegh's 1955 Study Commission on Discrimination in Employment, and a member of the various Governors' advisory commissions on human relations until her appointment to the Iowa Civil Rights Commission in 1965. Reappointed in 1967. Commission vice chairman, 1965-1967.



**SKOGSTROM, Mrs. Madonna, Algona**  
**Commission Member**

Born December 19, 1933, in Algona, Iowa. Daughter of John T. and Zelda McGuire. Graduated Algona High School. Attended Cornell College and Drake University. Graduated State University of Iowa, B.A. degree in speech pathology and audiology in 1956. Graduate work at University of South Dakota. Married H. Clifford Skogstrom, and they have two daughters, Jane and Joan. Methodist. Member of Iowa Speech and Hearing Association, American Association of University Women, Order of Eastern Star, Kossuth County Republican Women (finance chairman), Delta Gamma, and W.S.C.S. church group. Director of United Fund, 1968-1970, and chairman of local church's commission on education. Previously active in St. Ann's Auxillary, and as a Girl Scout leader and Playground and Park Commissioner. Speech therapist for Kossuth County. Appointed to Iowa Civil Rights Commission in 1969.



**HAYES, Alvin, Jr., Des Moines**  
 Republican

**Executive Director**

Born April 11, 1932, in South Sioux City, Nebraska. Son of Alvin B. and Josephine Hayes. Graduated South Sioux City, Nebraska High School. Graduated Morning-side College, B.A. degree in pre-law in 1958 and University of South Dakota, L.L.B. degree in 1961. Served in U. S. Army, 1953-1955. Married Julia Wilburn, and they have no children. Baptist. Member of Iowa Human Rights Coalition executive board, National Association for Advancement of Colored People, William Frank Powell Consistory, Share-Through-Adoption, Woodbury County Peace Officers Association, International Association of Lions Clubs, Decatur Lodge No. 14, and Zeld Temple No. 90. Formerly in private law practice in Sioux City, and the assistant Woodbury County Attorney (1964-1969). Hired as executive director of Iowa Civil Rights Commission on April 1, 1969.







**STROTHER, John E., Waterloo**  
Commission Vice Chairman

Born March 17, 1941, in Des Moines, Iowa. Son of Clarence and Lavonia Strother. Graduated Des Moines Technical High School. Graduated William Penn College, B.A. degree in education and psychology in 1965. Graduate work at University of Northern Iowa. Married T. Ella Anderson, and they have no children. Catholic. Member of Big Brothers of America, National Association for Advancement of Colored People (treasurer), Black Hawk County Community Action Council board of directors, Jesse Cosby community center board of directors, East Side Waterloo recreation center board of directors, and Hawkeye Institute of Technology advisory committee. Was 1969 recipient of Civitan Club award for service to youth. Former school teacher and assistant principal, Assistant Director of Urban Education Center at University of Northern Iowa. Appointed to Iowa Civil Rights Commission in 1969.



**SLOTSKY, Lawrence S., Sioux City**  
Commission Chairman

Born January 15, 1921, in Sioux City, Iowa. Son of William and Kate Slotsky. Graduated Sioux City Central High School. Graduated State University of Iowa, B.S. degree in commerce in 1942. Served three years U.S.A.F., World War II, Western Pacific Theatre. Married Charlotte Liebling, and they have three children: Jeffrey, Don, and Marilyn. Jewish. Member and past president of Jewish Federation of Sioux City, co-chairman of advanced gifts division of United Campaign, president of Mt. Sinai Temple. Past chapter chairman of Nat. Conf. of Christians and Jews and of United Jewish Appeal. Past director of Better Business Bureau, and past president of Sioux City Concert Course. Member of board of directors of Associated Credit Bureaus of America and of St. Lukes Medical Center. Executive vice president of Sioux City Credit Bureau, and publisher of The Daily Reporter. Appointed to the Iowa Civil Rights Commission in 1965, reappointed in 1967. Commission vice chairman 1968-1969.

## Commission of Aeronautics

(Office at Des Moines Airport)

Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate. Term six years.

The Fifty-first General Assembly created the aeronautics commission and prescribed its duties and powers; also prescribed registration of persons engaged in aeronautics and operation of aircraft and aeronautics facilities; prescribed penalties and repealed old sections of the laws which authorized a commission of limited power. Commission membership carries no salary. Expenses and \$20 per diem, when engaged in duty for the commission, are authorized, with a maximum of \$950 a year per member. The Director serves at the pleasure of the Commission Board. The Commission numbers five and the following have been appointed by the governor.

LAURENCE A. STRALEY, Clinton; term expires June 30, 1973.

RAY NYEMASTER, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1973.

BRUCE H. VAN DRUFF, Red Oak; term expires June 30, 1975.

NORBERT D. BALTES, Charles City; term expires June 30, 1975.

FORREST F. McDONALD, Jefferson; term expires June 30, 1971.

FRANK W. BERLIN, West Des Moines, Director, appointed 1955.

The primary purpose of the Aeronautics Commission is to promote and foster development of aviation within the state of Iowa and to register all Iowa owned airplanes annually, as well as all Iowa airmen. During 1969, there were 2,468 active aircraft registered in the state, which represents a 145 percent increase in 15 years, and there were 8,011 airmen registered, which represents an increase of 206 percent in 15 years. While ranking 25th in population nationally, Iowa ranks 17th in the number of civil owned aircraft.

The commission provides the following services to Iowa aviation: airport consultation, contractual agreements with cities and towns for the construction and development of airports, engineering services to cities and towns, air age education, liaison with all flying groups and organizations, accident investigation, information service for all airmen and the enforcement of all Iowa aviation laws.

As a result of the airport development program of the Aeronautics Commission there has been an increase in the number of municipally owned airports from 46 in 1948 to 120 in 1969. This represents a 160 percent increase in 21 years. Of the total airports in Iowa there are 115 which are lighted all night; in this category Iowa ranks 4th nationally. Iowa also ranks 11th in the nation in the number of airports having paved runways, with a total of 81.

**BERLIN, Frank W., West Des Moines**

**Director Iowa Aeronautics Commission**

Born in Dallas County at Woodward, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1918. Received early education in the public schools of Woodward. Attended Simpson College, received B.A. degree in 1940. Athletic coach and teacher at Orient and Winterset High Schools. Served in World War II and Korean conflict as a pilot. Engaged in farming 1949 to 1955. In 1942 married Janice Gail Smith of Perry, Iowa. Have a daughter, Linda, and two sons, Frank and Bruce. Member Methodist Church; Major General (Ret.) of the Iowa Air National Guard, serving as assistant adjutant general for air, and chief of staff, Commander 132nd Fighter Interceptor Wing 1953-57; Masonic orders; B.P.O.E.; American Legion; National Fraternal Organization of Pilots, Quiet Birdmen; National Association of State Aviation officials. Appointed director 1955.



### Commission For The Blind

Main Office, Rehabilitation Center and Library located at  
Fourth and Keosauqua, Des Moines  
730 Higley Building, Cedar Rapids  
603 Black's Building, Waterloo

Commission members are appointed by the Governor for three year terms and confirmed by the Iowa senate.

Director, KENNETH JERNIGAN, Des Moines.

MRS. WAYNE BONNELL, Fort Dodge; term expires June 30, 1970.

WILLIAM WIMER, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1971.

ELWYN HEMKEN, Blairsburg; term expires June 30, 1970.

The Commission for the Blind, created in 1926, offers services to the blind in Iowa in order that they may receive the necessary training and opportunity to become independent, competitive citizens. There are several departments of the commission through which such help is given.

At the rehabilitation center in Des Moines blind adults are given instruction in the skills of blindness. Courses for students include Braille, travel, home management (cooking, cleaning, shopping and sewing), shop work with regular industrial machinery, typing and personal grooming. There are also other courses in attitudes and techniques that bring to the student a true understanding of blindness—that it need not mean helplessness and is, in fact, no more than a physical nuisance if training and opportunity are available. It is important to the blind person (especially the newly blind) to learn that blind persons are actually working as full time, regular electricians, machinists, farmers, lawyers, scientists, teachers, salesmen, etc. For those who are unable to attend the center, the home teaching department gives such instruction.

When a blind person has acquired proficiency in the skills of blindness, the vocational rehabilitation department offers him specific training in a vocational skill. The blind person is then helped in finding and obtaining employment.

The library for the blind distributes, as does a public library, reading material to the blind of the state. This material is in the form of Braille books and magazines, recorded books and magazines on talking book records, and taped material. It also distributes talking book machines on which the records may be played. Library service is available to any blind person over five. Homework units are established in the homes of some blind persons, and products produced are marketed throughout the state.

The commission serves as a center source of supply for a great variety of specialized products, tools and aids useful to the blind, children as well as adults. Braille watches and clocks; Braille writing devices; Braille paper; specialized rulers and other measuring devices which can be read by touch; canes of all types; cooking utensils with specially marked dials; standard playing cards with Braille markings added; other games such as chess, checkers, bingo, and scrabble (with special markings as needed); Braille thermometers and barometers; specially marked volt meters and similar electrical measuring devices; specially marked insulin syringes for blind diabetics; and Braille cook-books are samples of the items stocked. These items are made available to the blind of the state at the commission's cost, or they are provided without cost when the blind person is unable to pay, when there is a clearly demonstrated need for the product, and when the resources of the commission will permit. The commission also assists blind persons to procure at cost certain needed nonspecialized items such as tape recorders, tape, and headphones for talking book machines. Again, there are instances in which these items are provided without charge when there is need and when resources will permit.

A number of blind children do not attend the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School at Vinton but are enrolled in regular public schools throughout the state. Upon request the commission works with the division of special education of the Department of Public Instruction to procure books and specialized material for those children and to provide counseling and guidance.

A register of the blind in Iowa showing cause of blindness, age, and other statistical information valuable in program evaluation and planning, is maintained by the commission. There are an estimated 5,500 blind people in Iowa. About 4,000 use the library services; about 430 to 525 each year use the vocational rehabilitation program; about 200 people receive instruction through the home teachers; and about 150 are involved at homework production.

**JERNIGAN, Kenneth****Director, Commission for the Blind**

Born in 1926. Received elementary and high school education at Tennessee State School for the Blind at Nashville. B.S., 1948, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1949, George Peabody College for Teachers. Recipient of Captain Charles W. Browne Award, given annually by the American Foundation for the Blind to most outstanding blind student in nation, 1949. Year of additional graduate work at School for Blind, 1949-53. While in Tennessee ran furniture business and was also in the insurance business for a time. On staff of California Orientation Center for Blind in administrative and public relations capacity, 1953-58. Has been totally blind since birth. Appointed director of the Iowa Commission for the Blind, March, 1958. Received Newell Perry Award, given annually by National Federation of the Blind to person deemed to have made greatest contribution to the welfare of the blind, 1959.

**WIMER, William S., Polk County  
Member, Commission for the Blind**

Born in 1930. Received elementary and high school education in Des Moines public school system. Graduated from Drake Law School, 1953. Has been engaged in the general practice in Des Moines, Iowa, since that time. Partner in the law firm of Stewart, Miller, Wimer, Brennan & Joyce. Lecturer in pharmacy law, Drake University, since 1957. Member Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Member of executive committee of the Polk County Bar Association, Captain J.A.G.C., U.S.A.R. Married and has three daughters. Appointed in 1963 by Governor Hughes to a two-year term ending in 1965; reappointed in 1965 to a second term ending 1968; and reappointed to a third term ending June 30, 1971.

**BONNELL, Mrs. Wayne E.  
Webster County****Member, Commission for the Blind**

Mrs. Wayne E. (Nell Anderson) Bonnell was born in Hannibal, Missouri, attended Hannibal schools and New Mexico State Teachers College. Member, Methodist Church. Mother of three children. Past Grand Matron of Iowa, Order of the Eastern Star. For ten years member of Eastern Star-Masonic Home Board. Past President, Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs. Presently member of: Official Board, Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs; Resolutions Committee, General Federation of Women's Clubs; Board of Grand Trustees, Iowa Grand Chapter, O.E.S. Has lived in Fort Dodge since 1924. Appointed by Governor Ray in 1969 for a three year term.





**HEMPKEN, ELWYN H., Hamilton County  
Member, Commission for the Blind**

Born in Webster City, Hamilton County, Iowa on Jan. 15, 1923, son of Gladys and Frank Hempken. Graduated from Webster City High School in 1940. Also graduate of the Orientation Center, Iowa Commission for the Blind. Since 1940 has farmed near Blairsburg. Now farms 200 acres. Also has insurance and real estate agency. Has served as 4-H leader and Farm Bureau County Board Township Director. Former legislative chairman, Iowa Commission for the Blind. Currently is member of Iowa Advisory Committee for the Blind; President, Blairsburg Lions Club; chairman, board of deacons, Blairsburg United Church of Christ (Congregational). In 1945 married Dorothy E. Havinga of Kamrar, Iowa. Mrs. Hempken teaches in the Northeast Hamilton Community School. They have a daughter, Kathryn, who is employed as a medical technologist at the University of Iowa Hospitals, and a son, Bradley, who is a senior in high school. Appointed to commission board in November, 1968, to fill vacancy. Term expires June 30, 1970.

## Commission on the Aging

Term Four Years

Appointed by the Governor

ROBERT D. BLUE, Eagle Grove, Chairman, 1971.  
DR. W. W. MORRIS, Iowa City, Vice Chairman, 1973.  
MRS. THELMA KASS, Davenport, Secretary, 1971.  
DR. EDWARD B. JAKUBAUSKAS, Ames, 1971.  
REV. FRED E. MILLER, Des Moines, 1973.  
DR. JAMES F. SPEERS, Des Moines, 1973.  
REV. CLARENCE W. TOMPKINS, Fort Dodge, 1973.

Appointed by the Lieutenant Governor and Speaker

SEN. PEARLE DeHART, Ames, 1973.  
SEN. CHARLES K. SULLIVAN, Sioux City, 1971.  
SEN. BASS VAN GILST, Oskaloosa, 1973.  
REP. A. GORDON STOKES, LeMars, 1971.  
REP. CLAIR STRAND, Grinnell, 1971.  
REP. TOM DOUGHERTY, Albia, 1973.  
EARL V. NELSON, Executive Secretary.

The Commission on the Aging was created by the Sixty-first General Assembly to investigate problems of the aging in Iowa; to make recommendations to appropriate state agencies; and to cooperate with private and governmental agencies at all levels in demonstration programs of services needed by the aging. The commission selects its own officers for two year terms, meets at least four times each year, and is served by a fulltime executive secretary and staff selected by the commission.

The basic concerns of the commission are housing, health, income maintenance, use of time, educational opportunities for the aging, community involvement, and the use of older citizens as volunteers.

The president of the senate and speaker of the house each appoint three members of this thirteen member commission. No more than two of the three appointees named by these officials may be from the same political party. Seven members are appointed by the governor.

## Commission on Uniform State Laws

Appointed by the Governor.

Term four years, all ending June 30, 1972.

ALLAN D. VESTAL, Iowa City; EDWARD McNEIL, Montezuma;

GEORGE JENS LINDEMAN, Waterloo, and VAL L. SCHOENTHAL, Des Moines.

Authorized under Chapter 5, Code 1962. The law makes it the duty of each said commissioner to attend the meeting of the national conference of commissioners on uniform state laws, or to arrange for the attendance of at least one of their number at such national conference; to promote uniformity in state laws upon all subjects where uniformity may be deemed desirable and practicable.

## Commissioner of Insurance

(Office located on the ground floor, Lucas State Office Building)

Term, four years. Appointed by the Governor

Term expires June 30, 1971

LORNE R. WORTHINGTON, Decatur County, Insurance Commissioner.

LLOYD G. JACKSON, Clinton County, First Deputy Commissioner.

E. ARNOLD SMITH, Polk County, Second Deputy.

RICHARD S. BALDWIN, Boone County, Chief Examiner.

ROBERT OETH, Dubuque County, Superintendent of Securities.

The office of commissioner of insurance, as the executive head of the Insurance Department of Iowa, was created by chapter 146, of the laws of the Thirty-fifth General Assembly (1913) and the first commissioner took office July 1, 1914. Previous to that time, the supervision of insurance had been under the direction of the auditor of state.

The commissioner of insurance has general control, supervision, and direction over all insurance business transacted in the state, and is charged with the responsibility of administering the laws of the state relating to insurance.

Under the law, all securities in which the reserves of Iowa life insurance companies are invested are required to be deposited with the commissioner and complete records are kept showing each item on deposit at all times.

The commissioner supervises all transactions relating to the organization, reorganization, liquidation and dissolution of domestic insurance corporations. He supervises the sale in the state of all stock or other evidences of interest either by domestic or foreign insurance companies.

### WORTHINGTON, Lorne R., Lamoni Democrat

#### Insurance Commissioner

Born on June 14, 1938, in Penticton, B. C., Canada, of American parentage. Moved to Iowa from Spokane, Washington, in 1956 in order to attend college. Attended State University of Iowa and graduated from Graceland College in Lamoni, Iowa, receiving a B.A. degree, cum laude, in Business Administration. He now serves as a director of the College Alumni Council. Married Veneta Snethen of Lamoni in 1959 and they have three daughters—Penny, Debbie and Suzanne—and one son, Michael. Served as board member and president of the Chamber of Commerce. Served in 60th and 60th extra sessions of state legislature and selected by Press Association for annual award, "Outstanding Freshman Legislator." Elected 1964 to the office of Auditor of State. Vice president of Graceland College Alumni Council, Chairman National Association of Insurance Commissioners Executive Committee, Chairman of NAIC Special Automobile Insurance Study Committee and active member of other NAIC Committees. Appointed Iowa's Commissioner of Insurance on January 3, 1967.



He is the statutory receiver in the event of liquidation of any Iowa insurance company.

All foreign companies, as well as all local companies, must, before engaging in the insurance business in this state, obtain a certificate of authority from the commissioner of insurance. These certificates expire annually on April 1, and action is taken on their renewals after analysis of complete financial statements filed covering the condition of the company as of the previous year end. All insurance agents must likewise obtain individual licenses to solicit business. In 1964 there were 1,002 insurance companies authorized to do business in the state, and approximately 100,000 individual licenses were issued.

A state statute requires insurance companies to file rates with the insurance commissioner for approval, and a rating division has been set up with the insurance department to handle rate filings together with supporting statistical information. There are approximately 1,200 filings per month.

The commissioner conducts examinations of all domestic insurance organizations every three weeks. He may also make an examination of any foreign insurance company authorized or seeking to be authorized to do business within the state. All policy forms used by any company within the state are required to be approved by the department.

### Securities Department

The Iowa securities law is administered by the commissioner of insurance. Chapter 502 of the Code of Iowa empowers the commissioner to regulate the sale of securities within the state of Iowa and provides for the licensing of securities salesmen and dealers.

The commissioner also has jurisdiction over the sale of stock on the installment plan and sale of memberships or certificates of membership entitling the holder thereof to purchase merchandise, materials or services on a discount or cost-plus basis.

## Department of Banking

(Office Fifth Floor, 607 Locust Street, Des Moines)

The Superintendent of Banking and Members of the State Banking Board are appointed by the Governor for terms of four years. Present terms expire June 30, 1973.

**COLLIN W. FRITZ**, Newton, Superintendent of Banking and ex officio member and chairman of the State Banking Board.

**JAMES W. CRAVENS**, Sanborn, Member, State Banking Board.

**JOSEPH W. KNOCK**, Creston, Member, State Banking Board.

**FRANCIS E. PRICE**, Des Moines, Member, State Banking Board.

**JOHN B. RIGLER**, Muscatine, Member, State Banking Board.

**Holmes Foster**, Deputy Superintendent of Banking.

**Howard K. Hall**, Assistant to the Superintendent of Banking.

**Larry E. Houston**, Bank Examination Supervisor.

**Marlin Reed**, Credit Union Examination Supervisor.

**Donald E. Wagner**, Loan Institution Examination Supervisor.

The superintendent of banking is charged by law with supervision, direction and control of all banks and trust companies operating under state charter, state chartered credit unions, loan companies operating under the Iowa Small Loan Act and any individual, partnership, unincorporated association, agency or corporation licensed to do the business of debt management. Persons or organizations engaged in the sale of written instruments for transmission or payment of money are required to deposit bond with and submit financial statement to the superintendent of banking. The superintendent of banking is an ex officio member and chairman of the state banking board which acts in an advisory capacity to the superintendent in most matters.



**FRITZ, Collin W., Newton**  
**Superintendent of Banking**

Born Aug. 18, 1921, in Des Moines. Educated in the Des Moines school system and graduated from Roosevelt High School in 1939. Received degree from Grinnell College and law degree from Drake University in 1948. Served with the U. S. Air Force from July, 1942, until November, 1945. Married Jeanne Wills in 1946, and they have four children. In 1948 joined the Jasper County Savings Bank, Newton, eventually becoming senior vice president and trust officer and also a director of that bank. Is a member of the Congregational Church in Newton. Also a member of the Newton Country Club, Newton Elks, American Legion, Advisory Board to Trustees of Grinnell College, President of Newton Community Chest, Chairman of Newton Industrial Development Board, member of American Bankers Association advisory Board on Installment Credit, Committee Member of Iowa Legislative Committee on Uniform Commercial Code, Group Chairman of Iowa Bankers Association Governing Board and a member of Iowa Bar Association and American Bar Association. Past President of Newton Chamber of Commerce, former Chairman of Jasper County Republican Central Committee and former Chairman of Iowa Bankers Committee on Installment Lending.



## Department of Mines and Minerals

(Office located at E. Seventh and Court)

The Department of Mines and Minerals consists of the State Mine Inspector, a State Mining Board of five members and an Advisory Board of eight members.

### State Mine Inspector

Appointed by the governor. Term four years, expiring June 30, 1971.  
 W. DEAN AUBREY, West Des Moines, State Mine Inspector.  
 MARVIN B. ROSS, Slater, Surface Mine Inspector.  
 DOROTHY L. SHELLEY, Altoona, Secretary.  
 HELEN I. KIKENDALL, Des Moines, State Map Program.

### State Mining Board

Appointed by the governor for a term of two years. Terms expire June 30, 1968.  
 DR. JOHN LEMISH, Ames, Chairman.  
 ROBERT R. WELP, Fort Dodge, Operator Representative.  
 JOHN VICTOR, JR., Fort Dodge, Operator Representative.  
 Deceased—no successor as of now.  
 W. J. EVANS, Des Moines, Miner Representative.

### Advisory Board

The Advisory Board was established within the department by the 62nd General Assembly. The Board consists of eight members appointed by the governor for a term of three years.

Advisory Board members:

MARVIN J. NELSON, Vice Chairman, Cedar Rapids.  
 L. GUY YOUNG, Secretary, Bedford.  
 JOHN STOKES, Secretary, Des Moines.  
 WILLIAM W. FALL, Bussey.  
 FRANK W. SCHALLER, Ames.  
 DR. H. GARLAND, HERSHEY, Iowa City.  
 WILLIAM GREINER, Ankeny.  
 EARL JARVIS, Chairman, Wilton Junction.



The Department of Mines and Minerals has for its purposes the following:

1. To supervise and enforce the mining laws of the state.
2. To acquire and diffuse information concerning the nature, causes and prevention of mine accidents.
3. To make inquiries into the economic conditions affecting the mining, utilization and marketing of the minerals of the state.
4. To make available to all interested parties information relative to the production of coal and other minerals within the state.
5. To adopt rules and regulations in conformity with the mining laws of the state.
6. To conduct or arrange for, by contract or otherwise, information projects relating to rehabilitation of land affected by surface mining prior to January 1, 1958, to the extent state, federal, or other funds are available for the purpose.
7. To gather, prepare, and make available to owners of land which has been surface mined and to other interested persons information on methods of rehabilitating the land and on any state, federal, or other financial assistance which may be available to assist in paying the cost of rehabilitation of the land.

Primary duties of the state mine inspector include the safety inspection of all underground mines and all coal and gypsum strip mines in the state as provided in Chapters 82 and 83. Senate File 279 enacted by the 62nd General Assembly provides for the licensing of all mines in the state and for the registration and bonding of all strip mines in the state.

The state mining board, in addition to its other duties in the department, is requested to give examinations to candidates for mine inspector, mine foreman, hoisting engineer and pre-shift inspector.

The advisory board is required to:

1. Advise the state mining board on any matter relating to administration and enforcement of S. F. 279.
2. Advise the state mining board with respect to surface mined land rehabilitation projects.
3. Advise the state mining board on the gathering, preparation, and dissemination of information on methods of rehabilitating land which has been surface mined and on any state, federal, or other financial assistance which may be available to assist in paying the cost of rehabilitation of the land.
4. Prepare and present to the General Assembly, not later than January 1, 1973, a report on the extent of successful revegetation of surface mined land in the state.

## Department of Public Defense

Chapter 29, Code of Iowa, provides an agency of the state government known as the department of public defense of the state of Iowa, which is composed of the military agency as provided in the laws of this state and the civil defense agency as provided in the laws of the state. The adjutant general, state of Iowa, is executive director of the department of public defense.

There is within the department of public defense, a division thereof, a state military agency which is styled and known as the "military division, department of public defense," with the adjutant general as the executive director thereof. The term military division includes the office of the adjutant general and all functions, responsibilities, power and duties of the adjutant general of the state of Iowa and the military forces of the state of Iowa as provided in the laws of the state.

There is also within the department of public defense of the state government, a division thereof, a state civil defense agency which is styled and known as the "civil defense division, department of public

defense," with a director of civil defense who is the head thereof. The adjutant general, as the executive director of the department of public defense exercises supervisory authority over the division.

## The Adjutant General of Iowa

(Office located in Headquarters Building at Camp Dodge)

Appointed by the Governor for a term of four years

MAJOR GENERAL JOSEPH G. MAY, Camp Dodge; term expires June 30, 1971.

Deputy Adjutant General Brigadier General Ronald R. Woodin, Des Moines.

Quartermaster and USP&FO Colonel Nile L. Canon, Camp Dodge.

### MAY, Joseph G., Des Moines

#### Major General

Born at Arcola, Ill., August 3, 1923, son of William B. and Mary May. Graduated from Knoxville, Iowa High School, and attended Simpson College 1941-1942. Enlisted in Marine Corps December, 1942, and served with the Third Amphibious Corps in the Pacific Theater of Operations during World War II. Released from active duty February, 1946, and enlisted in Company A, 168th Infantry, Iowa National Guard, December, 1947. Awarded Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal, American Campaign Medal, Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal, World War II Victory Medal, Navy Occupation Medal (China), China Service Medal. Commissioned 2nd Lt. Infantry, April, 1948. Promoted 1st Lt. August, 1950 and assigned as Company Commander of Company A August, 1951. Employed by Veterans Hospital, Knoxville, Iowa 1951-1955. Promoted Captain April, 1953. Assigned S-2 of 1st Bn 168th Infantry October, 1955. Employed by Lowe Brothers Paints in Chicago 1955-1956; transferred to Army Reserve in November, 1955 because of employment. Reappointed in Iowa National Guard in May, 1956 and became an ARNG Technician with assignment as G-3 Air with HQ 34th Division. Promoted to Major in April, 1957. Promoted to Lt. Col. December, 1961 and assigned G-3, HQ 34th Division. Appointed Assistant Adjutant General of Iowa March, 1964 and promoted to Colonel December, 1964. Appointed Deputy Adjutant General of Iowa September, 1967 and promoted to Brigadier General. Appointed Adjutant General of Iowa and promoted to Major General September, 1969. Military schools include Navy Radar Technician Course, Associate Infantry Company Officer Course, Associate Command and General Staff Officers Course, Associate Infantry Officer Advanced Course, Nuclear Weapons Employment Course, Defense Strategy Seminar, and National War College. Member of the American Legion, National Rifle Association, and National Guard Association. Married Media Allyene Speed, and has two daughters.



### Civil Defense Division

(Office in Lucas Office Building, B-33)

Appointed by the Governor.

Terms expire year indicated.

HON. LLOYD, TURNER, Chairman, Waterloo, term ending July 4, 1970.

RICHARD C. MORGAN, Vice Chairman, Des Moines, term ending July 4, 1972.

EDWARD W. COLLINS, Red Oak, term ending July 4, 1971.

REX GROSS, Colo. term ending July 4, 1970.

RICHARD L. GROVE, Barnum, term ending July 4, 1972.

HON. SAMUEL J. MAZZIOTTI, Oelwein, term ending July 4, 1971.

FLOYD W. NELSON, Ames, term ending July 4, 1972.

F. O. "WHITEY" ROSENBERGER, Sioux City, term ending July 4, 1971.

I. WEIR SEARS, JR., Davenport, term ending July 4, 1970.

ALBERT R. MARICLE, Waterloo, Director.

The Civil Defense Advisory Council is composed of nine residents of the state of Iowa, appointed by the governor for three year terms, who are representatives of counties, municipalities and rural areas, and the members thereof are appointed without reference to their political affiliation.

The council advises the governor, the executive director of the Department of Public Defense, and the director of the Civil Defense Division, on all matters pertaining to civil defense and emergency planning.

The adjutant general is the executive director of the Department of Public Defense, and under the direction and control of the governor,

**MARICLE, Albert R., Waterloo**  
**Director, Civil Defense Division, Iowa**  
**Department of Public Defense**

Born in Waterloo, Aug. 19, 1918. Son of Charles F. and Kathryn Kemp Maricle. Graduated from West Waterloo High School 1937. Served 52 months in the United States Army Air Corps. Married Alice L. Hurlbut May, 1941, and they have three daughters and one son. Member American Legion, Elks, Chamber of Commerce, United States Civil Defense Council, Iowa Civil Defense Directors Association. Served as board member of Black Hawk County Selective Service. Past president of an investment company and general manager of an industrial supply company.



and has general direction and control of the Civil Defense Division, and is responsible to the governor for the carrying out of civil defense and emergency planning and in the event of disaster beyond local control, may assume direct operational control over all or any part of the civil defense and emergency planning functions within the state of Iowa.

The Civil Defense Division is under the management of the Civil Defense Director, who is appointed by the governor, for a four year term.

The director is vested with the authority to administer civil defense and emergency planning affairs within the state of Iowa, including man-made or natural disasters, and is also responsible for preparing and executing the civil defense and emergency planning programs of the state, subject to the direction of the governor and supervisory control of the executive director of the Department of Public Defense and the advice of the council.

The director is also responsible for the preparation of a comprehensive plan and program for the civil defense and emergency resources management of the state, such plan and program to be integrated into and coordinated with the civil defense plans and emergency planning of the federal government and of other states to the fullest possible extent, and to coordinate the preparation of plans and programs for civil defense and emergency planning for the political subdivisions and various state departments of the state. Such plans are to be integrated into and coordinated with a comprehensive state emergency program for the state of Iowa as coordinated by the director of public defense to the fullest possible extent. The director is also responsible for making such studies and surveys of the industries, resources and facilities in the state of Iowa as may be necessary to determine the capabilities of the state for civil defense and emergency resources management and to plan for the most efficient emergency use thereof.

## Military Division

### Department of Public Defense

Chapter 29A, Code of Iowa, The Military Code of Iowa, provides for the establishment, command, support, administration, and operation of the military forces of the state of Iowa, as promulgated by the constitution of the United States and implementing federal statutes, the constitution of the state of Iowa, and applicable federal policies and regulations.

The Iowa National Guard (Army and Air) constitutes the military forces of the state of Iowa except during such time as it may be in the active service of the United States. The Military Code of Iowa provides for the establishment of an "Iowa State Guard" during such time as the Iowa National Guard is in active federal service.

The federal mission of the army and air national guard of the United States is to provide units for the reserve components of the army and air force adequately organized, trained and equipped, available for mobilization in the event of national emergency or war, in accordance with the deployment schedule, and capable of participating in combat operations, in support of the army and air force war plans.

The state mission of the Iowa National Guard is to provide sufficient organizations in the state, so trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order, and public safety, under competent orders of the state authorities.

The governor is the commander-in-chief of the military forces of the state, and the Military Code of Iowa provides him with authority to use such forces in the execution of laws, to repel invasion and protect life and property in the event of local emergencies or disaster.

The adjutant general of Iowa is appointed by the governor and as chief of staff to the commander-in-chief executes all orders. He is responsible for the administration, organization, equipping, and training of the military forces of the state of Iowa in accordance with policies and directives of the department of defense.

The military support section of the headquarters of the military division has the function of the development and issuance of plans relating to the supplemental support provided by all services of the military components within the state (active and reserve). These plans for military support to civil defense are based on and complement plans developed by civil authority.

### Graves Registration

Graves registration is an agency for which the adjutant general is responsible. Wallace W. Baker is the director and the office is located at Camp Dodge. The Fifty-first General Assembly made provisions to maintain an office at Des Moines for the purpose of keeping on permanent file a burial record of all persons having had military service and buried in this state.

## Soldiers' Bonus Board

LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State, Chairman.

GLENN M. DUGGER, Adjutant, Iowa Department The American Legion, Secretary.

MAURICE E. BARINGER, Treasurer of State, Member.

JUNIOR F. MILLER, The Adjutant General, Member.

RAY J. KAUFFMAN, Executive Secretary.

Section 35 Code of Iowa 1962, as amended, created a board to be known as the Bonus Board to consist of the state auditor, state treasurer, adjutant general, and the adjutant of the Iowa department of the American Legion. The board was empowered to establish rules and regulations, as necessary, to carry out the provisions of the law pertaining to administration of bonus and disability funds for veterans of World War I and war orphans' educational funds. Chapter 74, Acts Regular Session of the Sixtieth General Assembly amended Chapters 35A and 35B Code 1962 whereby administration of service compensation funds for World War II and Korean veterans was placed under the control of the Bonus Board.

## State Armory Board

Appointed by the Governor.

MG JOSEPH G. MAY, Chairman, Des Moines.

RICHARD W. GOEWEY, Des Moines.

W. K. BACKMAN, Des Moines.

BG KEITH E. McWILLIAMS, Des Moines.

MG ROBERT L. GAMRATH, Fairfield.

BG ROGER W. GILBERT, Des Moines.

BG JOSEPH B. FLATT, Winterset.

LTG FRANK P. WILLIAMS, Des Moines.

Section 29A.57 Code of Iowa 1966 sets forth the authority, powers and responsibilities of the board. Briefly summarized, the armory board is a state agency created by statute for the purpose of acting on behalf of the state in connection with the procurement of armory and other facilities for the administration and training of the national guard.

## Department of Public Safety

(Office located on first floor of State Office Building)

Commissioner appointed by the Governor. Term four years.

JACK M. FULTON, Commissioner of Public Safety.

ROBERT D. TAHA, Deputy Commissioner.



**FULTON, Jack M., Cedar Rapids**

Democrat

### Commissioner of Public Safety

Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on March 24, 1932. Graduated Coe College, B.A., 1954; University of Iowa Law School, 1957. Married Joan Williams, 1954, and they have one son, Craig. Methodist. Member of Iowa and American Bar Associations; Kiwanis. Linn County Attorney January 1, 1963 to April 30, 1967. Practiced law in Cedar Rapids 1958-1967.

### **Duties of State Department of Public Safety**

The Iowa State Department of Public Safety was created by the Forty-eighth General Assembly (1939) by consolidating several departments and divisions under one executive designated as commissioner of public safety. The purpose of this consolidation was to facilitate coordination among enforcement agencies and safety organizations on all levels of government within Iowa. Today, the State Department of Public Safety includes the following divisions:

#### **Division of Highway Safety Patrol**

HOWARD R. MILLER, Polk County, Colonel.

The Iowa highway safety patrol was created by the Forty-sixth General Assembly (1935) and brought to its present strength of 400 uniformed members by the Sixty-first General Assembly (1965).

The duties of the highway patrol are to enforce all motor vehicle laws, to exercise general police powers (with restrictions stated in Chapter 80, Code of Iowa, 1962); to investigate serious traffic accidents occurring on the highways; to conduct hearings in connection with the suspension of operators' and chauffers' licenses; to conduct examinations and issue drivers' licenses, and to promote highway safety through its own programs.

#### **Division of Criminal Investigation**

ROBERT D. BLAIR, Polk County, Chief.

County and municipal enforcement agencies may come to the criminal investigation division for assistance in difficult criminal investigations, though the division is not a local policing unit. The division is called upon to investigate matters involving the internal security of state government, and to co-operate with elective and appointive officials in such investigations.

The division is divided into investigative and identification sections, and a technical laboratory. The investigative section assigns special agents to work with local peace officers who have requested assistance in special criminal cases; the identification section contains fingerprints, criminal records, photographs and other information necessary to effective criminal law enforcement, and the modern technical laboratory includes the scientific equipment and the technicians necessary to effective criminal investigation and crime prevention.

#### **Law Enforcement Academy**

JOHN F. CALLAGHAN, Polk County, Director

The Iowa Law Enforcement Academy was created by the 62nd General Assembly and is located at Camp Dodge. The academy sets minimum qualifications for all law enforcement officers in the state and qualifications for their training. The law requires mandatory training for all law enforcement officers either at the academy or in a course approved by the academy. The academy operates basic, four-week, recruit courses at Camp Dodge as well as advanced courses both at Camp Dodge and at other locations in the state.

#### **Division of Radio Communications**

BOYD F. PORTER, Polk County, Director.

This division is responsible for providing radio communications for the Iowa highway safety patrol, the criminal investigation division, and other state agencies. Services and facilities of this division, through the police radio network, also are available to all county and municipal enforcement agencies, to state and federal offices of civil defense, and for interstate police communication.

This division operates on a 24-hour daily basis through nine police radio stations located at Atlantic, Belmond, Cedar Falls, Cedar Rapids,

Denison, Des Moines, Fairfield, Maquoketa, Storm Lake and through automatic repeater stations at Burlington, Cresco, Glenwood, Lake Park, McGregor, Merrill, Moorhead, New Market and Van Wert.

#### **Division of Fire Protection and Investigation**

**WILBUR R. JOHNSON**, Polk County, Fire Marshal.

The duties of this division are to enforce all state laws relating to arson, to investigate causes of fires, and to promote fire safety and prevention through education. This division is charged with enforcing all laws, and rules and regulations of the state department of public safety, relating to the transportation, storage and handling of flammable liquids, liquefied petroleum gas, and explosives. In addition, this division is responsible for enforcement of laws and regulations pertaining to fire safety, equipment, design and exit in buildings where the public congregates.

#### **Division of Motor Vehicle Registration**

**CHARLES SINCLAIR**, Polk County, Director.

This division has direct jurisdiction over the licensing and titling of motor vehicles, official vehicles, and nonresident vehicles and also over the issuing of licenses to itinerant merchants. The division maintains complete records of all motor vehicle licenses and titles issued and of revenue collected. With certain exceptions, all revenues collected from issuance of motor vehicle registrations and titles goes to the state's road use tax fund.

#### **Division of Motor Vehicle Dealers' License**

**D. H. DAY**, Polk County, Director.

It is the responsibility of this division to prevent fraud in the sale of motor vehicles at retail in Iowa, and to prevent irresponsible persons from engaging in the retail sale of motor vehicles. In addition, the division administers the dealers disclosure law. All expenses of this division are paid out of a fund which accrues from the licensing and transfers of licenses of motor vehicle dealers.

#### **Division of Financial and Safety Responsibility and Operators' and Chauffeurs' Licenses**

**MAJOR JOHN C. MAHNKE**, Polk County, Director.

Administration of the financial and safety responsibility law and driver improvement and control are responsibilities of this division. The division maintains cumulative records of accidents and convictions of traffic law violations on all licensed drivers. On the basis of these records, court recommendations or other evidence, it is the duty of this division to re-examine, or interview drivers, issue warning letters or probationary agreements, or to suspend or revoke drivers' licenses. A research and statistics section of this division collects and analyzes accident and enforcement information for guidance of the various public safety programs that are within the responsibility of the safety department.

#### **Division of Safety Education**

**JOHN NIELSEN**, Clinton County, Director.

The safety education division was created by action of the Forty-eighth General Assembly for the purpose of promoting highway safety through public information and education. The division co-operates with national, state and local civic organizations and official agencies in stimulating and developing the effectiveness of Iowa's traffic safety program.

Mailing lists are maintained to disseminate public information concerning accident trends, new traffic legislation, posters, pamphlets and other safety materials to schools, organizations, official agencies and new media. A film library maintained by the division distributes safety films throughout the state on a free loan basis.

## Department of Revenue

Appointed by Governor—No fixed term.

(Offices located on second and fifth floors of Lucas State Office Building)

**WILLIAM H. FORST, Director, West Des Moines.**

The Iowa Department of Revenue was established on Jan. 1, 1968. The Director of Revenue, appointed by the Governor, is the chief administrative officer of the Department of Revenue and as such assumes all of the powers and responsibilities previously entrusted to the State Tax Commission. In addition he is empowered to appoint deputy directors.

Also created within the structure of the Department of Revenue is a State Board of Tax Review. The bipartisan board consists of three members appointed for six-year terms, except for first appointees. The state board serves in a review capacity, being empowered to pass upon all actions of the director and affirm, modify, reverse or remand such actions. The board is constituted as a separate tax research commission to aid and advise in the legislative process.

The State Board of Tax Review is made up of the following members:

E. A. Hicklin, Republican, Wapello County, Chairman

Laro Peirce, Republican, Jasper County, Member

Marvin Winick, Democrat, Polk County, Member

Since Jan. 1, 1968, administration of the following taxes and tax related activities has been performed by the Department of Revenue. Collection of: individual and corporate income; sales and use; inheritance; insurance premium; beer; cigarette and tobacco products; equipment car; and chain store taxes. Since July 1, 1968, the Department of Revenue has collected motor fuel taxes. The Department of Revenue has varying degrees of responsibility in the following areas: equalization of property taxation within the state; central assessment of utility and railway property; supervision of local assessment; certification of homestead credits; veterans exemptions, household goods credits and money and credits replacement.

### **WILLIAM H. FORST, Director Department of Revenue**

Born April 8, 1932 at Louisville, Ky., one of 11 children. Graduated from Flaget High School in Louisville. Attended Belarmine College in Louisville, graduating with a B.A. degree in philosophy. Business courses at University of Louisville and University of Kentucky. Served with U. S. Army 1954-1956. Married Janice Allgeier of Louisville in 1957. Three sons. Joined the Kentucky Department of Revenue in 1959. Served as Executive Assistant to Commissioner from 1962-1968. Served as Consultant to Indiana Department of Revenue, West Virginia Tax Study Project and Vermont Tax Study Project. Member and official of various civic organizations. Member of Sacred Heart Church, West Des Moines. Appointed by Governor Harold Hughes to fill the position as Director of the Iowa Department of Revenue Jan. 1, 1968. Reappointed by Governor Robert D. Ray in 1969 and confirmed by the state senate during the 63rd General Assembly.





## Department of Social Services

(Office located on sixth floor, Lucas State Office Building)

### Introduction

The State Department of Social Services was created by an Act of the 62nd General Assembly. It combines the programs of the former Board of Control of State Institutions and the Board of Social Welfare.

The organization of the new department called for the Governor to appoint a five member Council of Social Services, comprised of citizens outside the department, and a Commissioner of Social Services.

The Council acts in a policy-making and advisory capacity. The commissioner is responsible for the administration of the department and the appointment of heads of the various bureaus and offices.

The first Council members, appointed early in 1968, were: F. James Bradley, chairman, Cedar Rapids; Frank L. Bailey, Des Moines; Harold E. Bernstein, Council Bluffs; Rev. C. Dendy Garrett, Mt. Pleasant; and Mrs. George Heikens, Spencer.

On January 10, 1968, Maurice A. Harmon was appointed commissioner, and the department officially began functioning under its new title on July 1, 1968.

The second Council of Social Services was appointed on May 6, 1969. Members are: Miss Lois M. Emanuel, Marion, Republican, chairman, term expires June 30, 1973; David J. Albert, Sioux City, Republican, term expires June 30, 1975; Mrs. Meredith U. Deevers, Bettendorf, Republican, term expires June 30, 1973; David F. McCann, Council Bluffs, Democrat, term expires June 30, 1971; and Fernice (Fritz) W. Robbins, Waterloo, Democrat, term expires June 30, 1971.

The present commissioner is James N. Gillman, appointed by Governor Robert D. Ray on August 18, 1969.

### Bureau of Adult Corrections Services

Nolan H. Ellandson, Director

The Bureau of Adult Corrections Services supervises the following institutions and facilities:

**The Women's Reformatory**, Rockwell City, Miss Laurel Rans, superintendent, houses all women convicted of felonies within the State, as well as many who have been convicted of misdemeanors and received jail sentences.

**The Iowa State Reformatory**, Anamosa, Charles Haugh, warden, houses all adult males convicted of felonies for the first time up to the age of 30.

**The Iowa State Penitentiary**, Fort Madison, Lou V. Brewer, warden, houses all felons convicted for the second time or more, or who are above the age of 30.

**The Iowa Security Medical Facility**, Anamosa (moved to Oakdale in September 1969), Calvin Auger, acting superintendent, houses the mentally ill offenders, and also assists the courts in determining the sanity of persons prior to trial.

**The Riverview Release Center**, Newton, Herbert C. Callison, superintendent, is an adult pre-release center to which all parolees from the Men's Reformatory and the Iowa State Penitentiary are sent to spend four to six weeks prior to release. This indoctrination period is offered to ease the transition to a free society.

**The Luster Heights Camp**, Harpers Ferry, Donald R. Light, superintendent, administered through the Riverview Release Center, is a Conservation Commission camp where inmates of Fort Madison and Anamosa are placed in a testing situation.

**Eagle Ridge Center**, Anamosa, (authorized by the 1969 General Assembly) will provide intensive, short-term treatment for young first-offenders.

**Work Release Centers**, Des Moines, are sometimes referred to as "half-way houses." These centers serve inmates in the process of leaving a correctional institution to parole or discharge. Residents work in the community, pay their own room and board, and participate in approved community activities. Rufus Jones House for men is administered through the Riverview Release Center. The J. Thompson Apartments for women is administered through the Women's Reformatory.

**Jail Inspection**, to see that city and county jails meet minimum standards, is a function of this bureau. Failure to meet standards set by the department has resulted in the closing of several county jails, and others are likely to be closed if standards are not met.

The staff of **Parole and Probation Services** has been assigned to the Bureau of Adult Corrections. Serving the district court judges as well as the correctional institutions, is a staff of field agents. Upon the request of the judge, they make presentence investigations. The convicted person may be placed on probation, under the supervision of the State Department of Social Services, or may be sent to one of the correctional institutions. Whether on probation, or release from an institution, the field agents provide counseling and support in job-finding, living arrangements, and adjustments to free society.

## **Bureau of Family and Children's Services**

Kevin J. Burns, Director

The Bureau of Family and Children's Services plans community based programs of social services for children and youth and their families, and for adults. The work of the bureau is distributed among the following five divisions:

**The Division of Income Maintenance and Adult Services**, which develops procedures necessary to implement state and federal laws with respect to the payment of Old Age Assistance, Aid to Blind, Aid to Dependent Children, and Aid to Disabled.

**The Division of Community Services**, which issues licenses for private child caring agencies and foster care facilities, provides for the development of state-wide services for the protection and care of children, provides services covered by the Interstate Compacts on Children and Juveniles, develops homemaker services, and works with adult clients in training for employment. Other services include family life and planning, day care, placement of children, and work with the juvenile courts.

**The Division of Institutional Services** administers and supervises five institutions for children and youth. These are:

**The Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Home**, Davenport, James P. Holmes, superintendent, and **The State Juvenile Home**, Toledo, Philip J. Juhl, superintendent, are for the care of children who have been removed from their own homes by the Court. These are dependent and neglected children.

**The Training School for Boys, Eldora, Carle F. O'Neil, superintendent, and The Training School for Girls, Mitchellville, Mrs. Marie L. Carter, superintendent, provide care for legally designated "juvenile delinquents."**

**The Columbia Youth Forest Camp, RFD Chariton, was authorized by the 1969 Iowa General Assembly. It will be an "open" facility for boys with special problems, located on land owned by the Iowa Conservation Commission.**

**The Division of Veterans' Services operates the Iowa Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown, Jack Dack, commandant. This home receives discharged United States veterans who served in any of the country's wars, and whose income falls below a specified level.**

### **Bureau of Medical Services**

**Elmer M. Smith, Director**

**This bureau administers the medical service programs, including Title XIX (Medicaid), of the department. The purpose of the bureau is to provide quality medical services to all people who come within the jurisdiction of the various programs of the department. All persons receiving financial assistance through the public assistance programs are eligible for a wide range of health services, with bills incurred on their behalf paid directly to vendors. In addition to this Medicaid program, the bureau administers the Remedial Eye Care program, a state program designed to prevent blindness or to restore vision.**

**The Division of Institutional Medical Services is responsible for general medical care, nutritional and dietary services, general health and sanitation, preventive medicine, and accident prevention in the institutions under the supervision of the department.**

**The Division of Program Standards develops procedures to be followed by county and state staffs in processing applications for Medicaid and Remedial Eye Care.**

**The Division of Program Operation reviews and analyzes medical program costs, reviews application for Aid to Blind and Aid to Disabled, maintains general supervision of the Family Planning Program of the department, and maintains liaison with the State Medical Advisory Council and the various professional groups with whom it deals.**

### **Bureau of Mental Health Services**

**James O. Cromwell, M.D., Director, deceased Aug. 16, 1969**

**The Bureau of Mental Health Services supervises the State Mental Health Institutes at Cherokee, J. T. May, M.D., superintendent; Clarinda, John R. Gambill, M.D., superintendent; Independence, Selig M. Korson, M.D., superintendent and Mount Pleasant, Walter W. Fox, M.D., superintendent. These modern, psychiatric hospitals are equipped and staffed for the treatment of a variety of emotional problems. Most hospitals have special units for children, the treatment of the alcoholic, the geriatric patient, and in one hospital, the mentally retarded. An attempt is made to provide a broad spectrum of services including in-patient and out-patient services, consultative and educational services, emergency services, and even occasional day hospital services for patients living close enough. The hospitals provide a wide range of teaching programs. By law, the department is authorized to supervise the care of the mentally ill wherever they are cared for in institutions. The bureau is delegated this responsibility, and county homes are visited regularly by**

community consultants from the institutions; they also visit some licensed nursing homes. The chief of the Bureau of Mental Health Services is the administrator of the Interstate Compact on Mental Health.

### **Bureau of Mental Retardation Services**

Conrad R. Wurtz, Ph. D., Director

The Bureau of Mental Retardation Services has broad responsibility for the mental retardation program development over the entire state. Major emphasis is on the development of local community programs and facilities for the care and training of the retarded.

The bureau supervises the two state hospital-schools at Glenwood and Woodward. These institutions are operated for the care, treatment, training, and habilitation of the mentally retarded. Emphasis is placed on an environment conducive to the improvement of patients, physically, mentally, emotionally, and educationally. Programs designed to meet individual capabilities and potentialities are developed, geared to the pace at which each patient can function.

The Interagency Case Information Service (ICIS) is also administered by the bureau. This is a case record exchange which serves the state's mentally handicapped. Some 270 local offices of various public agencies submit records of those clients diagnosed as mentally handicapped or retarded.

### **State Offices and Officers**

In addition to the five bureaus, there are other individuals and units directly responsible to the commissioner. Included are: Special Projects Director, Offices of Administrative Services, Research and Planning, Personnel, Public Information, and Architecture and Engineering. Directly responsible to the deputy commissioner are the units of Staff Development, Quality Control, Client Hearings and Appeals, Program and Activities Therapy, and Management Analysis. There is also a chief administrator of field operations, who supervises and coordinates the field workers headquartered in the area social service centers.

In all, the Department of Social Services employs about 432 men and women in the central and 10 area offices; 1,232 in the 99 county departments of social welfare, and 4,941 in the institutions.

**GILLMAN, James N., Des Moines**

**Polk County**

**Commissioner, Iowa Department of  
Social Services**

Born Dec. 31, 1926, at Mallard, Iowa. Attended Emmetsburg Junior College, obtained B.S. degree in Pharmacy from the State University of Iowa in 1953. Post graduate work taken at Drake University, Des Moines, 1964 and 1965. Served with the U. S. Navy 1944-46 during World War II, and again for 15 months, assigned to the U. S. Marines, during the Korean conflict. From 1959 to 1961, was assistant administrator of a hospital in Canton, Illinois. From 1961 to 1965, staff officer and consultant in community and hospital administration, Division of Mental Health, under the former Board of Control. Appointed Commandant of the Iowa Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown in February, 1965. Married Marilyn McQuoid of Milton, Iowa, and they are the parents of three sons, Matt, Tim and Chris.



### Employment Safety Commission

Term Six Years

Appointed by the Governor

Representing Employers

WILLIAM LEACHMAN, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1973.

M. L. LORENZEN, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1975.

RAY LAUTERBACH, Perry; term expires June 30, 1975.

BURDETTE COCHRAN, Des Moines, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

RICHARD C. LACY, Bloomfield; term expires June 30, 1971.

BILLY G. ARINGDALE, Davenport; term expires June 30, 1973.

MELVIN J. SMITH, Iowa City; term expires February, 1970.

CARL G. DAHL, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1971.

The Employment Safety Commission was created by the Sixty-first General Assembly to oversee the new state policy of insuring that places of employment are operated in such a manner as to protect the lives, health and safety of all Iowa employees. The eight members of the commission, appointed by the governor for suggested six-year terms, are subject to senate confirmation. Four members of the commission represent employers and four members represent employees. The commission elects its own chairman for a two-year period, adopts rules by an affirmative vote of five members, and may hold hearings anywhere in the state. The commissioner of labor supervises the enforcement of the rules adopted by the commission.

### Employment Agency License Commission

All Members Ex Officio

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State.

HARRY W. DAHL, Industrial Commissioner.

JERRY L. ADDY, Labor Commissioner.

This commission is responsible for issuance of licenses to conduct employment agencies. Chapters 94 and 95, Code of Iowa, 1962, set forth the conditions under which an employment agency may procure a license and operate.

### Governor's Committee on Employment of The Handicapped

(Office located in Grimes State Office Building)

Term two years. Appointed by the Governor.

RICHARD V. HOPKINS, Davenport, Chairman; term expires July 1, 1971.

NATE RUBEN, Des Moines, Vice Chairman; term expires July 1, 1971.

EVELYNE R. VILLINES, Executive Secretary, Des Moines.



**EVELYNE R. VILLINES, Des Moines**

Executive Secretary

Born Feb. 11, 1930 in Siam, Iowa. Has three children, Chris, Julia and Wesley. Employed by the Wyoming State Society for Crippled Children and Adults. Community Relations director for Polk County Society for Crippled Children and Adults. Appointed Executive Secretary of the Governor's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped on Nov. 15, 1965.

## Terms expire June 30, 1970

James N. Bethel, Des Moines; Ferne G. Bonomi, Des Moines; Hugh D. Clark, Des Moines; William D. deGravelles, Jr., Des Moines; The Honorable Keith Dunton, Thornburg; K. R. Ernst, Waterloo; Earl Hoover, Spencer; Merrill E. Hunt, Des Moines; Rolfe B. Karlsson, Des Moines; Edward K. Kelley, Des Moines; Edward F. McCartan, Des Moines; Lou Pomerantz, Des Moines; Jerry Stence, St. Olaf; Carroll M. Ungs, Clear Lake; Betty Lou McVay Varnum, Ames.

## Terms expire June 30, 1971

James M. Boyer, Cedar Rapids; S. R. Christensen, Des Moines; Howard J. Cloe, Des Moines; Hugh Doty, Mechanicsville; Paul G. Law, Des Moines; Fran Lowder, Mason City; Earl G. Lynn, Des Moines; Donald P. McGinn, Sioux City; Rex McMahill, Woodward; Harlan S. Miller, Jr., Des Moines; O. Lee Minear, Cedar Rapids; Sister Mary Miquel, Council Bluffs; George T. Nickolas, Davenport; John E. Trabert, Des Moines; Boyd D. White, West Burlington.

The Governor's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped was created by an act of the Sixty-first General Assembly to promote employment of the Handicapped through a continuing program of public information and education. The Committee is composed of 30 members and 9 ex-officio members who are in charge of other state agencies interested in employment for the handicapped.

The members consist of representatives from industry, labor, business, agriculture, federal, state and local government and representatives of religious, charitable, fraternal, civic, educational, medical, legal, veteran, welfare, women's and other professional groups and organizations.

Members of the committee are appointed for a term of two years and may be reappointed when their term expires. Members receive no compensation for their services.

The committee is charged with cooperating with all public and private agencies interested in employment of the handicapped and to encourage and assist in the organization of committees at the community level.

The members work closely in developing employer acceptance of qualified handicapped workers and informing handicapped persons of specific facilities available in seeking employment.

## Geological Survey

ROBERT D. RAY, Governor.

LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State.

HOWARD R. BOWEN, President, State University of Iowa.

W. ROBERT PARKS, President, Iowa State University.

THOMAS E. ROGERS, President, Iowa Academy of Science.

H. GARLAND HERSHEY, Director and State Geologist, Iowa City, appointed by the Geological Board.

**HERSHEY, H. Garland, Johnson County**

Born in Quarryville, Penn., Oct. 1, 1905. Attended The Johns Hopkins University, receiving A.B. and Ph.D. in Geology. Since 1936 has been a member of the staff of the Iowa Geological Survey and in 1947 was appointed director and state geologist. Married Edna M. Eybs in 1931. Two children, H. Garland, Jr., and Timothy Joseph. Fellow of the Geological Society of America, fellow of Iowa Academy of Science, member of Society of Economic Geologists, American Geophysical Union, Iowa Engineering Society, American Association of State Geologists, Society of Sigma Xi, vice president of National Water Conference, consultant to Presidential Advisory Committee on Water Resources Policy (1945-56), chairman, Interstate Conference on Water Problems (1963), vice president National Rivers and Harbors Congress, member, U. S. National Committee for the International Hydrological Decade (1965), member, Board of Consultants, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research (1966-67), chairman, Iowa National Resources Council (1949).

It is the duty of the Geological Survey to collect, interpret, and report information on basic geological features of the state. This includes infor-

mation concerning the quality and quantity of surface and underground water supplies, coal, gypsum, sand and gravel, ceramic clay and shale, limestone and dolomite, raw materials for the manufacture of cement, ore deposits, and other mineral resources. Continuing studies are being carried on to determine the possibilities of oil, gas and metallic ores in Iowa. The normal geological studies have been augmented by extensive geophysical studies. Geological studies of dam sites are made on some of the flood control and recreational projects of federal, state and county agencies, and reports on the mineral resources of the proposed reservoir areas are commonly prepared.

The survey is the repository for all basic geologic and geophysical data obtained in the state. The state geologist acts as the oil and gas administrator with duties and responsibilities contained in Chapter 84, Code of Iowa 1962.

Collection and dissemination of data on water wells, water levels, stream flow and sediment loads, lake levels, and other hydraulic data are accomplished in cooperation with the water resources division of the U. S. Geological survey. This program forms part of the nationwide network of data collection. Topographic mapping of the state, by 7½ minute quadrangles (approximately 55 square miles) and 15 minute quadrangles (approximately 220 square miles), is being conducted in cooperation with the topographic division of the U. S. Geological Survey.

As a part of the results of its work the survey has published 38 volumes of annual reports and accompanying scientific papers. These publications include special reports and maps covering the geology and mineral production of all but six of the 99 counties, as well as special reports on mineral production of all sorts. There are also three technical papers on Iowa coal and eight water-supply bulletins. A new series of publications entitled "Report of Investigations" has been initiated. Geological and mineral resources maps of the state have been prepared. Other summaries of specialized geological studies have been published in geological periodicals. These published reports, together with the large file of unpublished data obtained during almost three-quarters of a century of continuous study, serve as reliable basis for up-to-the-minute reports to federal, state and municipal agencies and to private concerns and individuals who request and meet the available information on water supply and other mineral resources of Iowa.

## Higher Education Facilities Commission

(Office at 1300 Des Moines Building, Des Moines)

MRS. FRANK NYE, Chairman (Represents the general public), Cedar Rapids, term expires June 30, 1973.

ROBERT C. WILLIAMS, Vice Chairman (Represents the general public), Des Moines, term expires June 30, 1971.

DR. LLOYD I. WATKINS, Secretary. President, Iowa Assn. of Private Colleges and Universities, Des Moines, term expires June 30, 1973.

DR. PAUL F. JOHNSTON, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Des Moines.

KEITH S. NOAH (Represents the general public), Charles City, term expires June 30, 1973.

R. WAYNE RICHEY, Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents, Des Moines, four-year term or until expiration of his term of office.

RUDY VAN DRIE, Iowa State Representative, Ames, term expires June 30, 1973.

BASS VAN GILST, Iowa State Senator, Oskaloosa, term expires June 30, 1971.

DR. W. L. ROY WELLBORNE, Ph.D., L.H.D., Executive Director, Des Moines.

The Higher Education Facilities Commission is the only state agency responsible for planning and administering programs of assistance to

both public and private colleges and universities throughout Iowa. Represented on the nine-member Commission are the Board of Regents, the Department of Public Instruction, the Association of Private Colleges and Universities, the Advisory Committee on Vocational Education, each house of the Legislature and the general public.

Established in April 1964 to implement the federal assistance for academic construction provided by the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, the Commission now administers the eight programs described below:

**Construction grants for academic facilities**—The Commission receives college applications for federal funds under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, verifies their eligibility and assigns relative priorities for grants. On the basis of these priority ratings, the Commission then recommends to the U. S. Office of Education the distribution of Iowa's allotted funds. These funds are used in the construction or expansion of classroom, laboratory and library facilities. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 1969, the Iowa allotments totaled \$28,271,245 and assisted with construction of 17 projects at the public community colleges and technical institutes, 21 projects at the Regents institutions and 43 projects at the private colleges.

**State of Iowa scholarships**—In May 1965, the Legislature authorized establishment of a state-supported scholarship fund with an appropriation of \$500,000 for awards during the first biennium. Selected on the basis of ability and financial need, 829 Iowa college students benefited from the program during the first two years. The 62nd General Assembly appropriated \$325,000 to continue the state scholarship program through the biennium of 1967-69.

**Equipment grants**—Title VI, Part A, of the Higher Education Act of 1965 provides financial assistance for the improvement of undergraduate classroom instruction in colleges and universities. Since April, 1966, Iowa's allotments for equipment grants totaled \$1,018,418. Thirty-eight Iowa colleges and universities have benefited from these grants, which are reviewed and recommended by the Commission.

**Guaranteed loans for college students**—The Higher Education Act of 1965 also provided for a Guaranteed Student Loan Program under Title IV, Part B. This plan permits students to borrow from commercial lending institutions at a low rate of interest, partially subsidized by the federal government, on easy repayment terms. Started with a federal reserve fund of \$247,000 in August 1966, the guaranteed loan program received state funding in June 1967 with an appropriation of \$1,600,000 to be used as reserve money to guarantee loans totaling \$16,000,000. These loans remain on the books, but new loans are now handled under the Federally Insured Student Loan Program.

**Guaranteed loans for vocational students**—A similar loan program for vocational students was established by the National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965 and was funded by the 62nd General Assembly with an appropriation of \$400,000 to be used as reserve moneys to guarantee loans totaling \$4,000,000. New loans here now are handled under the Federally Insured Student Loan Program.

**Loans for medical students**—As a potential remedy for the shortage of doctors in rural communities, the 62nd General Assembly appropriated \$200,000 for loans to medical students who agree to practice general medicine in Iowa. A portion of the loan is forgiven for each five-year period of service within the state. The 63rd General Assembly appropriated \$300,000.

**Comprehensive planning**—Federal funds totaling \$194,294 were allotted during fiscal year 1966, 1967, and 1969 for the purpose of comprehensive planning in higher education. The Commission will use these funds to determine facilities requirements on Iowa campuses and to encourage the wise use of the federal assistance provided.

**Iowa tuition grant program for private college students**—The last session of the State Legislature established the Iowa Tuition Grant Pro-



gram in order that more lower and middle income students might be able to attend the Iowa private colleges of their own choice. The Legislature appropriated \$1,500,000 for grants in the academic year 1969-70 and \$3,000,000 for grants in 1970-71. Qualified students enrolled as undergraduates at the participating colleges may receive assistance of from \$40 to \$1,000 each year. The amount of the grant is based on the family's estimated financial need but cannot exceed tuition and fees minus the average amount that the student would pay at a state university.

Application forms and instructions may be obtained from the financial aids director at your college, or from the Higher Education Facilities Commission, 1300 Des Moines Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50309, or from High School Guidance Counselors.



**WELLBORNE, W. L. Roy, Ph.D., L.H.D.,**  
**Des Moines, Executive Director, Higher**  
**Education Facilities Commission**

Born in San Angelo, Texas, grandson of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Cox, pioneer ranch family of West Texas. Received A.A., Schreiner Institute, Military Junior College, Kerrville, Tex.; B.B.A., M.A. and Ph.D., The University of Texas L.H.D., Sioux Empire College. Post-doctoral study at two universities. Co-author of **Public Finance**, 1959.

A graduate of the Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., he served 29 months overseas as an officer in the Army Air Corps, World War II. Lifetime member of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U. S. Pennsylvania Commandery.

Before coming to the Higher Education Facilities Commission as Assistant Director, he served as President of Sioux Empire College, Hawarden, Iowa; Dean of Business Administration, Harding College; Dean, Ranger Junior College; Director of Business and Economics, Texas State College for Women.

A past president of the Arkansas College Teachers of Economics and Business, he is currently a member of the Board of Trustees of Sioux Empire College, 2nd Vice President and member of the Board of Directors, Independence Hall Management Corp. and a Consulting Vice President of Mid-West Insurance Companies.

Member of the Des Moines Area Chapter, Phi Delta Kappa; former Chairman, Cub Scout Dads and currently active in Beaverdale Little League; elder of the West Madison Church of Christ.

Married to Dorothy Mae Young, Sept. 2, 1950. Two sons, Frank Roy and Wm. Hugh (Bill).

**NYE, Mrs. Frank T., Cedar Rapids**  
**Chairman Higher Education Facilities**  
**Commission**

Born Georgia Cole, Red Oak, Iowa, Nov. 12, 1912. Graduate of Red Oak High School; Grinnell College, B. A., 1934. Married Frank T. Nye, 1937. Three daughters. Past president, League of Women Voters, Cedar Rapids. Past president, American Association of University Women, Cedar Rapids. Member, board of education, Cedar Rapids Community School District, 1957. Served as board member and second and first vice-president, Iowa Association of School Boards. President, Iowa Association of School Boards, 1964-1965. Congregational Church. Term expires June 30, 1973.



**VAN DRIE, Rudy, Ames****Member Higher Education Facilities  
Commission**

Born January 5, 1931, in Ashton, Iowa. Son of Gerrit and Sophio Van Drie. Graduated Northwestern Junior College, Orange City, 1951; graduated University of Iowa, B.A. degree, 1955. Served in the infantry in the Korean conflict. Married 1958, and has two children, Karen and Karla. Publisher. Member of Presbyterian Church, American Legion, Ames Chamber of Commerce and Ames Home Building Association. Member of Lions, Elks, Toastmasters and Ames Jaycees. Served as secretary of Jaycees, president of Sertoma (cancer drive chairman and board member); chaplain and vice-commander American Legion and chairman Ames Safety Commission. President Shopper Guides of Iowa; secretary-treasurer National Shopper Association and president Ideal Development Company, Inc. Served one term as Representative 63rd General Assembly. Appointed member of Higher Education Facilities Commission June 30, 1969.

**VAN GILST, Bass, Oskaloosa****Member, Higher Education Facilities  
Commission**

Born in Marion County, Iowa, April 14, 1911. Son of Peter and Nellie Van Gilst. Married Harriet DeBruin of Oskaloosa, Nov. 26, 1937. Six children: Ken, Carl, Elaine, Mark, Diane and Joleen. Served as precinct committeeman, on State Democratic Resolutions Committee, Boys 4-H Committee, and as director at large of United Community Service. Member of Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, president of Farm Service Board, Lions Club and elder of the Christian Reformed Church of Cedar, Iowa. Owns and operates a farm eight miles southeast of Oskaloosa. Served two terms as senator in the Iowa Legislature. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, June 30, 1967.

**WILLIAMS, Robert C., Des Moines****Vice Chairman Higher Education  
Facilities Commission**

Born in Dexter, Iowa, June 9, 1919. Graduate of Dexter High School. Married Zola A. Johnston, August 21, 1940. One son. Served in the U. S. Navy Seabees from December 13, 1942 to October 25, 1945. President Iowa State Building Trades. Employed as an electrician since 1940. Employed by the Independent School District of Des Moines from 1950 to 1960. Member of the Auburn Masonic Lodge, Alpha Council No. 1, R. and S. M., Corinthian Chapter No. 14, R. A. M., Za-Ga-Zig Shrine Temple, and the Highland Park Christian Church. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, April 1967.





# **WATKINS, Lloyd L., Ph.D.**

Born at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, August 29, 1928. Graduate of Southeast Missouri State College, 1949 B.S. in Education; University of Wisconsin, 1951 M.S. in Speech; University of Wisconsin 1954, Ph.D. in Speech. Married Mary Caudle Watkins 1949. Three sons, John 12, Joseph 9, and Robert 5. Presbyterian. Instructor Jackson Missouri High School, 1948-50. Teaching assistant, University of Wisconsin, 1951-53. Assistant professor, Moorhead, Minnesota State College 1954-56. Associate Professor of Speech and Drama, assistant to Academic Vice President Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 1955-66. Executive Vice President and Professor of Speech, Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho 1966-69. President of Iowa Association of Private Colleges and Universities 1969. Kappa Delta Pi, 1947. (Education). Phi Alpha Theta, 1947 (History) Tuition Scholarship, University of Wisconsin 1950. Departmental Fellowship, University of Wisconsin 1954. One of three at Ohio University to receive Baker Fund Award for Research January 1963. Secretary of the History and Speech Education Interest Group, Speech Association of America. Editor of the Interest Group Newsletter, 1963. Director Ohio University Center for Study for Contemporary Public Address, 1962-64. Elected President of the National Association of College and University Summer Sessions for 1965-66. Member: AAUP; Speech Assn. of America. The Synod of Idaho Planning Committee of the USA 1969. Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce. Author of articles and papers.

# **NOAH, Keith S., Charles City Member, Higher Education Facilities Commission**

Born July 18, 1920, Charles City, Iowa. Received B.A. and J.D. State University of Iowa. Fraternity: Delta Theta Phi. Served in U. S. Air Force 1942-1946. Has been engaged in general law practice as partner in the law firm of Zastrow, Noah & Smith in Charles City since 1948. Previous positions held: City Attorney, 1954-1958; President Charles City Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Young Republicans—Third District; Chairman Floyd County Republican Central Committee (1952); President Charles City Lions Club; Deputy District Governor Lions Club; Vice President Winnebago Council of Boy Scouts of America. Member of American Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association, American Trial Lawyers Association, Charles City Lions Club, Charles City Chamber of Commerce, American Legion, Masonic Lodge, Elks. Presently serving as a Trustee of the Wesley Foundations of Iowa, Chairman of the Floyd County Republican Central Committee and as a member of the Advisory Committee of the Winnebago Council of Boy Scouts of America. Member of First United Methodist Church and presently serving as Chairman of Ecumenical Affairs Work Area and a member of the Council on Ministries and the Administrative Board. Married to Helen J. Zastrow on September 22, 1943. Four children, Ronald K., Steven C., Eric D. and Nancy H. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, July 1969.



**RICHEY, R. Wayne, Des Moines**

**Member, Higher Education Facilities Commission**  
See under Board of Regents

**JOHNSTON, Paul F., Des Moines**

**Member, Higher Education Facilities Commission**  
See under Department of Public Instruction

**Iowa Development Commission**

(250 Jewett Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor

E. A. HAYES, Mount Pleasant, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1970.

DELMAR VAN HORN, Jefferson, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1973.

JOHN P. TINLEY, Shenandoah, Secretary; term expires June 30, 1972.

ROBERT K. BECK, Centerville, term expires June 30, 1973.

JAMES W. CALLISON, Des Moines, term expires June 30, 1973.

RICHARD J. CASHMAN, Charles City, term expires June 30, 1971.

HAROLD A. GOLDMAN, Des Moines, term expires June 30, 1970.

FRANK W. GRIFFITH, Sioux City, term expires June 30, 1972.

FORREST J. MITCHELL, Grinnell; term expires June 30, 1973.

WILLIAM W. SUMMERWILL, Iowa City, term expires June 30, 1973.

ROBERT A. YOUNG, Waterloo, term expires June 30, 1973.

CHAD A. WYMER, Des Moines, Director.

**WYMER, Chad A., Des Moines**

**Director, Iowa Development Commission**

Appointed by the Governor

Born September 12, 1928 in Longdale, Okla. Educated in the Longdale public school system. Graduated from Oklahoma State University in 1950 with a Bachelor of Arts degree. Completed 11 years of organizational management training conducted by the U. S. Chamber of Commerce at the University of Colorado. Married Jacqueline Daetwiler, 1949; daughter Joette, sons Craig and Kevin. Served as executive vice president of Council Bluffs Chamber of Commerce for 21 months. Before that held executive positions with Chambers of Commerce in Las Cruces, N. Mex. (3 years); Great Bend, Kan. (2 years); Olathe, Kan. (5 years); and Herington, Kan. (2 years). Named director, Iowa Development Commission July 15, 1969. Member Iowa Chamber of Commerce Executives, Industrial Development Council, American Chamber of Commerce Executives, Chamber of Commerce of the U. S., and Elks Lodge.

**Purpose of the Iowa Development Commission**

The activities of the Iowa Development Commission are focused on the economic growth of the state, achieved in an orderly fashion. It is the function of the commission to maintain continued recognition of Iowa's greatness in agriculture, to aid in the development of its rapidly growing industrial economy, and to promote its assets in the field of recreation and travel.

Iowa's position as a leader in agriculture is widely acknowledged; the products of its fertile soil will remain one of the mainstays of the state's economy. Meanwhile, its industrial assets—productive labor force, governmental climate, natural resources, central location, utilities and transportation facilities—have become widely recognized throughout the nation as being conducive to the profitable operation of manufacturing facilities. Recent legislation, such as municipal revenue bond and state-wide development authority financing, uniform commercial code, voca-

tional education, open port warehousing and comprehensive regional planning, has been designed to assist Iowa's industrial development.

Operation of the commission is divided into five areas—research, development, planning, public relations and tourism and travel.

Records of Iowa's accomplishments in agriculture and assessments of its assets in industrial development, together with evaluation of changing conditions which affect Iowa's economic future, are maintained by the commission through its research division.

The development division devotes itself to assisting manufacturing firms already located in Iowa, attracting new industries to the state, and to aiding and representing Iowa communities which seek to diversify their economy through the addition of manufacturing operations. The division works closely with chambers of commerce and local development groups to create a favorable industrial climate. Close liaison is maintained at the executive level with manufacturing firms throughout the nation, with management consulting firms and with all organizations interested in industrial development.

The responsibility for creating favorable public opinion for Iowa, recognition of its accomplishments in agriculture and industry, and for developing an awareness in the nation of Iowa's cultural, social and economic advantages lies with the public relations division. The commission uses all available media to tell the story of Iowa to the public. A national advertising program designed to relate the advantages of an Iowa location to industry is also the responsibility of the division. It also lends its cooperation to other state agencies in preparing publications for distribution to the general public. Requests for information about Iowa number approximately 100,000 annually.

Through its division of planning, the Development Commission administers the federal planning assistance program, assists communities and counties in setting out comprehensive programs for their future growth, and aids industrial firms or communities in developing specific plant sites. The planning program covers land use, road use, community facilities, public improvements, zoning and subdivision regulation, among other items. The planning division cooperates with other state agencies involved in planning for Iowa's future.

The tourism and travel division provides information about Iowa's outstanding vacation and recreation facilities to the growing number of travelers. It also assists communities in promoting their events and accommodations for visitors. The division carries out its promotional efforts through participation in recreation and travel expositions, through publications, special projects and other methods.

In all of its endeavors, the commission seeks closer liaison between industry and agriculture, greater promotion of industrial use of agricultural products and greater knowledge of developments in all fields which could favorably affect the economic welfare of the state.

## **Iowa Employment Security Agency**

Administered by

### **Iowa Employment Security Commission**

(Administrative Office at 1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines)

**J. WAYNE JANSSEN**, Hardin County Democrat, Employer Representative, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

**GEORGE A. LUNDBERG**, Polk County Republican, Labor Representative, term expires June 30, 1975.

**KEITH V. SCHROEDER**, Executive Secretary.

JEROME W. CORBETT, Director, Iowa State Employment Service.

JOHN A. PETERS, Director, Unemployment Insurance Service.

EDMUND R. LONGNECKER, Chief, Iowa Public Employees Retirement System.

Under Chapter 96, Code of Iowa, the Iowa Employment Security Commission administers a program designed to promote security against unemployment. This program includes both an unemployment insurance service and employment service to Iowans.

Unemployment insurance is a form of insurance paid for wholly by Iowa employers to protect their employees against the hardships of unemployment. The employment security law levies a tax upon employers of four or more workers in commercial and industrial employment areas. This tax accumulates in a trust fund and is paid to eligible unemployed workers for a maximum of 26 weeks in a 12-month period. When a worker meets all the eligibility requirements and no suitable work is available, he is paid weekly benefits based upon his earnings. During 1969 fiscal year, Iowa unemployment insurance benefit payments totaled \$15,291,729. The trust fund balance at the close of the 1969 fiscal year was \$129,171,000.

In Iowa each employer is rated on his actual experience and if his employment record is stable, his contribution rate may be lower than the standard rate. This "experience or merit rating" provides another strong incentive to provide steady work and avoid layoffs. Almost one-half of all covered employers in the last several years have not been required to pay any state contribution tax because they have stabilized their employment.

The Iowa State Employment Service, established by legislative action in 1915, was put under the administrative control of the Iowa Employment Security Commission in 1936. The 34 offices, located in key Iowa cities, provide a complete manpower service to Iowa residents. Staffed by career professionals, these offices are part of a federal-state system of 2,000 public employment service offices.

Placement service, job counseling, and aptitude and proficiency testing are available to all workers. Labor market information is gathered, analyzed and disseminated. Special service is offered to veterans, older workers, minority group members, youth and the handicapped. The Iowa State Employment Service works with other agencies and organizations in solving the employment problems of workers, employers and the community. During the 1969 fiscal year, 90,665 job placements were made.

Under terms of an agreement with the U. S. Department of Labor, the commission administers the unemployment insurance program for ex-servicemen and for federal civilian employees.

The Iowa Employment Security Commission is responsible for the administration of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System, Chapter 97B, Code of Iowa. Employees and employers, each contribute 3½ percent of the employee's salary up to \$7,000 for the program. Some 105,000 persons employed by the state, cities, counties and school districts take part in the program.

Chapter 97C, Code of Iowa and Title II of the federal social security act extend the protections and benefits of the federal social security act to employees of the state and its political subdivisions. In administering this program, the Iowa Employment Security Commission is responsible for requiring the filing of social security wage reports and for collecting social security taxes from the state of Iowa and its political subdivisions.

The commission has added responsibilities under federal legislation including the area redevelopment act, the manpower development and training act, the trade expansion act, the public works acceleration act, the economic opportunity act, and the work incentive program.



**JANSSEN, J. Wayne, Hardin County**  
Democrat

**Chairman, Iowa Employment Security Commission**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, May 29, 1909. Educated Eldora public schools. Attended Grinnell College two years. Graduated Gates Business College. Entered retail farm equipment business 1931; managed farm equipment business for 13 years. Owned and managed retail farm equipment business 15 years. Owned and operated feed and grain business 3½ years. Member United Church of Christ. Chamber of Commerce past president. Member Masonic bodies: Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Member Iowa Retail Farm Equipment Dealers, six years county chairman. Town council four years. Nine years on Hubbard Co-op Telephone Association board of directors, six years as president. Lions Club member. Chairman, Hardin County Democratic Central Committee, four years. Married Alice Fox of Hampton in 1933. Two daughters Joan and Joyce, one son John, four grandchildren.



**LUNDBERG, George A., Polk County**  
Republican

**Member, Iowa Employment Security Commission**

Born on December 21, 1922 in Fort Dodge, Iowa. Graduated from East High School in Des Moines in January, 1942. Entered Military Service, United States Seabees, March 13, 1942 and served 39 months overseas in the South Pacific. Was honorably discharged October 27, 1945. Employed as a printer at the Des Moines Register and Tribune for 27 years. Served as President of the Clive School Board, Mayor of the Town of Clive, Business Manager for the Justice of the Peace and Constables Association of Iowa, Past President of Local No. 118, Des Moines International Typographical Union. Served on the Board of Directors of Iowa League of Municipalities and the West Des Moines YMCA. A member of the Masonic Lodge, Des Moines Consistory and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. A member of Windsor Heights Lutheran Church. Married and has two sons, John and Jim.

## **Iowa Industrial Commissioner**

(Workmen's Compensation Service)

Office Fifth Floor State Office Building

**HARRY W. DAHL**, Commissioner; term expires June 30, 1973.

**KENNETH L. DOUDANA**, Deputy Commissioner.

**E. J. GIOVANNETTI**, Deputy Commissioner.

**FRANK T. HARRISON**, Deputy Commissioner.

The Workmen's Compensation Law was enacted by the Thirty-fifth General Assembly in 1913. The industrial commissioner administers this law. Iowa was one of the first states to provide benefits for injuries and occupational diseases sustained by industrial workers. Injuries resulting in death, permanent disability or temporary disability must be reported to the commissioner. If the injured worker and employer agree on compensation a memorandum thereof is approved by the commissioner. If an agreement cannot be reached, either the employee or employer may request an arbitration hearing before a deputy commissioner



in the county where the injury occurred. Arbitration decisions are reviewed by the commissioner and may be appealed to a district court or the supreme court. Settlement agreements or awards may be reopened for three years after the last payment if the injured employee has a change of condition.

The industrial commissioner also investigates and settles workmen's compensation claims by all state employees and peace officers, and pursues subrogation recovery from persons who negligently injure them.

The industrial commissioner is a member of the Employment Agency License Commission and the State Board of Vocational Rehabilitation.

**DAHL, Harry W., Des Moines**

Republican

**Industrial Commissioner**

Born Aug. 7, 1927, in Des Moines, son of Dr. Harry W. and Helen G. Dahl. Education: East High School, Des Moines; State University of Iowa, B.A., 1950; Drake University Law School, Juris Doctor, 1955. Married Bonnie Jean Sorensen, 1952; son, Harry III; daughter, Lisabeth Ann. Practiced law with Steward, Crouch and Kelly, Des Moines, 1955-59. Appointed deputy commissioner, 1959; appointed commissioner, 1962. Veteran, U. S. Navy, W.W. II. Member of Methodist Church, Y.M.C.A., Sertoma, Masons, Delta Chi social fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternity, Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity, American, State, and Polk County Bar Associations. President, Central Regional Conference, and director of executive committee, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. Author, Rights of Action for Pre-natal Injuries, 3 Drake Law Review 72. Editor, ABC Newsletter. Author, Index to Iowa Workmen's Compensation Law. In "Who's Who."



## Iowa Liquor Control Commission

**ADCOCK, HOMER R., Polk County**

Democrat

**Chairman, Iowa Liquor Control Commission**

Born in Chariton, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1909. Educated in the Chariton schools. Married Dorothy Warburton of Des Moines, July 15, 1931, in Des Moines. One son, Ronald, now teaching in the Des Moines public school system; one daughter, Nancy; and son, David. Owned and operated real estate and building company for past 25 years. Served as Polk County auditor, Jan. 1, 1956 to July 1, 1959. Appointed by Governor Loveless, 1959, for a term of six years; reappointed by Governor Hughes, 1965, for six-year term.



(Office located 300 Fourth St., State Office Building)

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

HOMER R. ADCOCK, Polk County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

REV. CARL G. SINNING, Carroll County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.



**KENNETH W. ANDERSON**, Scott County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1975.

**EARL J. BAUM**, Polk County, Executive Secretary.

The commission has sole power to buy, import, sell, and control the sale of liquors; to establish, maintain and discontinue state liquor stores and special distributors in such cities and towns as deemed advisable; to rent, lease and equip any building or any land necessary to carry out the provisions of the act; to appoint necessary employees; to determine the nature, form and capacity of packages kept or sold under the act and to prescribe the labels and seals to be placed on same; to license, inspect and control the manufacture of alcoholic liquors in Iowa; and to make rules and regulations necessary for carrying out the provisions of the act.

The Sixtieth General Assembly in 1963 amended the Liquor Control Act to permit the sale of liquor by the drink, and to provide for the issuance of retail licenses by the commission, if applications are approved by city or town councils or boards of county supervisors. The 1963 act also provided that the commission would establish a liquor law enforcement division with an attorney as director, and five assistant directors.



**SINNING, Carl George**, Carroll County  
Republican

**Member, Iowa Liquor Control Commission**

Born December 4, 1912, in Waukon, Iowa. Son of Dr. and Mrs. H. F. Sinning. Graduated University of Dubuque, 1934; University of Dubuque Theological Seminary, 1937. Presbyterian. Married Vada Bram, 1937. Served in the United States Air Force 1943-1945. Member of Rotary International; Masonic Lodges, Manuel Lodge 450 Scottish Rite, Sioux City and Abu Bekr Shrine, Sioux City. Served Presbyterian Churches in Lone Rock, Lake Park, Ida Grove and Manning. Served on Iowa Commission on Alcoholism 1963-1967.



**ANDERSON, K. W.**, Davenport  
Commissioner

Born September 11, 1924, at Davenport, Iowa. Graduated Bronson High School, Bronson, Kan., 1942. Served 3 years U. S. Army Air Corps, World War II as a bomber pilot. Married Dorothy J. O'Haver, 1947. Have two daughters: Theresa, 17, and Christine, 13. Graduated from FBI National Academy 1955. Deputy Sheriff Scott County, Iowa, 11½ years. Member of American Legion Accredited Airport Executive in American Association of Airport Executives. Member of St. Paul Lutheran Church, Davenport, member Iowa Army National Guard as a rated airplane and helicopter pilot. Appointed by Governor Robert D. Ray to the Iowa Liquor Control Commission, effective July 1, 1969, for a term of six years.

## Iowa Merit Employment Department

### Merit Employment Commission

WILLIAM C. HUBBARD, Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1973.

AL MEACHAM, Grinnell; term expires June 30, 1973.

JAMES B. MORRIS, JR., Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1975.

EMMA JO UBAN, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1975.

KENNETH R. D. WOLFE, Marshalltown; term expires June 30, 1975.

GERALD L. HOWELL, Des Moines, Director of Merit Employment.

First Director of Merit Employment appointed by the new Merit Employment Commission after a nation-wide search for qualified applicants. Educated in Florida schools, his A.A. study was completed at the University of Florida, his B.E. and graduate study at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida. His public personnel experience includes merit system and civil service work on the municipal, county, state and federal levels. He was director of the Florida Merit System for seven years prior to accepting his present position, and served as Assistant Merit System Director for the remainder of his ten-year tenure with that agency. He owned and operated a personnel consulting firm, serving both the private and public sectors. Experience in the field of education includes teaching and counseling on the secondary school level and instruction and lecture work at the college level. He is a member of the Public Personnel Association and past president of the Florida Chapter of the American Society of Public Administration, past Vice-President of the Florida Association of Civil Service and Personnel Agencies, past member of the Rotary Club and the National Vocational Guidance Association.

### Organization

The Sixty-second General Assembly passed a bipartisan Act establishing in the State of Iowa a system of personnel administration based on merit principles and scientific methods for governing the appointment, promotion, welfare, transfer, layoff, removal and discipline of its civil employees, and other incidents of state employment. It provides that all appointments to positions in the classified service shall be made solely on the basis of merit and fitness. The Act established a Department of Merit Employment and a Merit Employment Commission which originally consisted of three members. Membership was expanded to five members by the Sixty-third General Assembly. The members are appointed by the Governor, subject to approval of two-thirds of the membership of the Senate.

It is the duty of the Merit Employment Commission to appoint a Director of Merit Employment, to adopt rules for administration of the merit system, to approve the classification plan, to submit the pay plan to the Executive Council for approval, and to hear appeals of disciplinary actions.

It is also the duty of the Commission to represent the public interest in the improvement of personnel administration in the state merit system; to advise the governor and the director on problems concerning personnel administration; to foster the interest of institutions of learning and of industrial, civic, professional, and employee organizations in the improvement of personnel standards in the state merit system; to make any investigation which it may consider desirable concerning the administration of personnel in the state merit system and make recommendations to the director with respect thereto; and to make an annual report and special reports and recommendations to the Governor.

The Director of Merit Employment, as executive head of the department, directs and supervises all administrative and technical activities of the department. He is charged with the responsibility of developing

and putting into continuous effect policies and procedures which are based on the principles requisite to merit system administration. These involve the classifying of positions; the maintenance of the pay plan; the recruitment of qualified candidates for possible public employment; the preparation, administration, and scoring of examinations; the preparation, custody, and maintenance of lists of eligibles; certification of the eligible list to the agencies as vacancies occur; maintenance of complete personnel records including appointments, salary advancements, promotions, and terminations; and auditing the payrolls to insure compliance with the regulations in all personnel actions.

The merit system covers approximately 17,000 employees. After implementation of the classification plan, each original appointee must meet the minimum requirements as defined in the class specifications, pass a practical examination, be selected from among the top three eligibles available on the eligible list, and serve a one-year probationary (working test) period before being awarded a permanent merit system appointment. Permanent employees may be discharged only for cause, and have the right to appeal to the Commission in case they are of the opinion that any action has been unfair or discriminatory.

## Iowa Natural Resources Council

H. GARLAND HERSHEY, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1973.

STANLEY L. HAYNES, Vice-Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

CLIFFORD M. NASER, Secretary-Treasurer; term expires June 30, 1973.

JOSEPH W. HOWE; term expires June 30, 1973.

MABEL MILLER; term expires June 30, 1975.

WILLIAM G. MURRAY; term expires June 30, 1971.

J. JUSTIN ROGERS; term expires June 30, 1975.

HUGH TEMPLETON; term expires June 30, 1975.

L. GUY YOUNG; term expires June 30, 1971.

OTHIE R. McMURRY, Director.

R. G. BULLARD, Water Commissioner.

### McMURRY, Othie R., Ankeny

#### Director, Iowa Natural Resources Council

Born May 8, 1914, at Promise City, Iowa. Graduated from Promise City High School and Iowa State University, with B.S. in Agricultural Engineering, 1939. Engineer and manager of 8,000 acre farm at Shreveport La., 1939-1940. Married Mildred Irwin, 1940; sons, Grant and Gary. Operated 380 acre farm in Sac county in 1941. Military service, October 1941 to September 1946. Two years in European theater and nine months in Pacific theater. Colonel in U.S.A.R. U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Sac City, Iowa, 1946-1951; executive secretary of State Soil Conservation Committee, 1951-57. Director of Iowa Natural Resources Council, 1957 to date. Member of Methodist Church, Kiwanis, American Legion, Sportsmen's Club, Reserve Officers Association, Chamber of Commerce, Soil Conservation Society, Masonic Orders, including Shrine. Member of American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Iowa Engineering Society; Iowa Academy of Science, and Ankeny Planning and Zoning Commission. Honorary Future Farmer.



The Iowa Natural Resources Council was created in 1949 by the Fifty-third General Assembly, which assigned the council the duty and authority to establish and enforce an appropriate comprehensive state-wide

program for the control of water and the protection of the surface and underground water resources of the state (Chapter 455A, Iowa Code 1962.) The duties and responsibilities of the council were enlarged in 1957 by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, which established a permit system for the regulation of water use and assigned administration of the permit system to the council. These duties were further enlarged in 1963 through enactment of an oil and gas conservation law to be administered by the council through the office of the state geologist (Chapter 84, Acts of the 60th General Assembly).

The Resources Council is composed of nine members appointed to overlapping six-year terms by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. The members, who serve on a per diem basis, must be electors of the state and are selected from the state at large solely with regard to their qualifications and fitness to discharge the duties of office without regard to their political affiliation. The director of the council, qualified by training and experience, serves as its executive officer having charge of the work of the council under its direction and orders.

The functions and duties of the Resources Council include the establishment and administration of comprehensive state-wide programs for flood control and for the conservation, development and use of the waters of the state. The council has been designated as the agency to maintain liaison with federal agencies conducting investigations and studies of projects for navigation and flood control affecting the state and to make official comments on project reports. The council also acts as the coordinating agency for flood control and water resources projects on the local and state level. The council approves or disapproves plans for any structure, dam, obstruction, deposit or excavation in or on any floodway and may abate as a public nuisance any of the foregoing which adversely affects flood control.

The permit system for regulated uses of water is administered by a water commissioner and deputies chosen by the council. The water rights law declares that all waters within the state, both surface and underground, belong to the people of the state and are subject to regulated use for beneficial purposes. Except for a few uses defined in the law as non-regulated, any use of 5,000 gallons or more per day is subject to regulation. Permits may be granted for any period of time not to exceed ten years and are reviewed prior to renewal or extension. Priority is given only to the use of water for ordinary household purposes, for poultry, livestock, and domestic animals. The council establishes the average minimum flow for a given point on a watercourse and may issue permits for beneficial use of water therefrom if the average minimum flow is preserved.

The oil and gas conservation law (Chapter 84, Acts of the 60th General Assembly) was enacted to conserve and protect the oil, gas and water resources of the state. Impetus for passage of the law was provided by the discovery of a deposit of commercially acceptable crude oil in Washington County in 1963 and the resultant increased drilling activity. Administration of the law was assigned to the Iowa Natural Resources Council through the office of the state geologist. The council has adopted administrative rules defining in detail its requirements under the law.

#### **HERSHEY, H. Garland, Johnson County**

##### **Chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Quarryville, Penn., Oct. 1, 1905. Attended The Johns Hopkins University, receiving A.B. and Ph.D. in Geology. Since 1936 has been a member of the staff of the Iowa Geological Survey and in 1947 was appointed director and state geologist. Married Erna M. Eybs in 1931. Two children, H. Garland, Jr., and Timothy Joseph. Fellow of the Geological Society of America, fellow of Iowa Academy of Science, member of Society of Economic Geologists, American Geo-physical Union, Iowa Engineering Society, American Association of State Geologists, Society of Sigma Xi, vice president of National Water Conference, consultant to Presidential Advisory Committee on Water Resources Policy (1954-55), chairman, Interstate Conference on Water Problems (1963), vice president National

Rivers and Harbors Congress, member, vice-chairman, U. S. National Committee for the International Hydrological Decade (1965-), member, board of consultants, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council (1949-).

**HAYNES, Stanley L., Cerro Gordo County**

**Vice-Chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Mt. Carroll, Ill., June 11, 1894. Moved to Mason City, Iowa, 1900. Graduated Mason City schools 1912, from University of Iowa Law School, to army in 1917. Practiced law in Mason City since 1920. Married Vinee Peedan, 1918. Three children, Domini, Stanley, and William. Active in conservation studies and work since 1925. Member First Christian Church, American Legion, I.O.O.F., B.P.O.E., 32nd degree Mason, retired captain Army Air Corps. Hobbies, hunting, fishing and conservation.

**NASER, Clifford M., Webster County**

**Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born Oct. 7, 1908, Corwith, Iowa. Educated in Hancock County public schools. Attended business college in Fort Dodge, Iowa. Employed in Des Moines Iowa, and Milwaukee, Wis., before moving back to Fort Dodge in 1930 to start his own office machines business. Presently owner and operator of General Typewriter Exchange in Fort Dodge. Member of Kiwanis Club for over 30 years. Member of Izaak Walton League of America for 20 years, has served as chapter Vice President, chapter president, state board of directors and State president in 1960. Presently serving third, 3-year term as National Director of the League. Also member Fort Dodge Park Board. Married, father of four boys and two girls.

**HOWE, Joseph W., Johnson County**

**Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born Omaha, Neb., Jan. 19, 1902. Education: State University of Iowa, B.E., 1924; M.Sc., 1925; member Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Chi Epsilon; married Lucille Dennis; children Joseph Dennis and Judith Annetta. Special Pollution Survey sanitary engineer of Chicago, 1925; assistant engineer, Mississippi River Power Company, Keokuk, Iowa, 1925-27; instructor, theoretical and applied mechanics, University of Illinois, 1927-28; chief of party, U. S. Engineers Corps, flood control studies, Rock Island District, 1928; instructor, University of Illinois, 1928-29; chief of party, U. S. Engineers Corps 1929; assistant professor, mechanics and hydraulics, University of Iowa, 1929-38; associate professor, 1938-42; professor and head of department, 1942 to date. Consulting engineering, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research. Summer work, 1930 to date: charge of hydraulic tests, U. S. Department of Agriculture, on flow through rectangular notches, 1931; chief of party, lake location and topography survey, state of Iowa, 1932; associate engineer in charge Iowa Precipitation Studies for Iowa State Planning Board, 1934; associate engineer, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, 1935; hydraulic engineer, Water Resources Reports, state of Iowa, for Iowa State Planning Board, 1936; summer staff, S.U.I., 1937 to date. Co-author with Hunter Rouse, "Basic Mechanics of Fluids," contributions to many journals; member, A.S.C.E., A.S.E.E., Iowa Engineering Society, A.A.U.P., A.G.U., Int. Com. on Irrigation, Int. Association for Hydraulic Research, American Water Resources Ass'n.

**MILLER, Mabel E., Van Buren County**

**Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Cantril, Iowa, November 10, 1908. Graduated Cantril Public schools. Married Edgar Miller now deceased. Has one daughter, Mrs. Richard Mairret, and four grandchildren in Des Moines, Iowa. Owner and Operator of Hotel Manning and Motor Inn in Keosauqua; Past State President of Iowa Restaurant Association; Past State President of Federation of Republican Women; Past Worthy Matron of Eastern Star; Past President of Business & Professional Women. Member of United Methodist Church; Board member of Van Buren County Foundation; Van Buren Historical Society; Izaak Walton League of America; Van Buren County Development Association, and now serving as Secretary of Keosauqua Business Association.

**TEMPLETON, Hugh A., Marlon County**

**Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born August 14, 1916 in Marlon County, Iowa. Attended Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa. Married to former Dorothy Core in 1943. Five children—Jane, Dean of Women at Simpson College; Martha, employed at Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Joseph, Jr., at California Technical College, Pasadena, California; Alice and Mark at home. Farm operator since 1937 and now owns and operates a 400 acre livestock and grain farm in Marlon County. Member of Methodist Church, Knoxville Rotary Club, Farm Bureau; Iowa Beef Producers; Iowa Pork Producers and Masonic Lodge. Served 12 years on Red Rock and Knoxville School Boards.

**MURRAY, William G., Story County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, July 15, 1903. Graduated with B.A., Coe College, 1924. Received M.A. Harvard University, 1925, and Ph.D. University of Minnesota, 1932. Since 1927 member of Iowa State University staff in agricultural economics; from 1943-1955, head of department of economics and sociology. Research director Iowa Tax Study Committee 1955-56. Presidents University Bank and Trust Co. Bank, Ames, Iowa. President of Iden American Farm Economic Association, 1947-48. Married Mildred Furniss in 1928. Three children, David, Jean and John. Member board of directors of University Bank and Trust Co., Ames, Iowa and president board of trustees Coe College. Author of books on agricultural finance and farm appraisal. Member American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, member of Appraisal Institute. Prepared appraisals for U. S. Department of Justice.

**ROGERS, J. Justin, Dickinson County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Peoria, Ill., Feb. 20, 1906 and educated in Estherville, Iowa. Married Faye V. Rogers and has one daughter, Mrs. Chester McClintic, Spirit Lake, Iowa. Owner and operator of Motel Shamrock in Spirit Lake. Owns 80 acres in Superior Township, Dickinson County, Iowa. Member of Spirit Lake Kiwanis Club and Spirit Lake Chamber of Commerce. A national director, Izaak Walton League of America, and on national executive board. Member of Dickinson County Soil Conservation District. Member Presbyterian Church. Presently in the real estate business in Spirit Lake.

**YOUNG, L. Guy, Taylor County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born Jan. 2, 1904, Milo, Iowa, and educated in the public schools at Milo and Indianola, Iowa, B.A. Simpson College, 1926. Principal of high school at Diagonal and Danville, Iowa, three years. Married Margaret Ash of Bedford, Iowa. Two daughters: Mrs. Katherine L. Gates of Carbondale, Ill., and Mrs. Margaret Ann Rosenfield, Columbus, Ohio. Former owner and manager of Bedford Telephone Company. Served in U. S. Army Air Corps, 1942-1946. Overseas in all theaters and separated with the rank of lieutenant colonel. Re-entered U. S. Air Force 1947 and retired in 1957 with rank of colonel. Received decorations including Legion of Merit, Air Force Commendation Medal with two oak leaf clusters. State examiner, auditor of state, 1933-1936. Past member of State Conservation Commission, past commander of the American Legion, Bedford Post 164, member of Masonic orders, including Shriners. Past member of Bedford city council and library board. Deacon of Presbyterian Church. Owner and operator of farms in Taylor County.

## **Iowa Real Estate Commission**

(Office located in Executive Hill)

**GEORGE M. CLARKSON, Des Moines, Director.**

**MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State and Chairman.**

**JACK SCHUCK, Parkersburg; term ending June 30, 1973.**

**LESTER CALVERT, Des Moines; term ending June 30, 1973.**

**STEPHEN G. DARLING, Iowa City; term ending June 30, 1971.**

**GERY M. MARTIN, Sioux City; term ending June 30, 1971.**

The first real estate license law was enacted by the Forty-third General Assembly and became effective Jan. 1, 1930. The law was administered by the secretary of state, who was designated as real estate commissioner. This law was amended and revised by the Fifty-first General Assembly to provide, among other things, that as of Jan. 1, 1946, the law would be administered by a five-member commission composed of the secretary of state as chairman and four additional members appointed by the governor with the approval of the senate.

**CLARKSON, George M.**  
**Polk County**

**Director, Iowa Real Estate Commission**



Born February 23, 1913, in Hiteman, Iowa. Son of John and Signa Clarkson. Attended Junior College for one year. Also attended Real Estate School, University of Iowa and many courses given by the National Association of Real Estate Boards. World War II veteran. Two children, David M. and Janice K. Protestant. Member of Des Moines Golf and Country Club. Owner of George Clarkson Realty Co. until appointment to Real Estate Commission. Also owner of George Clarkson Building and Insurance Agency. Member of National Assn. of Real Estate Boards, National Institute of Real Estate Boards, Iowa Assn. of Realtors, Greater Des Moines Board of Realtors, Permanent Personnel of Camp Dodge, Inc., Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, Board of Directors for National Assn. of Real Estate Boards, Board of Directors of Iowa Assn. of Realtors, past president Iowa Assn. of Realtors, past president Greater Des Moines Board of Realtors, past chairman Multiple Listing Service, past regional vice president National Assn. of Real Estate Boards (85,000 members), chairman of Committees of Real Estate Economics and Research 1961 and 1967, Enterprise Committee Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, President The Howige Co. and KCH Piggy Back Hitch Co.

During the past 21 years it has been the administrative policy of the real estate department to correct most of the evils in the real estate brokerage business which had developed over many years of uncontrolled practice. This has resulted in elevating the real estate business to a professional status and has tended to encourage men and women in all walks of life to enter this business where income is based on intelligence, initiative and hard work.

While the present law requires a rather complete and comprehensive written examination for all applicants it has not tended to deter or discourage the many people who are endeavoring to get into this business. The examinations are held six times a year at a specific time and place set by the commission.

The fees for a broker's and salesman's examination are \$20.00 and \$10.00 respectively. The same amount is charged each year for renewal of the license which expires on Dec. 31 of the year of issuance.

The department prepares and distributes free to the citizens of Iowa a Real Estate Primer which is a basis for the qualifying examination and which has been accepted and used as a textbook by many high schools, colleges and universities in Iowa and many other states. This primer and the educational institutes held over the state each year have contributed materially in reducing law violations to a minimum and have facilitated the economical and efficient operation of the department.

The department is also charged with the responsibility of regulating and investigating the business conduct of all real estate licensees in their relationship with the public, and holds hearings on formal complaints which contain evidence which would indicate a violation of the law.

A law enacted by the 1966 state legislature provides that each broker must maintain a trust account in which he cannot commingle personal

funds in excess of \$100. This account is subject to audit at any time by the Iowa Real Estate Commission, and each broker must sign forms provided by the commission authorizing such an audit before a broker's license can be issued—either new or renewal.

## **Iowa State Arts Council**

Raymond D. Reed, Chairman, Ames, term ending July 1, 1970.  
Elizabeth Miller, Vice Chairman, Des Moines, term ending July 1, 1970.  
Peggy A. Patrick, West Des Moines, term ending July 1, 1970.  
Himie Voxman, Iowa City, term ending July 1, 1970.  
Helen Reppert, Des Moines, term ending July 1, 1970.  
Lois Bliesman, Denison, term ending July 1, 1972.  
Shirley Drake, Muscatine, term ending July 1, 1972.  
Julie McDonald, Davenport, term ending July 1, 1972.  
David E. Archie, Charles City, term ending July 1, 1972.  
Dale Ball, Council Bluffs, term ending July 1, 1971.  
Dr. Donald Koser, Cherokee, term ending July 1, 1971.  
Marion C. Lichty, Waterloo, term ending July 1, 1971.  
Kathryn Graham, Sioux City, term ending July 1, 1971.

The 15-member state arts council was established by law June 15, 1967.

James Schramm of Burlington, then chairman of the State Arts Council Advisory Committee, described the signing as "an important first step in the official recognition of the importance of the creative arts in Iowa."

The council is appointed by the governor and charged with planning a state cultural program.

The council selects a director, who must be approved by the governor and two-thirds of the Senate.

The Arts Council has reached into every county in the state to provide exhibits, performances, programs or consultation. It works with and for communities desirous of becoming involved with the arts.

The council is authorized to accept federal aid or private contributions and works in areas including music, theater, dance, painting, literature, architecture, films, photography and research.

## **Iowa State Commerce Commission**

Valley Bank Building

KENNETH BENDA, Commissioner, Poweshiek County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1975.

FRANK B. MEANS, Commissioner, Crawford County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.

DICK A. WITT, Commissioner, Polk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1973.

The Fifty-eighth General Assembly provided that "the terms of the presently elected commerce commissioners . . . are hereby extended through June 30, 1963. Within sixty (60) days after the convening of the regular session of the general assembly in 1963, the governor shall appoint, with the approval of two thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the senate in executive session, successors for the Commerce Commission. One shall be appointed for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1965,



one for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1967, and one for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1969." It further provided that "the Iowa State Commerce Commission shall be composed of three (3) members not more than two (2) of whom shall be from the same political party, and each commissioner appointed in or after 1965 shall serve for six (6) years from July 1 of the year of his appointment."

The Sixtieth General Assembly provided that the Iowa State Commerce Commission shall regulate the rates and services of public utilities which furnish gas, electricity, water and communication services to the public for compensation.

#### Appointed by the Commission

Executive Secretary—E. B. Storey, Polk County.

Chief of Rate Division—Raymond R. Antonette, Woodbury County.

Director of Statistics—Charles W. Irvin, Sr., Polk County.

Superintendent of Railroad Safety-Service Division—Richard H. Walser, Polk County.

Transportation Regulation Administrator—Robert A. Powell, Polk County.

Superintendent of Warehouse Division—Earl W. Dick, Madison County.

Superintendent, Public Utilities Division—Tom N. Bolton, Polk County.

Commerce Counsel—Leo J. Steffen, Jr., Polk County.

Assistant Commerce Counsel—Daniel J. Fay.

Assistant Commerce Counsel—Terry F. Wright.

In 1878, the Seventeenth General Assembly created a board of railroad commissioners consisting of three members to be appointed by the governor and confirmed by the executive council. In 1888, the Twenty-second General Assembly passed a law making the commissioners elective. In 1937, the Forty-seventh General Assembly, by House File 133, changed the name from "board of railroad commissioners" to "Iowa State Commerce Commission."

The powers and duties of the Iowa State Commerce Commission, in addition to the regulation of public utilities, are: to generally supervise all railroads in the state, both steam and electric, except street railroads; to inquire into any neglect or violation of the laws of the state by any railroad corporation doing business therein; to make examinations and inspections of the physical condition, conduct and management of such railroads and report their conditions to said companies; to stop and prevent railroad companies, under certain circumstances, from running or passing their trains over unsafe bridges; to adjudge changes in station houses, rolling stock and rates of fare; to pass on necessity for spur tracks to be constructed and maintained not exceeding three miles in length to an existing industry under terms and conditions approved by the commission as set out by law; to make reasonable rules for the crossing of steam and interurban railways and to require, when necessary, interlocking switches at railroad crossings; to make report on the first Monday in December in each year to the governor of its doings for the preceding year, accompanied by appropriate suggestions and recommendations; to receive, tabulate and report upon the annual reports filed with it by railroad companies; to examine any of the books, papers or documents of any such corporation; to examine under oath employees of such corporation; to issue subpoenas, administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses; to make and fix maximum schedules of freight rates for such corporations, such schedules to be deemed reasonable until disapproved; to examine into rates in force, upon complaint that the rate charged by a railroad company, or that the maximum rates fixed by the commission are unreasonably

high or discriminating, and to fix the rate again, which must not be higher than any rate established by law, such decision of the commission being prima facie evidence that the rate so made is a reasonable maximum rate; to bring suits to enforce its orders; to inquire into the management of the business of such carriers and to obtain from them full and complete information necessary to enable the commissioners to carry out the objects of the law; to hear, investigate and determine all complaints alleging unreasonable rates, unjust discrimination, undue preference, violation of the long and short haul clause, or other infractions of the commission law, and make proper orders thereupon; to establish joint through rates, upon application, over two or more connecting lines; and to have the same authority over express companies as the act confers concerning railroads.

Before any railroad company may condemn lands for additional depot grounds, or for straightening or relocating track, the permission of the commission must be obtained. Interlocking switches may be placed at grade railroad crossing or draw bridges, thus obviating the necessity of stopping trains before passing over such grade crossing or draw bridges, but before the interlocking switch may be used consent of the commission must be obtained.

The Thirty-fifth General Assembly, 1913, gave to the commission the power to grant to individuals or corporations "engaged in the manufacture, sale or distribution for sale of electric current for light, power or heating purposes, the right within the state, except in cities and towns, to erect and maintain poles, wires, towers, fixtures and other necessary construction for the purpose of conducting electricity for lighting, power and heating purposes, over, along and across any public lands, highways or streams or the land of any person or persons, and to acquire the necessary interests in real estate therefor." It also provided that transmission lines proceeding under the provisions of the law should be subject to "such reasonable regulations as the commission may from time to time prescribe."

The Fortieth General Assembly, 1923, conferred on the commission the power to issue certificates authorizing motor carriers to operate over the public highways of the state, upon a showing that the proposed service would promote "the public convenience" and authorized the board to prescribe rules and regulations for the operation of motor vehicles used by such carriers "for the protection and safety of the public." The Forty-first General Assembly, 1925, revised the laws on the subject, but left their administration with the railroad commission.

The Forty-third General Assembly, 1929, provided for the supervision or regulation by the commission of persons operating motor trucks principally used for public transportation of freight for compensation, not operating over regular routes nor between fixed termini.

The Forty-fourth General Assembly, 1931, provided that pipe lines shall be subject to regulation by the board under a permit issued by the board.

The Fifty-third General Assembly, 1949, provided for the supervision or regulation by the commission of persons operating motor trucks used for transportation of freight for compensation under contract.

The Fifty-seventh General Assembly, 1957, provided that persons engaged in transportation for compensation of liquid products in bulk upon any highway in this state should be required to obtain from the commission a certificate declaring that public convenience and necessity require such operation.

The Fifty-eighth General Assembly, 1959, created a highway grade crossing safety fund, which the commission was empowered to administer. On application, the commission will consider the need and benefits accruing to the railroad and governmental unit, as to public use, and

after a hearing is held the commission will determine the allocation of costs between interested parties, the balance to be paid from the highway grade crossing fund. Provided, however, no part of the fund may be used in connection with the improvement or construction of a federal aid highway.

The Sixtieth General Assembly, 1963, provided for regulation by the commerce commission of rates and services of public utilities to the extent and manner provided in chapter 490A. The Commission was authorized and empowered to intervene in any proceedings before the federal power commission or any other federal or state regulatory body when such decisions would adversely effect the cost of any public utility service within the state of Iowa. Public Utilities as covered by this Commission include those furnishing gas by piped distribution system or electricity to the public for compensation; furnishing communications services to the public for compensation; and furnishing water by piped distribution systems to the public for compensation. The rate regulation of mutual telephone companies, in which at least fifty percent of the users are owners, telephone companies having less than 2,000 stations, municipally-owned utilities, unincorporated villages which own their own distribution system and cooperative corporations or associations are not subject to regulation by the commission.

The Commission has authority to inquire into the management of business of all public utilities and may obtain from them all information necessary to enable the commission to perform its duties. The Commission shall require rates and charges in accordance with tariffs filed as prescribed by the rules.

No public utility subject to rate regulation may make effective any new changes in rate charges without filing with the Commission the same, and the Commission may upon investigation of such charges, set down for hearing such application. If after a hearing and decisions in all issues presented for determination in such rate hearings, the Commission may uphold or set aside the rates filed, in which case they may require the public utility to file rate charge schedules which will satisfy requirements of the regulation and the Commission.

### Commerce Counsel

The Thirty-fourth General Assembly, 1911, created the office of commerce counsel, to be appointed by the Iowa State Commerce Commission for a term of four years, subject to confirmation by the senate. The law provides that the counsel may appoint assistants, subject to the approval of the commissioners.

The duties of the office briefly are as follows: to be legal advisor of the Iowa State Commerce Commission; to investigate and present matters with reference to intrastate rates, and prosecute same before the Iowa State Commerce Commission or before any court to which same may be taken; to investigate on his own motion, or at request of the State Commerce Commission, all matters involving interstate rates in which the people of Iowa are interested or affected, and present same to the Interstate Commerce Commission and prosecute to final determination; to act as attorney and counsel for and represent the Iowa State Commerce Commission in all courts of this state or the United States, in which the validity of any order of the state commerce commission is in issue; to institute and prosecute in any of the courts any and all suits necessary for proper enforcement of any rule or order of the said Iowa State Commerce Commission or make defense therein wherever said rule or order may be questioned or involved.

**BENDA, Kenneth, Hartwick**

Republican

**State Commerce Commission**

Born Nov. 9, 1918, rural Brooklyn, Iowa, son of James T. and Rose Benda. B.S. Iowa State University, Ames, 1940. Married Lucille Roudabush, Hartwick, July 5, 1941. Two children: Barbara (Mrs. Paul Jenkins, Seattle, Wash.) and James, 16. Country banker 20 years. Naval officer, in World War II. Served on school board, town council, as township assessor, and on Poweshiek County Conservation Board. Was Poweshiek County Republican chairman. State Republican financial director 1960-61, and fund-raising dinner chairman March, 1960. Member of national Republican finance committee 1960-61. Served in almost all Legion offices and was Iowa department commander of American Legion 1956-57. State chairman of Radio Free Europe, 1963-64. Senate member on governor's advisory committee on conservation. Secretary and member on uniform commercial code study committee. Elected Nov., 1962. Resigned from Iowa senate to accept position as Commissioner of State Commerce Commission July 1, 1969.

**MEANS, Frank B., Manilla**

Republican

**State Commerce Commission**

Employed by Milwaukee Railroad 1914-1939 except for war years 1917-1919, when he was in the 13th Field Artillery in France and Germany. Discharged Aug. 7, 1919. Inspector, motor transportation division, Iowa State Commerce Commission, 1939-1951; commissioner, unexpired term, January to November, 1952. Labor commissioner, two terms, 1953-1957. Chief inspector, motor transportation division, commerce commission, beginning in 1959. Appointed to two-year term as commerce commissioner July 1, 1963. Reappointed to six-year term beginning July 1, 1965. Married Hannah Christensen of Manilla in 1920 and they had three children: a son, Robert, member of the 8th Air Force, killed over Germany in 1944; daughters Margaret and Grace. Member of Golden Leaf Lodge No. 595 at Manilla and Abubekr Temple and Consistory No. 5 at Sioux City. Attends Lutheran Church.

**WITT, Dick A., Des Moines**

Democrat

**State Commerce Commission**

Born at What Cheer, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1929. Attended public schools at What Cheer; received Bachelor of Arts degree from Iowa Wesleyan College in 1950 and Juris Doctor degree from State University of Iowa college of law in 1958. Served with United States Air Force 1950 through 1954. Practiced law in Des Moines from 1958 through December 1964, at which time he began serving as the attorney examiner for the Public Utilities Division of the Commerce Commission. Member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Masonic Lodge, American Legion, Iowa State Bar Association, Phi Delta Theta social fraternity and Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity. Appointed to serve unexpired portion of term of Waldo F. Wheeler commencing April 30, 1965, and expiring June 30, 1967. Reappointed with term expiring June 30, 1973.



## Iowa State Crime Commission

(Office located at 520 East 9th, Des Moines)

**MAX MILO MILLS**, Marshall County, Republican; Executive Director.  
**GEORGE W. ORR**, Des Moines, Deputy Director.

### **MILLS, Max Milo, Marshalltown Marshall County Republican**



Born in Marshalltown, Iowa, Aug. 26, 1920, a descendant of homesteaders of Marshall County. Graduate of University of Chicago and Drake University with a degree of Juris Doctor. Also attended Washington University, Northwestern University and Iowa State University. Married Carmel Bellini of San Francisco, Calif., in 1945. Children: Sally, Jeffrey, Carol. Senior partner with the law firm of Tye, Mills, Grimes, and Peterson, and former county attorney. Enlisted U. S. Marine Corps in Feb. 1942 as a private, discharged Jan. 1946 with a rank of major after having engaged as combat officer in eight Pacific campaigns. Awarded two Purple Hearts and the Silver Star. Past President of Marshalltown Chamber of Commerce, Lions Club, Adult Education Council. A member of the Episcopal Church and various civic, fraternal and patriotic bodies. President of Big Timber Cattle Co., breeders of purebred Angus cattle and operators of over 1,000 acres of farm land. Served in the senate in the 61st and 62nd Iowa General Assemblies. Served as personal aide to Gov. Robert D. Ray and was appointed executive director of the Iowa Crime Commission in June, 1969.

### **Duties of the Iowa Crime Commission**

The purpose of Iowa's Crime Commission is to administer the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and the Department of Health Education and Welfare's Juvenile Delinquency Program as they pertain to the state of Iowa by making a careful examination of our system of justice in Iowa today.

The basic responsibility for dealing with state and local crime and criminals is, must be, and remains a state and local problem. Iowa has attacked many items involving law enforcement and criminal administration on an isolated basis, but this new program will allow us to establish a comprehensive, coordinated plan of evaluation, recommendations and action in our war on crime.

### **Organizational Structure**

The director, appointed by the Governor and serving from his office, will assist in and coordinate Iowa's planning of law enforcement and criminal administration. He will be aided by a committee with membership appointed by the Governor from fields of law enforcement, the courts, corrections, and the citizenry.

### **Duties of the Office**

1. To inquire into the causes of crime and the adequacy of the existing system of law enforcement, criminal justice and corrections in Iowa.
2. To plan a strategy against crime. We must have a system of criminal justice, a set of short-range and long-range goals to guide us.

3. To work closely with state and local officials and organizations and make recommendations and conclusions as to how state and local government can ACT to make law enforcement and the administration of justice more effective and fair.

#### Method of Operation

1. Evaluate the impact of crime, determining such things as causes and motivations.

2. Seek methods to improve police standards, in areas such as recruitment, salaries, organization and management, field procedures, equipment and communications.

3. Seek to raise the quality of the courts, including prosecutors, judges and defense attorneys.

4. Recommend how corrections institutions and probation and parole officers can do a better job.

### Iowa State Department of Health State Board of Health

The Board of Health is comprised of the following members appointed by the Governor:

#### Terms expire year indicated

PAUL J. LEECHY, M.D., Independence.....	1971
HARRY C. RASDAL, O.D., Spencer.....	1972
ALBERT J. SOUCEK, D.D.S., Iowa City.....	1972
E. E. GAMET, M.D., Lamoni.....	1970
CHARLES D. MULLINEX, P.E., Cedar Rapids.....	1970
G. A. WHETSTINE, D.O., Wilton Junction.....	1970
GEORGE C. CHRISTENSEN, D.V.M., Ames.....	1971
MRS. MERIDEAN MAAS, R.N., Liscomb.....	1972
FRANKLIN H. TOP, SR., M.D., Iowa City.....	1971

The state board of health shall be the policy making body for the state department of health and shall have the powers and duties to adopt, promulgate, amend, and repeal rules and regulations, and advise or make recommendations to the governor, general assembly, and commissioner of public health relative to public health, hygiene, and sanitation.

#### Members of Boards of Examiners

##### Terms expire year indicated

Barber Examiners—Merlyn V. Boyken, Waterloo, 1971; Leslie W. Jones, Burlington, 1972; A. E. Morehouse, Cedar Rapids, 1970.

Chiropractic Examiners—E. C. Vorland, Cedar Falls, 1972; George T. Lammers, D.C., Iowa Falls, 1971; Palmer Whittenberg, D.C., Knoxville, 1971.

Cosmetology Examiners—George R. Uhl, Cedar Rapids, 1972; Margaret D. Holub, Central City, 1970; Richard Poindexter, Burlington, 1971.

Dental Examiners—A. J. Kalb, D.D.S., Dubuque, 1971; Morris B. Katsoff, D.D.S., Cedar Rapids, 1970; Leroy Larson, D.D.S., Fort Dodge, 1971; Carl T. Ostrem, D.D.S., Des Moines, 1972; Harold W. Sidwell, D.D.S., Villisca, 1974.

Optometry Examiners—Alfred L. Klein, O.D., Spirit Lake, 1970; Kenneth O. McMaster, O.D., Oelwein, 1971; H. Ray Wilson, O.D., Forest City, 1972.

Physical Therapy Examiners—Phillip G. Abood, L.P.T., Marshalltown, 1972; Bill Bird, L.P.T., Iowa City, 1970; Ann L. McColey, L.P.T., Des Moines, 1971; Maurice D. Schnell, M.D., Iowa City, 1971.

**Podiatry Examiners**—C. B. Dunshee, D.S.C., Oskaloosa, 1970; W. L. Franson, D.S.C., Perry, 1971; Russell R. Schivley, D.S.C., Ft. Madison, 1972.

**Medical Examiners**—Roger B. Anderson, D.O., Davenport; John W. Billingsley, M.D., Newton; James L. Coffey, M.D., Emmetsburg; John K. MacGregor, M.D., Mason City; Frank R. Peterson, M.D., Cedar Rapids; Elwood P. Russell, M.D., Burlington; George H. Scanlon, M.D., Iowa City; Ronald K. Woods, D.O., Des Moines.

**Funeral Directors and Embalmers Examiners**—Geo. F. Murdoch, Marion; Maurice J. Tierney, Dubuque; James A. Vander Ploeg, Sheldon.



**SPEERS, James F., M.D., M.P.H.**  
**Des Moines**

**Commissioner of Public Health**

James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H., was appointed Commissioner of Public Health, effective July 1, 1968. Born Dec. 9, 1924, at Springwater, N. Y. Completed his secondary education at Wayland High School in Wayland, N. Y. B.S. degree with a major in biology from Yale University, 1944. M.D. from Columbia University, New York, in 1948, and the M.P.H. degree with a major in public health administration from the University of North Carolina in 1954. Served as a general practitioner at Titusville, Fla. from 1949-1952, when he accepted the position as health officer for the Brevard-Osceola Counties Health unit in Florida. Became director of Des Moines-Polk County Health Department in 1957. Joined the State Department of Health as chief of Community Health Service in 1965, serving until appointment as commissioner. Is a visiting lecturer in public health for University of Iowa Medical School at Iowa City and for College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery in Des Moines. Holds active membership in several professional associations including Polk County and Iowa State Medical Societies; American Medical Association; Iowa Public Health Association; American Public Health Association (as a fellow); and American Association of Public Health Physicians. His publications have dealt with Epidemic Poliomyelitis, the Relationship between the Sanitarian and Director; Homemaker Service in Des Moines; Comparisons between Undesirable Reactions to Extracted Pertussis Antigen and to Wholecell Antigen of DPT Combinations; Epidemiologic Studies of Infectious Hepatitis and a Staphylococcal Epidemic in a Newborn Nursery. Dr. Speers and his wife, Jean, are the parents of four children.

## Boards and Commissions

**Board of Certification for Water Supply System, Water Treatment Plant and Wastewater Treatment Plant Operators**—Don S. Nichols, Iowa Falls; Marcus P. Powell, Iowa City; M. F. Neuzil, Iowa City; Harris F. Seidel, Ames; Dean W. Johnson, Des Moines.

**Iowa Water Pollution Control Commission**—Lee Albaugh, Charles City; Robert R. Buckmaster, Waterloo; C. B. Curtis, Newton; Elvie L. Dreeszen, Cushing; William H. Greiner, Des Moines; Robert Lounsberry, Des Moines; Othie R. McMurry, Des Moines; Robert L. Morris, Ph.D., Iowa City; Fred A. Priewert, Des Moines; James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H., Des Moines; Leo M. Sweesy, Mason City; R. J. Schliekelmen, Des Moines.

**Iowa Air Pollution Control Commission**—Robert C. Anderson, Des Moines; Louis P. Culver, Dunlap; W. J. Hausler, Jr., Ph.D., Iowa City; John H. Jebens, Davenport; C. H. Savery, Moline, Illinois; Arthur W. Shafer, M.D., Davenport; Carl D. Smith, Cedar Rapids; James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H., Des Moines; C. L. Campbell, Ph.D., Des Moines.

Iowa Advisory Council for Hospitals and Related Health Facilities—Charles Ingersoll, Des Moines; Roland Enos, Waterloo; Richard G. Schreiber, Ottumwa; Cletus Turnbach, Harlan; Mrs. Alixe Nuzum, Des Moines; J. P. Trotzig, M.D. Akron; Jack D. Fickel, M.D., Red Oak; K. E. Lister, M.D., Ottumwa; Homer L. Skinner, Jr., M.D., Carroll; Clive R. Ayers, D.O., Atlantic; Alan D. Hathaway, D.D.S., Davenport; Mrs. Marguerite Thomas, Burlington; Jerry Starkweather, Des Moines; George Christensen, Marne; Elmer H. Den Herder, Sioux Center; Mrs. Donald L. Dlugosch, Storm Lake; Mrs. Marjorie Field, Waterloo; Thomas J. Gilloon, Dyersville; Joseph W. Gowdy, Nevada; Charles E. Harvey, Des Moines; Mrs. Rita Kline, Sioux City; Bruce E. Mahan, Iowa City; Mrs. Dena Shulman, Waterloo; Van B. Snyder, Muscatine; Kenneth C. Thatcher, Cumming; Mrs. Bernice Wolf, Mason City.

Iowa Advisory Council for the Construction of Community Mental Health Centers—Dwight E. Barton, Adel; Harold Bridges, Muscatine; Robert W. Brindley, M.D., Mason City; Mrs. Frances Hines, Des Moines; John Montgomery, Des Moines; T. C. Piekenbrock, M.D., Dubuque; George Sutton, D.O., Mt. Pleasant; Mrs. Minnette Doderer, Iowa City; Joseph Flatt, Winterset; Mrs. Max Lyon, Clinton; J. O. Cromwell, M.D., Des Moines; Paul Huston, M.D., Iowa City; Drexel Lange, Des Moines; Mrs. Juliet Saxton, Des Moines; James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H., Des Moines; John J. Wolfe, Jr., Des Moines; Conrad Wurtz, Ph.D., Des Moines.

Iowa Advisory Council for Comprehensive Health Planning—Cornelius Bodine, Sioux City; Richard Dean, Mason City; Elmer H. Den Herder, Sioux Center; Mrs. Louise Goldman, Davenport; Donald S. McGill, Melrose; William R. Pierce, Jr., Creston; A. J. Shakeshaft, Ames; Reverend M. O. Smith, Washington; Everett Shockey, Council Bluffs; A. L. Smulekoff, Cedar Rapids; Maurice A. TePaske, Sioux Center; G. O. Thompson, Ph.D., LeMars; James Wengert, Des Moines; Kenneth Barrows, Des Moines; Howard Benshoof, Des Moines; Julius S. Conner, M.D., Des Moines; Arthur Downing, Des Moines; Robert Garrison, Emmetsburg; Alden Godwin, Indianola; Helen Henderson, Des Moines; John Herrick, D.V.M., Ames; John MacQueen, M.D., Iowa City; Paul Morgan, Ames; Homer L. Skinner, M.D., Carroll; Albert J. Soucek, D.D.S., Iowa City; Marian Van Fossen, R.N., Cedar Rapids; T. F. Vigorito, D.O., Des Moines.

Commission on Alcoholism—Rev. Robert Roof, Cedar Falls; Rev. Carl G. Sinning, Manning; Judge Louis F. Fautsch, Dubuque; Robert C. Hickie, Waverly; Dr. K. George Shimoda, Marshalltown; Senator Earl Elijah, Clarence; C. E. Hutchins, Belle Plaine; Ross C. King, M.D., Clinton; Judge Ray Harrison, Des Moines.

### Commissioner

Appointed by the Governor for four years. Term expires June 30, 1972.

JAMES F. SPEERS, M.D., M.P.H., Commissioner of Public Health.

The Commissioner of public health is the executive officer and directs the work of the department.

### Administrative Staff

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH, James F. Speers, M.D., M.P.H.

Deputy Commissioner, Arnold M. Reeve, M.D., M.P.H.

Office for Comprehensive Health Planning, Benjamin K. Yarrington, B.A., Director.



**ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING SERVICE, Paul J. Houser, M.S., Chief.**

Water Supply Division, Dean Johnson, M.S., Director.

General Sanitation Division, Jack W. Clemens, M.S., Director.

Air Pollution Division, C. L. Campbell, Ph.D., Director.

Water Pollution Division, R. J. Schliekelman, M.S., Director.

**COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE, Ronald D. Eckoff, M.D., M.P.H., Chief.**

Community Health Division, Ralph Seager, Th.B., M.R.E., Director.

Regional Office Division, Ronald D. Eckoff, M.D., M.P.H., Director.

Nursing Division, Miss Thelma Luther, R.N., M.P.H., Director.

**CHRONIC ILLNESS AND AGING SERVICE, Elizabeth Procter, M.D., Chief.**

Heart Disease Division, Elizabeth Procter, M.D., Director.

Cancer Control Division, Elizabeth Procter, M.D., Director.

Chronic Illness and Aging Division, Elizabeth Procter, M.D., Director.

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE, K. E. Hartoft, A.B., Chief.**

Central Administration Division, K. E. Hartoft, A.B., Director.

Records and Statistics Division, Margaret A. Schima, B.A., Acting Director.

Licensing and Certification Division, Billy Grammer, Director.

Liaison and Investigation Division, Peter J. Fox, B.A., J.D., Director.

**HEALTH FACILITIES SERVICE, F. W. Pickworth, B.S., Chief**

Health Facilities Constructive Division, H. W. Stricker, B.S., Director.

Mental Health Facilities Construction Division, Walter W. Lane, B.S., Director.

Consultation and Licensing Division, John W. DeBiak, M.P.H., Director.

Health Facilities Survey Division, John Buckley, M.A., Director.

Nutrition Division, Anna K. Jernigan, M.A., Director.

**PREVENTIVE MEDICAL SERVICE, Arnold M. Reeve, M.D., M.P.H., Chief.**

Infectious Disease Division, Arnold M. Reeve, M.D., M.P.H. Director.

Veterinary Public Health Division, Stanley L. Hendricks, D.V.M., M.P.H., Director.

Veterinary Public Health Division, Stanley L. Hendricks, D.V.M., M.P.H., Director.

Venereal Disease Control Division, Harold Boyd, B.S., Assistant.

**GENERAL HEALTH SERVICE, John E. Goodrich, D.D.S., M.P.H., Chief.**

Dental Health Division, John E. Goodrich, D.D.S., M.P.H., Director.

Injury Control Division, Miss Helene Deming, M.A., Director.

### **Responsibilities of the State Department of Health**

Under the direction of the Commissioner of Public Health, the State Department of Health exercises general supervision of the state's public health, promotes public hygiene and sanitation, and, unless otherwise

provided, enforces laws relating to public health. The Department's programs are conducted through seven broad service areas composed of appropriate divisions. They are:

### **Environmental Engineering Service**

The programs of this Service are designed to assure, as far as possible, that Iowans enjoy a clean, safe and healthy environment. This requires the administration of a broad program in environmental sanitation. It includes the sanitary control of water supplies, swimming pools, waste disposal, housing, milk supplies, industrial operations, air contamination, and radioactive energy.

Divisions of this Service include Water Supply; General Sanitation; Air Pollution; and Water Pollution.

### **Community Health Service**

The Community Health Service assists communities to develop local health services by providing technical advice and consultation and financial assistance or direct services through regional offices. It also administers the home health service aspect of the Federal Health Insurance Benefits Program.

Divisions of this Service include: Community Health; Nursing; Regional Offices located at Manchester, Fort Dodge, Mason City, Spencer, Washington, and Council Bluffs.

### **Chronic Illness and Aging Service**

The purpose of this Service is the reduction and prevention, as far as possible, of deaths and disability resulting from heart disease, cancer, chronic diseases and processes of aging. It initiates or promotes programs directed toward disease control, early detection, care of patients, rehabilitation, professional and public education, and applied research. It also promotes and supports community services for the care and rehabilitation of the chronically ill and aged.

Divisions of this service include: Heart Disease; Cancer Control; and Chronic Illness and Aging.

### **Administrative Service**

This service provides administration, business, fiscal, personnel, training, and legal services to the Health Department. Administrative and clerical services are furnished for a number of State licensing boards. Iowa's vital records and statistical data are registered and compiled in the Records and Statistics Division. Other Divisions include: Central Administration, Licensing and Certification Liaison and Investigation.

### **Health Facilities Service**

This Service coordinates activities in the planning, promotion and assistance to communities in the development, maintenance and operation of hospitals, nursing homes, custodial homes, comprehensive mental health centers, facilities for the mentally retarded and other related medical care facilities. The objective is to balance the number and kinds of health facilities with the needs of Iowa communities.

Divisions of this Service include: Health Facilities Construction; Mental Health Facilities Construction; Consultation and Licensing; Health Facilities Survey, and Nutrition.

## **Preventive Medical Service**

The Preventive Medical Service provides coordinated programs for the control and prevention of diseases. This includes diseases that spread from person to person, those that are transmitted from animal to man, those that man acquires from inanimate sources, and diseases that may be food-borne or water-borne.

Divisions of this Service are: Infectious Disease; Veterinary Public Health; Tuberculosis Control; and Venereal Disease Control.

## **General Health Service**

This Service provides education and services through its Divisions of Maternal and Child Health; Dental Health; Education and Information; Injury Control; and Emergency Operations, to provide information and knowledge necessary for the prevention of disease and disability, the promotion of health and efficiency, and the extension of life's span.

## **Office for Comprehensive Health Planning**

This office is responsible for comprehensive health planning under the provisions of Section 314 (a) Public Law 89-749; the "Comprehensive Health Planning and Public Health Services Amendments of 1966." In cooperation with both public and private agencies and the Governor's Office for Planning and Programming, it develops and periodically revises a state-wide comprehensive health program for health services, health manpower, and health facilities in order to broaden and make more flexible and effective the health services provided in communities within the state.

The office consults with and is advised by the Comprehensive Health Planning Council which is a policy-making body composed of health professionals and consumers of health services.

## **Iowa State Department of History and Archives**

### **State Historical Building**

(East 12th and Grand Avenue, Des Moines)

Curator is selected by the Board of Trustees—the Governor, a member of the Supreme Court and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The State Historical, Memorial and Art Department was organized in 1892 by Charles Aldrich. The State Historical Building was erected in 1898, with an addition to present size in 1908.

The Department was reorganized in 1939 as the Iowa State Department of History and Archives. Under this reorganization plan the department encompasses six divisions, each functioning to preserve the history of Iowa.

The Archives Division has under its jurisdiction all records of state transactions, legal, legislative and administrative papers. These now total over 50 million places of information and are constantly on the increase. However, every item is catalogued and is readily retrieved if the occasion arises. The State Archives Division was moved into larger quarters in the Harvester Building, Seventh and Court Avenue, and already storage space is at a premium.

**MUSGROVE, Jack W., Curator**

Born Oct. 20, 1914, at Iowa City, son of Leo and Mary Musgrove. Educated in the public schools of Iowa City and the University of Iowa, specializing in natural science, history and museum methods. Married Mary E. Roberts, 1940; one daughter, Jean. Joined the staff of the department in 1938 as museum assistant, later museum director. Served as staff ornithologist, National School of Wildlife Protection, McGregor, Iowa, 1939, and 1940. Author of "Waterfowl in Iowa," contributor to several books and author of many articles in the fields of history, natural history, and outdoor sports. Lecturer and wildlife photographer; recognized authority on many phases of Iowa history and natural history. Active as Boy Scout counselor, member of American Ornithologists' Union, Outdoor Writers' Association of America, and many other organizations in fields allied to science, wildlife, conservation and natural history; Episcopal Church; Masonic orders.



ANNALS OF IOWA is concerned with the quarterly publication of factual written matter pertinent to Iowa History. This division was founded over 100 years ago and has served well to preserve and publish items of historical value.

The Census Division is used to establish records of birth and genealogy and in many cases can provide the only records of birth and residence available to some citizens. The census records date back more than 100 years and are a very valuable source of historical information to genealogists and researchers.

The Historical Library contains a wealth of historical material in the form of grave records, county histories, genealogical reference books and history books pertaining to Iowa and its growth. This library collection consists of over 50,000 volumes and is considered to be the best source of historical and genealogical information in the Midwest. In addition, the manuscripts and papers of famous Iowans are catalogued and housed in the Historical Library.

The Newspaper Division also plays an important part in preserving history as it is written day by day. Daily and weekly papers from each of the 99 counties in Iowa are received, catalogued, and microfilmed. They then become part of the most complete newspaper collection in the Midwest. These publications provide an invaluable source of on-the-spot history to researchers and cover the development of Iowa from the earliest times.

The Museum Division provides the people of Iowa and visitors from other places a comprehensive look at the history of our state. Museum exhibits cover fully the story of Iowa told by rocks and fossils up to and including the Atomic Age. Here the people of Iowa can see how our state has developed from the primitive prairie state of yesterday into the progressive Iowa of today. The Iowa State Museum is an unrivaled and unique institution in which all Iowans can take pride; its doors are open every day of the year to welcome individuals or groups. School groups of all ages make use of the guide services, and lectures are provided to emphasize any phase of history or pre-history.

Museum displays encompass all facets of the history of our state. Displayed are tools, utensils, and implements used by Iowa pioneers to conquer the wilderness and make it productive. Pioneer transportation items range from ox wagons, stage coaches, and early automobiles to those of the airplane age. There is a fine collection of Kentucky rifles, both flintlock and percussion, as well as many other early firearms.

Progress in telephone communication is exemplified by a collection of telephone instruments that present the history of telephones in Iowa from first to latest.

The Indian history of Iowa is traced from the earliest cultures to modern times. Many ancient artifacts are on display along with an unexcelled collection of more recent Indian materials including beadwork, canoe and wickiup. The civil history displays include antique glassware, tools, household items, and artifacts used by pioneer Iowans in their pursuit of everyday living. These things help us to get a glimpse of life as it was in the past. War relics and souvenirs on display also help to depict the part that Iowa and Iowans have played in the military activities of past years.

The geology of Iowa is represented by rock samples, mineral specimens and fossils from every formation in the state, covering over a half billion years of geologic time. On display is an unrivaled exhibit of fossil starfish and crinoids from LeGrand, an area famous throughout the world for the fine specimens which have been obtained there.

The wildlife exhibits portray the bird and animal life of Iowa both past and present. As man encroaches further on the habitat of these animals and they come closer to extinction, displays such as these afford the only opportunity for the average person to view them. A set of bird study skins are also maintained for use by study groups and conservation organizations.

The use of the department's facilities by individuals, school and college groups is on the increase and the staff of the Department of History and Archives is always ready and able to aid the public in its quest for historical facts.

## Iowa State Office of Economic Opportunity

State Office Building  
300 Fourth Street



### **TYSON, Robert F., Ankeny, Director**

Born April 4, 1924 on a farm near Skidmore, Mo. Attended Shenandoah (Iowa) Public Schools; graduate of Shenandoah High School, 1941. B.A. degree, University of Iowa, 1949. Served with the U. S. Air Force during World War II, European and Mediterranean theaters of operation. Reporter and sports editor, Shenandoah Evening Sentinel, 1941-1943. Field manager and account executive, Central Surveys, Inc., 1949-1961. Executive secretary, Republican State Central Committee of Iowa, 1961-1967. Administrative assistant to Congressman Fred Schwengel, 1967-1969. Appointed acting director of Iowa State Office of Economic Opportunity by Governor Ray, January, 1969; appointed director, July 1969.

The Iowa State Office of Economic Opportunity is under the direction of the Governor's Office and has as its prime objective the elimination of poverty and its causes in Iowa, under the provisions of the Federal Economic Opportunity Act of 1964.

The State OEO coordinates the anti-poverty programs delegated by the Economic Opportunity Act to various Federal and State agencies to eliminate duplication. The office is advisor to the Governor on poverty problems in Iowa and provides technical assistance to OEO-funded Community Action Agencies and public and private organizations carrying out programs on behalf of the disadvantaged.

It furnishes information as well as technical assistance to local leaders in the mobilization of community resources with the resources of the state and federal governments for a coordinated and concentrated attack at the local level on the causes of poverty. The office also assists federal authorities in evaluation of the effectiveness of programs throughout the states.

The State Office of Economic Opportunity also administers the Comprehensive Treatment Program for Indian Alcoholics.

## **Iowa State Department of Public Instruction**

(Mailing address, Grimes State Office Building)

### **Iowa State Board of Public Instruction**

The Fifty-fifth General Assembly established the State Board of Public Instruction consisting of nine members—one member selected from each of eight congressional districts as they existed on Jan. 1, 1953; and one member appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate—each serving a term of six years. The Sixty-first General Assembly made the following change in the selection of the eight members to the state board: each congressional district shall nominate two persons to fill vacancies as they occur on the state board; the governor shall then appoint one of the two nominated to serve on the state board.

The Sixty-second General Assembly amended the law again. It now reads as follows: The State Board of Public Instruction, hereinafter called the state board, shall consist of nine members who shall be appointed by the governor with the approval of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the members of the senate. Not more than five members shall be of the same political party.

#### **Present Members of the State Board and Term Expiration Date**

LESTER MENKE (President), Calumet .....	1970
JOHN D. WARIN (Vice President), Maloy .....	1970
MRS. RICHARD COLE, Decorah .....	1974
RICHARD H. DELANEY, Burlington .....	1974
DR. JACK D. FICKEL, Red Oak .....	1972
NOLDEN GENTRY, Des Moines .....	1974
MRS. VIRGIL E. SHEPARD, Allison .....	1970
MRS. EARL G. SIEVERS, Avoca .....	1972
DR. J. M. WALTER, Ames .....	1972

(Thomas Roe, Waukon, served from Jan. 2, 1968, to May 6, 1969.)

The state board is a policy-making body of lay people, with the same relationship to all the public schools in Iowa as that existing between the county board of education and the county school system, or the local board of education and the local district.

PAUL F. JOHNSTON, Des Moines, State Superintendent.

The state board is directed by statute to appoint the state superintendent every four years after Jan. 1, 1955, with the approval of two-thirds of the senate. The law provides for the appointment of not more than three assistant superintendents and employment of the professional staff and clerical personnel deemed necessary by the board to carry out its obligations.

The functions of the Iowa State Department of Public Instruction are classified into three categories: leadership, regulatory, and operational.

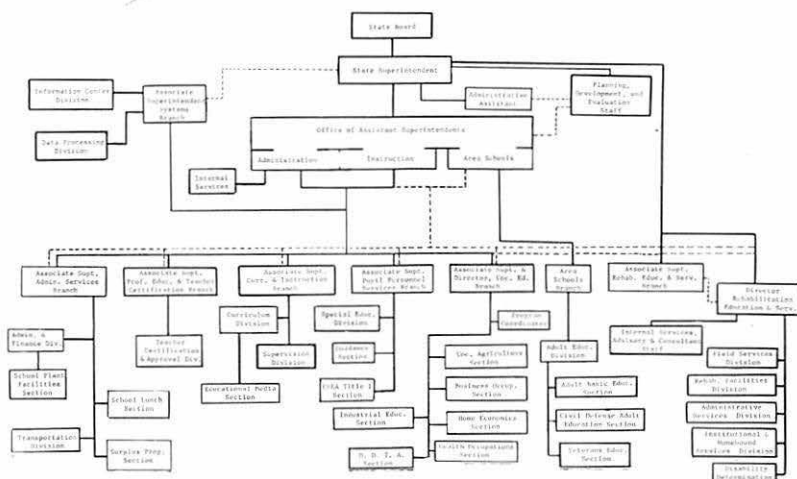
Educational leadership is the major purpose served by the State Department of Public Instruction. Although the department provides other services, they are all subservient to and intermeshed with the guidance of educational endeavors in the state of Iowa. Through its leadership, the state department helps to mobilize, unify, and coordinate all the positive forces concerned with education for the dedicated purpose of its improvement—and to give common direction to the efforts of all. Educational leadership strives to analyze the nature and future direction of education and to communicate with the public in this regard. This leadership may be exercised in (1) planning for each major area of service and in the overall comprehensive plan for the total state program for education; (2) research to assist in formulation of policy and evaluation of programs; (3) advisory services by persons specialized in certain phases of school operations; (4) coordination to promote unity and to encourage proper balance; (5) public relations to keep the public informed on educational needs and progress; and (6) in-service education to foster the continuing growth of all persons engaged in education in the state.

The regulatory function of the State Department of Public Instruction is aimed primarily at assuring that the basic provisions for education in the constitution are available to all children in the state and that state laws enacted to supplement and enrich those basic provisions are enforced. The state delegates broad authority to local school districts for the management and operation of educational programs; but, at the same time, the department has been charged with guaranteeing at least minimum performance, through regulations known as "standards," for Iowa schools. These standards are established by statute or by the department through the authority granted it by the statutes.

The operational function is carried out through (1) the services offered to local school districts because their scope, expense, or technical nature make them more easily offered on a broad base, and (2) centralized services to individuals, such as vocational rehabilitation.

The state superintendent is given the responsibility for coordinating the work in the department. In meeting this obligation, the department has been organized under three assistant superintendents—one for administration, one for instruction, and one for area schools. These assistant superintendents are directly responsible for the branches or divisions under their jurisdiction.

The accompanying chart shows the organizational structure of the department.

STATE OF IOWA • DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
ORGANIZATION CHART

**JOHNSTON, Paul F., Des Moines**  
**Superintendent of Public Instruction and**  
**Executive Officer of State Board of**  
**Public Instruction**

Born in Hopkinton, Delaware County, Iowa. Educated in the schools at Hopkinton. Graduate of the University of Dubuque (B.A.) and State University of Iowa (M.A.); additional graduate work at Indiana University, Iowa State University and State University of Iowa. Served as a teacher and administrator in the schools of the state before joining the staff of the Department of Public Instruction in 1946. Member of the Iowa State Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators and the National Association of Accountants. Member of the National Advisory Committee on Vocational Education. Member of the Committee Assessing Educational Attainment, Carnegie Foundation. Father of one son. Naval officer during World War II. Member of the Grace Lutheran Church.





**SIEVERS, Mrs. Earl G., Avoca****At Large****State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Pierre, South Dakota, September 5, 1924. Attended Sewal Consolidated High School, Cincinnati High School, and Centerville Junior College. Graduated from State University of Iowa with B.A. 1947. Was formerly school teacher; now housewife. Member National Committee for support of the Public Schools, Iowa Educational Radio and Television Facilities Board, Area XIII Rehabilitation Board, Avoca Federated Garden Club, American Legion Auxiliary, St. Mary Altar Society, Avoca PTA, Avoca Band Boosters. Mother of five children.

**SHEPARD, Mrs. Virgil E., Allison****Third District****State Board of Public Instruction**

Muriel Irwin, formerly of Lake View, Iowa, attended public schools in Sac County and was graduated from Morningside College, Sioux City, with a Bachelor of School Music Degree and from the University of Iowa with an M.A. degree. Additional work at the University of Colorado and the University of Washington, Seattle. Member of Mu Phi Epsilon music, and Pi Lambda Theta education, honorary and professional association for women. Held an assistantship at the University of Iowa. Holds a permanent professional certificate. Served on the local school board and on the Butler County board of education. President several terms. Active member of the United Church of Christ, O.E.S., Woman's Club, and Allison Library trustees. Wife of an attorney-abstracter. Mother of two sons, Gene and James.

**FICKEL, Dr. Jack D., Red Oak****Seventh District****State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Council Bluffs, Iowa, November 21, 1924. Attended Henderson Consolidated School and Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. Graduated from State University of Iowa with B.S. in 1948 and M.D. 1949. Engaged in general practice of medicine in Red Oak. Member of American Medical Association, Iowa State Medical Society, Montgomery County Medical Association, American Legion, Masonic Lodge, BPOE, Izaak Walton League, Governor's Hospital Advisory Committee. Member of Episcopal Church. Married and father of four children. President, Association for Iowa Development; member of the board of the National Association of State Boards of Education.

**WALTER, Dr. J. M., Ames****Fifth District****State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Breda, Iowa, July 24, 1920. Attended Wall Lake Public School, Wall Lake, Iowa; graduated from State University of Iowa with B.A. 1943 and D.D.S. 1943. Practicing dentist in Ames. Member Rotary Club, Presbyterian Church, American Dental Assn., Iowa State Dental Assn., Des Moines District Dental Assn., Y.M.C.A., Izaak Walton League, Iowa U. Alumni Assn., and past member of Ames Community School Board. Married and father of two sons.

**WARIN, John D., Maloy****Fourth District****State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Taylor County. Graduate of Maloy High School. A farmer and the operator of a petroleum business, which includes a chain of service stations in southwest Iowa. Was a local school board member 12 years and president of the Ringgold County Board of Education 15 years. Chairman of the extension council 4 years and of the fair board 18 years. Director of the credit production board 9 years. Member of the Catholic Church and trustee of the church council. Married Mary C. Shay Aug. 18, 1932; three daughters: Mrs. Kenton Reasoner, graduate of Marycrest College; Mrs. Keith Leonard, graduate of Marycrest College; Joan Warin, graduate of Northwest Missouri State College.

**MENKE, Lester, Calumet****Eighth District****State Board of Public Instruction**

Born at Calumet, Iowa, Dec. 16, 1918 and graduated from Calumet High School; graduate of Morningside College with B.A. degree followed by one year of law school at University of Iowa. Public school board background includes being president of local school board at Calumet, member of O'Brien County school board, Area I director of Iowa Association of School Boards. Member of United Church of Christ and past president of the church council, member of Masonic Lodge and past president of Calumet Community Club. Occupation is farming and insurance at Calumet. Married Kathryn M. Kolp of Manson, Iowa, April 27, 1941. Three sons: David, Daniel, and Timothy. Two daughters: Anne and Sarah.





**DELANEY, Richard H., Burlington**  
**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 19, 1915. Attended Jesuit High School, New Orleans, La.; graduated from Cathedral High School, Indianapolis, Ind.; graduated from University of Notre Dame with B.S. degree in mechanical engineering, 1937; took advanced management study at University of Wisconsin, University of Kansas, and Michigan State University; is vice president of Midwest Biscuit Company, Burlington; director, Burlington Chamber of Commerce; member, Advisory Board, National Sanitation Standards for Baking Industry; director, Southern Cookie Manufacturing Association; former chairman, Technical Committee of Biscuit Bakers Institute; member, Airplane Owners and Pilots Association; fourth degree, Knights of Columbus; member of St. Paul's Catholic Church. Married Jane Keach of Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 21, 1940. Father of four children, two boys and two girls.



**GENTRY, Nolden, Des Moines**  
**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Rockford, Ill., Aug. 30, 1937; attended elementary and secondary schools in Rockford; graduated from West Rockford Senior High School; member University of Iowa basketball team, 1957-60; president, Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity, 1963; graduated from the University of Iowa with a B.S. degree in 1960, and a J.D. degree in 1964. Employed as special agent of the FBI, 1964-65; assistant attorney general for Iowa, 1965-66. Since January 1, 1967, partner in law firm of Scallise, Scism, Gentry, and Brick. Manager, Urban Affairs Committee, Des Moines Chamber of Commerce 1968-69. Married April 24, 1965, to Barbara Lewis. Father of two daughters, Adrienne and Natalie.



**COLE, Mrs. Richard, Decorah**  
**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Rochester, Minn.; graduated from Waverly High School 1967; graduated from the University of Iowa with a B.A. degree in 1961; served three years as first grade teacher in Columbus, Ohio, and two years as second grade teacher in Decorah; active in civic and educational organizations including Hospital Auxillary, Luther College Women, Winneshiek County Republican Women (President), AAUW. Member of Lutheran Church. Wife of Richard Cole, Assistant Prof. of History, Luther College. Mother of two children, Jennifer and Martin.

## Iowa State Fair

### (Ex Officio Members of Fair Board)

Robert D. Ray, Governor of Iowa .....	Des Moines
W. Robert Parks, President, Iowa State University.....	Ames
L. B. Liddy, Secretary of Agriculture.....	Des Moines

### Officers

President, H. M. Duncan.....	Columbus Junction
Vice President, C. L. Wagler .....	Bloomfield
Secretary, Kenneth R. Fulk .....	Des Moines
Treasurer, Thomas N. Scott .....	Dallas Center

### District Directors

First District, Howard Waters .....	Danville
Second District, C. J. Matthiessen .....	Monticello
Third District, George E. Janssen .....	Eldora
Fourth District, C. C. Wagler .....	Bloomfield
Fifth District, W. L. Yount .....	Altoona
Sixth District, Jean M. Kleve .....	Humboldt
Seventh District, G. W. Prince .....	Guthrie Center

### Directors at Large

H. M. Duncan .....	Columbus Junction
Don Greiman .....	Garner
Charles F. Iles .....	Des Moines

## Information on State Fair

For over 100 years, the Iowa State Fair has been gaining steadily in size, prestige and public service. Today, it is nationally recognized as America's greatest agricultural and livestock fair. Situated in the heart of the world's wealthiest agricultural empire, it is the focal point each year for exhibitors of the finest livestock and farm products. In attendance, too, it stands in the front rank of the great educational and entertainment expositions on the North American continent.

The Iowa State Fair, the original "State Fair" of a best-selling novel and of two hit motion pictures, is held in Des Moines each year. It runs for 10 days in late August.

The livestock show, largest of its kind in America, attracts over 11,000 of the finest farm animals from 20 leading agricultural states. The 4-H and F.F.A. shows, state-wide congress of farm young people's organizations and their livestock and projects, add to the fame of the fair.



**FULK, Kenneth R., Secretary  
Iowa State Fair Board**

Born April 29, 1916, on a farm south of Clarinda, Page County, Iowa. Son of Ed W. and Jennie Fulk. Graduated from Clarinda High School and Iowa State University with a B.S. degree in agriculture. Active in 4-H and Future Farmers of America. From 1939-1941 managed farms for Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Sept. 29, 1941, enlisted in the U. S. marines, served on commanding general marine forces Solomons staff, was instructor marine corps officers school, Quantico, Va., now a major in the retired reserve. Following 1945, was Page County extension director, farmed in partnership with father and brothers, five years field representative, Iowa Beef Producers' Association, three years secretary of the American Shorthorn Association, two years livestock specialist for the marketing division, Iowa Department of Agriculture. Married Helen Shaffer of Clarinda in 1946; has five daughters: Sandra, Jennifer, Connie Sue, Bobbie Lou and Patricia. Member of the Presbyterian Church. Appointed Jan. 1, 1963.

Emphasis on the meatier strains of livestock, more suitable for consumer wants and needs is being increased at the Iowa State Fair. The fair continues to pioneer in the most advanced pork, lamb and beef carcass shows in the nation.

Over 250 companies and industries of Iowa display in the giant machinery and farm implement show. More specialized space is being added each year, such as travel village, Teen Town, Heritage Village, etc.

People are not forgotten at the Iowa State Fair—in fact, people make the fair. The fair is planned so everyone can become involved in an educational or worth-while activity. Individuals may express themselves by exhibiting photographs, works of art, culinary, gardening, needlework, flowers, pigeons, rabbits, poultry, participating in school science show, church exhibits, outdoor cookout contests and in many other ways.

From the huge State Fair grandstand, one of the finest amphitheaters in the nation, fairgoers witness a varied series of spectacles and events, including national championship auto races, midwest circuit horse races, thrill day, musical extravaganzas, fireworks and circus acts.

The first and second Iowa State Fairs were held in Fairfield, Iowa, in 1854 and 1855. From 1856 to 1879, the State Fair moved from city to city. It was held in Muscatine in 1856 and 1857; Oskaloosa, 1858 and 1859; Iowa City, 1860 and 1861; Dubuque, 1862 and 1863; Burlington, 1864-1866; Clinton, 1867 and 1868; Keokuk, 1869, 1870, 1874 and 1875; and Cedar Rapids, 1871, 1873 and 1876-1878.

In 1879 the State Fair moved to Des Moines to stay. In 1884 the legislature appropriated \$50,000 to purchase a state fairgrounds on condition that the City of Des Moines raise an equal amount for buildings and facilities. The city concurred, and Iowa thus became the second state in the northwest to acquire a permanent site for its fair.

In 1923 the general assembly changed the former method of fair administration by providing for an Iowa department of agriculture and a state fair board, and giving this board the duty of managing the fair and the custody of the fairgrounds. Now the fair board comprises one director from each congressional district, and three directors at large elected at the annual meeting in December of the state agricultural convention. Official delegates to the convention represent each of the 103

fairs in Iowa. There are three ex officio directors on the fair board and these include the governor, secretary of agriculture and president of Iowa State University. The president and vice president of the fair are elected by the board from the elected directors. The state fair board selects the secretary and the treasurer of the fair.

All operating expense, maintenance and other costs of the fair are paid out of fair receipts, except where the legislature may deem it advisable to make a special appropriation for such purposes.

Since 1902 the legislature has appropriated \$1,420,188 for the construction of permanent buildings on the fairgrounds, purchase of additional land and for necessary improvements. In recent years, however, the State Fair has used only its own revenues for these purposes. Altogether, since 1902, the fair itself has expended \$4,763,830 for maintenance and improvements from actual profits of the fair. One major building project financed by fair funds is the fireproof 4-H Girls' dormitory, which was formally opened and presented to the Girls' 4-H Club for their use at the 1950 Iowa State Fair. Another is the Radio and Television Center providing studios for programs originating on the grounds as well as established programs featuring well known announcers and entertainers. This building was built and in use in 1956. Premiums, amounting to over \$220,000 a year, are also provided by the fair for winners in exhibits and contests.

How the State Fair has grown during over 100 years of progress can best be shown by comparing statistics on the first fair of 1854 with the average figures for the 1968 fair:

	1854 Total	1968 Total
Acres of land .....	6 acres	378 acres
Attendance .....	8,500	561,267
Premiums .....	\$1,171	\$220,873
Livestock shown .....	275	12,683
Horses and mules .....	148	2,224
Cattle .....	69	3,299
Swine .....	11	3,656
Sheep and goats .....	—	1,869
Poultry .....	27	1,635
Machinery and implement exhibitors .....	43	244
Total number of exhibitors .....	178	10,591
Total number of exhibits .....	518	31,551

## **Iowa State Highway Commission Central Office Ames**

### **Term Four Years**

Derby D. Thompson, Chairman, Des Moines County, Republican  
Term expires June 30, 1971  
Robert C. Barry, Vice-Chairman, Woodbury County, Democrat  
Term expires June 30, 1971  
Koert S. Voorhees, Black Hawk County, Republican  
Term expires June 30, 1971  
Bernard Mercer, Polk County, Democrat  
Term expires June 30, 1973  
William O. Gray, Linn County, Republican  
Term expires June 30, 1973

### **History and Development of the State Highway Commission**

The Iowa State Highway Commission was created by the general assembly in 1904. The law empowered Iowa State College to act as the State Highway Commission. The state board of education appointed Dean Anson Marston of the engineering division and Dean Charles F. Curtiss of the agricultural department of Iowa State College to serve as directors of the commission.

The directors selected Thomas H. MacDonald to serve as secretary and engineer for the commission. The duties of the commission from 1904 to 1913 were to make investigations and studies of highway conditions, to provide information and advice to local road authorities, and to conduct annual road schools for county and township road officials.

In 1913, the Thirty-fifth General Assembly created a State Highway Commission separate from Iowa State College. It was composed of three members, the dean of engineering from the state college and one member from each major political party appointed by the Governor. T. H. MacDonald was named chief engineer of the commission, a post he held until he resigned in 1927 to become the nation's first chief of the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads.

Today, the highway commission operates under Chapter 307 of the 1962 Code of Iowa. Chapter 307 was adopted by the general assembly in 1927 and created a five-member highway commission all appointed by the Governor, with no more than three of whom could be from the same political party.

The 1927 reorganization of the highway commission also placed the primary road system under the direct control and supervision of the Iowa State Highway Commission. Throughout the succeeding years, the state has placed many more responsibilities with the commission. In 1956, the growing network of interstate and defense highways was begun in Iowa. The commission is also responsible for state park and institutional roads and for general supervision of the secondary and farm-to-market road systems.

Today, the more than 112,000 miles of public roads and streets are the lifelines of the state's economy and its society. The planning, engineering, and maintenance of these important arteries is the responsibility of the Iowa State Highway Commission, county boards of supervisors, and city councils.

### **Organization of the State Highway Commission**

On December 1, 1966, a director of highways was named to the chief administrative position of the highway commission. To the director was delegated the responsibility for the administration of all policy determined by the commission.

A realignment of the commission's organization structure in 1967 and 1969 coordinated all administrative functions under six divisions,

namely Administrative, Finance, Planning, Support Services, Development and Operations.

An outline of the organization of the highway commission follows:

### Office of the Director of Highways

Director of Highways and Chief Administrative Officer J. R. Coupal, Jr.  
 Assistant to the Director of Highways ..... L. A. Holland  
 Administrative Division

Personnel Director ..... Donald G. Wicklund  
 Director of Public Information ..... Olav Smedal  
 Director of Management Review ..... LeRoy Butler  
 Special Assistant Attorney General ..... Henry Holst  
 Finance Division

Finance Director ..... R. D. Johnson  
 Chief Accountant ..... Virgil Raymond  
 Budget Director ..... Richard C. Fish  
 Director of Purchasing ..... C. H. Kies  
 Toll Bridge Operations ..... Vacant  
 Planning Division

Director of Planning ..... Carl F. Schach  
 Deputy Director of Planning ..... G. W. Anderson  
 Highway Planning and Surveys Engineer ..... E. R. Mills  
 Planning and Programing Engineer ..... Raymond L. Kassel  
 Research Engineer ..... Stephen E. Roberts  
 Traffic and Safety Engineer ..... Harold C. Schiel  
 Urban Engineer ..... C. B. Anderson  
 Support Services Division

Director of Support Services ..... Vacant  
 Director of Central Services ..... Robert McIntyre  
 Director of Data Processing ..... James F. Hoag  
 Director of Facilities Management ..... S. J. Klassen  
 Director of Inventory Management ..... Harry A. Sommers  
 Office of the Chief Engineer

Chief Engineer ..... H. E. Gunnerson  
 Development Division

Deputy Chief Engineer of Development ..... Robert H. Given  
 Road Design Engineer ..... K. P. McLaughlin  
 Bridge Design Engineer ..... C. Pestotnik  
 Right of Way Director ..... Gordon Sweitzer  
 Access Review Engineer ..... Gerald T. Solbeck  
 Contracts Engineer ..... Keith E. Davis  
 Operations Division

Deputy Chief Engineer of Operations ..... D. E. McLean  
 Construction Engineer ..... W. W. Wickham  
 Maintenance Engineer ..... F. A. Smiley  
 Materials Engineer ..... Fay Bloomfield  
 Secondary Roads Engineer ..... James L. Stober  
 Traffic Weight Operations ..... Dennis Ehler  
 District Engineers

District No. 1, Ames ..... Robert C. Henely  
 District No. 2, Mason City ..... R. M. Tutton  
 District No. 3, Sioux City ..... Walter L. Morris  
 District No. 4, Atlantic ..... Robert I. Bortle  
 District No. 5, Fairfield ..... Virgil Butler  
 District No. 6, Cedar Rapids ..... Van R. Snyder

### Outline of State Highway Commission Work

The State Highway Commission is responsible for the construction and maintenance of the primary highway system including institutional roads. Five highway commissioners, appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate, are responsible for all policy determination, allocation of resources, and approval of all programs and budgets.



The chief administrative officer, who is appointed by and responsible to the commission, is the director of highways. The director, through the divisions and departments of the organization, implements the policies and directives of the Commission.

Commission meetings, open to the public, are held every other Wednesday at the central offices in Ames. Commission members determine policy matters, confer with local and regional delegations or individuals, and award contracts for highway construction, purchase of materials and equipment used in highway work.

Major functions of the organization are to (1) maintain a current inventory of existing highway facilities, (2) project future highway needs and resources, (3) plan and design the necessary additional facilities, (4) construct new facilities as resources become available, (5) maintain highway facilities in a safe and well-kept condition for the traveling public, and (6) to construct and maintain toll bridges.

In addition to the commission's responsibility for the construction and maintenance of all primary roads, the statutes impose joint control with the 99 county boards of supervisors over construction on the farm-to-market system. The highway commission has no authority to originate projects on the farm-to-market system, but action by the counties is subject to commission approval. Iowa law also requires the commission to approve secondary road budgets, construction programs, and contracts for construction of roads and bridges, and advise secondary road officials on special road problems. The commission also provides engineering assistance to other state departments.

The highway commission's 65-year history is a continuing story of progress in providing better and safer roads to serve the state's urban and rural needs. Iowa's highways, roads and streets continue to be a vital factor in the healthy growth of its agricultural, industrial and commercial economy.

The Iowa State Highway Commission's constant goal is to build and maintain as fine a system of roads as is economically possible.

**GRAY, William O., Cedar Rapids**

Republican

**Member, State Highway Commission**

Born in Iowa Falls, Iowa, November 23, 1914, the son of Clarence O. and Hasel Oxley Gray. Graduated from public high school in Cedar Rapids, from Coe College in 1936 and received law degree from the University of Iowa in 1938. Affiliated with Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity. Married in 1940 to the former Mary E. Comstock of Beatrice, Nebraska. Four children, Scott and Steven in the United States Armed Forces, Mary Ellen a student at Ohio Wesleyan University and James a high school student in Cedar Rapids. Practiced law in Cedar Rapids since 1938 with the exception of three and one half years with the F.B.I. Partner in the firm of Silliman, Gray and Stapleton, Attorneys at Law. Deacon in the First Congregational Church; National Secretary and Trustee of the Foundation for the Society of Former F.B.I. Special Agents; Coe College Trustee. Member of the Board of Directors Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce. Member of the Cedar Rapids Country Club, Crescent Masonic Lodge Consistory, El Kahir Shrine Temple, Royal Order of Jesters and Elks. Past president Linn County Bar Association and Linn County Law Club; long time member and past chairman Linn County Red Cross Chapter and former delegate to the American Red Cross National Convention. Past Board of Directors member Iowana Council of Camp Fire Girls.



**THOMPSON, Derby D., Burlington****Des Moines County**

Republican

**Chairman, Highway Commission**

Born in Burlington, Iowa, March 9, 1906, son of Dallam G. and Mary A. Thompson. Graduated Burlington High School 1923. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, two years. Married Dorothy M. Wilson, Burlington, Sept. 5, 1928. Three sons: James, Dallam, Derby. Owner Atlas Warehouse Co., Burlington, since 1945. Owner Acres-Blackmar Co., established 1854, since 1956. Director National Bank of Burlington. Chairman Des Moines County War Price and Rationing Board, World War II. Past president Chamber of Commerce and Rotary. Member Burlington Golf, New Crystal Lake and Flint Hills Clubs, Elks, Moose, AAUN, County Historical Society, National Pilots Assn., and Airplane Owners and Pilots Assn. Elder, First Presbyterian Church, Mason, Malta Lodge.

**VOORHEES, Koert S., Cedar Falls****Black Hawk County**

Republican

**Member, State Highway Commission**

Born August 5, 1923, in Cedar Falls, Iowa. Educated in the Cedar Falls school system and graduated from Cedar Falls High School in 1941. Received a degree in Economics and Business Administration from Grinnell College in 1946. Also studied at the University of Texas, University of Iowa, State College of Iowa and Harvard University. Enlisted in the Navy in 1942 and served as a Radar and Sonar officer aboard a mine layer in the Pacific. Released from active duty in 1946 and recalled in 1950 and released in 1951. Presently holds rank of Lieutenant Commander, retired, U. S. Navy Reserve. Married Constance Lauderdale in 1944 and they have three children, Beth, a Grinnell College student, Jock and Cassie. In 1947 joined father in operation of the Universal Holst Company in Cedar Falls, eventually becoming president and general manager and in 1960 purchased the Rankin Manufacturing Company in Cedar Falls. Both companies were sold in 1962. Presently owner of General Business Services, a Waterloo management consulting firm. Member of the Cedar Falls First Methodist Church, member and past president of the Cedar Falls Rotary Club and Chamber of Commerce. Member of the Waterloo Chamber of Commerce.

**BARRY, Robert C., Danbury****Woodbury County**

Democrat

**Vice Chairman, State Highway Commission**

Born Dec. 17, 1921, at Danbury, Iowa. Son of Mrs. Nell Barry and the late Michael W. Barry. Graduated from the Danbury High School. Married Ramona Konicek, Pender, Neb., April 28, 1947. Associated with the Ford business since 1937 and a Ford dealer since 1956. Served three years in World War II and also served in the Korean conflict. Is a member of St. Mary's Church at Danbury and the Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus. Also a member of the American Legion, Iowa Automobile Dealers Association, and the Elks Club. Served on the Ford Dealer Council in 1960.



**MERCER, Bernard, Des Moines**  
Democrat

**Member, State Highway Commission**



Born July 29, 1912 in New Rochelle, New York. Graduate New York University and Fordham Law School. LL.B. 1935. Admitted to the Bar of New York, Iowa and California. Practiced law in New York City 1937-1942. World War II Air Force Intelligence Officer on General Doolittle's staff 1942-1944. Joined Preferred Risk Mutual Insurance Company in 1952. Directed company sales activity and developed a program expanding operations from a \$34 million annual business employing 15 people to \$35 million employing 500 persons. Elected Vice President, Sales in 1956, Executive Vice President 1961 and President and Chief Executive Officer in 1968. Secretary-Treasurer Preferred Risk Life Insurance Company. Member of American Bar Association, New York County Lawyers Association, Iowa Bar Association, Federation of Insurance Counsel. Member of the Board of Directors of Preferred Risk Mutual Insurance Company, Preferred Risk Life Insurance Company, Midwest Mutual Insurance Company, Iowa Insurance Institute and National Association of Independent Insurers. Married in 1942 to Naomi Sainberg. One daughter, Barbara Louise, a student at Antioch College. Member of Temple Bnai Jeshurun and the Masonic Lodge.

## State Advisory Board for Preserves

Appointed by the Governor—5-year terms.

GEORGE E. KNUDSON, Decorah, chairman; term ending July 1, 1970.

JOHN D. DODD, Ames; term ending July 1, 1964.

MARSHALL McKUSICK, Iowa City; term ending July 1, 1973.

SYLVAN T. RUNKEL, Des Moines; term ending July 1, 1964.

EDWARD T. CAWLEY, Dubuque; term ending July 1, 1970.

WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, Iowa City; term ending July 1, 1973.

EVERETT B. SPEAKER, Des Moines; director State Conservation Commission, ex officio.

The Sixty-first General Assembly in 1965 authorized the establishment of a state system of preserves to maintain areas with unusual flora, fauna, geological, archeological, scenic or historical features as nearly as possible in their natural condition. The advisory board will approve designation of certain areas as preserves, make rules and regulations for their supervision and recommend the inclusion of additional public and private lands in the preserves system.

## State Appeal Board

All Members Ex Officio

MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., State Comptroller.

LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State.

MAURICE E. BARINGER, Treasurer of State.

The State Appeal Board is governed by four separate chapters of the Code of Iowa. Chapter 23 covers public contracts and bonds and allows citizens to appeal from decisions of municipalities on public improvements. Chapter 24 covers local budget laws whereby citizens can appeal

on budgets adopted by municipalities. Chapter 25 covers claims against the State of Iowa and by the State of Iowa against municipalities. Chapter 25A covers tort claims filed by people against the State of Iowa where a state agency or any of its employees may have caused negligence, a wrongful act or omission. The Appeal Board reviews all claims under Chapters 25 and 25A after receiving recommendations from the Special Assistant Attorney General for Claims, and may pay such claims or submit recommendations to the legislature.

## State Archeologist

(Office in Iowa City)

Appointed by Board of Regents

University of Iowa, Iowa City

**McKUSICK, Marshall B.,** Department of Sociology and Anthropology,  
State Archeologist

Born in Minneapolis, 1930. B.A. 1952 and M.A. 1954, University of Minnesota. Ph.D. 1960, Yale University, Reader in anthropology, Yale, 1956-1958. Lecturer in anthropology and graduate research archeologist, University of California, Los Angeles, 1958-1960. Director, University of California Archeological Field School, summers 1959, 1960. Appointed assistant professor of anthropology and state archeologist, University of Iowa, 1960. Appointed associate professor of anthropology, 1964. Professional publications on field work in the Caribbean, California and Midwest. Area of specialization North American archeology. Member, Society for American Archeology; fellow, American Anthropological Association; fellow, Iowa Academy of Science. Sigma XI scientific society. Trustee, Iowa Archeological Society. Author, "Men of Ancient Iowa," Iowa State University Press, 1964. Appointed member State Preserves Board 1965, reappointed 1968.

A law passed by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly (C. '62, 305A) stipulates that the board of regents shall appoint a state archeologist who shall be a member of the faculty of the department of sociology and anthropology at the University of Iowa. He has the primary responsibility for the discovery, location and excavation of archeological remains. He is required to co-ordinate all such activities through cooperation with the state highway commission, the state conservation commission and other state agencies, and is empowered to enter agreements and co-operative efforts with federal agencies.

## State Board of Accountancy

(Office at 627 Insurance Exchange Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor. Term three years.

**EARL W. DRUELHL,** Davenport; term expires June 30, 1972.

**RICHARD G. PEEBLER, C.P.A.,** Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1970.

**ROGER R. CLOUTIER, C.P.A.,** Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1971.

**MRS. THELMA CRITTENDEN,** Des Moines, Executive Secretary.

Board members receive no compensation. No person shall be eligible for more than two consecutive terms of office. Under the provisions of the law, the board meets at least four times during the year; at least two of such meetings shall be held in the state house. The examination fee for those taking an examination to qualify as certified public accountants is \$25. Persons granted a certificate to practice must furnish bond to the board of accountancy in the sum of \$5,000. However, in lieu of the \$5,000 bond, such person may file a certification from an insurance carrier that such person is insured as an individual or a member of a partnership, under an accountancy liability policy in an equal or greater amount. The board publishes an annual register of all persons authorized to practice accountancy in this state.

## State Board of Engineering Examiners

(Office located in the office of Secretary of the Executive Council)

Term four years. Appointed by the Governor.

HENRY M. BLACK, Ames, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1973.

NOEL W. WILLIS, Iowa City, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1973.

ELDO W. SCHORNHORST, JR., Spencer, term expires June 30, 1971.

ROBERT D. RECKERT, Rock Rapids; term expires June 30, 1971.

ROBERT S. DUNN, Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1973.

STEPHEN C. ROBINSON, Des Moines, Executive Council, Secretary.

The State Board of Engineering Examiners was created by the Thirty-eighth General Assembly in 1919. No person can practice professional engineering or land surveying without first being registered with this board. The board meets from time to time and conducts examinations of applicants for registration.

The law provides that the membership of the board shall consist of five members who shall be appointed by the governor. Each member of the board shall be a professional engineer at least 35 years of age and shall have been a resident of this state for at least three years immediately preceding his appointment and shall have had at least ten years active practice preceding his appointment and during such time shall have had charge of engineering work as principal or assistant for at least two years, and shall be a member in good standing of a recognized state or national engineering society. No two members of said board shall be from the same branch of the profession of engineering.

## State Board of Regents

(Office located in Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by Governor, Term of six years

STANLEY F. REDEKER, Boone, Republican, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1973.

MRS. JOSEPH F. ROSENFELD, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

JONATHAN B. RICHARDS, Red Oak, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

MELVIN H. WOLF, Waterloo, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

WILLIAM B. QUARTON, Cedar Rapids, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.

CASEY LOSS, Algona, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

THOMAS A. LOUDEN, Keokuk, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

NED E. PERRIN, Mapleton, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.

RALPH H. WALLACE, Mason City, Republican; term expires June 30, 1973.

R. WAYNE RICHEY, Des Moines, Executive Secretary of the Board.

The State Board of Regents is the governing board for the State University of Iowa, Iowa City; the Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames; the University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls; the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, Vinton; and the Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.

## Staff of the Board Office

Appointed by the State Board of Regents

PAUL V. PORTER, Des Moines, Director of Research and Information.

ROBERT G. McMURRAY, Des Moines, Administrative Assistant.

R. WAYNE RICHEY, Des Moines, Executive Secretary.

**REDEKER, Stanley, Boone County**  
Republican

**Chairman, State Board of Regents**

Born in Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 4, 1926. Moved to Boone, Iowa, 1930. Graduate of Boone High School and Boone Junior College. Attended University of Notre Dame; B.A. degree in economics from Stanford University, Calif., in 1949. Two years U. S. Navy, World War II; two years U. S. Army, Korean War. Owner and operator of home furnishings retail store in Boone. Recipient of awards as country's outstanding home furnishings retailer in smaller towns. Past president of Boone Chamber of Commerce and Boone Lions Club. Past general chairman, Boone Community Chest. Official board, First Methodist Church. Director, Boone Industrial Corp. Recipient, Community Distinguished Service and Boss of the Year Awards. Appointed Board of Regents 1961. Married Maxine Erickson of Boone, 1953; two children, Ellen Jane and Joel.



**RICHEY, R. Wayne, Polk County**  
Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents

Born near Kankakee, Illinois, July 6, 1928. Graduated from Harrisburg High School in 1945; served in Army Air Force 1946-47; B.A. 1954, M.A. 1958 Southern Illinois University; Research Assistant, Local Government Center, Southern Illinois University 1955-56; Budget Analyst, Budget Division, Department of Administration, State of Kansas, 1956-1966; appointed Assistant Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents, November 1966, and appointed Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents, July 1, 1967; married Anita Sweeney of Kankakee, Illinois, 1950; four children, Bruce, Rebecca, Pamela and Mary Beth. Member of Higher Education Facilities Commission.



**LOSS, Casey, Algona, Kossuth County**  
Democrat

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born in Algona, Iowa, July 1, 1904, son of Michael and Margaret Loss. Graduated from Algona High School in 1924. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1926 and 1927. Married Ethel Elizabeth English June 24, 1931. Father of one daughter, Mrs. Robert Kuhlman, Otteson, Iowa. Farmed 1928 through 1932. Returned to farming in 1941 and continued to the present time. Deputy sheriff of Kossuth County 1933 through 1936. Sheriff of Kossuth County 1937 through 1940. Member of First Presbyterian Church, Algona. Member of state budget and financial control committee 1951, 1952 and 1955 through 1964. Representative in Iowa state legislature nine terms. Assistant majority floor leader 1965; chairman of the appropriations committee 1965; ranking member on the ways and means committee 1965; chairman of sifting committee 1965. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.





**WALLACE, Ralph H., Mason City**  
Republican

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born February 25, 1916, in Williamsburg, Iowa. Son of John R. and Lois Mary (Howes) Wallace. Graduated Williamsburg High School, 1933; B.S. Civil Engineering, 1946, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. Member of Congregational Church. Married Dorothea Lee Dexheimer, 1941, and they have two children, John F. and Mary H. Served World War II, 1941-1946; taught Officers and Officer Candidates at Artillery School, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma; served with the 76th Infantry Division in Luxemburg and Germany; Captain, FA; awarded Bronze Star Medal, American Defense Service Medal, European-African-Middle East Service Medal w/3 battle stars: Ardennes, Rhineland, Central Europe; Croix de Guerre avec Etoile d'Argent. Consulting Civil Engineering; president, Wallace Holland Kastler Schmitz & Co. Consulting Engineers and Planners. Offices in Mason City, Iowa, and Rochester, Minnesota. Member of the Iowa State Board of Engineering Examiners since appointed in 1958 to fill unexpired term of C. P. Lewellyn, deceased. Reappointed 1959 and 1963. Present term expired June 30, 1967. Chairman of the Board 1962, 1963 and 1967. Director of the National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners 1965-1967. Director, First National Bank, Mason City. Also member of numerous civic organizations; Chamber of Commerce, Mason City School Board, 1952-1964, president 1963-1964, Rotary International, and others. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1967.

**QUARTON, Wm. B., Linn County**  
Republican

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born March 27, 1903, Algona, Iowa, the son of William B. and Ella B. (Reaser) Quarton. Attended State University of Iowa, and George Washington University. Married Elnora Blerkamp, 1935; one daughter, Diane Q. Geiger (married). Member of Congregational Church. Is a broadcasting executive, WMT Stations, Cedar Rapids. Joined radio station KWCR, Cedar Rapids, 1931; commercial manager radio station WMT, 1936; general manager WMT, 1943; executive vice president American Broadcasting Stations, Inc. 1959-1968; president WMT-TV, Inc., 1959-1968; Chairman American Broadcasting Stations, Inc., 1968-; Chairman K-WMT, Inc., Fort Dodge, 1968-; Chairman Greater Algona Cable TV, Inc., 1969-; chairman, advisory board, CBS-TV Affiliates, 1960. Trustee, member executive committee, Coe College; executive committee, director, St. Lukes Methodist Hospital; President Cedar Rapids Junior Chamber Commerce, 1935; president Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce, 1944; National Association of Broadcasters (chairman TV Board, 1962-63; chairman, Joint Board 1963-64). Member State Educational Radio and Television Facility Board, 1967-Elk, Mason. Member Pickwick (past president), and Rotary. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.





**SHAW, Donald H., Scott County**

Democrat

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born in Oelwein, Iowa, June 1, 1922. Educated Oelwein Public Schools. Graduated Harvard College cum laude, 1942. Harvard Business School, 1943, State University of Iowa, J.D. degree, College of Law, 1948. Statistical Officer, U. S. Army Air Corps, October, 1942 to October, 1945. Sidley & Austin Law Firm, Chicago, June, 1948 through December, 1955. Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric Company since January, 1956; Treasurer and Director. Member of the Bars of Iowa and Illinois. Married Elizabeth Jean Orr, August, 1946; three children. Wife is serving her second term in the House of Representatives of the Iowa Legislature. Member, Congregational Church; Trustee, St. Lukes Hospital; Director, Scott County Family and Children's Service; Director, Iowa Taxpayers Association; Board of Governors, Davenport Country Club. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1969.

**PETERSON, Mrs. H. Rand, Shelby County**

Republican

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born Mary Louise Anneberg, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Walter Anneberg, Carroll, Iowa. Graduate of Carroll High School. Graduate of University of Iowa, B.S., summa cum laude. President, Association of University Women; Member of Union Board, Mortar Board, and Phi Beta Kappa. Chairman, Nishnabotna Girl Scout Camp Development Committee; Past Member, Harlan Community School Board's Committees on Evaluation, Public Relations, and Planning. Member, United Methodist Church. Husband, H. Rand Petersen, is President Shelby County State Bank. Children, Lynn 16, Allen 14, Katherine 11, Steven 9. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1969.

**PERRIN, Ned E., Monona County**

Republican

**Member State Board of Regents**

Born at Mapleton, Iowa, son of Chester and Frances Perrin, March 10, 1911. Graduated Castana High School 1928, Iowa State University 1933, with a B.S. degree in agricultural engineering. Married Evelyn Kidd of Spirit Lake, June 17, 1933. Father of two children, DiAnn (Mrs. Lyle Rose of Mapleton), and Richard, Ph.D. associate professor of economics at North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina. Served with U. S. Depts. Interior and Agriculture five years. Served three years as a naval officer, WW II with service in the South Pacific theater. Owns and operates farms in Monona County, is an Iowa Master Farmer, director of N. W. Iowa Farm Business Association, director Mapleton Trust and Savings Bank, member United Church of Christ, Farm Bureau, Mapleton Club, American Legion, Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity, Rotary, and Gamma Sigma Delta, honorary Fraternity of Agriculture. Served as County Civil Defense Director, Soil Conservation District Commissioner, on Little Sioux Works Committee, State Extension Advisory Committee, and local school board. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.





**BAILEY, Ray V., Wright County**

Democrat

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born in Royal, Iowa, December 13, 1913. Attended Royal Public Schools; University of Iowa, B.A. degree cum laude, 1935, J.D. degree in Law cum laude, 1937. Clarion Board of Education eight years; Boy Scouts of America, Silver Beaver Award; Lions Club; Alumni Council, University of Iowa; Past President, University of Iowa Dads Association; Board of Okoboji Protective Association; Clarion Community Chest. Former Research Patent Counsel, United States Gypsum Company; Former Patent Attorney, Des Moines. World War II Investigator for United States Civil Service Commission, and Patent Advisor, United States War Department. Owner and Manager of farms in Wright and Clay Counties. Member Wright County, Iowa State, and American Bar Associations. Member of Patent Law Revision Committee, American Bar Association. Director and Past President, Colonial Homes, Incorporated. Serving third term in House of Representatives at time of appointment to Board of Regents. Wife, Maxine, and two sons, Theron S. and G. Bryan. Listed in Who's Who in the Midwest and Who's Who in Commerce and Industry.

**LOUDEN, Thomas A., Fairfield**

Jefferson County, Iowa

Democrat

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born in Fairfield May 5, 1919, son of Roy and Antoinette Louden. Married Dorothy Walton Earley. They have four children. Educated Fairfield public schools and B.A. degree, 1940, J.D. degree, 1942, University of Iowa. Practiced law in Fairfield nine years following World War II, then associated with industry. Is executive vice president and general manager of Iowa Malleable Iron Company, Fairfield, and a member of its board of directors; director of Fairfield Glove Company, and Iowa State Bank and Trust Company, of Fairfield; director of Kast Metals Corp. and Seither and Cherry, Inc., both of Keokuk; and director of HICA Corp., Shreveport, La. Served as naval officer in World War II; director of Iowa Taxpayers Association; Rotarian; Elk, Eagle, Bar Association and has served as Fairfield City Attorney and Councilman. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.

**PORTER, Paul V., Polk County****Director of Research and Information, State Board of Regents**

Born in Pennsylvania, 1919. Educated in private seminaries. B.A. and M.A. degrees from Colorado College 1958-1960. Graduate of American Management Association. Served in U. S. Air Force 1941-1967. Retired as Colonel, November, 1967. Appointed Director of Research and Information March, 1968.

**McMURRAY, Robert G., Polk County****Administrative Assistant to Executive Secretary, State Board of Regents**

Born at Sioux City, Iowa in 1939. Graduated from Sioux City Central High School. Received B.A. and M.A. degrees from the State University of Iowa. Served in U. S. Air Force from 1962-1966. Employed as Administrative Assistant to City Manager of Sioux City, Iowa, and as Management Assistant, City of Wichita, Kansas. Member of International City Managers Association and Lutheran Church of America.

## Institutions Governed by Board of Regents

State University of Iowa, Iowa City.....Willard L. Boyd, President  
 Iowa State University of Science and Technology,  
 Ames.....W. Robert Parks, President  
 University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls....J. W. Maucker, President  
 Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School,  
 Vinton .....Robert A. Hansen, Superintendent  
 Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs..C. J. Giangreco, Superintendent

## State Capitol Planning Commission

Amos Emery, A.I.A., chairman, Des Moines; William Wagner, A.I.A., Dallas Center; Mrs. Louise Noun, Des Moines; William Gall, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds. Senators Hugh H. Clarke, Belmond; Charles G. Mogged, Fairfield; Representatives Fred B. Hanson, Osage; William E. Darrington, Persia.

The State Capitol Planning Commission was established by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly in 1959 and is composed of legislators, residents of the state appointed by the governor, the superintendent of the state department of buildings and grounds, and the architect employed by the state board of control. The commission's purpose is to advise on location and architecture of buildings and on other aspects of the development of Iowa's state capitol grounds. The commission was provided funds by the Sixtieth General Assembly for planning future expansion and development of the state house grounds. A report of the commission's findings was submitted to the Sixty-first General Assembly and adopted by the assembly as the "master plan and guide for future expansion and development of state capitol grounds of the state of Iowa." The Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third General Assemblies have appropriated funds to the commission to continue studying the expansion and development of the statehouse grounds during the present biennium.

## State Car Dispatcher

Frank E. Johnson, Des Moines, State Car Dispatcher.  
 (East Seventh and Court Avenue, Des Moines)

Authority to assign all state-owned motor vehicles to state officers and employees, and state offices, departments, bureaus and commissions was vested in the governor by the Forty-eighth General Assembly, effective July 1, 1939. A state car dispatcher was appointed, and all cars were placed under control of this department. In 1941 the Forty-ninth General Assembly provided also for maintenance of all cars and trucks by the state car dispatcher. The costs of maintenance, plus administrative costs and depreciation, for each motor vehicle, are charged back to each department. Rules and regulations for this procedure were approved by the executive council. The car dispatcher department maintains a record of miles driven, cost per mile of each unit, and the overall operation cost.

In 1967 this department had 1,134 cars and 364 trucks, a total of 1,498 units.

The car dispatcher's office receives requests from the various departments desiring new units and with the approval of the executive council holds lettings, and purchases the new vehicles and sells the old vehicles by sealed bids. This office also approves and supervises all repairs to state vehicles and assists in settling insurance claims.

A complete stock of tires, batteries, anti-freeze, spark plugs and points for state vehicles is maintained at the state garage.

The car dispatcher's office operates under the jurisdiction of the governor's office. The state car dispatcher was appointed by the governor for an indefinite term and has a staff of 9, including office and garage personnel.

## State Comptroller

(Office located southwest corner, ground floor of Capitol Building)

MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., Polk County, State Comptroller.



**SELDEN, Marvin R., Jr.**

Republican

**State Comptroller**

Born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 4, 1921, son of Rose and Marvin R. Selden, Sr. Graduated from McKinley High School and obtained B.A. degree from Coe College, Cedar Rapids. Passed C.P.A. examination in 1949. Member of Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants, American Institute of C.P.A.'s. Married Jean Hedberg in 1943. Father of five children: Susan, Carl, Jane, Nancy and David. Appointed state comptroller March 1, 1961.

The state comptroller audits all demands by the state and preaudits all accounts submitted for the issuance of state warrants; controls the payment of all moneys into the state treasury and all payments from the state treasury; prescribes all accounting and business forms and the system of accounts and reports of financial transactions by all departments and agencies of the state government other than those of the legislative branch; keeps a central budget and proprietary control accounts of the state government; establishes a reasonable cash revolving fund for each department or institution for disbursement purposes where needed; has the custody of all books, papers, records, documents, conveyances, leases and other documents appertaining to the fiscal affairs and property of the state which are not required to be kept in some other office; apportions the interest of the permanent school fund; prepares biennially a list of all standing appropriations and furnishes a report of same to each member of the legislature; prepares the budget document and drafts the legislation to make it effective; reviews such requests for allotments as are submitted to the governor for approval; determines the need for all transfers of appropriations submitted to the governor; makes such investigations of the organizations, activities and methods of procedure of the several departments and establishments as he may be called upon to make by the governor and executive council or the legislature; furnishes any committee of either house of the legislature having jurisdiction over revenues or appropriations such aid and information regarding financial affairs of the government as it may request; prepares and submits to the governor and the legislature, on or before Dec. 1 of each year, an annual report setting forth in detail and in summary from the financial condition and operations of the government; and prepares such other reports as the governor or the general assembly may from time to time require of him.

## State Conservation Commission

See Wildlife Refuges,  
Hunting, Fishing Areas  
Page 622.

(Office: 300 Fourth Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319)

DR. KEITH A. McNURLEN, Ames, Rep., Chmn., term expires June 30, 1971.  
EARL E. JARVIS, Wilton Junction, Dem.; Vice-Chmn., term expires June 30, 1971.

ED WEINHEIMER, Greenfield, Dem.; term expires June 30, 1973.

WILLIAM E. NOBLE, Oelwein, Rep.; term expires June 30, 1973.

JIM D. BIXLER, Council Bluffs, Rep.; term expires June 30, 1975.

MISS JOAN M. GEISLER, Dubuque, Dem.; term expires June 30, 1975.

LESLIE L. LICKLIDER, Cherokee, Rep.; term expires June 30, 1975.

FRED A. PRIEWERT, Des Moines; State Conservation Director.

The Conservation Commission makes recommendations for the acquisition of state parks and preserves, forests and other state conservation areas, and is charged with the duty of administering same. The commission is charged with the duty of protecting, propagating, increasing and preserving the fish, game and fur-bearing animals, and protecting the birds of the state and the enforcement of laws relating thereto. The administration and enforcement of laws relating to boats and navigation in the state-owned inland waters of the state is a duty of the commission. The commission has jurisdiction over the state-owned meandered lakes and streams of the state and the construction of dams and other improvements relating to such waters. The commission is designated as the agency to coordinate the planning efforts of all governmental agencies in Iowa who may wish to participate in federal funds made available under the lands and water act.

### **NOBLE, William Edward, Fayette County** **Member, State Conservation Commission** Republican

Born February 6, 1921, in Rowley, Iowa. Son of Robert Delano and Erna Buerden Noble. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, for 3 years. Member of Presbyterian Church. Served in U. S. Army ROTC for 2 years and USMC for 4 years. Married Mardelle Rhine, 1948 and they have one daughter Roula Noble Offringa. Vice President and general manager, Oelwein Chemical Co., Inc., 1955 to present. Member of Masonic Lodge, Elks and VFW. Trustee Oelwein Industrial Development Commission, National Feed Ingredients Assn. (past president) and American Feed Manufacturers Assn. Served on advisory committee of the National Rivers and Harbors Congress and member of six man Feed Contact and Liaison Committee to the Federal Food and Drug Administration.



### **JARVIS, Earl E., Muscatine County** **Member, State Conservation Commission** Democrat

Born in Morning Sun, Iowa, Jan. 26, 1920. Attended Morning Sun public school. Married Mary Jean Robertson of Mediapolis, Oct. 8, 1939. In the U. S. Air Force during World War II, serving in the South Pacific area with the Far East and the Fifth Air Force. Member of the Wilton Lions Club; Izaak Walton League; American Legion Post No. 584; St. Mary's Church. Has been employed by Eastern Iowa Light and Power since 1939 except when serving in the Air Force. Now employed as system operation manager. First appointment to the Conservation Commission July, 1959, reappointed July, 1965, also appointed to the advisory board for Mined Land Reclamation in 1967.



**GEISLER, Joan Marie****Member, State Conservation Commission**

Born in Dubuque, Iowa May 21, 1930, daughter of Arthur and Ursula G. Geisler. Educated at Nativity School in Dubuque, at St. Clara Academy in Sinsinawa, Wis. Attended Clarke College in Dubuque and received B. S. degree from University of Wisconsin, Platteville. Taught at Jackson Elementary School in Dubuque. In business with her father at Geisler Brothers Roofing and Sheet Metal Contractors for 9 years. Active in Girl Scout work as volunteer leader, finance and camp development chairman and member of board of directors. Became executive director of Little Cloud Girl Scout Council in 1962. Vice president and president-elect of Iowa unit of American Camping Association. Past officer of St. Clara Alumnae, past treasurer of A.G.S.P.W. Member of the American Association of University Women and Business and Professional Women. On the Nativity Parish Council, co-chairman of development committee. Has designed the buildings for Camp Little Cloud's building program.

**LICKLIDER, Leslie L., Dyersville****Member, State Conservation Commission**

Born June 28, 1929, Dyersville, Iowa. Son of Raymond and Vivian Licklider. Graduated Rockwell City High School and Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa. Attended Graduate School at Northern Iowa University Conservation Camp at Guthrie Center, University of South Dakota at Vermillion and Iowa State University of Ames majoring in Biology. Married Janet Ann Roberts and have two daughters, Cheryl Marie and Lisa Ann. Junior High Science teacher Cherokee Community Schools 17½ years. Former Water Safety Officer, State Conservation Commission, Big Spirit Lake, Creel Census Storm Lake. Elder of Memorial Presbyterian Church, President Cherokee Early Bird Kiwanis Club, Cherokee Flood Control Board, Iowa State Education Association, National Education Association, Cherokee Teachers Club. Past President and former Board of Directors Little Sioux Wildlife Ass'n, Special Deputy Sheriff Cherokee County, former Board of Directors of All Iowa Federation of Conservation Club, member of Masonic Lodge.

**WEINHEIMER, Ed, Adair County****Member, State Conservation Commission  
Democrat**

Born in Adair County, Iowa, June 20, 1907. Graduated from high school at Greenfield and attended Iowa State University, Ames. Married Wilma Held of Fontanelle, May 21, 1930. Father of four daughters and one son. Owns 640 acres of land. Past president of swine and beef groups in county; master swine producer; past ASCS committeeman and 4-H leader; served on county hospital board for eight years; active in extension work and community affairs; 6 years voting delegate of County Farm Bureau, and was a state voting delegate to the 1960 national convention. Member of the American Lutheran Church at Fontanelle; served six years on church vestry; chairman three years, and past president of the Brotherhood organization. Member of nursing home board at Fontanelle.

**McNURLIN, Keith A., D.D.S.****Story County****Member, State Conservation Commission****Republican**

Born in Dana, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1919, to A. J. (deceased) and Iva McNurlin. Attended Des Moines College of Pharmacy, Drake University, University of Minnesota and State University of Iowa, B.S.Ph. from SUI, 1942. D.D.S. in 1950 from SUI. Married, three children. Pharmacist at Mott Drug, Iowa City, 1946-50. Has practiced dentistry at Ames since 1950. Was an Infantry Officer in World War II in the 7th, 11th Airborne, 84th and 99th Infantry Divisions. Has served as chairman of Cub Scout and Boy Scout committees, Scoutmaster, Explorer Committee, District Board of Review; Ames Chapter and Iowa Division president of Izaak Walton League; district director in the league and currently in seventh year on national board. Member of Methodist Church, Masons, American Legion, U. S. Army, Retired Officers Association, American Dental and Pharmaceutical Assns., Ames Scuba Club, Great Plains Diving Council, Underwater Society of America, Story County Conservation Board, Governor's Committee on Conservation of Outdoor Resources and the Iowa Conservation Education Council.

**BIXLER, Jim D., Corning****Member, State Conservation Commission****Republican**

Born June 6, 1932 on a farm near Corning, Iowa. Son of William Lee Bixler and Velma Cole Bixler. Graduated Corning High School 1950. 34th Division National Guard 5 years. Kelloggs of Battle Creek 1952-57. President Jim Bixler & Associates Electrical Manufacturers Representatives. Board of directors, Nebraska-Iowa Electrical Council. Board of directors, Lake Manawa Association 1968-69. Appointed state conservation commissioner for 6-year term 1969-1975. Married Bea Ann Boswell and have three sons: Jimmy, Jeffrey, and Joseph. Lutheran church, Masonic Lodge, 32nd Degree, Tangier Shrine, Elks.

**PRIEWERT, Fred A., West Des Moines****Director, State Conservation Commission**

Became director of the State Conservation Commission June 17, 1968. Prior to his appointment he was chief of game management for the South Dakota Department of Game, Fish and Parks for five years. Born Oct. 1, 1922, at Superior, Wis., he spent the first 20 years of his life in northwest Wisconsin in and around Superior. Attended high school at Superior and Superior State College. Received a bachelor of science degree in wildlife management and did graduate work at the University of Minnesota. Became a big game research biologist in South Dakota in 1953 where he was involved in research, range study, management and public relations. Transferred to game management in 1957 and rose from district game manager to chief of game management for South Dakota. A World War II veteran, he served 5½ years in the United States Army including three years in the European Theater and rose from private to first lieutenant.



## State Educational Radio and Television Facility

Offices at 1912 Grand Avenue

DR. ROBERT F. RAY, Chairman, Iowa City, 1967-70.  
 LESTER D. MENKE, Calumet, 1967-70.  
 JOHN E. VAN DER LINDEN, Sibley, 1967-70.  
 JOHN M. BANKER, JR., Clinton, 1968-71.  
 PAUL F. JOHNSTON, Des Moines, 1968-71.  
 PAUL V. PORTER, Des Moines, 1968-71.  
 WILLIAM QUARTON, Cedar Rapids, 1969-72.  
 MRS. EARL G. SIEVERS, Avoca, 1969-72.  
 DR. LOUIS E. SMITH, Indianola, 1969-72.  
 JOHN A. MONTGOMERY, Executive Director.  
 ELWIN L. BASQUIN, Director of Business Affairs and Development.  
 JAMES CRAIG, Director of Instruction.  
 MICHAEL J. LaBONIA, Director of Programming.  
 DON D. SAVERAID, Director of Engineering.

Section 88 of the Acts of the 62nd General Assembly creates a Board to be known as the State Educational Radio and Television Facility Board consisting of nine members, three to be appointed by the Board of Public Instruction, three by the Board of Regents, and three by the Governor. The purpose of the board is to plan, establish, and operate an educational radio and television facility and such other communication services as the Board may deem necessary to accomplish the educational objectives of the State of Iowa. The Board currently operates KDIN-TV Channel 11 in Des Moines, and KIIN-TV Channel 12 in Iowa City.



**MONTGOMERY, John A., Des Moines**

Born May 17, 1927, in Wayne County, Iowa, Son of Jim Ivan and Lela McMurry Montgomery. Graduated Corydon High School, 1944, and the University of Iowa in 1949. Awarded the M.A. degree from the University of Iowa in 1952, and continued further study at the University of Rhode Island, Arizona State University, and San Jose State College. Served with the U. S. Army in World War II. Married Evelyn L. Thompson, 1947, and have three children: Stephen, Rebecca, Joanna. Non-denominational Christians. Member of NEA, NAEB, and Phi Delta Kappa. Serves as National Chairman of the Educational Television Stations Instructional Television Committee and on the Board of Trustees of the Upper Midwest Regional Educational Laboratory. Has served as teacher, principal, supervisor, and television specialist in Iowa schools since 1949.

## State Executive Council

(Office located on first floor of Capitol Building)

Membership, ex officio

ROBERT D. RAY, Governor.  
 MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State.  
 LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State.  
 MAURICE E. BARINGER, Treasurer of State.  
 L. B. LIDDY, Secretary of Agriculture.  
 STEPHEN C. ROBINSON, Secretary, Polk County.



The executive council was created by the adoption of the Code of 1860. The secretary of state acted as secretary of the council until the enactment of the Code of 1897, which provided for a secretary.

### Business of the Executive Council

Among the duties placed upon the executive council by the laws of Iowa are the following: To act upon all state activities and to notify all interested persons of action taken thereon; to determine the value at which property may be taken by Iowa corporations and amount of stock which may be issued on account thereof; to approve articles of incorporation and by-laws of building and loan associations, and plan for liquidation of said associations; to approve property purchases and acceptance of gifts; to authorize department leases; to approve the issu-

**ROBINSON, Stephen C., Des Moines**  
Republican

#### Secretary, Executive Council

Born September 7, 1935, in Des Moines, son of Stephen and Ada Robinson. Received an Associate in Arts degree at Graceland Junior College, Lamoni, Iowa; B.A. degree State University of Iowa and law degree from Drake University. Married Margaret A. Davis in 1957 and has two sons, Stephen Davis (Dave) and John W.; one son, James Alma, deceased. Member Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Practiced law with father before appointed Assistant Attorney General January 3, 1967, and Secretary to the Executive Council of Iowa May 1, 1967.



ance of patents, corrected patents and easements; to approve and purchase all state vehicles; to authorize and pay special assessments; to authorize and pay court costs, and special attorney general fees; to authorize condemnation proceedings; approve bank depositories of public funds; authorize issuance of "dummy" plates; approve compromise tax settlements; reimburse school district taxes under Sec. 284, Code 1962; to purchase all stores, supplies and furniture for the state departments and offices; to execute contracts for fuel, lights and repairs; to approve all requisitions, issue purchase orders and authorizations; to have custody of supplies for state offices and commissions; the canvass of votes cast for state and district officers; the declaration of changes in classifications of cities; the assignment of office rooms to state officers; the approval of out-of-state travel; the appointment of the board of examiners of mine inspectors; the approval of plans for state buildings.

The secretary of the executive council is also secretary of the conservation commission and of the board of engineering examiners. He also has the direct supervision of the state postoffice employees and the telephone office employees, and the security police.

### Report of Executive Council Secretary

Section 19.6, Code of Iowa, 1962, requires that a report of the secretary of the executive council be published in the Iowa Official Register.



That portion of the report of the secretary dealing with matters of general interest is presented here. Other matters required in the report as to Iowa cities and the official canvass of Iowa election results are presented in tables elsewhere.

The Council had fifty (50) regular meetings and eighteen (18) special meetings in 1967.

The Council had fifty (50) regular meetings and sixteen (16) special meeting in 1968, besides convening twice as the official Board of Canvass.

### Corporations Authorized to Issue Stock in Exchange for Property or Out of Surplus

#### 1967

Aug. 15—Farm Bureau Service Company of Benton County, Vinton, Iowa.

Sept. 19—Louisa Farm Service Company, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

Oct. 31—Salsbury Laboratories, Charles City, Iowa.

#### 1968

Aug. 19—Par Loan and Finance Company, Marshalltown, Iowa.

### State Historical Society of Iowa

Established by Law in 1857

Iowa City

W. HOWARD SMITH, President.

WILL J. HAYEK, Treasurer.

DR. WILLIAM J. PETERSON, Iowa City, Superintendent-Editor.



#### PETERSON, William J., Superintendent

William J. Peterson was born in Dubuque, Iowa, Jan. 30, 1901. Educated in the Dubuque public schools, received B.A. from the University of Dubuque in 1926, M.A. from the University of Iowa in 1927 and Ph.D. from the same school in 1930. Appointed research associate in the State Historical Society of Iowa in 1930 and became superintendent in 1947. In 1937 he married Bessie Rasmus. Author of the following books: "True Tales of Iowa"—joint author (1932), "Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi" (1937), "Iowa—The River of Her Valleys" (1941), "A Reference Guide to Iowa History" (1942), "The Story of Iowa"—2 vols. (1952), "Iowa History Reference Guide" (1952), "The Pageant of the Press" (1962); "Mississippi River Panorama" (1965). In addition, he has edited a dozen volumes and authored some 300 articles and monographs. Membership: American Historical Association, Mississippi Valley Historical Association, American Association for State and Local History, Society of American Archivists, Southern Historical Association, State Historical Society of Iowa (life), Minnesota

Historical Society (life), Kansas Historical Society (life), and The Westerners, Caxton Club, and Cliff Dwellers of Chicago. He has served on the editorial and executive board of three national professional groups. Honors: Doctor of Laws, Iowa Wesleyan College (1958); five Merit Awards—American Association for State and Local History, Distinguished Service Award—Mississippi River, Parkway. Committees: Iowa Centennial, Mississippi River Parkway (Iowa and National Historian), Civil War Centennial, Iowa Tourism, Presbyterian, Scottish Rite Mason and Shriner, Rotarian.

### Board of Curators

Elected by the Society—Sutherland Dows, Cedar Rapids; Herman Lord, Muscatine; Dr. Henry G. Moershel, Homestead; James Nesmith, Iowa City; L. C. Rummels, West Branch; Walter F. Schmidt, Iowa City; W. Howard Smith, Cedar Rapids; Edward W. Lucas, Iowa City.

Appointed by the Governor—Dale Ahern, Decorah; Iver Christoffersen, Cedar Falls; J. Leo Connolly, Council Bluffs; Donald DeWaay, of Rock Rapids; Eugene E. Garbee, Fayette; Mrs. Ruth Hollingshead, Albia; Roy L. Krueger, Keokuk; Donald R. Murphy, Des Moines; Erwin D. Sias, Sioux City.

Organized in February, 1857, the society's purposes are to preserve the history of Iowa and further its dissemination among the people of the state, almost 11,000 of whom are members of the society.

In fulfillment of these purposes a permanent program of activities has been gradually developed and put into execution. This includes (1) the discovery, collection and preservation of materials of Iowa history; (2) research in the field of Iowa history; (3) publication of the materials of Iowa history; (4) dissemination of the materials of Iowa history through public depositories and members. The society publishes a monthly magazine, *The Palimpsest*, and a quarterly magazine, *Studies in Iowa History*. In addition, it issues numerous books on the political, social, economic and religious history of Iowa. It has published seven volumes on the *Messages and Proclamations of the Governors of Iowa*, six volumes in the *Applied History Series* dealing with the state, county and local government. Among the better known books are Mrs. Shambaugh's *Amana That Was and Amana That Is*, Gingerich's *The Menonites in Iowa*, Swisher's *Iowa—Land of Many Mills*, Petersen's *Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi and Iowa—The Rivers of Her Valleys*, Richman's *Ioway to Iowa*, and Cole's *Iowa Through the Years and I Remember, I Remember*. Books recently published include Galand's *Iowa Emigrant* (reprint), Ross's *Iowa Agriculture*, Petersen's *Iowa History Reference Guide*, Scholl's *Arnewood—The Story of an Iowa Dairyman*, Nollen's *Grinnell College*, Younger's *John A. Kasson*, Sage's *William Boyd Allison*, Newhall's *A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846* (reprint), Ross's *Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver*, Petersen's *The Pageant of the Press*, and *The Annals of Iowa—1863*. In 1968 the Society issued an enlarged reprint of Petersen's *Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi*.

The library of the society includes 93,000 books and about 30,000 pamphlets. It also contains over 10,000 volumes of newspapers. In addition, hundreds of volumes of Iowa newspapers are preserved on microfilm.

## The State Libraries

A board of trustees composed of the governor, the state superintendent of public instruction and a member of the supreme court controls the state law library and the state medical library. The law library is located in the state house, the other in the Historical Building.

### Iowa State Traveling Library

(East Wing Historical Building)

#### Members of the State Board

MRS. JOHN W. CRABB, Chairman, Jamaica; term ends June 30, 1972.  
ARIE M. VERRIPS, Vice Chairman, Sioux Center; term ends June 30, 1970.

WILLIAM R. SHERIDAN, Keokuk; term ends June 30, 1971.

MRS. RALPH W. ZASTROW, Charles City; term ends June 30, 1973.

MRS. CHARLES R. GEE, Shenandoah; term ends June 30, 1974.

### Members of the Staff

ERNESTINE GRAFTON, Director.

CHRISTINE COFFEY, Assistant Director.

HELEN ATEN, Head, Circulation and Reference Division.

Vacancy—Head, Technical Processes Division.

Vacancy—Children and Young People's Specialist.

BRUCE TANNER, Consultant, War Eagle Co-op, Sheldon.

MRS. HELEN O'CONNOR, Consultant, War Eagle Co-op, Sheldon.

MRS. ANN SWANSON, Consultant, North Iowa Library Extension,  
Mason City.

SUSAN B. VAUGHN, Consultant, North Iowa Library Extension,  
Mason City.

LEONA P. FUNK, Administrator, Eastern Area Cooperative, Cedar  
Falls.

MRS. BEVERLY LIND, Consultant, Eastern Area Cooperative, Cedar  
Falls.

MARY CROTEAU, Administrator, Seven Rivers Library System, Iowa  
City.

MRS. NELLE NEAFIE, Consultant, Seven Rivers Library System, Iowa  
City.

DORIS FOLEY, Administrator, Keosippi Library Development, Keokuk.

SHIRLEY DICK, Consultant, Keosippi Library Development, Keokuk.

WILFRED L. WEST, Administrator, Prairie Hills Library System,  
Ottumwa.

Vacancy—Consultant, Southwest Area Inter Library Service, Shenan-  
doah.

MRS. LEONA LACOCK, Administrator, Raccoon Area Cooperative,  
Jefferson.

Vacancy—Consultant, Raccoon Area Cooperative, Jefferson.

RONALD DUBBERLY, Administrator, Siouxland Library System, Sioux  
City.

RODERICK MACDONALD, Administrator, Des Moines Metropolitan  
Library Service Area, Des Moines.

J. MAURICE TRAVILLIAN, Consultant, Des Moines Metropolitan Li-  
brary Service Area, Marshalltown.

A. MORRIS LOTTE, State Institution Library Consultant, Des Moines.  
Book Stock: 225,698 bound volumes.  
Phonograph Recordings: Total long playing discs, 13,306.  
Films on Books, Reading, Libraries and Fine Arts.

**GRAFTON, Ernestine, Des Moines**

**Director, Iowa State Traveling Library  
and Secretary State Traveling Library  
Board of Trustees**

First director appointed by the new State Traveling Library board in July, 1956. Graduated from Electra High School, Texas, in 1929; B.A. from Trinity University, Waxahachie, Texas, in 1933; B.A.L.S. from University of Oklahoma, Norman, in 1934; M.A. from University of Chicago in 1940. School librarian Port Arthur, Texas, 1934-1935; reference assistant in circulation department Cincinnati public library, Ohio, 1936-1941; Tri-county librarian, Persson, Casswell and Orange counties, Roxboro, North Carolina, 1941-1944 and state extension librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, 1945-1956. Presidential candidate of A.L.A. Association of State Libraries; A.L.A. councilor at large; member, secretary, A.E.A.; Iowa representative, Missouri Valley Adult Education Association; I.A.E.A. president (1959-1960); I.A.E.A. executive board, 1960; Iowa Council for Community Improvement, executive board, 1959; Iowa Council for Community Improvement, president 1965; Iowa Commission for Senior Citizens, chairman, Adult Education Committee; Governor's Conference on Aging, Aug. 20, 1960, chairman, Adult Education Sections; State Commission on Aging, vice-chairman, education committee, 1961; Missouri Valley Adult Education Association, Achievement Award for the State of Iowa, April, 1963; Des Moines Art Center; is a Presbyterian.



The Fifty-sixth General Assembly established the Iowa State Traveling Library Board of Trustees consisting of five members, who are appointed by the governor. No member of the board shall be a practicing librarian; three members may be chosen from a list submitted by the Iowa Library Association; and one member may be from a list submitted by the superintendent of public instruction. Members are appointed for terms of five years.

The functions and duties of the Iowa State Traveling Library are those spelled out in the Iowa Code 303.16-303.23 for the *General State Library*. The role of the library is research, bibliographic service, the supplying of books and audio-visual materials—including maintenance of a country-wide inter-library loan service—as well as consultant service to all state officials, state departments and state employees, to state-wide organizations, state mental, correctional and welfare institutions, to individuals without public library service, to college and university libraries and the 450 public libraries in Iowa.

The Iowa State Traveling Library also has developed a broad and expanding specialized collection of books on Iowa and by Iowa authors, including manuscript, pamphlet and newspaper materials, and periodicals published in Iowa.

Serving as the official state library agency, the Iowa State Traveling Library administers the funds made available under the Federal Library Services and Construction Act. The funds are distributed to public libraries across the state through a system of cooperative areas.

Ten of these cooperatives are in full operation. Each has a central office located within its boundaries, staffed with professional librarians who give services of central ordering, processing, cataloging and consultation to member libraries in the area. These centers also act as clearing-houses for reference requests and inter-library loan requests.

In addition, in conjunction with the Board of Control, the Iowa State Traveling Library is accelerating its program of providing materials and better service to the libraries within all the state institutions.

Established by Governor Robert Lucas in 1839, the library has grown from 1600 volumes to over 300,000 volumes, phonodiscs and films. The Iowa State Traveling Library has seen tremendous growth during the last biennium and continues to seek out new ways to improve the program of state-wide extension and betterment of local libraries with the aid of the federal funds made available on a matching basis.

**CRABB, Mrs. John W., Jamaica, Chairman, Iowa State Library Board**

Term Expires June 30, 1972

Only child of O. Otis and Jessie Lauder Rohrer. Born November 11, 1916, Calhoun County. Graduate of Laurens Consolidated School, 1933. Attended Simpson College, University of Colorado, and American Institute of Business. Taught school at Jamaica, Iowa. Married John William Crabb of Jamaica Sept. 23, 1939. They have one son, James, of Minnetonka, Minnesota and one grandson, Kevin. Served as State Representative for Guthrie County in the 53rd and 54th General Assemblies. Appointed by Governor Hoegh to a 6-year term on the State Conservation Commission in 1955, serving one year as Chairman. State President of the Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs 1964-1966. Appointed by Governor Hughes to the State Traveling Library Board in 1967. Vice Chairman, State Advisory Council, Title I, Higher Education Act of 1965. Member of the Jamaica Union Church, Delta Delta Delta social sorority, UNA-USA, O.E.S., Iowa and American Library Associations. Chairman, Jamaica Public Library Board and church organist. Presently employed as Assistant to the President of Mid-Iowa Lakes Corporation.

**ZASTROW, Mrs. Ralph W., Charles City**

Term Expires June 30, 1973

Born in Muscatine County, Muscatine, Iowa, March 19, 1904, the daughter of Andrew and Anna Mull. Attended and graduated from Muscatine High School in 1922 and the State University of Iowa in 1926 with a B.A. degree. Elected to honorary fraternity Phi Beta Kappa. Married Lawrence A. Falvey, who served in the 55th, 56th and 57th regular General Assemblies, and who died July 23, 1957. Managing partner of Falvey Bros. farm. Vice-President and director of First Iowa State Bank. A member of Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Business and Professional Women, Charles City Women's Club, Albia Library trustees, American Legion Auxiliary, Farm Bureau, Cancer Society, Polio Foundation, Red Cross, Council of Inter-State Cooperation, Zeta Tau Alpha, Pi Lambda Theta, honorary educational sorority, a state trustee of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, Iowa State Traveling Library trustee, and on State Advisory Council on Title I, Higher Education Act of 1965. Appointed to 1961-62 term of the Iowa Development Commission. Served in the 58th, 59th and 60th General Assemblies—House of Representatives from Monroe County. Married Senator Ralph W. Zastrow, lawyer—Zastrow, Noah, Smith—November 14, 1963—who served in the Iowa Senate 53rd, 54th and 55th sessions of Assembly. He died December 17, 1965. Mrs. Zastrow makes her home at 400 Kelly Street, Charles City, Iowa.

**GEE, Mrs. Charles R., Shenandoah**

Term Expires June 30, 1974

Born Jeanne Anderson, Aug. 21, 1925, Omaha, Neb. Parents are Dr. and Mrs. M. W. Anderson, Shenandoah, Iowa. Graduate of Shenandoah schools. Attended Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Neb. Delta Zeta social sorority, Theta Alpha Phi, drama honorary. Graduated Gradowohl school of Laboratory Technology, St. Louis, Mo. Interned Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis; registered medical technician. Bacteriology instructor at Gradowohl. Married Charles R. Gee, Shenandoah, Dec. 7, 1947. Two children, Sally and Timothy. Member of Methodist Church, W.S.C.S., P.E.O., Shenandoah Book Club, A.F.S., Iowa Library Association, American Library Association, Hand Hospital Auxiliary. Appointed to fill unexpired term February, 1961. Re-appointed for term to expire 1969.

**SHERIDAN, William H., Keokuk**

Term Expires June 30, 1971

Born in Bancroft, Iowa, son of Nicholas E. and Ellen A. Sheridan. Attended St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kansas; St. Louis University and State University of Iowa; State University of Iowa Law School, 1920. Served in U. S. Signal Corps (aviation section) 1917-1918; Air Corps (military aeronautics) 1918, 2nd Lt. A.S.M.A. Roman Catholic. Married M. Lucille Becker, 1929, and they have one daughter, Ann, presently an officer in the Diplomatic Corps of U.S.A. Member of Keokuk Country Club, Elks, Knights of Columbus, Lee County Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association and American Bar Association. Served as City Attorney, Keokuk, 1924-1928, Lee County State Representative 45th General Assembly regular and special sessions; Assistant U. S. Attorney—Southern District Iowa

1934-1950; Board of Governors—Iowa Bar Association, about 1960. Has also served on various Boards of Directors and Boards of Trustees, e.g., Pension and Retirement Trusts.

**VERRIPS, Arle M., Sioux Center**

Term expires June 30, 1970

Born in Sioux Center Oct. 25, 1924. Graduated from Sioux Center High School in 1942. In Navy 1942 to 1946. City Clerk and Utility Superintendent, Sioux Center, 14 years, presently City Manager. Married and has two children. Member Central Reformed Church. Past president Sioux Center Civic Club. Member Iowa Municipal Finance Officers Association (past president), Mid-West Electric Consumers Association, Denver, Colorado (vice president), American Public Gas Association, Washington, D. C. (past president), Missouri Basin Systems Group, Planning Committee (chairman municipal sub-committee). Democrat.

## State Law Library

(Second Floor, Capitol Building)

The Iowa state law library, with its collection of upwards of 150,000 volumes, is one of the largest and most complete law libraries in the United States.

In addition to providing legal reference facilities for the Iowa supreme court judges, attorney general and other state officials, it is used as well by attorneys and the general public.

**DUNHAM, Geraldine, Polk County**  
**Acting Iowa State Law Librarian**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, daughter of the late Edward and Minnie Dunham. Graduate of Roosevelt high school, Des Moines, and Drake University. Employed in the Des Moines Public Library; the Iowa State Library, general division and assistant librarian in the economics and sociology department. Appointed to the Iowa State Law library in August, 1939, and appointed acting librarian in 1942, which position was retained for five years while the law librarian was in service. Reappointed acting law librarian in January, 1955. Member of the American Association of Law Libraries, Iowa Library Association, See Iowa First, Des Moines Art Center, Delta Gamma sorority and St. Paul's Episcopal Church.



## State Medical Library

(Second Floor, Historical Building)

The Iowa State Medical Library was established as a department of the state library in July, 1919, and became a separate library in the reorganization of the state libraries by the Forty-eighth General Assembly in 1939.

The library contains 69,171 accessioned volumes and receives 399 medical and scientific periodicals annually, having over 100,000 unbound periodicals. The main work of the medical library is its mailing service, whereby proper material is selected and placed in the mail the same day doctors request literature by mail, phone or telegram.

The library also has a small museum of old medical instruments.

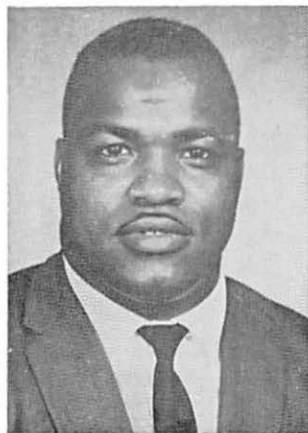
**SAMO, Marion C. (Wood), Polk County  
Acting Iowa State Medical Librarian**



Born Sept. 7, 1904, Whitten, Iowa, daughter of Eugene D. and Addie Conant Curreless. Graduated Union High School, 1921. Graduated from Iowa State University of Science and Technology (formerly Iowa State College), Ames, Iowa, B.S., (1925). One summer post graduate. Taught in public schools at Ankeny, Iowa, 1925-26. Employed in the Iowa State Medical Library as assistant medical librarian since April, 1936. Prior to that time did supply work in the stations department of the Des Moines Public Library, medicolegal research for Attorney Henry I. Sampson, and legislative reference work in the economics and sociology department of the Iowa State Library during two sessions of the Iowa Legislature. Following the death of Dr. Jeannette Dean Throckmorton, July 22, 1963, named acting medical librarian effective Aug. 1, 1963. Certified medical librarian (Certificate No. 5, dated Dec. 14, 1950). Member of Medical Library Association, member of the Executive Committee of the Midwest Regional Health Science Library and Cooperative Information Service, Iowa Library Association, Women's Department of Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, and University Christian Church.

## State of Iowa Mail Room Division

The statehouse mail division has a staff of 10. These include statehouse postmaster, six mail clerk I's and three mail clerk II's. The division operates two mail trucks that average 65 miles daily, giving service to all such state government offices located outside major government buildings. This constitutes about 75 stops three times daily. All mail is brought back to Central Post Office located in the Grimes State Office Building where it is metered and dispatched three times daily to the U. S. Post Office.



**CARTER, Ronald Lee, Des Moines  
Democrat**

**Superintendent of Mailing Division**

Born September 30, 1935, in Kansas City, Missouri. Son of George and Christina Carter. Graduated from East High School 1953. Married March 3, 1955, to the former Miss Norma Jean Bailey. They are the parents of four children: Eric Eugene, Michael Lee, Rhonda Sue and Debra Jean. Member of St. John's Baptist Church. Served on executive board of N.A.A.C.P., Des Moines Board of International Education, Hawkeye Lodge No. 160, North Star No. 2.

## State Printing Board

(Office located on ground floor of State Office Building)

### Ex Officio Members

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State.

LLOYD R. SMITH, Auditor of State.

RICHARD C. TURNER, Attorney General.

### Appointive Members, term of two years.

REEVES HALL, Independence, June 30, 1970.

LEWIS S. KIMER, Indianola, June 30, 1971.

### Named by Printing Board

J C MOORE, Superintendent of Printing and Secretary of Board.

CARL S. BALL, Purchasing Agent and Assistant Secretary of Board.

L. DALE AHERN, Decorah, Editor, Iowa Official Register.

The State Printing Board has charge of all state printing, including printing for the three state colleges, the highway commission and institutions and officials outside of Des Moines. Contracts for all work and materials are let on competitive bids. The laws of the state are very explicit in directing the manner of advertising for and securing bids on all items.

The superintendent of printing is appointed by the board and is ex officio secretary of the board and its executive officer. The law directs that the manuscript of every report or document, book, booklet, bulletin or anything to be printed shall be transmitted to the superintendent of printing as soon as it is ready for printing, and he shall edit, revise, condense and arrange the same for printing. He has the custody of and attends to the distribution and sale of the code, session laws, supreme court reports and public documents, and the official register.

### Centralized Printing Division

Eleanor Anderson, Foreman

By an act of the Fifty-fifth General Assembly (Code 62, §15.36) there was established a centralized printing department, to operate under the control of the State Printing Board. Offset machines are located in a room on the ground floor of the Grimes State Office Building, for printing of work to be produced for short runs and quick service. Paper and envelope supplies are distributed as requisitioned, on signed orders from each department.

### MOORE, J C, Winterset

#### Superintendent of Printing

Born May 22, 1897, in Promise City, Iowa. Son of John Coe and Kathryn Easley Moore. Graduated Corydon High School, 1916, and attended Iowa State College, 1916-1917. Served for two years in France in World War I as a Sergeant in the Army Air Force. Married Marion S. Smith, 1937, and they have one adopted son, John E. Gorman. Presbyterian. Member of Rotary, Masonic Lodge, American Legion and V.F.W.; Iowa Press Assn., National Editorial Assn. and Madison County Combined Fund Board. Retired publisher of "The Winterset Madisonian" for 30 years. Served on Board of Trustees of Madison County Memorial Hospital and Municipal Light and Power Company of Winterset; two terms in Iowa House of Representatives and two years as appointive member of Iowa State Printing Board.





**KIMER, Lewis S., Indianola**

Born April 19, 1917, in Indianola, Iowa. Son of Grant L. and Effie Silliman Kimer. Graduated Indianola High School, 1935; B.S. degree from Simpson College, 1939. Married Maxine Keyes, 1941; two sons, Thomas L., born 1945, James L., born 1949, deceased 1969. Methodist. Member Lions Club, Masonic Lodge, Iowa Press Association, National Newspaper Association, Sigma Delta Chi. Member Executive Committee, Simpson College Board of Trustees; Board of Directors, Peoples Trust & Savings Bank, Indianola. Joined staff of The Record-Herald and Indianola Tribune, 1939, named Publisher 1960. Received Iowa Press Association Master Editor-Publisher Award, 1967.

**HALL, Reeves Earl**

Republican

**Member of the State Printing Board**

Born in Mason City, Dec. 26, 1921, son of W. Earl and Ruth Reeves Hall. Graduated from Mason City High School in 1940 and the State University of Iowa, B.A., in Dec., 1943. Married Alberta Joslyn June 16, 1945. Two sons, David, 20, Jim, 17, daughter, Ann, 18. Worked on newspapers at Reno, Nev., and Decatur, Ill.; and for United Press, Chicago, prior to purchasing the Bulletin Journal, Independence, Iowa, Sept., 1946. President, Bulletin-Journal Printing Co., publisher of twin-weekly Conservative and Bulletin-Journal, Independence. Past president Independence Lions Club, Independence Community Council, secretary of People's Memorial Hospital board of trustees; former chairman of the building committee First United Presbyterian Church, past chairman of Buchanan County Red Cross chapter; Red Cross water safety chairman 21 years. Named outstanding young man in Iowa in 1957 by Junior Chamber of Commerce. Named Master Editor-Publisher by Iowa Press Association, 1968. Part owner of Monticello Express and Manchester Press. Chairman of Buchanan County United Fund, 1968; member of the Iowa Press Association, Sigma Delta Chi.

**Superintendents of Printing**

Under Authority of the Act of the 39th General Assembly

ROBERT HENDERSON—May, 1921-March, 1933.

CHARLES D. O'DONNELL—March, 1933-September, 1935.

TOM J. WHITE—September, 1935-December, 1938.

DAVID K. BROWN—January, 1939-March, 1941.

L. M. SHAW—March, 1941-August, 1942.

SHERMAN W. NEEDHAM—September, 1942-January, 1959.

STANTON E. TENNANT—February, 1959-February, 1966.

VICTOR D. GALLO—Assistant Superintendent, February, 1966-February, 1967.

J C MOORE—February, 1967—

## State Soil Conservation Committee

(Office on first floor of Grimes State Office Building)

**M. WAYNE CASEY**, Peterson; term expires June 30, 1971.

**DONALD L. JOHNSON**, Fairfield; term expires June 30, 1971.

**FRED CHERRY**, Rowley; term expires June 30, 1973.

**GEORGE K. ANNAN**, Clarinda; term expires June 30, 1973.

**WENDELL C. PELLETT**, Atlantic; term expires June 30, 1975.

**DEAN MARVIN A. ANDERSON**, Ames, Iowa State University; ex officio member.

**L. B. LIDDY**, Des Moines; Secretary of Agriculture; ex officio member.

**WILSON T. MOON**, Des Moines, State Conservationist, U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Advisory to the Committee.

**WILLIAM H. GREINER**, Ankeny, Director.

**FRED HIGGINBOTTOM**, Bondurant, Assistant Director.

The State Soil Conservation Committee is responsible for the administration of the State Soil Conservation Districts Law. A few of the duties of the committee include organization and supervision of soil conservation districts; supervision of soil conservation district commissioner elections; promotion of soil conservation programs in soil conservation districts; dissemination of information between districts; assistance with the development of watersheds and act for the governor in approving or disapproving applications for watershed assistance under the federal watershed program; reviewing and making recommendations to the governor for approval or disapproval of federal Resource, Conservation and Development Projects; securing the cooperation and assistance of federal, state, and local agencies in the work of soil conservation districts; administration of state appropriations to soil conservation districts.

### **CASEY, M. Wayne, Peterson**

#### **Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Cherokee County, Iowa, Aug. 12, 1912. Attended Cherokee County rural schools, Larrabee High School and Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Married and has three sons and one daughter. Owns and operates a farm and additional land in Buena Vista County. Served as a soil conservation district commissioner from 1954 to 1969. Member of the Little Sioux Works Committee from 1954 to 1969. Chosen Outstanding District Commissioner of Iowa in 1959. Former member of Buena Vista County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee and has served on other county agricultural agencies. Member of Masonic Lodge, Abu Bekr Shrine, and Order of Eastern Star. Has served as a 4-H club leader and is past chairman of the Congregational Church board, Peterson, Iowa.

### **JOHNSON, Donald L., Fairfield**

#### **Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Jefferson County, Iowa, Oct. 31, 1917. Attended rural school and graduated from Fairfield High School. Married Doris Ringelsbach of Fairfield in 1943; they have three children: Dian, graduated from I.S.U., married, living in Ottawa, Ill. (wife of Dr. Donald Ahrendsen), Douglas, student at I.S.U. (farm operations), and Delores, living at home. Engaged in farming since 1943, and purchased home farm in 1945 where he and his family now reside. Carries out a conservation program (owner and operator of 750 acres) in his farming enterprise and also is a livestock feeder. He has served as a Jefferson County Soil Conservation district commissioner for 11 years, a director of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners for four years, and secretary for the association two years. Was named an Iowa Master Farmer in 1959. Township trustee 12 years, township assessor five years. Has served as president of local school board, director of the Big Three Farm Service Company, 4-H Club leader, extension program planning committee, and township Farm Bureau di-

rector. President of Jefferson County Mutual Insurance Association last twelve years. Active member of First Lutheran Church in Fairfield, and member of the church council. Has served as Sunday School teacher and assistant Sunday School superintendent, and secretary of church council. Currently serving as member of Fairfield Community board of education.

**CHERRY, Fred, Rowley**

**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Linn County, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1916. Attended schools in Buchanan County, and is a graduate of Quasqueton High School. Married and has two daughters. Farm owner and operator in Buchanan County. Specializes in hog production. Was a district commissioner in the Buchanan County Soil Conservation District 14 years; member of State Soil Conservation Committee 10 years, 2 years as chairman; has served as regional director and vice president of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Has served as secretary of the Buchanan County D.H.I.A.; president of local telephone company; chairman Rowley P.T.A.; township A.S.C. committeeman; Farm Bureau director, and president of Quasqueton High School Alumni Association. Member of the Methodist Church; and has served as Sunday School superintendent. Farms 320 acres—of which he owns 120 acres—in Buchanan county. Specializes in corn and hog production, feeding 1200 head of hogs a year. Member of the State Soil Conservation Committee for 14 years. Has been on the board of trustees in the Methodist Church in Rowley, is presently chairman of the official board and chairman of the building committee.

**ANNAN, George Kenneth, Clarinda**

**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born October 28, 1915, in Yorktown, Iowa. Son of Earl and Nina Annan. Graduated from Clarinda High School, 1933. Married Elsie B. Wilson, 1940, and they have three children: Mrs. Karen Eitzen, Cynthia and Rodney. Member of Yorktown Methodist Church and has served as trustee, secretary of the Sunday School and steward. Member of Farm Bureau, Iowa Assn. of Soil Conservation Commissioners (Director for 5 years); Soil Conservation Society of America, 13 years, National Livestock Feeders Assn. Served as Page County Soil Conservation District Commissioner since 1953; Page County Extension Council (2 terms) (Chairman, 1 yr.); Boys 4-H leader (2 years); Advisory Member of Page County Experimental Farm (7 years); secretary to local school board (12 years). Has a livestock and grain operation on 960 acres (owns part and rents part). Named outstanding Soil Conservation District Commissioner of Region 8 of the Iowa Assn. of Soil Conservation District Commissioners in 1960.

**PELLETT, Wendell, Atlantic**

**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Cass County, Iowa, March 15, 1917. Attended rural schools and graduated from Clarinda High School in 1935. Attended Iowa State University. Married Haleen Judd of Wlota, Iowa, and they have two children, Karen and Rickey. Owns and operates a farm in Cass County near Atlantic. Member of the Methodist Church and served on the official board. Has served on the township school board and on the Atlantic Community school board. Served on the County Farmers Home Administration board. Serving third six-year term as a Cass County Soil Conservation District Commissioner. One term as a regional director of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Served as farmer member of State Soil Conservation Committee from July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1967 and a second term beginning July 1, 1969. Past member of the Atlantic YMCA board. Past president of Atlantic Lions Club and district governor of District 9C of Lions International. Received the Iowa Master Farmer Award in 1962.

**ANDERSON, Marvin A., Ames**

**Ex officio Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Stanhope, Iowa, on January 31, 1913. Attended Waldorf Jr. College, Forest City, Iowa, 1932-1934. Iowa State University, 1936-1939, B.S., Agriculture. Iowa State University, M.S. 1949, and Ph.D., 1955. U.S.D.A. Superior Service Award, 1963. Married Marietta B. Bamble, 1940, and they have four children: Mark, Mary, Merrill and Martha. U.S.N.R. 1944-1946, Lt. j.g. Member of Lutheran Church, Rotary, Adult Education Society of America. Member of Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta, Agr. Honorary Fraternities. Sigma Xi and Phi Kappa Phi, general Honorary Fraternities.

**LIDDY, L. B., Des Moines, Secretary of Agriculture**

**Ex officio Member (see Secretary of Agriculture of this volume).**

**GREINER, William H., Ankeny**  
**Director, State Soil Conservation**  
**Committee**

Born December 5, 1927, Jefferson, Iowa, son of Harry and Clara Greiner. Attended public schools of Greene County and graduated from the Jefferson High School in 1945. Attended Iowa State University and received a degree in agriculture in 1950. Served as a veterans' instructor in the Jefferson public schools for two years and farmed for three years near Jefferson, carrying on a general livestock feeding and soil conservation program. Was county extension assistant during summer vacation while in college. Assistant Director of the State Soil Conservation Committee, February 1956 to August 1957, was named Director September 1957. Married Carla Jean Ferguson of Jefferson; two daughters, Susan and Carol Jo, and one son, Mark. Member of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Ankeny, Iowa; Alpha Gamma Rho Alumni Association of Des Moines; Masonic Order, Des Moines Consistory; and the Soil Conservation Society of America. Honorary member of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners and honorary Iowa Farmer of the Iowa Association of Future Farmers of America.



## **Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds**

Appointed by the Executive Council  
 (Office located on Ground Floor of Capitol Building)

**WILLIAM F. GALL, Des Moines, Superintendent.**

The superintendent of buildings and grounds of the state of Iowa, under the direction of the governor, is authorized to provide, furnish and pay for public utilities, service, heat, maintenance, minor repairs and equipment in operating and maintaining the official residence of the governor of Iowa, located at 2900 Grand Avenue, Des Moines.

It is also the duty of the superintendent, except as otherwise provided by law, to have charge of preserve and adequately protect the state capitol and grounds, and all other state grounds and buildings at

**GALL, William F., Des Moines**  
**Superintendent**

Born March 28, 1912, in Milbury, Ohio. Son of O. C. and Elsie Gall. Ohio State University, 1931-1938, Bachelor Industrial Engineering (BIE); registered professional engineer. Alpha Tau Omega fraternity. Married Elizabeth Jane Amend, 1942, and they have two daughters: Diana Jean Fitzgerald and Martha Jane James. Lutheran. U. S. Rubber Company, Detroit and Des Moines, Industrial Engineering Supervisor, 1938-1945. Selby Shoe Company, Portsmouth, Ohio, Superintendent Industrial Engineer, 1945-1949. Meredith Publishing Company Plant Engineer, 1949-1964. Kiowa Corporation, Marshalltown, Iowa, Plant Engineer, 1966-67.



the seat of government and all property connected therewith or used therein or thereon, to see that all parts and apartments of said buildings are properly ventilated and kept clean and in order; to see that all visitors at proper hours are properly escorted over said grounds and through said buildings, free of expense; to have at all times charge of and supervision over the police, janitors, and other employees of this department in and about the capitol and other state buildings at the seat of government; to institute in the name of the state, and with advice and consent of the attorney general, civil and criminal proceedings against any person for injury or threatened injury to any public property under his control; and to keep plans and surveys of the public grounds, buildings and underground constructions at the seat of government; to perform all duties required by law or order of the executive council.

The present staff consists of 157 regular employees. In addition to a janitorial group of 86, there are 12 elevator operators, 11 firemen and engineers, four electricians, three gardeners, two plumbers, five painters, four garage drivers and mechanics, one storekeeper, one bookkeeper, one administrative assistant, and one secretary. The buildings and grounds department, with its handful of artificers, in addition to maintaining the grounds, give attention to alterations, repairs, replacements and general maintenance of all buildings on the capitol grounds of nearly 100 acres.

Many visitors trek to this seat of government each day of the year. The increase in number of visitors seems to indicate a growing interest in the affairs of state, as well as a desire to enjoy the beauty of the capitol buildings and grounds. During the legislative session, the number of daily visitors varies from 500 to 2,300. In the past year there were guests from each of the 50 states and many foreign countries.

## Watchmakers' Board

WILLA J. DICKENS, Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1971.

DONALD C. SPAIGHT, Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1971.

JAMES R. WILLIAMS, Storm Lake; term expires June 30, 1970.

DELMAR D. CONKLIN, Perry; term expires June 30, 1972.

KENNETH WOLDRUFF, Griswold; term expires June 30, 1972.

RAY A. WILEY, Des Moines, Executive Secretary, 507 Flynn Building.

The Fifty-first General Assembly created a Watchmakers' Board to register all persons or firms engaged in watchmaking or repair. Members of the board are paid \$10 per day during sessions of the board, with maximum compensation of \$300 a year. They are required by law to meet at least once every six months.

# County Officials of Iowa for 1969-70

## Term of County Officers

The treasurer and recorder are in the last half of a four-year term for which they were elected in 1966. The auditor, clerk of court, and sheriff are in the first half of a four-year term for which they were elected in 1968. The county attorney is elected for two years, as stipulated by the state constitution. The superintendent of schools is appointed by the county board of education for three years. The county engineer is appointed by the board of supervisors for not to exceed three years. County assessors (and city assessors in larger cities) are appointed by conference boards representing the taxing bodies, for six-year terms. The medical examiner is appointed for two years by the board of supervisors. County supervisors are elected to four-year terms, but not all in the same year. Some individual supervisors may be serving either a three or five-year term, in order to conform their term to a law changing the commencement date of some terms of office.

1

### ADAIR COUNTY—County Seat, Greenfield

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Leonard C. Wright.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Max L. Porter.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Kenneth K. Kirlin.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	William W. Don Carlos.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	James S. Connell.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Yelda Cole.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	J. B. Baker, D.O.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Anita D. Welcher.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Don L. Foster.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Gaylord Don Carlos.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	George Bergmann.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Rex L. Kingery.....	Adair.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Wilton R. Winn.....	Greenfield.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Leo L. Foster.....	Fontanelle.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ronald Purdy.....	Fontanelle.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Leota Estell.....	Greenfield.....	Republican

2

### ADAMS COUNTY—County Seat, Corning

Auditor.....	Mary M. Angus.....	Corning.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Albert Crow.....	Corning.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Eldon Roberts.....	Corning.....	.....
County Attorney.....	Eugene W. Mullin.....	Corning.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	William Schultz.....	Corning.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Joe Jones.....	Corning.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	C. L. Bain, M.D.....	Corning.....	.....
Recorder.....	Mary B. Ireland.....	Corning.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Merlin Dixon.....	Corning.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Joe Jones.....	Corning.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Joe Whitaker.....	Bedford.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Marvin D. Johnston.....	Corning.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Clifford Rice.....	Creston.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Jack Amdor.....	Brooks.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	L. J. Cronwall.....	Nodaway.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Robert Swartz.....	Corning.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Clyde Lewis.....	Nodaway.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Joseph A. Johnston.....	Prescott.....	Democrat

## 3

## ALLAMAKEE COUNTY—County Seat, Waukon

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	L. E. Ricker.....	Waukon.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Lloyd R. Kolsrud.....	Waukon.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	A. L. Hansmeier.....	Waukon.....	.....
County Attorney.....	John W. Shafer.....	Waukon.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	David E. Hoover.....	Waukon.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Arlene Ingles.....	Waukon.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Mary C. Ellingson.....	Waukon.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Alden F. Wiley.....	Waukon.....	.....
Recorder.....	Keith E. Bigelow.....	Waukon.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Theodore H. Rumph, Jr.....	Waukon.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	A. G. Smedsrud.....	Waukon.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	Abner A. Hendrickson.....	Decorah.....	.....
Supervisor.....	M. L. Yohe.....	Waterville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Frank D. Beardmore.....	Waukon.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	John H. Baumgartner.....	Waukon.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Arthur Wendel.....	Lansing.....	Republican

## 4

## APPANOOSE COUNTY—County Seat, Centerville

Auditor.....	Verl K. Farnsworth.....	Centerville.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Gloria Cortesio.....	Centerville.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Roy Livengood.....	Centerville.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Marvin V. Colton.....	Centerville.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	M. M. Doggett.....	Centerville.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Lorraine Ramos.....	Centerville.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	John Cassidy.....	Centerville.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	M. G. Parks, M.D.....	Centerville.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Virginia Barbaglia.....	Centerville.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Harry M. Robertson.....	Centerville.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Earl G. Brooks.....	Centerville.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	George Starcevich.....	Centerville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Carl A. Evans.....	Centerville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Gail W. Folkner.....	Centerville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Arthur Streepy.....	Centerville.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Doyle N. Anderson.....	Moulton.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Earl Hedgecock.....	Centerville.....	Republican

## 5

## AUDUBON COUNTY—County Seat, Audubon

Auditor.....	Robert Christoffersen.....	Audubon.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Carl M. Christoffersen.....	Hamlin.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Nels Beck.....	Exira.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	Robert Nelson.....	Exira.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Randall Murdock.....	Audubon.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Gloria Hansen.....	Brayton.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Ceolo Shoemaker.....	Gray.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Richard Bartley.....	Audubon.....	.....
Recorder.....	F. V. Frederiksen.....	Exira.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	William Nielsen.....	Audubon.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Leona Ross.....	Audubon.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	John J. Dulin.....	Audubon.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Frank Campbell.....	Audubon.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Russell Clemens.....	Kimballton.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Warren F. Thompson.....	Exira.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Carl Groteluschen.....	Audubon.....	Republican

# COUNTY OFFICIALS

241

6

## BENTON COUNTY—County Seat, Vinton

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Mrs. Florence E. Rippel.....	Vinton.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Juanita Trinder.....	Vinton.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Homer M. Lockard.....	Garrison.....	
County Attorney.....	Boyd J. Milroy.....	Vinton.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	William Blackmer.....	Vinton.....	
County Nurse.....	Nancy Thiele.....	Dysart.....	
Director of Relief.....	Reuben Senft.....	Shellsburg.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	C. E. Douglas.....	Belle Plaine.....	
Recorder.....	Wade K. Roszell.....	Vinton.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Harold D. Burch.....	Vinton.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Theodore Dick.....	Vinton.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Floyd L. Ellison.....	Vinton.....	
Supervisor.....	Jay W. Nabholz.....	Shellsburg.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Alfred Lahn.....	Belle Plaine.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Everett R. Mayhew.....	Mt. Auburn.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Clarence Schulze.....	Blairstown.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Rose M. Whipple.....	Vinton.....	Republican

7

## BLACK HAWK COUNTY—County Seat, Waterloo

Auditor.....	Howard Gibbs.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Eugene J. Perry.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	George Hadley.....	Waterloo.....	
County Attorney.....	David J. Dutton.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Raymond L. Stevenson.....	Waterloo.....	
County Nurse.....	Anita Roth.....	Waterloo.....	
County Nurse.....	Leatha M. Primrose.....	Waterloo.....	
Director of Relief.....	Lucy R. Jurging.....	Waterloo.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Paul T. O'Keefe.....	Waterloo.....	
Recorder.....	Ramona J. Williams.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Robert A. Aldrich.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Edward G. Miller.....	Waterloo.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Perry H. Grier.....	Waterloo.....	
Supervisor.....	William J. Beck.....	Waterloo.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Clark M. Lichty.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Don M. Price.....	Waterloo.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Leo P. Roof.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Donald F. Sage.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Carl A. Neubauer.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Henry D. Willoughby.....	Waterloo.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Dewey S. Butterfield.....	Waterloo.....	Republican

8

## BOONE COUNTY—County Seat, Boone

Auditor.....	Thelma Kendall.....	Boone.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Enid M. Sturte.....	Ogden.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Wilbur Teagarden.....	Boone.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Stanley R. Simpson.....	Ogden.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Carl F. Schnoor.....	Boone.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Joan Wright.....	Ames.....	
Director of Relief.....	Percy E. Barry.....	Boone.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Louis R. Greco, M.D.....	Boone.....	
Recorder.....	Mary A. Duffy.....	Boone.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Jack H. Camelin.....	Boone.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Paul Lowrey.....	Pilot Mound.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Chester Jensen.....	Boone.....	
Supervisor.....	Sidney L. Stumbo.....	Boone.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Lucian Hamman.....	Woodward.....	
Supervisor.....	M. C. (Ty) Cole.....	Madrid.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Robert M. Anderson.....	Boone.....	



9

## BREMER COUNTY—County Seat, Waverly

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Dorothea Stlemmons.....	Waverly.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Lois Slater.....	Waverly.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	W. J. Kelling.....	Waverly.....	
County Attorney.....	Richard L. Kemming.....	Waverly.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Earl Welshons.....	Waverly.....	
Director of Relief.....	Verlyn Wieden.....	Waverly.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Robert E. Shaw.....	Waverly.....	
Recorder.....	John Sperry.....	Waverly.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	J. A. Leemon.....	Waverly.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Betty Gambaiani.....	Waverly.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	L. A. Miller.....	Hampton.....	
Supervisor.....	Ralph W. Juhl.....	Waverly.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Lorence H. Platte.....	Denver.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Reinhard A. Buhr.....	Sumner.....	Republican

10

## BUCHANAN COUNTY—County Seat, Independence

Auditor.....	Helen McCullow.....	Independence.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Betty Cameron.....	Independence.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Lawrence L. Jacobs.....	Independence.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Kenneth W. Martinson.....	Independence.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	George R. Elliott.....	Independence.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Nancy Crawford.....	Independence.....	
Director of Relief.....	Kenneth McCardle.....	Independence.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. L. John Flage, M.D.....	Independence.....	
Recorder.....	Leslie D. Fry.....	Independence.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Fred W. Beier.....	Independence.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Burr K. McFarland, Sr.....	Independence.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Perry Grier.....	Waterloo.....	
Supervisor.....	Richard L. Cameron.....	Independence.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Wayne Havens.....	Masonville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harry R. Ballou.....	Jesup.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Evelyn Miller.....	Independence.....	Republican

11

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY—County Seat, Storm Lake

Auditor.....	Elsie E. Sorbe.....	Storm Lake.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Gene Lucia Clancy.....	Storm Lake.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Lester Gingerich.....	Storm Lake.....	
County Attorney.....	Emery H. Emerson.....	Storm Lake.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Donald D. Linnan.....	Storm Lake.....	
County Nurse.....	Mrs. Barbara Thiede.....	Storm Lake.....	
Director of Welfare.....	Mrs. Marjorie Johnson.....	Alta.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. R. P. Noble.....	Alta.....	
Recorder.....	Olive C. Freeney.....	Storm Lake.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	John B. Galbraith.....	Storm Lake.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Gay Orr.....	Storm Lake.....	
Supervisor.....	Edgar L. Bentley.....	Marathon.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Alvin S. Hansen.....	Alta.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Edward P. Nelsen.....	Newell.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	A. R. Rehnstrom.....	Linn Grove.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Everett Willcutt.....	Storm Lake.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Herbert E. Sievers.....	Storm Lake.....	

12

## BUTLER COUNTY—County Seat, Allison

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Vernon O. Larsen.....	Allison.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Walter W. Wilhelm.....	Allison.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Herman H. Brocka.....	Parkersburg.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Craig Rolfs.....	Parkersburg.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	David L. Everds.....	Allison.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Helen D. Larsen.....	Allison.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. F. F. McKean.....	Allison.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Robert F. Klunder.....	Allison.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Pete E. Boomgarden.....	Allison.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Dorothy M. Stout.....	Parkersburg.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Leonard A. Miller.....	Hampton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harold E. Voss.....	Austinville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	W. H. Skinner.....	Clarksville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Wilbur E. Tindall.....	Greene.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Victor C. Woodley.....	Allison.....	Republican

13

## CALHOUN COUNTY—County Seat, Rockwell City

Auditor.....	L. E. Albrecht.....	Rockwell City.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Vivian Breitenbach.....	Rockwell City.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Luther E. Ollenburg.....	Rockwell City.....	
County Attorney.....	Joel E. Swanson.....	Lake City.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Forest W. Akers.....	Rockwell City.....	
Director of Relief.....	Mildred G. Wright.....	Rockwell City.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. J. Charles Comstock.....	Lake City.....	
Recorder.....	Margaret Petted.....	Rockwell City.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Leroy V. Morgan.....	Rockwell City.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Hilda Bieasdel.....	Rockwell City.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	C. W. Hamand.....	Sac City.....	
Supervisor.....	W. W. Ridgely.....	Rockwell City.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Gerald Lasher.....	Lake City.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	F. W. Howard.....	Manson.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Joyce McClintock.....	Rockwell City.....	Republican

14

## CARROLL COUNTY—County Seat, Carroll

Auditor.....	Leon P. Oswald.....	Carroll.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Alfred J. Klocke.....	Carroll.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Harold H. Grundmeier.....	Carroll.....	
County Attorney.....	David E. Green.....	Carroll.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Martin Schweiser.....	Carroll.....	
County Nurse.....	Virginia Welsh.....	Coon Rapids.....	
Director of Relief.....	Eleanor Dinamore.....	Carroll.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Roland B. Morrison, M.D.....	Carroll.....	
Recorder.....	Ray Reicks.....	Carroll.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	John G. Longnecker.....	Carroll.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Russell S. Wunschel.....	Carroll.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Lyle Tenold.....	Carroll.....	
Supervisor.....	Art Hinners.....	Halbur.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Warren Remsburg.....	Glidden.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Donald O'Herron.....	Carroll.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Neil Reiman.....	Arcadia.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Orel Thomas.....	Coon Rapids.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Leonard Rupiper.....	Templeton.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Bernice Williams.....	Roselle.....	

## CASS COUNTY—County Seat, Atlantic

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	M. Dale King.....	Atlantic.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Cathryn McMullen.....	Massena.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Donald McLaren.....	Atlantic.....	
County Attorney.....	C. R. Yarham.....	Atlantic.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Martin Noonan.....	Atlantic.....	
Director of Relief.....	Gary Tharp.....	Atlantic.....	
Medical Examiner.....	E. M. Juel.....	Atlantic.....	
Recorder.....	Jeanne Brodersen.....	Atlantic.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Ben J. Magill.....	Atlantic.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	King M. Tomlinson.....	Lewis.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Forrest Brouhard.....	Harlan.....	
Supervisor.....	Carl Reed.....	Atlantic.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	David Herrick.....	Atlantic.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Marion Blanchard.....	Griswold.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Raymond Dorsey.....	Anita.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Norman Smith.....	Cumberland.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Vyrle DeVoss.....	Atlantic.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	R. H. Laarts.....	Anita.....	Republican

## CEDAR COUNTY—County Seat, Tipton

Auditor.....	Richard L. Kemmann.....	Clarence.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Phyllis Lenschow.....	Bennett.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	H. L. Busching.....	Tipton.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Max R. Werling.....	Tipton.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Charles K. Paulson.....	Tipton.....	
Director of Relief.....	Mary Ellen Liercke.....	Tipton.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	W. J. Kopsa, M.D.....	Tipton.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Marjorie Eggert.....	Tipton.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Richard Barden.....	Bennett.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	George Drager.....	Tipton.....	
Supervisor.....	R. M. Willer.....	Tipton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	LaForest Jedlicka.....	Tipton.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Glenn Hoffman.....	West Branch.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Leroy Wiese.....	Bennett.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	George A. Cary.....	Tipton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Virgil Walter.....	Stanwood.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	J. R. Reeder.....	Tipton.....	Republican

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY—County Seat, Mason City

Auditor.....	Shirley E. Easton.....	Mason City.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Janette Jass.....	Mason City.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Howard Jackson.....	Mason City.....	
City Assessor.....	Marvin Wolters.....	Mason City.....	
County Attorney.....	Clayton L. Wornson.....	Clear Lake.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Warren G. Davison.....	Mason City.....	
County Nurse.....	Verna Muhl.....	Mason City.....	
Director of Relief.....	Vietta Thornton.....	Mason City.....	
Recorder.....	Bernice Tait.....	Mason City.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Gerald D. Allen.....	Mason City.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Alice Sweeney.....	Mason City.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	M. C. Martin.....	Mason City.....	
Supervisor.....	J. C. Dickinson.....	Mason City.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Elmer Luscomb.....	Clear Lake.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Glen Roben.....	Sheffield.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Frank B. Pirk.....	Mason City.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Ethel Ridgeway.....	Mason City.....	Republican

# COUNTY OFFICIALS

245

18

## CHEROKEE COUNTY—County Seat, Cherokee

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Beverly Anderson.....	Cherokee.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Harold M. Smith.....	Cherokee.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Harold D. Zarr.....	Larrabee.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	James L. McDonald.....	Cherokee.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Wm. R. Bennett.....	Cherokee.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	John C. Smith.....	Cherokee.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. D. C. Koser.....	Cherokee.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Boyd J. Sinky.....	Cherokee.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Darrel (Bud) Stroud.....	Cherokee.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	S. L. O'Donnell.....	Ida Grove.....	
Supervisor.....	T. H. Mummert.....	Aurelia.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Albert Peterson.....	Cherokee.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harvey Miller.....	Marcus.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	A. J. Leonard.....	Holstein.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Iver Johnson.....	Washta.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Alvin G. Holler.....	Cherokee.....	Republican

19

## CHICKASAW COUNTY—County Seat, New Hampton

Auditor.....	Luella S. Lents.....	New Hampton.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	W. F. Heusmann.....	New Hampton.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Harold Heying.....	New Hampton.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	William L. Wegman.....	New Hampton.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Richard C. Brown.....	New Hampton.....	Democrat
Director of Relief.....	Julian Natvig.....	New Hampton.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. J. E. Murtaugh.....	New Hampton.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Evelyn A. Rochford.....	New Hampton.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Galen E. Folkers.....	New Hampton.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Socy.....	Ralph Theis.....	New Hampton.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	Richard Hanson.....	West Union.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ben Busta.....	Lawler.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Joe N. Elenz.....	Alta Vista.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Henry Dana.....	Nashua.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Raymond Huegel.....	New Hampton.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Erwin Niewoehner.....	Fredericksburg.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Sadie L. McFarland.....	New Hampton.....	Republican

20

## CLARKE COUNTY—County Seat, Osceola

Auditor.....	Helen Ferris.....	Osceola.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Leota Miller.....	Osceola.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Joe Edgington.....	Osceola.....	
County Attorney.....	Richard Ramsey.....	Osceola.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Orville Ives.....	Osceola.....	
Director of Relief.....	Wanda Craft.....	Osceola.....	
Medical Examiner.....	G. I. Armitage.....	Osceola.....	
Recorder.....	Hallie Johnson.....	Osceola.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	John H. Stearns.....	Osceola.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Socy.....	Lloyd Wilson.....	Osceola.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Russell Ward.....	Osceola.....	
Supervisor.....	Gerald Baughman.....	Murray.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Harvey Phipps.....	Osceola.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Aletha Ruble.....	Woodburn.....	Republican

## 21

## CLAY COUNTY—County Seat, Spencer

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Elmer A. Zemke.....	Spencer.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Robert Keir.....	Spencer.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Oscar Schmid.....	Spencer.....	
County Attorney.....	Robert W. Sackett.....	Spencer.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Eldo Schornhorst.....	Spencer.....	
County Nurse.....	Mrs. Lucille O'Neill.....	Spencer.....	
Director of Relief.....	Paul K. Williams.....	Spencer.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Lyle F. Frink.....	Spencer.....	
Recorder.....	Albert B. Condra.....	Spencer.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Boyd Bushey.....	Spencer.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Mrs. Rose Ann Hecox.....	Spencer.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	George W. Johnson.....	Spencer.....	
Supervisor.....	W. T. Bittinger.....	Marathon.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ralph E. Nelson.....	Linn Grove.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	G. E. Johnson.....	Terril.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Clifford W. Hanson.....	Spencer.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Melvin Straub.....	Everly.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Glen Mason.....	Greenville.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Anna Fitcher.....	Spencer.....	Republican

## 22

## CLAYTON COUNTY—County Seat, Elkader

Auditor.....	Ray G. Zwanziger.....	Volga.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Milton F. Hamann.....	Farmersburg.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	D. C. Thein.....	Elkader.....	
County Attorney.....	Harold H. Pahlas.....	Elkader.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Milton L. Johnson.....	Elkader.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Alva Edwards.....	Elkader.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. D. W. Pfeiffer.....	McGregor.....	
Recorder.....	Bernice Carpenter.....	Strawberry Point.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Gerald J. Block.....	Guttenberg.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	E. F. Seifert.....	Elkader.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Donald D. Potter.....	Manchester.....	
Supervisor.....	Gerald M. Stence.....	St. Olaf.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Arnold Klaas.....	No. Buena Vista.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Kermit Klinge.....	Monona.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Charles H. Meyers.....	Guttenberg.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	James L. Peters.....	Monona.....	Democrat

## 23

## CLINTON COUNTY—County Seat, Clinton

Auditor.....	J. H. Lane.....	Clinton.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Charles R. Anderson.....	Clinton.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Ray J. Brown.....	Clinton.....	
County Attorney.....	L. D. Carstensen.....	Clinton.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Philo H. Tucker.....	Clinton.....	
County Nurse.....	Doris Ryan.....	DeWitt.....	
Director of Relief.....	Nancy J. Law.....	Clinton.....	
Medical Examiner.....	William R. Meyer, M.D.....	Clinton.....	
Recorder.....	Walter M. Lange.....	Clinton.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Marvin E. Bruhn.....	Camanche.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Josina Lein.....	Clinton.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Charles C. Fowler.....	Clinton.....	
Supervisor.....	B. R. Cornish.....	Elwood.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	William H. Goddard.....	DeWitt.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Reynold P. Jurgensen.....	Clinton.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Homer B. Hoskinson.....	Clinton.....	Republican

# COUNTY OFFICIALS

247

24

## CRAWFORD COUNTY—County Seat, Denison

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Earl J. Christiansen	Denison	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Dorothy W. Mesenbrink	Denison	Democrat
County Assessor	Wm. L. Dobler	Denison	
County Attorney	Gary R. Hall	Denison	Democrat
County Engineer	William C. Stone	Denison	
County Nurse	Dorothy May Rabe	Denison	
Director of Relief	Ralph Bachmann	Denison	
Medical Examiner	M. U. Broers, M.D.	Schleswig	
Recorder	Ines D. Hoffman	Denison	Democrat
Sheriff	Donald Stehr	Denison	Republican
Supt. of Schools	S. L. O'Donnell	Ida Grove	
Supervisor	Mervin Arnold	Denison	Democrat
Supervisor	John Hildebrandt	Denison	Republican
Supervisor	Loren E. Kearnes	Vail	
Supervisor	Otto Kuehl	Schleswig	Democrat
Supervisor	Clarence Stammer	Manning	Democrat
Supervisor	Garth Fuller	Manilla	Republican
Supervisor	William O. Stoelk	Westside	Republican
Treasurer	Donald J. Groth	Denison	Democrat

25

## DALLAS COUNTY—County Seat, Adel

Auditor	Roberta Burkhead	Adel	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Dwight E. Barton	Dallas Center	Democrat
County Assessor	Robert Cook	Adel	
County Attorney	James E. Van Warden	Adel	Republican
County Engineer	Gene Hardy	Adel	
County Nurse	Margaret Felton	Waukee	
Director of Relief	Howard Seeley	Perry	
Medical Examiner	Keith M. Chapler	Dexter	
Recorder	Marguerite Gowin	Adel	Republican
Sheriff	John T. Wright	Adel	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy	Curtis Murphy	Van Meter	
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd Godfrey	Adel	
Supervisor	Loren Diddy	Perry	Democrat
Supervisor	Howard Walker	Dexter	Republican
Supervisor	J. Francis Weil	Waukee	Democrat
Treasurer	Murray Luther	Adel	Republican

26

## DAVIS COUNTY—County Seat, Bloomfield

Auditor	Dewey Carbaugh	Floris	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Donald D. Jones	Bloomfield	Republican
County Assessor	Clifford Lawson	Bloomfield	Republican
County Attorney	Vern M. Ball	Bloomfield	Democrat
County Engineer	Andrew E. Schumann	Delta	
County Nurse	Joan Bride	Bloomfield	
Director of Relief	Robert Drake	Bloomfield	
Recorder	Harvey Parks	Bloomfield	Democrat
Sheriff	Lyle Horn	Bloomfield	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy	Audie T. Redmond	Bloomfield	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Donald C. Milligan	Bloomfield	Republican
Supervisor	Sam Botta, Jr.	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Glenn Wilkinson	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	James Padgett	Bloomfield	Democrat
Treasurer	V. L. Smith	Bloomfield	

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Douglas Akers.....	Leon.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Greta Willis.....	Leon.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Wiley Buchanan.....	Leon.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Robert Stewart.....	Leon.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Vaughn Clark.....	Leon.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Cleo Norman.....	Decatur.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Deral Houck.....	Leon.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Thomas Moore.....	Creston.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Lee Hewlett.....	Grand River.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Allen J. Kucera.....	Garden Grove.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Almon Kaestner.....	Lamoni.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Vere Dale.....	Humeston.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Cecil R. Rhodes.....	Leon.....	Republican

Auditor.....	Janet Williams.....	Manchester.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	R. W. Nieman.....	Manchester.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Frank J. McSpaden.....	Manchester.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	E. Michael Carr.....	Manchester.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	George E. Hanslik.....	Manchester.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Geraldine Wendling.....	Dundee.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	R. E. Clark.....	Manchester.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Joan W. Brooks.....	Manchester.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Leonard A. Barr.....	Manchester.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Milton Bohnenkamp.....	Manchester.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Donald B. Potter.....	Manchester.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Bill Burbridge.....	Manchester.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	F. A. Huebner.....	Manchester.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Dale L. Patton.....	Ryan.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Edna Greener.....	Manchester.....	Republican

Auditor.....	Myranell Dockendorff.....	Daaville.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	George J. Knopp.....	Burlington.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Paul Rynell.....	Burlington.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Alan Waples.....	Burlington.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Kenneth Smith.....	Burlington.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Elisabeth Thompson.....	Burlington.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Paul L. Radda.....	Burlington.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Florence Friberg.....	Burlington.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Merritt R. Quick.....	Burlington.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Robert J. Dickson.....	Burlington.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	Howard Ortmeier.....	Wapello.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Lester R. Hamilton.....	New London.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Wallace J. Rayer.....	Burlington.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Leonard J. Beckman.....	Sperry.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Merle L. Kelly.....	Burlington.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Robert M. James.....	Burlington.....	Democrat

# COUNTY OFFICIALS

249

30

## DICKINSON COUNTY—County Seat, Spirit Lake

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Byron A. Smith.....	Spirit Lake.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	A. L. Stephenson.....	Orleans.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Elwood L. Cook.....	Milford.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	David Stein.....	Milford.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Ken Westergard.....	Spirit Lake.....	Democrat
County Nurse.....	Vivian C. Lynn.....	Lake Park.....	Democrat
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Don Rodawig, Jr.....	Spirit Lake.....	Democrat
Recorder.....	Ione McClintock.....	Spirit Lake.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Robert M. Baker.....	Spirit Lake.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Lawrence McFarland.....	Lake Park.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	E. D. Baird.....	Spirit Lake.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Boyd Rehse.....	Orleans.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Roy J. Smith.....	Spirit Lake.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	G. C. Ruwe.....	Lake Park.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Al Myrick.....	Lake Park.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Marie Barrett.....	Spirit Lake.....	Republican

31

## DUBUQUE COUNTY—County Seat, Dubuque

Auditor.....	Harold P. Meloy.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Leroy L. Meyer.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Francis Brosius.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	Michael S. McCauley.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	William J. Byrns.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
County Nurse.....	Mrs. Patricia Lyons.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
Director of Relief.....	Gordon Grotjohn.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Donald J. McFarlane.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
Recorder.....	Mat M. Bohner.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	John F. Murphy.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Mrs. Analyn M. Grady.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	Cletus H. Koppen.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Herbert R. Orr.....	Cascade.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Leo N. Schueller.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Donald C. Meyers.....	Dyersville.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Louis C. Barrett.....	Farley.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Leo J. Meuser.....	Dubuque.....	Democrat

32

## EMMET COUNTY—County Seat, Estherville

Auditor.....	Mildred Danielson.....	Estherville.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Mary Petersen.....	Estherville.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Wayne Lynch.....	Estherville.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Max Pelzer.....	Estherville.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Gary Stribley.....	Estherville.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Florence LeMaster.....	Estherville.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. L. W. Loving.....	Estherville.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Marvel Anderson.....	Estherville.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Bernard Reynolds.....	Estherville.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	William Young.....	Emmetsburg.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Robert Whitehouse.....	Estherville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	William Nielsen.....	Estherville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Theodore L. Johnson.....	Armstrong.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Rudolph Christensen.....	Ringsted.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ralph Rouse.....	Estherville.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Lloyd K. Brunsvoild.....	Estherville.....	Republican



## FAYETTE COUNTY—County Seat, West Union

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Hazel Gehring.....	Elgin.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Herbert D. Klammer.....	West Union.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	L. A. Candee.....	Maynard.....	
County Attorney.....	Walter L. Saur.....	Oelwein.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	W. A. Moellering.....	West Union.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Helen V. Pepin.....	Oelwein.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Larry H. Boeke.....	West Union.....	
Recorder.....	Helen Frieden.....	West Union.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Norman McCauley.....	West Union.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	R. L. Hansen.....	West Union.....	
Supervisor.....	John D. Fay.....	Fayette.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Raymond Goodell.....	Oelwein.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Carl Oldenburg, Sr.....	West Union.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Doris Springer.....	West Union.....	Republican

## FLOYD COUNTY—County Seat, Charles City

Auditor.....	Frances Greenzweig.....	Charles City.....	
Clerk of Court.....	L. V. Leigh.....	Charles City.....	
County Assessor.....	Bernard Faught.....	Charles City.....	
County Attorney.....	E. W. Henke.....	Charles City.....	
County Engineer.....	Lyle R. Laartz.....	Charles City.....	
Director of Relief.....	Lucie Toepfer.....	Charles City.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. E. E. Schmiedel.....	Charles City.....	
Recorder.....	Alaine Kellogg.....	Charles City.....	
Sheriff.....	L. L. Lane.....	Charles City.....	
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Hazel Momberg.....	Charles City.....	
Supervisor.....	Donald Fluhrer.....	Charles City.....	
Supervisor.....	Walter Marsh.....	Marble Rock.....	
Supervisor.....	Francis L. Sherman.....	Nora Springs.....	
Treasurer.....	Allen P. Kellogg.....	Charles City.....	

## FRANKLIN COUNTY—County Seat, Hampton

Auditor.....	Wayne M. Little.....	Hampton.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Harry W. Jorgensen.....	Hampton.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	E. R. Christensen.....	Hampton.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Lee B. Blum.....	Hampton.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	W. H. Jorgenrud.....	Hampton.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Labena Jones.....	Hampton.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	R. E. Munns, M.D.....	Hampton.....	
Recorder.....	Vernon Paulson.....	Hampton.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Ralph A. Jones.....	Hampton.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Harry W. Jorgensen.....	Hampton.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	L. A. Miller.....	Hampton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	E. A. Fredericks.....	Hampton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Floyd Hackbarth.....	Dows.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Peter Ryken.....	Latimer.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Marjorie Schneider.....	Hampton.....	Republican

# COUNTY OFFICIALS

251

36

## FREMONT COUNTY—County Seat, Sidney

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Mrs. Leland Smith.....	Tabor.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Olive Van Sant.....	Sidney.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	C. Elbert Lynn.....	Shenandoah.....	
County Attorney.....	Gene Eaton.....	Sidney.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Robert N. Vance.....	Sidney.....	
Director of Relief.....	Doris Dugger.....	Sidney.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Thomas H. Larsen.....	Hamburg.....	
Recorder.....	Vernon C. Marshall.....	Tabor.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Richard E. Collins.....	Sidney.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Ruth A. Coffman.....	Sidney.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Dwight D. Fellows.....	Sidney.....	
Supervisor.....	Clyde C. Scoles.....	Hamburg.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Roland A. Trively.....	Randolph.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	S. W. Scott.....	Hamburg.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Olin L. Miller.....	Riverton.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Winifred Rhoades.....	Sidney.....	Republican

37

## GREENE COUNTY—County Seat, Jefferson

Auditor.....	Vern Marten.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Grace Seeden.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Ronald Wolfe.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	R. K. Richardson.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	C. Arthur Elliott.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Buelah Westbrook.....	Jefferson.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Robert W. Burke.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Orpha Thompson.....	Jefferson.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Roland H. Riley.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	V. J. Phillips.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Cliff Evans.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	W. G. Stidwell.....	Jefferson.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Glen F. Grow.....	Ripsey.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	R. C. Fredrickson.....	Paton.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Dean Howard.....	Churdan.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Charles Holden.....	Seranton.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Carroll White.....	Jefferson.....	Republican

38

## GRUNDY COUNTY—County Seat, Grundy Center

Auditor.....	Wilbur Rust.....	Grundy Center.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Dorothy Palmer.....	Grundy Center.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Benjamin Hook.....	Wellsburg.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Don Kliebenstein.....	Grundy Center.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Arnold Johnson.....	Grundy Center.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Laura Ellinger.....	Grundy Center.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Mrs. Eugene Juhl.....	Hudson.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. W. H. Verduyn.....	Reinbeck.....	
Recorder.....	Harriett Terrall.....	Grundy Center.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Dick Kern.....	Grundy Center.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	James Erpelting.....	Dike.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Glenn McCoy.....	Grundy Center.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Laurence Lutterman.....	Wellsburg.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Laurence Murphy.....	Reinbeck.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Calvin Kruse.....	Grundy Center.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Edwin Dreesman.....	Dike.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Arthur Miller.....	Aplington.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Lyle C. Hawn.....	Grundy Center.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	S. W. McAllister.....	Conrad.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Paul F. Bettinga.....	Holland.....	Republican

39

## GUTHRIE COUNTY—County Seat, Guthrie Center

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	W. K. Rains.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Fred J. Gardiner.....	Guthrie Center.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	E. F. Flynn.....	Panora.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Coral F. Greenfield.....	Bayard.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Rolley G. Glasgow.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Catherine Adams.....	Jamaica.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Harold H. Beane.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Herbert Neff.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Kenneth Christensen.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Lester L. Petersen.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Barbara Middleton.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Carol Henning.....	Seranton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Estell Peckum.....	Bayard.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Herman L. Heires.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Deane Davis.....	Panora.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Warren R. Shelley.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	William A. Schwaderer.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Jane W. Mills.....	Menlo.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Charlotte Knauer.....	Guthrie Center.....	Republican

40

## HAMILTON COUNTY—County Seat, Webster City

Auditor.....	Mary Kesler.....	Webster City.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	John O. Hall.....	Webster City.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Evelyn Nordstrom.....	Webster City.....	
County Attorney.....	Carroll Wood.....	Webster City.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Wesley D. Smith.....	Webster City.....	
Director of Relief.....	Norma J. Frakes.....	Webster City.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Sam I. Kuramoto, D.O.....	Webster City.....	
Recorder.....	Alvin Butler.....	Webster City.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	E. R. (Rap) Lear.....	Webster City.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Sue Markwardt.....	Webster City.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	John O. Mecklenburg.....	Fort Dodge.....	
Supervisor.....	Carl E. Clausen.....	Stanhope.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Dwain Blake.....	Webster City.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Homer Danielson.....	Ellsworth.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Adelbert Johnson.....	Ellsworth.....	Republican

41

## HANCOCK COUNTY—County Seat, Garner

Auditor.....	Arthur A. Ross.....	Garner.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Doris Young.....	Garner.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Velva Niederfrank.....	Garner.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Curtis G. Richm.....	Garner.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Frank Cmlik.....	Garner.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Bernice Barnacks.....	Garner.....	
Director of Relief.....	James Isobaker.....	Kenwick.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. L. R. Fuller.....	Garner.....	Democrat
Recorder.....	Charlotte Hanson.....	Garner.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	L. M. Brower.....	Garner.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Bertha Brown.....	Garner.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Charles S. Whitney.....	Garner.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Everett Sheets.....	Britt.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Roy Hovey.....	Forest City.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Edward F. Malek.....	Garner.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Alfred Jurgemeyer.....	Klemme.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Rudy J. Urich.....	Garner.....	Republican

42

## HARDIN COUNTY—County Seat, Eldora

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Robert L. Barr.....	Eldora.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Eugene LeRoy Setchell.....	Eldora.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	W. O. Guenther.....	Eldora.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Carl Lets.....	Eldora.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	G. Sherman Held.....	Eldora.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Hester Elerding.....	Eldora.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Leland Reece.....	New Providence.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	John J. Shurts.....	Eldora.....	.....
Recorder.....	Keith Van Patter.....	Eldora.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Lowell McCormick.....	Eldora.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Gene K. Foster.....	Eldora.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	Kermit S. Huchn.....	Eldora.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Thomas Kruse.....	Ackley.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	J. C. Whitehead.....	New Providence.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	L. L. Welden.....	Iowa Falls.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Helen E. Schumacher.....	Eldora.....	Republican

43

## HARRISON COUNTY—County Seat, Logan

Auditor.....	Elizabeth A. Harder.....	Missouri Valley.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Faye M. Dow.....	Logan.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Dayle Purcell.....	Missouri Valley.....	.....
County Attorney.....	Gary J. Altwegg.....	Logan.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	A. L. Thomas.....	Logan.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Eileen Grundmeier.....	Logan.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Judy McClellan.....	Woodbine.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	N. B. Champney.....	Logan.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	C. W. Byrnes.....	Dunlap.....	.....
Recorder.....	Leeta Grap.....	Persia.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Louie Allstot.....	Logan.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Kathryn Hornbeck.....	Logan.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	L. C. Kerley.....	Logan.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Manlee J. Stueve.....	Missouri Valley.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	James Diggins.....	Mondamin.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Walter G. Sorensen.....	Little Sioux.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Bill D. Owens.....	Logan.....	Republican

44

## HENRY COUNTY—County Seat, Mount Pleasant

Auditor.....	Ruth R. Ogg.....	New London.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Harold J. Davis.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	John F. Foss.....	Salem.....	.....
County Attorney.....	James L. Morrison.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	R. J. Gibson.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	John R. Owens.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Robert S. Wettach.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	.....
Recorder.....	Helen M. Virden.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Van S. Crawford.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Howard Ortfmeyer.....	Wapello.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Wilbur W. Sater.....	New London.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Clark H. Burns.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Lester R. Meeker.....	Winfield.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Arnold R. Lindeen.....	Swedesburg.....	Republican

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Leonard G. Moudry.....	Cresco	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Pat Smith.....	Elma.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Bernard J. Roman.....	Cresco	
County Attorney.....	Kevin C. McGuire.....	Cresco	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Raymond J. Blessum.....	Cresco	
County Nurse.....	Camella Schmitt.....	Lime Springs.....	
Director of Relief.....	Baird Lomas.....	Cresco	
Medical Examiner.....	Dean Nierling.....	Cresco	
Recorder.....	Raphael Baker.....	Cresco	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Percy Haven.....	Cresco	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Wayne Solomon.....	Cresco	
Supt. of Schools.....	Abner A. Hendrickson.....	Decorah.....	
Supervisor.....	Peter M. Kemmer.....	Lime Springs.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	George D. Woods.....	Cresco	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ralph Marr.....	Riceville.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Helen M. Bateman.....	Cresco	Republican

Auditor.....	Lawrence J. Lerdal.....	Humboldt.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Charlene Oberman.....	Humboldt.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Marie Phillips.....	Dakota City.....	
County Attorney.....	Harlyn Stoebe.....	Humboldt.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Vernon Miler.....	Humboldt.....	
County Nurse.....	Madonna McCormick.....	Renwick.....	
Director of Relief.....	Elwin Hodges.....	Humboldt.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. J. H. Coddington.....	Humboldt.....	
Recorder.....	Esther J. Ruble.....	Humboldt.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Marvin J. Andersen.....	Dakota City.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Commissioner.....	Franklin Jaqua.....	Humboldt.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	H. M. Granner.....	Humboldt.....	
Supervisor.....	Henry Christensen.....	Humboldt.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Fred Engstrom, Jr.....	Renwick.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Gordon Hoffman.....	Gilmore City.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Marcus Rolland.....	Bode.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Marvin Sawyer.....	Livermore.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Willard Hart.....	Humboldt.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Phyllis Christensen.....	Humboldt.....	Republican

Auditor.....	Ethel H. Smith.....	Ida Grove.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Virginia Wellendorf.....	Ida Grove.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Elmer B. Lake.....	Ida Grove.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Richard F. Branco.....	Holstein.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Edward C. Bigelow.....	Ida Grove.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Dennis Tobin.....	Ida Grove.....	
Medical Examiner.....	John B. Dressler.....	Ida Grove.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Barbara Wright.....	Ida Grove.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Donald W. Gebers.....	Holstein.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Ona Leo Jacobsen.....	Ida Grove.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	S. L. O'Donnell.....	Ida Grove.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	C. J. H. Hemer.....	Arthur.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Emmett Sahl.....	Battle Creek.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Elvin E. Leonard.....	Holstein.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	D. E. McCollough.....	Ida Grove.....	Democrat

# COUNTY OFFICIALS

255

48

## IOWA COUNTY—County Seat, Marengo

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Gordon H. Willis.....	Marengo.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Betty Rowland.....	Marengo.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	John J. Morrin.....	Williamsburg.....	
County Attorney.....	Lewis C. McMeen.....	Marengo.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Marvin F. McGahuey.....	Ladora.....	
Director of Relief.....	Janet Wilkins.....	Victor.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Burns M. Byram.....	Marengo.....	
Recorder.....	Gladys Roths.....	Marengo.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	William J. Spurrer.....	Marengo.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Mark Hadenfeldt.....	Marengo.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	F. E. Meloy.....	Victor.....	
Supervisor.....	George Schindler.....	Williamsburg.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Theodore Lane.....	Millersburg.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Dale H. Noyes.....	Victor.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Ernestine Frontera.....	Marengo.....	Democrat

49

## JACKSON COUNTY—County Seat, Maquoketa

Auditor.....	Maxine T. Anderson.....	Maquoketa.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Lois Schnoor.....	Maquoketa.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	C. W. Sommers.....	Maquoketa.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Ralph M. Kauffman.....	Maquoketa.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	C. C. Bowman.....	Maquoketa.....	Democrat
County Nurse.....	Wilma Scherrer, R.N.....	Bellevue.....	Democrat
Director of Relief.....	Lucile B. Reynolds.....	Maquoketa.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	John J. Tilton, M.D.....	Bellevue.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Evalyn M. Tubbs.....	Maquoketa.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Robert P. Lyons.....	Bellevue.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	James R. Gran.....	Maquoketa.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Virgil "Babe" Shaffer.....	Maquoketa.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	George H. Bohnsack.....	Preston.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Melvin J. Hoff.....	Bellevue.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Harold Feeney.....	Maquoketa.....	Democrat

50

## JASPER COUNTY—County Seat, Newton

Auditor.....	Howard L. Snook.....	Newton.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Lulu C. Adams.....	Newton.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Lucile Loar.....	Newton.....	
County Attorney.....	Charles W. Larson.....	Newton.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Charles Cabalka.....	Newton.....	
County Nurse.....	Mrs. Ann Bower.....	Lams Grove.....	
Director of Relief.....	Miss Ardelle Welle.....	Newton.....	Democrat
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Harold A. Van Hofwegen.....	Newton.....	
Recorder.....	Margaret Baker.....	Newton.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Darrell D. Hurley.....	Newton.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Ray Long.....	Newton.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	Robert Glassford.....	Newton.....	
Supervisor.....	Carroll Eichner.....	Killduff.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Wayne Taylor.....	Mitchellville.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Raymond E. Hesson.....	Baxter.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Illa Guthrie.....	Kellogg.....	Republican

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Marjorie A. Allender.....	Fairfield.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Leona Genkinger.....	Fairfield.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Frank Weston.....	Lockridge.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	John A. Rowe.....	Fairfield.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Clarence C. Perry.....	Fairfield.....	
Director of Relief.....	Robert Wright.....	Fairfield.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. C. F. Watson.....	Fairfield.....	
Recorder.....	Madeline Harris.....	Fairfield.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Bill R. Angstead.....	Fairfield.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Bill S. Foshier.....	Fairfield.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Theo. Cook.....	Keosauqua.....	
Supervisor.....	Emery Prevo.....	Libertyville.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Charles W. Nelson.....	Packwood.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Lewis V. Edmund.....	Fairfield.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	George A. Harden.....	Fairfield.....	Republican

Auditor.....	Dolores A. Rogers.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Jerry L. Langenberg.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Verne Pottorff.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	Robert W. Jansen.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Raymond H. Justen.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
Director of Relief.....	Cleo Marsalio.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. T. T. Bosak.....	Iowa City.....	Independent
Recorder.....	John E. O'Neill.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Maynard Schneider.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Lolita Dierks.....	Iowa City.....	
Supervisor.....	Ed L. Kessler.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Clayton D. Mahoney.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Ralph Prybil.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Donald J. Krall.....	Iowa City.....	Democrat

Auditor.....	Helen Murray.....	Anamosa.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Glenn Brokaw.....	Anamosa.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	L. T. Lorenzen.....	Anamosa.....	
County Attorney.....	Robert H. Story.....	Anamosa.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Truman Langager.....	Anamosa.....	
County Nurse.....	Marion Serbousek.....	Anamosa.....	
Medical Examiner.....	John L. Bailey, M.D.....	Anamosa.....	
Recorder.....	Bess E. Sherman.....	Anamosa.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Ralph E. Albaugh.....	Anamosa.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Paul H. Jarman.....	Anamosa.....	
Supervisor.....	Henry F. Adams.....	Monticello.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Grover Benischek.....	Olin.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Louie Hanken.....	Scotch Grove.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Everett J. Mayberry.....	Anamosa.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	James P. Moran.....	Onslow.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Gene E. Taylor.....	Monticello.....	Republican

# COUNTY OFFICIALS

257

54

## KEOKUK COUNTY—County Seat, Sigourney

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	J. W. Scott.....	Sigourney.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Robert J. Shannon.....	Sigourney.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Robert C. Malone.....	Delta.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Raymond A. Sloan.....	Sigourney.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	James Steffensmeier.....	Sigourney.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	F. C. Perkins, M.D.....	Hedrick.....	.....
Recorder.....	Walter A. Smith.....	Keota.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	John H. Wallerich.....	Sigourney.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Frank Turner.....	Sigourney.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	W. W. Molsberry.....	Sigourney.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harley A. Yates.....	Kinross.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harry E. White.....	Sigourney.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Raymond J. Wonderlich.....	Ollie.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Homer S. Kerr.....	South English.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Doris Tinsley.....	Sigourney.....	.....

55

## KOSSUTH COUNTY—County Seat, Algona

Auditor.....	Marc Moore.....	Algona.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Alma Pearson.....	Algona.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Larry Hudson.....	Algona.....	.....
County Attorney.....	Joseph J. Straub.....	Algona.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Burton Dutton.....	Algona.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Joyce Hayden.....	Algona.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Marvel Immerfall.....	Algona.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	R. F. Snyder.....	Swea City.....	.....
Recorder.....	Mertie Huber.....	Algona.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Eppo Bulten.....	Algona.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Marvel Immerfall.....	Algona.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	A. M. Quintard.....	Algona.....	.....
Supervisor.....	E. J. Kollasch.....	Bode.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Ivan Parrott.....	Algona.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Andrew Reising.....	Wealey.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Lawrence Newbrough.....	Lone Rock.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	George Weringa.....	Lakota.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Donald D. Jorgenson.....	Algona.....	Republican

56

## LEE COUNTY—County Seat, Fort Madison

Auditor.....	F. D. Weiser.....	Ft. Madison.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Lyle B. Miller.....	Keokuk.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Joseph Winnike.....	West Point.....	.....
County Attorney.....	Robert B. Dickey.....	Keokuk.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Charles E. Hales.....	Ft. Madison.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Arlene Lampe.....	Ft. Madison.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Edna M. Merrick.....	Keokuk.....	.....
Director of Soc. Services.....	Marjorie Roost.....	Keokuk.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Frank Richmond, Sr.....	Ft. Madison.....	.....
Recorder.....	Leona G. Yeager.....	Ft. Madison.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	H. R. Delahoyde.....	Keokuk.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Richard M. Speas.....	Ft. Madison.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Steve Denning.....	R. R. Weaver.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Wayne Watkins.....	Ft. Madison.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Gilbert McCarty.....	Keokuk.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Robert Riddle, Sr.....	Denmark.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Loretta A. Freitag.....	Ft. Madison.....	Republican



Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Charles T. Werner.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Kenneth Perry, Sr.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Forrest Holveck.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	William G. Faches.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	William G. Harrington.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	James Nisley.....	Cedar Rapids.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Percy Harris, M.D.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Democrat
Recorder.....	Eugene (Pat) Kane.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Walter H. Grant.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Raymond Brown.....	Cedar Rapids.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	Ira Larson.....	Cedar Rapids.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Anthony R. Scolaro.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Dudley Henderson.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Floyd Emmons.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	George Clifford.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Wencil W. Kulish.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Republican

Auditor.....	Frances Hook.....	Wapello.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Dorothy L. Taylor.....	Wapello.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	John G. Dykstra.....	Wapello.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	John L. Dillon.....	Columbus Junction.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	John F. Pasch.....	Columbus Junction.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Nancy Pierce.....	Morning Sun.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	E. Pauline Fuller.....	Letts.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Kenneth Carrell.....	Columbus Junction.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Vivian Deam.....	Wapello.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Ralph McDowell.....	Wapello.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	H. W. Ortmeyer.....	Wapello.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Frank M. Baird.....	Wapello.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Lyle E. Duncan.....	Cotter.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Guy Jamison.....	Wapello.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Virgil C. Wiele.....	Wapello.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Florence Swanson.....	Wapello.....	Republican

Auditor.....	Marjorie E. McFarland.....	Chariton.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Marie D. Rissler.....	Chariton.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Robert C. Curtis.....	Chariton.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	William L. Shelton.....	Chariton.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Gerald Petermeier.....	Chariton.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Paul Holmberg.....	Chariton.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Richard G. Bower.....	Chariton.....	.....
Recorder.....	Hulda M. White.....	Chariton.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Wayne B. Swanson.....	Chariton.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Rex Deputy.....	Chariton.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Kenneth L. Shippee.....	Chariton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Glenn W. Penick.....	Lucas.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Keith Bingham.....	Chariton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Raymond L. Johnson.....	Chariton.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	John C. Amos.....	Chariton.....	Republican

60

## LYON COUNTY—County Seat, Rock Rapids

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	R. A. Baustian.....	Rock Rapids.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	La Vonne Mydland.....	Inwood.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Andy Smid.....	George.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Carrol G. Henneberg.....	Rock Rapids.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Kenneth M. Wallace.....	Rock Rapids.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	James A. Newburg.....	Rock Rapids.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	H. H. Gessford, M.D.....	George.....	Republican
Recorder.....	A. D. Auslin.....	Rock Rapids.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	H. Craig Vinson.....	Rock Rapids.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	W. P. Baker.....	Rock Rapids.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	W. K. Price.....	Orange City.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Edward W. Hansen.....	Larchwood.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Ira H. Klinkenberg.....	George.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Martin M. Kruse.....	Little Rock.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	W. T. Roland.....	Inwood.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Fred A. Schnepf.....	Rock Rapids.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	V. J. Hasche.....	Rock Rapids.....	Republican

61

## MADISON COUNTY—County Seat, Winterset

Auditor.....	George F. Abrahams.....	Winterset.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Marguerite M. Morrissey.....	Winterset.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Wayne A. Griffith.....	Winterset.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	C. R. Bents.....	Winterset.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	S. Brown Agnew.....	Winterset.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Arling Smith.....	Winterset.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Paul Eggleston, D.O.....	Winterset.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Mary E. Welty.....	Winterset.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Rex Rouse.....	Winterset.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Darlene Eyerly.....	Winterset.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Lloyd Smith.....	Winterset.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Orville C. Wilcox.....	Earlham.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Omer K. Payne.....	Earlham.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Herb Callison.....	Peru.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Earl B. Frey.....	Winterset.....	Republican

62

## MAHASKA COUNTY—County Seat, Oskaloosa

Auditor.....	Thomas S. Allgood.....	University Park.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Vera Minenga.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	J. Dwight Picken.....	Cedar.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Michael M. Sellers.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Robert Killion.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	E. Ann Johnson.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Marjorie Patchett.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. G. W. Bennett.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Frieda Gray.....	Eddyville.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	David E. Reese.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Karen Rees.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	W. W. Molsberry.....	Sigourney.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Dean McKinney.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Virgil Elss.....	Oskaloosa.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Don A. Allgood.....	New Sharon.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	W. E. Holmes.....	Oskaloosa.....	Democrat

## MARION COUNTY—County Seat, Knoxville

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Ralph De Cook	Pella.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Paul W. Rees	Knoxville.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Merle M. Maddy	Knoxville.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	Pat Myers.....	Pleasantville.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Abie C. Davis	Knoxville.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Leona B. Fisher	Knoxville.....	Democrat
Director of Relief.....	Carroll Anderson	Knoxville.....	Democrat
Medical Examiner.....	Alan Patterson	Knoxville.....	Democrat
Recorder.....	Marion A. Toom	Pella.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Lee Shives	Knoxville.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Otis Wileutt	Knoxville.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	C. S. Thomas	Knoxville.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Paul Bandstra	Pella.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Anthony De Jodee	Knoxville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harvey Sweet	Attica.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Paul Bandstra	Pella.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Margaret Hayes	Knoxville.....	Republican

## MARSHALL COUNTY—County Seat, Marshalltown

Auditor.....	Clifford L. Eekles.....	Liscomb.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Melba I. Weber.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	David A. Paul.....	Gilman.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Max H. Buck.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	John Frank Arthurs, Jr.....	Marshalltown.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Mary Lou LaPour.....	Marshalltown.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Vera Crowther.....	Marshalltown.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	William C. Ketch.....	Marshalltown.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. H. E. Sauer.....	Marshalltown.....	.....
Recorder.....	Blanche B. Campbell.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Derald Eugen Gonzales.....	Marshalltown.....	Independent
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Alfred Von Tersch.....	Marshalltown.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	Richard Arthur Ploeger.....	Marshalltown.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Virtus L. Brockman.....	Liscomb.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	James C. Moehrl.....	Marshalltown.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Asa B. Landes.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Luther Randall.....	Gilman.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Eldon Anderson.....	Marshalltown.....	Republican

## MILLS COUNTY—County Seat, Glenwood

Auditor.....	Glenn L. Johnson.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Lorraine Strand.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Harry Markel.....	Malvern.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	James A. Thomas.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Charles K. Weber.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Ward De Young.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Kenneth Asmusen.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Edwin L. Barkus.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Paul Sulhoff.....	Glenwood.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	D. Dwight Fellows.....	Sidney.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	H. W. Washburn.....	Hastings.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Austin L. Bass.....	Malvern.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Wilbert Bond.....	Malvern.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	F. M. Robinson.....	Glenwood.....	Republican

# COUNTY OFFICIALS

261

66

## MITCHELL COUNTY—County Seat, Osage

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	James E. French	Osage	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mary M. Hobkirk	Osage	Republican
County Assessor	Stanley Setka	Riceville	
County Attorney	Jerry Folkers	Osage	Republican
County Engineer	W. A. Groskurth	Osage	
Director of Relief	Leona E. Horn	Osage	
Medical Examiner	L. A. Doyle	Osage	
Recorder	June Davis	Osage	Republican
Sheriff	Richard E. Jahnel	Osage	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy	Ross Russell	Osage	
Supervisor	Ervin Dieterich	St. Ansgar	Republican
Supervisor	Leonard J. Fox	Riceville	Republican
Supervisor	Frank Heckstein	Osage	Republican
Treasurer	Arlene I. Brown	Osage	Republican

67

## MONONA COUNTY—County Seat, Onawa

Auditor	Frank Koontz	Onawa	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Park C. Strubie	Castana	Democrat
County Assessor	Edward C. Jones	Onawa	
County Attorney	James F. Gaukel	Mapleton	Republican
County Engineer	Clair Davis	Onawa	
County Nurse	Gloria Welte	Mapleton	
County Nurse	Mabel Walker	Onawa	
Director of Relief	Leah Adkins	Onawa	
Medical Examiner	E. E. Gingles	Onawa	
Recorder	Paul McFarland	Onawa	Republican
Sheriff	John C. Hinrichsen	Ute	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy	Frank Koontz	Onawa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	G. L. Reinhardt	Onawa	
Supervisor	Donald E. Loomis	Onawa	Democrat
Supervisor	Russell Hasbrouck	Mapleton	Republican
Supervisor	Roy Hadden	Castana	Republican
Treasurer	B. R. Thrift	Onawa	Republican

68

## MONROE COUNTY—County Seat, Albia

Auditor	David I. Grimes	Albia	Republican
Clerk of Court	Thelma B. Calhoun	Albia	Republican
County Assessor	Coy E. Gilland	Albia	Republican
County Attorney	James D. Jenkins	Albia	Republican
County Engineer	Charles W. Weyer	Albia	Republican
County Nurse	Martha V. Barker	Albia	Republican
Director of Relief	Darlene E. Claver	Albia	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. D. N. Orelup	Albia	Republican
Recorder	Temperance Shepherd	Albia	Democrat
Sheriff	Dennis M. Carr	Albia	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy	Margery Cramer	Albia	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Elmer P. Schindler	Albia	Republican
Supervisor	Harold B. Repp	Albia	Democrat
Supervisor	Walter V. Judge	Albia	Democrat
Supervisor	John D. Scott	Albia	Republican
Supervisor	Harold E. Waters	Lovilia	Republican
Treasurer	Grace E. Keeton	Albia	Republican

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	John I. Lundgren.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Phyllis Stebbins.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Carol Renander.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	John K. Petersen.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Cleo W. Smith.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Rosamond Nelson.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Oscar Alden, M.D.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Opal Nielsen.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Chet McCune.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	John P. Ridgway.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	A. Joe Whitaker.....	Bedford.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Reuben C. Johnson.....	Stanton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Clifford Jones.....	Emerson.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Bert Thomas.....	Red Oak.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	E. L. Moore.....	Red Oak.....	Republican

Auditor.....	John E. Rex.....	Letts.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Florence Hetzler.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	John Graham.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Jack Burns.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Thomas E. Nelson.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Ellamae Ratcliff.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Kenneth Duncan.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	V. Warren Swayze.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Charles V. Whisler.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Richard D. Oppelt.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Charles G. Fish.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Jerry B. Stout.....	Davenport.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Vernon Shepard.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Elmer Ihms.....	Stockton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	LeRoy W. Taylor.....	Muscatine.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	James Stelzner.....	Muscatine.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Adrian M. Wilson.....	West Liberty.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	James Fuhlman.....	Letts.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Robert F. Kaufmann.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Lauren J. Goddard.....	Muscatine.....	Republican

Auditor.....	Corrine Gillespie.....	Primghar.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Ellamay Hoeven.....	Primghar.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Wilbur Mills.....	Primghar.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Richard T. Smith.....	Primghar.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Lloyd W. Seherlin.....	Primghar.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Kay Eischen.....	Primghar.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Jean Petersen.....	Primghar.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	R. L. Zoutendam, M.D.....	Sheldon.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Hallie Cobb.....	Primghar.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	George H. Sleeper.....	Primghar.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	F. C. Bordewick.....	Primghar.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Earle M. Crosswait.....	Sibley.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	T. W. Potter.....	Sheldon.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Leland Bruegmann.....	Hartley.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Thomas T. Manley.....	Primghar.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	George W. Callenius.....	Granville.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Harrison C. Fisch.....	Gasa.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Will F. Kaiser.....	Primghar.....	Republican

# COUNTY OFFICIALS

263

72

## OSCEOLA COUNTY—County Seat, Sibley

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	William Frick.....	Sibley.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Dennis Pomeroy.....	Sibley.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Jennie Frick.....	Sibley.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Donald E. Skiver.....	Sibley.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Edward Winkel.....	Sibley.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Ada Ruth Cox.....	Ashton.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. T. J. Carroll.....	Sibley.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Joyce Grubb.....	Sibley.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Arnold Scheu.....	Sibley.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Leo Gallagher.....	Sibley.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Earle M. Crosswait.....	Sibley.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ted Schutte.....	Sibley.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Raymond (Bim) Schmidt.....	Melvin.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harold Ostermann.....	Ocheyedan.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Albert J. Graves.....	Ocheyedan.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Fred C. Year.....	Melvin.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Kurt Steinmetz.....	Sibley.....	Republican

73

## PAGE COUNTY—County Seat, Clarinda

Auditor.....	Betty Stickelman.....	Clarinda.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Marie Goecker.....	Clarinda.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Leonard Foxworthy.....	Clarinda.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	J. C. Irvin.....	Shenandoah.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Orville K. Brewer.....	Clarinda.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Wilma Bishop.....	Shenandoah.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Helen Jones.....	Clarinda.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Stanley Edgar.....	Clarinda.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Esther Hensleigh.....	Clarinda.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	E. G. Anderson.....	Essex.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Keith F. Whitmore.....	Coin.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	John M. Sperry.....	Clarinda.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Paul G. Isaacson.....	Clarinda.....	Republican

74

## PALO ALTO COUNTY—County Seat, Emmetsburg

Auditor.....	Francis H. Hughes.....	Emmetsburg.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Alma Burns.....	Emmetsburg.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Leo Conway.....	Emmetsburg.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	Roger Berkland.....	Emmetsburg.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	William Ellingrod.....	Emmetsburg.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Jo Ann Rittgers.....	Emmetsburg.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Virginia Barringer.....	Ruthven.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Francis Conway, M.D.....	Emmetsburg.....	Democrat
Recorder.....	Alice Yoch.....	Emmetsburg.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Richard O. Miller.....	Emmetsburg.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Clerk.....	Evelyn Kliegl.....	Emmetsburg.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	William Young.....	Emmetsburg.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Mervin Thompson.....	Ruthven.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Albert Runneberg.....	Mallard.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Walter High.....	Emmetsburg.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Russell Peterson.....	Gracettinger.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Lester Johnson.....	Rodman.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	M. H. Firkins.....	Emmetsburg.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	John Phillips.....	Emmetsburg.....	Democrat

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Claire Steele.....	Le Mars.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Arlan Beck.....	Le Mars.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Edward Kehrberg.....	Le Mars.....	
County Attorney.....	William S. Sturges.....	Le Mars.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Herbert Floyd.....	Le Mars.....	
Director of Relief.....	Gerald (Bill) Hemphill.....	Le Mars.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. S. E. Lindell.....	Le Mars.....	
Recorder.....	Helen Hansen.....	Le Mars.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	James Mertes.....	Le Mars.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Ethel Neubrand.....	Le Mars.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Christine McCormick.....	Le Mars.....	
Supervisor.....	Fred J. H. Plueger.....	Le Mars.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Arnold Mohning.....	Le Mars.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harold Graham.....	Kingsley.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Abraham Miller.....	Akron.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ray Richardson.....	Merrill.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Fred Riter.....	Le Mars.....	Republican

Auditor.....	Marie Pavik.....	Pocahontas.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Paul J. Poduska.....	Pocahontas.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Fay D. Pirie.....	Plover.....	
County Attorney.....	J. Desmond Crotty.....	Pocahontas.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Robert Reinhart.....	Pocahontas.....	
County Nurse.....	Pauline West.....	Fonda.....	
Director of Relief.....	Milford Mott.....	Pocahontas.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. W. F. Brinkman.....	Pocahontas.....	
Recorder.....	Donald O'Connor.....	Pocahontas.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Jerry Donovan.....	Pocahontas.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Clara Home.....	Pocahontas.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	H. M. Granner.....	Humboldt.....	
Supervisor.....	R. R. Richardson.....	Laurens.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Alvin T. Johnson.....	Pocahontas.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Charles Kramer.....	Palmer.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	W. C. Holtapp.....	Pomeroy.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Richard T. Bush.....	Plover.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Berniece Hiatt.....	Pocahontas.....	Republican

Auditor.....	James E. Maloney.....	Bondurant.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Michael H. Doyle, Jr.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Ora Carman.....	Des Moines.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Ray Fenton.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Glen Voss.....	Des Moines.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Leland Ahern.....	Altoona.....	Democrat
Recorder.....	Irene H. Maley.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Wilbur T. Hildreth.....	Ankeny.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Donald Swim.....	Des Moines.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Ralph Norris.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Ralph J. Tapscott.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Tom Whitney.....	Des Moines.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	William Fortune.....	Ankeny.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	B. E. Newell.....	Altoona.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Carl Gavin.....	West Des Moines.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Carl Bogenrief.....	Folk City.....	Democrat

## 78 POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—County Seat, Council Bluffs

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	A. W. Biesendorfer.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	William Sweetman.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Charley E. Gibson.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	George Knoke.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Paul J. Mahoney.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Frances Beebe.....	Avoca.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	John McLaughlin.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Jose V. G. Angel.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Dorothy Letner.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Roy Michael, Jr.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Dorothy Bridenbaugh.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Calvin R. Bones.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Anchor Buck Sorensen.....	Avoca.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Robert L. Walton.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Henry Rodenburg.....	Shelby.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Donald Filbert.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Dorothy Buckingham.....	Carson.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Frances Harding.....	Council Bluffs.....	Republican

## 79 POWESHIEK COUNTY—County Seat, Montezuma

Auditor.....	Hilbert Beebe.....	Montezuma.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Gladys Gabriel.....	Montezuma.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Fred A. Yount.....	Brooklyn.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Michael Enich.....	Grinnell.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	M. O. Hansen.....	Montezuma.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	H. E. Hedrick.....	Montezuma.....	Democrat
Medical Examiner.....	K. W. Caldwell.....	Montezuma.....	.....
Recorder.....	Harold L. Wiedow.....	Guernsey.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Max Allen.....	Montezuma.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	William K. Richardson.....	Grinnell.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	F. E. Meloy.....	Marengo.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Maynard J. McLain.....	Brooklyn.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Raymond W. Harris.....	Grinnell.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	M. C. Miller.....	Montezuma.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Stanley Hutchinson.....	Montezuma.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Carolyn L. Woods.....	Montezuma.....	.....

## 80 RINGGOLD COUNTY—County Seat, Mount Ayr

Auditor.....	Ernest Bastow.....	Tingley.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Earl Reynolds, Jr.....	Mount Ayr.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Charles A. Hetzel.....	Mount Ayr.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	William M. Warin.....	Mount Ayr.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Paul C. Hixson.....	Mount Ayr.....	Democrat
Director of Relief.....	Larry Brown.....	Mount Ayr.....	Democrat
Medical Examiner.....	Duane E. Mitchell.....	Mount Ayr.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Norma S. Smith.....	Mount Ayr.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Elbert T. Strange.....	Mount Ayr.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	John E. Faust.....	Mount Ayr.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	O. C. Walker.....	Mount Ayr.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Richard O. Barnes.....	Lamoni.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Earl Wheelen.....	Maloy.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Raymond Frost.....	Mount Ayr.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Eugene Pine.....	Diagonal.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Ada Rogers.....	Mount Ayr.....	Republican



## SAC COUNTY—County Seat, Sac City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Eldon D. Kolbe.....	Sac City.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Margaret L. Long.....	Sac City.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Russell B. Hicks.....	Nemaha.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Jim K. Graven.....	Sac City.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Floyd L. Freeman.....	Sac City.....	
County Nurse.....	Dorothy Bohnenkamp.....	Lake View.....	
Director of Relief.....	Donavon Prior.....	Sac City.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. C. E. Lierman.....	Lake View.....	
Recorder.....	June M. Rheinfrank.....	Sac City.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Duane K. Rohde.....	Wall Lake.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Howard Cook.....	Sac City.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	C. W. Hamand.....	Sac City.....	
Supervisor.....	Leroy W. Stokes.....	Sac City.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Lloyd H. Gosch.....	Schaller.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	J. Pierce Gunderson.....	Odebolt.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Marvin Nutsman.....	Wall Lake.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	H. A. Schroeder.....	Lake View.....	Republican

## SCOTT COUNTY—County Seat, Davenport

Auditor.....	George Oxley.....	Davenport.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	David Dahlin.....	Eldridge.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Charles Jones.....	Riverdale.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Edward N. Wehr.....	Davenport.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Elmer Clayton.....	Davenport.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Rollin Perkins.....	Davenport.....	
Recorder.....	Hagen.....	Davenport.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	William A. Strout.....	Davenport.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Shirley Hartsack.....	Davenport.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Jerry B. Stout.....	Davenport.....	
Supervisor.....	Arnold Kakert.....	LeClaire.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Vernon Helble.....	Muscatine.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Paul McCray.....	Davenport.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	George Thuenen.....	Bettendorf.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Earl Mattusch.....	Davenport.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Robert Duax.....	Davenport.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Ken Gaines.....	Davenport.....	Republican

## SHELBY COUNTY—County Seat, Harlan

Auditor.....	Miles D. Croft.....	Harlan.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Leonard W. Grimsley.....	Harlan.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Hans C. Christiansen.....	Harlan.....	
County Attorney.....	David B. Moore.....	Harlan.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	R. S. Clay.....	Harlan.....	
Director of Relief.....	Laurence S. Fagin.....	Harlan.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. W. S. Markham.....	Harlan.....	
Recorder.....	Elmer Buss.....	Harlan.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Orrell Gearhart.....	Harlan.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Oliver Bacon.....	Harlan.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	F. E. Brouhard.....	Harlan.....	
Supervisor.....	O. E. Holloway.....	Kirkman.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Peder C. Andersen.....	Walnut.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Fred L. Rasmussen.....	Portsmouth.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Ralph H. Henderson.....	Harlan.....	Democrat

84

## SIOUX COUNTY—County Seat, Orange City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	M. J. Van Wyk.....	Orange City.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Merlyn D. Vander Broek.....	Orange City.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Willis H. Meylink.....	Orange City.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Robert H. Huijbregtse.....	Orange City.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Orville Dorschner.....	Orange City.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Bernice Bergsma.....	Rock Valley.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	William J. Berry.....	Orange City.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. R. J. Hassebrook.....	Orange City.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Alice Van Roekel.....	Orange City.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Ted Hoogland.....	Orange City.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Margaret Leafstedt.....	Hawarden.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	W. K. Price.....	Orange City.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Gerrit J. Brands.....	Rock Valley.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Simon Scholten.....	Alton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Verne J. Mallette.....	Hawarden.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Henry Wissink.....	Boyden.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Alden Walraven.....	Sioux Center.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Stanley L. De Haan.....	Orange City.....	Republican

85

## STORY COUNTY—County Seat, Nevada

Auditor.....	Dorothy J. Elliott.....	Nevada.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Millicent Fagerburgh.....	Nevada.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Kermit L. Helland.....	Zearing.....	.....
County Attorney.....	Charles E. Vanderbur.....	Ames.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Russell Krieg.....	Nevada.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Marlys K. Balzer.....	Ames.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Maxine G. Fisher.....	Zearing.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Howard Sandell.....	Nevada.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Donald Powers.....	Ames.....	.....
Recorder.....	Ella M. Hornbacher.....	Nevada.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	J. I. Shalley.....	Nevada.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Maxine J. Manley.....	Nevada.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	Clifford L. Metcalf.....	Nevada.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Roscoe Maraden.....	Ames.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Mark E. Wilson.....	Colo.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harold S. Ersland.....	Slater.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	John A. O'Donnell.....	Colo.....	Republican

86

## TAMA COUNTY—County Seat, Toledo

Auditor.....	Alvin Ohrt.....	Toledo.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Donald O. Cronan.....	Toledo.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	LeRoy Smith.....	Toledo.....	.....
County Attorney.....	Jared Bauch.....	Gladbrook.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Elmer Gidel.....	Toledo.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Sydney Monroe.....	Toledo.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Ethel Blythe.....	Tama.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Charles W. Maplethorpe, Jr.....	Toledo.....	.....
Recorder.....	Henriette Amidon.....	Toledo.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Milo L. Quigley.....	Toledo.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	W. A. Kaliban.....	Tama.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	Floyd L. Ellson.....	Toledo.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Marvin Untiedt.....	Traer.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Kenneth W. Pemberton.....	Garwin.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Floyd Tower.....	Tama.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Roy Wiese.....	Montour.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Gary A. Kruse.....	Traer.....	Republican

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Allen J. Thompson.....	Bedford.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Doyle D. Akers.....	Bedford.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	M. K. Sawyer.....	Bedford.....	.....
County Attorney.....	Michael F. Travis.....	Bedford.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Carlton H. Vernon.....	Corning.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Donald J. Schwartzhoff.....	Bedford.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. M. T. Gordon.....	Clearfield.....	.....
Recorder.....	Harold B. Ross.....	Bedford.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Leonard C. Ratliff.....	Bedford.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Donald I. Scherich.....	Bedford.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	A. Joe Whitaker.....	Bedford.....	Independent
Supervisor.....	O. E. Bricker.....	Lenox.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Orval L. Ridnour.....	New Market.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Don H. Glass.....	Bedford.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Ward E. Poore.....	Bedford.....	Democrat

Auditor.....	Gladys E. Breese.....	Creston.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Eldon L. Breese.....	Creston.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Everett E. Pettet.....	Thayer.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	John C. Platt.....	Creston.....	.....
County Engineer.....	Robert R. Sapp.....	Creston.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Harry E. Green.....	Creston.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	John L. Beattie, M.D.....	Creston.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Louise P. Winkler.....	Creston.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Richard D. Gross.....	Creston.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Walter T. Jones.....	Creston.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	Thomas J. Moore.....	Creston.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	H. M. Amos.....	Afton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	William E. Brownrigg.....	Creston.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	James K. Crago.....	Shannon City.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Gerald W. Smith.....	Creston.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	W. A. Winkler.....	Lorimer.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harold Symonds.....	Creston.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Glenn J. Conard.....	Shannon City.....	Republican

Auditor.....	C. Delbert Scull.....	Keosauqua.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Hollis Elliott.....	Keosauqua.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Leo G. Boley, Jr.....	Keosauqua.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	James W. McGrath.....	Keosauqua.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Lewis G. Petersma.....	Keosauqua.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Marilyn G. Boley.....	Birmingham.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. R. W. Gustafson.....	Keosauqua.....	Democrat
Recorder.....	Shirley B. Seip.....	Keosauqua.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Orville Leo.....	Keosauqua.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	G. A. Hancock.....	Farmington.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	Theo M. Cook.....	Keosauqua.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	W. Paul Knedler.....	Farmington.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	La Verne Overstreet.....	Cantril.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Arnold J. Barker.....	Keosauqua.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Harold Wells.....	Cantril.....	Republican

90

## WAPELLO COUNTY—County Seat, Ottumwa

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Paul Mottet.....	Blakesburg.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	C. K. Wise.....	Ottumwa.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Joe H. Connolly.....	Ottumwa.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	Sam Erhardt.....	Ottumwa.....	Democrat
County Engineer.....	Carl H. Parker.....	Ottumwa.....	
Director of Relief.....	D. B. Arnold.....	Ottumwa.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Warren H. DeKraay.....	Ottumwa.....	
Recorder.....	Margaret M. Muchow.....	Ottumwa.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Russell E. Watters.....	Ottumwa.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Carroll E. Halberg.....	Ottumwa.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Irving J. Hickman.....	Ottumwa.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Philip D. Heran.....	Bloomfield.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Ralph W. Black.....	Ottumwa.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Joe A. Rodosky.....	Eldon.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Herb Hanna.....	Batavia.....	Democrat

91

## WARREN COUNTY—County Seat, Indianola

Auditor.....	Beverly Dickerson.....	Indianola.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Charlotte Wilder.....	Indianola.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Donald Freeman.....	Ackworth.....	
County Attorney.....	Stephen Hall.....	Indianola.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Bob Sandy.....	Indianola.....	
County Nurse.....	Lou Kurtz.....	Cummings.....	
Director of Relief.....	Helen Cummings.....	Indianola.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. L. R. Cornish.....	Indianola.....	
Recorder.....	Velma Snider.....	Indianola.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	William M. Mathews.....	Indianola.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	C. S. Thomas.....	Knoxville.....	
Supervisor.....	J. Thomas Barkley.....	Cummings.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Guy I. Lester.....	Milo.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	George Morrison.....	Indianola.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Hugh E. Schrier.....	Carlisle.....	Republican

92

## WASHINGTON COUNTY—County Seat, Washington

Auditor.....	Walter W. Schroeder.....	Washington.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Robert E. Porter.....	Washington.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	H. Ernest Lund.....	Riverside.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	Ira F. Morrison.....	Washington.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Robert G. Huber.....	Washington.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Mildred L. See, R.N.....	Washington.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Milan K. Thompson.....	Washington.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	G. E. Montgomery.....	Washington.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Lena Stewart.....	Washington.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Charles C. Snyder.....	Washington.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Stanley Chabal.....	Washington.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Dwight G. Bode.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Howard E. Anderson.....	Crawfordaville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	C'ifford L. Conklin.....	Keota.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	John Patterson.....	Washington.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Willis F. Richards.....	Washington.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Wallace L. Fagen.....	Washington.....	Republican

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Rose DeBolt.....	Corydon.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Ellowein Lohr.....	Corydon.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Marvin Maco.....	Allerton.....	.....
County Attorney.....	William H. Miles.....	Corydon.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Theodore Robison.....	Corydon.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Hildreth Murphy.....	Corydon.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. A. G. Shook.....	Corydon.....	.....
Recorder.....	June Hellyer.....	Corydon.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Jesse K. Hook.....	Corydon.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Helen Hogue.....	Corydon.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	W. V. Starry.....	Corydon.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Homer Andrews.....	Allerton.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Gerald A. Sponsler.....	Humeston.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Wayne V. Thompson.....	Seymour.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	Dean Besco.....	Corydon.....	Republican

Auditor.....	C. A. Knudson.....	Fort Dodge.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Margaret Faiferlick.....	Fort Dodge.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Maurice F. Byrne.....	Fort Dodge.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	David Opheim.....	Fort Dodge.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	O. J. Gode, Jr.....	Fort Dodge.....	Democrat
County Nurse.....	Lois Thoma.....	Fort Dodge.....	.....
County Nurse.....	Elizabeth DeBoer.....	Fort Dodge.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Laura B. Fulton.....	Fort Dodge.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. John D. Rasmussen.....	Fort Dodge.....	.....
Recorder.....	Evelyn Hood.....	Fort Dodge.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Ray A. McCoy.....	Fort Dodge.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Martin R. Enburg.....	Fort Dodge.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	John O. Mecklenburg.....	Fort Dodge.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Emmett Russell.....	Fort Dodge.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Leonard Hansch.....	Fort Dodge.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Clifford Messerly.....	Fort Dodge.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Paul Hade.....	Fort Dodge.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Leonard Sheker.....	Fort Dodge.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	M. L. Holtman.....	Fort Dodge.....	Republican

Auditor.....	Henry C. Nelson.....	Forest City.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Vera M. Peterson.....	Forest City.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Gordon Levad.....	Forest City.....	Democrat
County Attorney.....	Richard C. Ramsay.....	Lake Mills.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Al Heeren.....	Forest City.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Marjorie Costigan.....	Buffalo Center.....	.....
Director of Relief.....	Robert Kraft.....	Forest City.....	.....
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. J. T. Mangan, M.D.....	Forest City.....	.....
Recorder.....	Ardia Ellwood.....	Forest City.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Donald O. Vold.....	Lake Mills.....	Democrat
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Edward Riekens.....	Forest City.....	.....
Supt. of Schools.....	S. M. Tweed.....	Lake Mills.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Henry F. Hofbauer.....	Buffalo Center.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Merle O. Severson.....	Leland.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Don S. Grotewold.....	Lake Mills.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Margeurite Christenson.....	Forest City.....	Republican

96

## WINNESHIEK COUNTY—County Seat, Decorah

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Margaret L. Kruehek.....	Decorah.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Kenneth R. Nesset.....	Decorah.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Darwin Ellingson.....	Decorah.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Thomas C. Lynch.....	Decorah.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Rodney D. Votho.....	Decorah.....	
County Nurse.....	Dorothy M. Hastings.....	Decorah.....	
Director of Relief.....	John G. Andahl.....	Decorah.....	
Medical Examiner.....	James A. Bullard.....	Decorah.....	
Recorder.....	N. C. Ellingson.....	Decorah.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Eugene A. Simenson.....	Decorah.....	Republican
Soldiers Relief Secy.....	Laurea D. Andahl.....	Decorah.....	
Supt. of Schools.....	Abner A. Hendrickson.....	Decorah.....	
Supervisor.....	Albert E. Quass.....	Ossian.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	James F. Puffer.....	Spillville.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Rufus J. Moellers.....	Ridgeway.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Arnold Grindeland.....	Spring Grove, Minn.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Roland G. Lillegraven.....	Decorah.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Charles D. Quandahl.....	Decorah.....	Republican

97

## WOODBURY COUNTY—County Seat, Sioux City

Auditor.....	Donald E. Linduski.....	Sioux City.....	Democrat
Clerk of Court.....	Maurice Flanagan.....	Sioux City.....	Democrat
County Assessor.....	Clifford S. Ness.....	Sioux City.....	Republican
County Attorney.....	Edward F. Samoro.....	Sioux City.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Lloyd Kalsen.....	Sioux City.....	
Medical Examiner.....	Thomas L. Coriden, M.D.....	Sioux City.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Walter W. Lindgren.....	Sioux City.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	F. O. Rosenberger.....	Sioux City.....	Democrat
Supt. of Schools.....	D. J. Friedlund.....	Sioux City.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Kenneth J. Rodeen.....	Sioux City.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	James E. Anderson.....	Moville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Ralph Wilcox.....	Correctionville.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Robert E. Carlson.....	Smithland.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	W. H. Hindman.....	Hornick.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Van W. Hammerstrom.....	Sioux City.....	Republican

98

## WORTH COUNTY—County Seat, Northwood

Auditor.....	Irving L. Flatness.....	Northwood.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Clifford L. Reyerson.....	Northwood.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	C. S. Huus.....	Northwood.....	
County Attorney.....	Graig G. Ensign.....	Northwood.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	John F. Berry.....	Kensett.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Eva Lois Olson.....	Northwood.....	
Director of Relief.....	Grace Christiansen.....	Northwood.....	
Medical Examiner.....	William G. McAllister, M.D.....	Manly.....	
Recorder.....	Harvey E. Gaarder.....	Northwood.....	Democrat
Sheriff.....	Ivan W. Davey.....	Northwood.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	M. C. Martin.....	Mason City.....	
Supervisor.....	Arnold Buechele.....	Grafton.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Harvey L. Barts.....	Kensett.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	Boyd A. Harmon.....	Northwood.....	Republican
Treasurer.....	Howard Erdmann.....	Northwood.....	Democrat

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor.....	Ethel C. West.....	Clarion.....	Republican
Clerk of Court.....	Bessie Johnson.....	Clarion.....	Republican
County Assessor.....	Vernon E. Lester.....	Galt.....	.....
County Attorney.....	Dewayne A. Knoshaug.....	Clarion.....	Republican
County Engineer.....	Haydn E. Jones.....	Belmond.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Alice Alleman.....	Eagle Grove.....	Republican
County Nurse.....	Miriam Vroman.....	Dows.....	Republican
Director of Relief.....	Roberta Bygness.....	Goldfield.....	Republican
Medical Examiner.....	Dr. Dale A. Harding.....	Eagle Grove.....	Republican
Recorder.....	Majorie J. Mishler.....	Clarion.....	Republican
Sheriff.....	Robert A. Shaw.....	Clarion.....	Republican
Supt. of Schools.....	John O. Mecklenburg.....	Fort Dodge.....	.....
Supervisor.....	Ed Kennedy.....	Belmond.....	Democrat
Supervisor.....	G. C. Whyte.....	Goldfield.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	George E. Heard.....	Eagle Grove.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	Walter Weidemann.....	Dows.....	Republican
Supervisor.....	James Sebby.....	Clarion.....	Democrat
Treasurer.....	H. E. Sullivan.....	Clarion.....	Republican

# Iowa Governors 1846 to Date

Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	County of Residence	Date of Inauguration	Age at Inauguration	Years Served	Politics	Date of Death
Ansel Briggs.....	Feb. 3, 1806	Vermont.....	Jackson.....	Dec. 3, 1846	40	1846-1850	Democrat	May 5, 1881
Stephen P. Hempstead.....	Oct. 1, 1812	New London, Connecticut.....	Dubuque.....	Dec. 4, 1850	38	1850-1854	Democrat	Feb. 16, 1883
James W. Grimes.....	Oct. 20, 1816	Deering, New Hampshire.....	Des Moines.....	Dec. 9, 1854	38	1854-1858	Whig	Feb. 7, 1872
Ralph P. Lowe.....	Nov. 27, 1805	Warren County, Ohio.....	Muscatine.....	Jan. 13, 1858	53	1858-1860	Republican	Dec. 22, 1883
Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland.....	Johnson.....	Jan. 11, 1860	47	1860-1864	Republican	Sept. 1, 1894
William M. Stone.....	Oct. 14, 1827	Jefferson County, New York.....	Marion.....	Jan. 14, 1864	43	1864-1868	Republican	July 18, 1893
Samuel Merrill.....	Aug. 7, 1822	Oxford County, Maine.....	Clayton.....	Jan. 16, 1868	46	1868-1872	Republican	Aug. 31, 1899
Cyrus C. Carpenter.....	Nov. 24, 1829	Hartford, Pennsylvania.....	Webster.....	Jan. 11, 1872	43	1872-1876	Republican	May 29, 1898
*Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland.....	Johnson.....	Jan. 13, 1876	63	1876-1877	Republican	Sept. 1, 1894
Joshua G. Newbold.....	May 12, 1830	Fayette County, Pennsylvania.....	Henry.....	Feb. 1, 1877	47	1877-1878	Republican	June 10, 1903
John H. Gear.....	April 7, 1825	Ithaca, New York.....	Des Moines.....	Jan. 17, 1878	53	1878-1882	Republican	July 14, 1900
Buren R. Sherman.....	May 28, 1836	Phelps, New York.....	Benton.....	Jan. 12, 1882	46	1882-1886	Republican	Nov. 11, 1904
William Larrabee.....	Jan. 20, 1832	Ledyard, Connecticut.....	Fayette.....	Jan. 14, 1886	54	1886-1890	Republican	Nov. 16, 1912
Horace Boies.....	Dec. 7, 1827	Erie County, New York.....	Black Hawk.....	Feb. 27, 1890	63	1890-1894	Democrat	April 4, 1923
Frank D. Jackson.....	Jan. 26, 1854	Arcade, New York.....	Polk.....	Jan. 11, 1894	40	1894-1896	Republican	Nov. 16, 1938
Francis M. Drake.....	Dec. 30, 1830	Rushville, Illinois.....	Appanoose.....	Jan. 16, 1896	66	1896-1898	Republican	Nov. 20, 1903
Leslie M. Shaw.....	Nov. 2, 1848	Morristown, Vermont.....	Crawford.....	Jan. 13, 1898	50	1898-1902	Republican	Mar. 28, 1932
†Albert B. Cummins.....	Feb. 15, 1850	Greene County, Pennsylvania.....	Polk.....	Jan. 16, 1902	52	1902-1908	Republican	July 30, 1926
Warren Garst.....	Dec. 4, 1850	Dayton, Ohio.....	Carroll.....	Nov. 24, 1908	58	1908-1909	Republican	Oct. 5, 1924
Beryl F. Carroll.....	Mar. 15, 1880	Davis County, Iowa.....	Davis.....	Jan. 14, 1909	49	1909-1913	Republican	Dec. 16, 1939
George W. Clarke.....	Oct. 24, 1852	Shelby County, Indiana.....	Dallas.....	Jan. 16, 1913	61	1913-1917	Republican	Nov. 28, 1936
William L. Harding.....	Oct. 3, 1877	Oscola County, Iowa.....	Woodbury.....	Jan. 11, 1917	40	1917-1921	Republican	Dec. 17, 1934
N. E. Kendall.....	Mar. 17, 1858	Lucas County, Iowa.....	Monroe.....	Jan. 13, 1921	53	1921-1925	Republican	Nov. 4, 1936
John Hammill.....	Oct. 14, 1875	Linden, Wisconsin.....	Hancock.....	Jan. 15, 1925	50	1925-1931	Republican	April 5, 1936
Daniel W. Turner.....	Mar. 17, 1877	Corning, Iowa.....	Adams.....	Jan. 15, 1931	53	1931-1933	Republican	April 16, 1969
Clyde L. Herring.....	May 3, 1879	Jackson, Michigan.....	Polk.....	Jan. 12, 1933	53	1933-1937	Democrat	Sept. 15, 1945
Nelson G. Kraschel.....	Oct. 27, 1889	Macon, Illinois.....	Shelby.....	Jan. 14, 1937	48	1937-1939	Democrat	Mar. 15, 1957
George A. Wilson.....	April 1, 1884	Adair County, Iowa.....	Polk.....	Jan. 12, 1939	54	1939-1943	Republican	Sept. 8, 1953
Bourke B. Hickenlooper.....	July 21, 1896	Taylor County, Iowa.....	Linn.....	Jan. 14, 1943	47	1943-1945	Republican	
Robert D. Blue.....	Sept. 24, 1898	Eagle Grove, Iowa.....	Wright.....	Jan. 11, 1945	46	1945-1949	Republican	
†William S. Beardsley.....	May 13, 1901	Beacon, Iowa.....	Warren.....	Jan. 13, 1949	47	1949-1954	Republican	Nov. 21, 1954
Leo Elthon.....	June 9, 1898	Fertile, Iowa.....	Worth.....	Nov. 22, 1954	56	1954-1955	Republican	April 17, 1967
Leo A. Hoegh.....	Mar. 30, 1908	Audubon County, Iowa.....	Lucas.....	Jan. 13, 1955	46	1955-1957	Republican	
Herschel C. Loveless.....	May 11, 1911	Hedrick, Iowa.....	Wapello.....	Jan. 17, 1957	46	1957-1961	Democrat	
Norman A. Erbe.....	Oct. 25, 1919	Boone, Iowa.....	Boone.....	Jan. 12, 1961	41	1961-1963	Republican	
Harold E. Hughes.....	Feb. 10, 1922	Ida Grove, Iowa.....	Ida.....	Jan. 17, 1963	40	1963-1969	Democrat	
§Robert D. Fulton.....	May 13, 1929	Waterloo, Iowa.....	Blackhawk.....	Jan. 1, 1969	39	1969-1969	Democrat	
Robert D. Ray.....	Sept. 26, 1928	Des Moines, Iowa.....	Polk.....	Jan. 16, 1969	40	1969-	Republican	

\*Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877, to become a candidate for the U. S. Senate, to which office he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshun Newbold served his unexpired term.

†Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1908, after election to the United States Senate and was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.

‡Governor Beardsley was killed in a highway accident Nov. 21, 1954. Lt. Gov. Leo Elthon was sworn in as Governor Nov. 22, 1954, and served until Jan. 13, 1955, when Leo A. Hoegh was inaugurated as Governor.

§Lt. Gov. Robert D. Fulton became Governor of Iowa when former Gov. Harold D. Hughes resigned that position to assume his new duties as U. S. Senator. Fulton served the unexpired term from Jan. 1 to Jan. 16, 1969.



## Territorial Governors

By Presidential Appointment



Robert Lucas  
1838-1841



John Chambers  
1841-1845



James Clarke  
1845-1846

## Governors of Iowa

By Election



Ansel Briggs (D)  
1846-1850



Stephen Hempstead  
(D) 1850-1854



James W. Grimes (W)  
1854-1858



R. P. Lowe (R)  
1858-1860



Saml. J. Kirkwood (R)  
1860-1864 1876-1877



W. M. Stone (R)  
1864-1868



Sam Merrill (R)  
1868-1872

## GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



C. C. Carpenter (R)  
1872-1876



J. G. Newbold (R)  
1877-1878



John H. Gear (R)  
1878-1882



Buren R. Sherman (R)  
1882-1886



Wm. Larrabee (R)  
1886-1890



Horace Boies (D)  
1890-1894



Frank D. Jackson (R)  
1894-1896



F. M. Drake (R)  
1896-1898

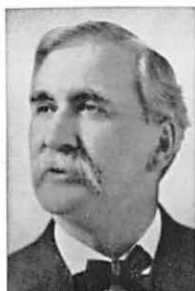


L. M. Shaw (R)  
1898-1902

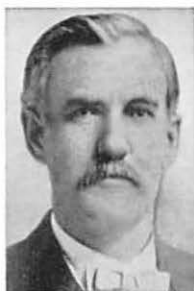


A. B. Cummins (R)  
1902-1908

## GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



Warren Garst (R)  
1908-1909



B. F. Carroll (R)  
1909-1913



Geo. W. Clarke (R)  
1913-1917



W. L. Harding (R)  
1917-1921



Nate Kendall (R)  
1921-1925



John Hammill (R)  
1925-1931



Dan W. Turner (R)  
1931-1933



Clyde Herring (D)  
1933-1937



Nels Kraschell (D)  
1937-1939



George Wilson (R)  
1939-1943

## GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



B. Hickenlooper (R)  
1943-1945



Robert D. Blue (R)  
1945-1949



W. S. Beardsley (R)  
1949-1954



Leo Elthon (R)  
1954-1955



Leo A. Hoegh (R)  
1955-1957



H. C. Loveless (D)  
1957-1961



Norman A. Erbe (R)  
1961-1963



Harold E. Hughes (D)  
1963-1968



Robert D. Fulton (D)  
1968-1969



Robert Ray (R)  
1969-

**TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS OF IOWA****GOVERNORS**

Robert Lucas, appointed 1838; John Chambers, appointed 1841; James Clarke, appointed November, 1845.

**AUDITORS**

Office Created Jan. 7, 1840

Jesse Williams, appointed Jan. 14, 1840; William L. Gilbert, appointed Jan. 23, 1843, reappointed Feb. 27, 1844; Robert M. Secrest, appointed 1845.

**TREASURERS**

Office created Jan. 24, 1839

Thornton Bayless, appointed Jan. 23, 1839; Morgan Reno, appointed 1840.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

Office created Feb. 12, 1841; abolished March 9, 1842

William Reynolds, appointed in 1841.

**SUPREME COURT**

Charles Mason, chief justice, 1838 to 1846; Joseph Williams, associate justice, 1838 to 1846; Thomas S. Wilson, associate justice, 1838 to 1846; Thornton Bayless, clerk, 1838 to 1839; George S. Hampton, 1839 to 1846; Eastin Morris, reporter, 1843 to 1846.

**DELEGATES TO CONGRESS**

William W. Chapman, in Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Congresses; Francis Gehon; Augustus C. Dodge, in Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth Congresses.

**LEGISLATIVE OFFICERS FOR THE TERRITORY OF IOWA**

Before Iowa was admitted as a state in 1846, the Senate of the territory was called the Legislative Council. The presiding officer was known as the President of the Council. Iowa's constitution, approved by a vote of the people in 1857, created the office of Lieutenant Governor and named him as the ex officio President of the Senate.

The 1838, 1839 and 1840 sessions were held at the territorial capital at Burlington. The 1841 through 1845 sessions were held at Iowa City. In 1855 the 5th General Assembly voted to change the location of the capital to Des Moines.

Opening Date of Sessions	President Legis- lative Council	Speaker of the House
Nov. 1838	Jesse B. Browne	Wm. H. Wallace
Nov. 1839	Stephen Hempstead	Edward Johnston
Nov. 1840	M. Bainbridge	Thomas Cox
Dec. 1841	J. W. Parker	Warren Lewis
Dec. 1842	John D. Elbert	James M. Morgan
Dec. 1843	Francis Springer and Thomas Cox	James P. Carleton
June 1844 (Ex)	Francis Gehon	John Foley
May 1845	S. Clinton Hastings	Geo. W. McCleary

**LEGISLATIVE OFFICIALS AND DATES OF SESSIONS  
PRESIDENTS OF THE SENATE\***

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Thomas N. Baker.....	Polk
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Thomas Hughes.....	Johnson
2nd	Dec. 3, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	John J. Selman.....	Davis
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	Enox Lowe.....	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	W. E. Leffingwell.....	Clinton
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Maturin L. Fisher.....	Clayton
5th Ex.	July 2, 1856	July 16, 1856	Maturin L. Fisher.....	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Wm. W. Hamilton.....	Dubuque

\*Section 18, Article IV of the constitution, provides that the lieutenant governor shall perform the duties of the president of the senate.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS**

Office created Sept. 3, 1857, by the new constitution. The lieutenant governor is ex officio president of the senate.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Oran Faville.....	Mitchell.....	Oct. 13, 1857	1858-1860
Nicholas J. Rusch.....	Scott.....	Oct. 11, 1859	1860-1862
John R. Needham.....	Mahaska.....	Oct. 8, 1861	1862-1864
Enoch W. Eastman.....	Hardin.....	Oct. 13, 1863	1864-1866
Benjamin F. Gue.....	Webster.....	Oct. 10, 1865	1866-1868
John Scott.....	Story.....	Oct. 8, 1867	1868-1870
Madison M. Walden.....	Appanoose.....	Oct. 12, 1869	1870-1871
Henry C. Bulis.....	Winnebiek.....	Sept. 13, 1871	1871-1874
Joseph Dysart.....	Tama.....	Oct. 14, 1873	1874-1876
Joshua G. Newbold.....	Henry.....	Oct. 12, 1875	1876-1877
Frank T. Campbell.....	Jasper.....	Oct. 9, 1877	1878-1882
Orlando H. Manning.....	Carroll.....	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1885
John A. T. Hull.....	Polk.....	Nov. 3, 1885	1886-1890
Alfred N. Poynear.....	Tama.....	Nov. 5, 1889	1890-1892
Samuel L. Bestow.....	Lucas.....	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Warren S. Dungan.....	Lucas.....	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1896
Matt Parrott.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 5, 1895	1896-1898
James C. Milliman.....	Harrison.....	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1902
John Herriott.....	Guthrie.....	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1907
Warren Garst.....	Carroll.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1908
George W. Clark.....	Dallas.....	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1913
William L. Harding.....	Woodbury.....	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
Ernest R. Moore.....	Linn.....	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
John Hammill.....	Hancock.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1925
Clem C. Kimball.....	Pottawattamie.....	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1928
Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 6, 1928	1928-1933
Nelson G. Kraschel.....	Shelby.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
John K. Valentine.....	Appanoose.....	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Bourke B. Hickenlooper.....	Linn.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Robert D. Blue.....	Wright.....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1945
Kenneth A. Evans.....	Mills.....	Nov. 7, 1944	1945-1951
William H. Nicholas.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1953
Leo Elthon.....	Worth.....	Nov. 4, 1952	1953-1957
William H. Nicholas.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1959
Edward J. McManus.....	Lee.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1961
W. L. Moody.....	Grundy.....	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1965
Robert D. Fulton.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1968
Roger W. Jepsen.....	Scott.....	Nov. 5, 1968	1969-

## SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Jesse B. Browne.....	Lee
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Jesse B. Browne.....	Lee
2nd	Dec. 4, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	Smiley H. Bonham.....	Johnson
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	George Temple.....	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	James Grant.....	Scott
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Reuben Noble.....	Clayton
5th Ex.	July 2, 1856	July 16, 1856	Rueben Noble.....	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Samuel McFarland.....	Henry
7th	Jan. 11, 1858	Mar. 23, 1858	Stephen B. Shelledy.....	Jasper
8th	Jan. 8, 1860	April 3, 1860	John Edwards.....	Lucas
8th Ex.	May 15, 1861	May 29, 1861	John Edwards.....	Lucas
9th	Jan. 13, 1862	April 8, 1862	Rush Clark.....	Johnson
9th Ex.	Sept. 3, 1862	Sept. 11, 1862	Rush Clark.....	Johnson
10th	Jan. 11, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Jacob Butler.....	Muscatine
11th	Jan. 8, 1866	April 3, 1866	Ed Wright.....	Cedar
12th	Jan. 13, 1868	April 8, 1868	John Russell.....	Jones
13th	Jan. 10, 1870	April 13, 1870	Aylett R. Cotton.....	Clinton
14th	Jan. 8, 1872	April 23, 1872	James Wilson.....	Tama
14th Adj.	Jan. 15, 1873	Feb. 20, 1873	James Wilson.....	Tama
15th	Jan. 12, 1874	Mar. 19, 1874	John H. Gear.....	Des Moines
16th	Jan. 18, 1876	Mar. 16, 1876	John H. Gear.....	Des Moines
17th	Jan. 14, 1878	Mar. 26, 1878	John Y. Stone.....	Mills
18th	Jan. 12, 1880	Mar. 27, 1880	Lore Alford.....	Black Hawk
19th	Jan. 9, 1882	Mar. 17, 1882	George R. Struble.....	Tama
20th	Jan. 14, 1884	April 2, 1884	William P. Wolf.....	Cedar
21st	Jan. 11, 1886	April 13, 1886	Albert Head.....	Greene
22nd	Jan. 9, 1888	April 10, 1888	William H. Redman.....	Poweshiek
23rd	Jan. 13, 1890	April 15, 1890	John T. Hamilton.....	Linn
24th	Jan. 11, 1892	Mar. 30, 1892	William O. Mitchell.....	Adams
25th	Jan. 8, 1894	April 6, 1894	Henry Stone.....	Marshall
26th	Jan. 13, 1896	April 11, 1896	Howard W. Byers.....	Shelby
26th Ex.	Jan. 19, 1897	May 11, 1897	Howard W. Byers.....	Shelby
27th	Jan. 10, 1898	April 1, 1898	James H. Funk.....	Hardin
28th	Jan. 8, 1900	April 6, 1900	Daniel H. Bowen.....	Allamakee
29th	Jan. 13, 1902	April 11, 1902	Willard L. Eaton.....	Mitchell
30th	Jan. 11, 1904	April 12, 1904	George W. Clarke.....	Dallas
31st	Jan. 8, 1906	April 6, 1906	George W. Clarke.....	Dallas
32nd	Jan. 14, 1907	April 9, 1907	Nathan E. Kendall.....	Monroe
32nd Ex.	Aug. 31, 1908	Nov. 24, 1908	Nathan E. Kendall.....	Monroe
33rd	Jan. 11, 1909	April 9, 1909	Guy A. Feely.....	Black Hawk
34th	Jan. 9, 1911	April 12, 1911	Paul E. Stillman.....	Greene
35th	Jan. 13, 1913	April 19, 1913	Edward H. Cunningham.....	Buena Vista
36th	Jan. 11, 1915	April 17, 1915	William I. Atkinson.....	Butler
37th	Jan. 8, 1917	April 14, 1917	Milton B. Pitt.....	Harrison
38th	Jan. 13, 1919	April 19, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk
38th Ex.	July 2, 1919	July 2, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk
39th	Jan. 10, 1921	April 8, 1921	Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk
40th	Jan. 8, 1923	April 17, 1923	J. H. Anderson.....	Winnebago
40th Ex.	April 18, 1923	July 30, 1924	J. H. Anderson.....	Winnebago
41st	Jan. 12, 1925	April 3, 1925	W. C. Edson.....	Buena Vista
42nd	Jan. 10, 1927	April 15, 1927	L. V. Carter.....	Hardin
42nd Ex.	Mar. 5, 1928	Mar. 14, 1928	Howard A. Mathews, pro tem.....	Des Moines
43rd	Jan. 14, 1929	April 12, 1929	J. H. Johnson.....	Marion
44th	Jan. 12, 1931	April 15, 1931	Francis Johnson.....	Dickinson
45th	Jan. 9, 1933	April 20, 1933	George E. Miller.....	Shelby
45th Ex.	Nov. 6, 1933	Mar. 12, 1934	George E. Miller.....	Shelby
46th	Jan. 14, 1935	April 23, 1935	John H. Mitchell.....	Webster
46th Ex.	Dec. 21, 1936	Dec. 24, 1936	John H. Mitchell.....	Webster
47th	Jan. 11, 1937	April 20, 1937	La Mar Foster.....	Cedar
48th	Jan. 9, 1939	April 26, 1939	John R. Irwin.....	Lee
49th	Jan. 13, 1941	April 10, 1941	Robert D. Blue.....	Wright
50th	Jan. 11, 1943	April 8, 1943	Henry W. Burma.....	Butler
50th Ex.	Jan. 26, 1944	Jan. 28, 1944	Henry W. Burma.....	Butler
51st	Jan. 8, 1945	April 13, 1945	Harold Felton.....	Warren
52nd	Jan. 13, 1947	April 25, 1947	Gus T. Kuester.....	Cass
52nd Ex.	Dec. 16, 1947	Dec. 19, 1947	Gus T. Kuester.....	Cass
53rd	Jan. 10, 1949	April 20, 1949	Gus T. Kuester.....	Cass
54th	Jan. 3, 1951	April 17, 1951	William S. Lynes.....	Bremer
55th	Jan. 12, 1953	April 29, 1953	William S. Lynes.....	Bremer
56th	Jan. 10, 1955	April 29, 1955	Arthur C. Hanson.....	Lyon
57th	Jan. 14, 1957	May 3, 1957	W. L. Moody.....	Grundy
58th	Jan. 12, 1959	May 13, 1959	Vern Lisle.....	Pago
59th	Jan. 9, 1961	May 10, 1961	Henry C. Nelson.....	Winnebago
60th	Jan. 14, 1963	May 18, 1963	Robert W. Naden.....	Hamilton
60th Ex.	Feb. 24, 1964	April 8, 1964	Robert W. Naden.....	Hamilton
61st	Jan. 11, 1965	June 10, 1965	Vincent B. Steffen.....	Chickasaw
62nd	Jan. 9, 1967	July 2, 1967	Maurice E. Baringer.....	Fayette
63rd	Jan. 13, 1969	May 23, 1969	William H. Harbor.....	Mills

## TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS

281

## SECRETARIES OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Eliza Cutler, Jr. ....	Van Buren .....	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1848
Josiah H. Bonney .....	Van Buren .....	Aug. 7, 1848	1848-1850
George W. McCleary .....	Louisa .....	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1856
Elijah Sells .....	Muscatine .....	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1863
James Wright .....	Delaware .....	Oct. 14, 1862	1863-1867
Ed. Wright .....	Cedar .....	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
Josiah T. Young .....	Monroe .....	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1879
John A. T. Hull .....	Davis .....	Oct. 8, 1878	1879-1885
Frank D. Jackson .....	Butler .....	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
William M. McFarland .....	Emmet .....	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1897
George L. Dobson .....	Polk .....	Nov. 3, 1895	1897-1901
William B. Martin .....	Adair .....	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
William C. Hayward .....	Scott .....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
William S. Allen .....	Jefferson .....	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1919
*W. C. Ramsey .....	Wright .....	July 1, 1919	1919-1928
Ed. M. Smith .....	Madson .....	Feb. 15, 1928	1928-1931
G. C. Greenwalt .....	Mills .....	Nov. 4, 1930	1931-1933
†Mrs. Alex Miller .....	Washington .....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
†Robert E. O'Brian .....	Woodbury .....	Jan. 27, 1937	1937-1939
Earl G. Miller .....	Polk .....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Wayne N. Ropes .....	Monona .....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1947
Rollo H. Bergeson .....	Woodbury .....	Nov. 9, 1946	1947-1949
Melvin D. Synhorst .....	Sioux .....	Nov. 2, 1948	1949-1965
Gary L. Cameron .....	Jefferson .....	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
Melvin D. Synhorst .....	Sioux .....	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-

\*Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of William S. Allen.

†Died Jan. 24, 1937.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy caused by death of Mrs. Alex Miller.

## AUDITORS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Joseph T. Fales .....	Des Moines .....	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1859
William Pattee .....	Bremer .....	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1854
*Andrew J. Stevens .....	Polk .....	Aug. 7, 1854	1854-1855
John Pattee .....	Bremer .....	Sept. 13, 1855	1855-1859
Johathan W. Cattell .....	Cedar .....	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1865
John A. Elliott .....	Mitchell .....	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1871
John Russell .....	Jones .....	Oct. 11, 1870	1871-1875
Buren R. Sherman .....	Benton .....	Oct. 13, 1874	1875-1881
William V. Lucas .....	Cerro Gordo .....	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1883
†John L. Brown .....	Lucas .....	Oct. 7, 1882	1883-1885
Jonathan W. Cattell .....	Cedar .....	Mar. 19, 1885	1885-1886
†John L. Brown .....	Lucas .....	Jan. 23, 1886	1886
Charles Beardsley .....	Des Moines .....	April 13, 1886	1886
†John L. Brown .....	Lucas .....	July 14, 1886	1886-1887
James A. Lyons .....	Guthrie .....	Nov. 2, 1886	1887-1893
Cornelius G. McCarthy .....	Story .....	Nov. 8, 1892	1893-1899
Frank F. Merriam .....	Delaware .....	Nov. 8, 1898	1899-1903
Beryl F. Carroll .....	Davis .....	Nov. 4, 1902	1903-1909
John L. Bleakly .....	Ida .....	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1915
Frank S. Shaw .....	Tama .....	Nov. 3, 1914	1915-1921
Glenn C. Haynes .....	Cerro Gordo .....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
†James E. Thomas .....	Montgomery .....	Sept. 1, 1924	1924-1925
J. C. McClune .....	Mahaska .....	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1927
J. W. Long .....	Story .....	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1932
C. Fred Porter .....	Polk .....	April 21, 1932	1932-1933
Charles W. Storms .....	Lee .....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
C. B. (Chet) Akers .....	Wapello .....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1965
Lorne R. Worthington .....	Decatur .....	Nov. 3, 1965	1965-1966
Lloyd R. Smith .....	Polk .....	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-

\*Resigned 1885. John Pattee appointed.

†John L. Brown was suspended twice and reinstated twice, on dates indicated.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Glenn C. Haynes.



## TREASURERS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Morgan Reno.....	Johnson.....	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1850
Israel Kiester.....	Davis.....	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1852
Martin L. Morris.....	Polk.....	Aug. 2, 1852	1852-1859
John W. Jones.....	Hardin.....	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1863
William H. Holmes.....	Jones.....	Oct. 8, 1862	1863-1867
Samuel E. Rankin.....	Washington.....	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
William Christy.....	Clarke.....	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1877
George W. Bemis.....	Buchanan.....	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Edwin H. Conger.....	Dallas.....	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
Voltaire P. Twombly.....	Van Buren.....	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
Byron A. Beeson.....	Marshall.....	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
John Herriott.....	Guthrie.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Gilbert S. Gilbertson.....	Winnebago.....	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Willison M. Morrow.....	Union.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
*William C. Brown.....	Wright.....	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
E. H. Hoyt.....	Delaware.....	May 14, 1917	1917-1921
W. J. Burbank.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
R. E. Johnson.....	Muscatine.....	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1933
Leo J. Wegman.....	Carroll.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
†W. G. C. Bagley.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
John M. Grimes.....	Clarke.....	Oct. 21, 1943	1943-1951
M. L. Abrahamson.....	Boone.....	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1965
Paul Franzburg.....	Grundy.....	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1969
Maurice E. Baringer.....	Fayette.....	Nov. 5, 1968	1969-

\*Died May 12, 1917.

†Died Oct. 20, 1943.

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
David C. Cloud.....	Muscatine.....	Aug. 1, 1853	1853-1856
Samuel A. Rice.....	Mahaska.....	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1861
Charles C. Nourse.....	Polk.....	Nov. 8, 1860	1861-1865
Isaac L. Allen.....	Tama.....	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1866
Frederick E. Bissell.....	Dubuque.....	Jan. 12, 1866	1866-1867
Henry O'Connor.....	Muscatine.....	June 20, 1867	1867-1872
Marsena E. Cutts.....	Mahaska.....	Feb. 23, 1872	1872-1877
John F. McJunkin.....	Washington.....	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Smith McPherson.....	Montgomery.....	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
A. J. Baker.....	Appanoose.....	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1889
John Y. Stone.....	Mills.....	Nov. 6, 1888	1889-1895
Milton Remley.....	Johnson.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Charles W. Mullan.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Howard W. Byers.....	Shelby.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1911
George Cosson.....	Audubon.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1917
Horace M. Havner.....	Iowa.....	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
Ben J. Gibson.....	Adams.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1927
John Fletcher.....	Polk.....	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1932
Edward L. O'Connor.....	Johnson.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1932-1937
John H. Mitchell.....	Webster.....	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
*Fred D. Everett.....	Monroe.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1940
†John M. Rankin.....	Leo.....	June 17, 1940	1940-1947
Robert L. Larson.....	Johnson.....	June 25, 1947	1947-1953
†Leo A. Hoegh.....	Lucas.....	Feb. 9, 1953	1953-1954
§Dayton Countryman.....	Story.....	Nov. 2, 1954	1954-1957
Norman A. Erbe.....	Boone.....	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1961
Evan L. Hultman.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1965
Lawrence F. Scalise.....	Warren.....	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
Richard Turner.....	Pottawattamie.....	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-

\*Died June 10, 1940.

†Appointed to fill unexpired term of Fred D. Everett.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Robert L. Larson.

§Dayton Countryman elected Nov. 2, 1954, to fill the unexpired term and also for the two-year term beginning in January, 1965.

## SECRETARIES OF AGRICULTURE

Office created in 1923 by the Extra Session of the Fortieth  
General Assembly

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
R. W. Cassaday.....	Monona.....	July 1, 1923	1923-1924
R. G. Clark.....	Hamilton.....	July 11, 1924	1924
Mark G. Thornburg.....	Palo Alto.....	July 28, 1924	1924-1933
Ray Murray.....	Winnebago.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
Thomas L. Curran.....	Wapello.....	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Mark Thornburg.....	Palo Alto.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Harry D. Linn.....	Polk.....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1950
*Clyde Spry.....	Woodbury.....	July 1, 1950	1950-1961
†L. B. Liddy.....	Van Buren.....	June 19, 1961	1961-1965
Kenneth E. Owen.....	Appanocosa.....	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
L. B. Liddy.....	Van Buren.....	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-

\*Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Harry D. Linn. Elected and re-elected until 1960. Died June 14, 1961.

†Appointed to fill vacancy on death of Clyde Spry. Elected 1962.

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Office created in 1847, abolished Dec. 24, 1958, and again created  
March 23, 1864.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
James Harlan.....	Henry.....	April 5, 1847	1847
Thomas H. Benton, Jr.....	Dubuque.....	April 3, 1848	1848-1854
James D. Eads.....	Lee.....	April 4, 1854	1854-1857
Joseph C. Stone.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 4, 1857	1857
Maturin L. Fisher.....	Clayton.....	April 1, 1857	1857-1858
Oran Faville.....	Mitchell.....	Mar. 28, 1864	1864-1867
D. Franklin Wells.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 4, 1867	1867-1868
Abraham S. Kissell.....	Scott.....	Dec. -, 1868	1868-1872
Alonzo Abernethy.....	Crawford.....	Nov. 5, 1871	1872-1876
Carl W. von Coelln.....	Black Hawk.....	Sept. 14, 1876	1876-1882
John W. Akers.....	Linn.....	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1888
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton.....	Nov. 8, 1887	1888-1892
John B. Knoepfer.....	Allamakee.....	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton.....	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1898
Richard C. Barrett.....	Mitchell.....	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1904
John F. Riggs.....	Keokuk.....	Nov. 3, 1903	1904-1910
Albert M. Deyoe.....	Hancock.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1918
P. E. McClenahan.....	Johnson.....	Nov. 5, 1918	1919-1922
May E. Francis.....	Bremer.....	Nov. 7, 1922	1923-1926
Agnes Samuelson.....	Page.....	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1939
Jessie M. Parker.....	Winnebago.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1954
J. C. Wright.....	Lee.....	Jan. 2, 1955	1955-1961
Paul F. Johnston.....	Polk.....	Jan. 16, 1961	1961-

## RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS\*

Office created in 1878 by the Seventeenth General Assembly

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Cyrus C. Carpenter.....	Webster.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878
Peter A. Dey.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878-1895
James W. McDill.....	Union.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878-1881
Marcus C. Woodruff.....	Dubuque.....	Aug. 27, 1878	1878-1882
Albert R. Anderson.....	Fremont.....	Mar. 14, 1881	1881-1884
James Wilson.....	Tama.....	Mar. 30, 1882	1882-1883
Lorenzo S. Coffin.....	Webster.....	April 28, 1883	1883-1888
James W. McDill.....	Union.....	April 16, 1884	1884-1887
Spencer Smith.....	Pottawattamie.....	April 5, 1887	1887-1893
Frank T. Campbell.....	Jasper.....	Mar. 31, 1888	1888-1892
John W. Luke.....	Franklin.....	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
George W. Perkins.....	Fremont.....	Nov. 8, 1892	1893-1899
Charles L. Davidson.....	Sioux.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1898
Edward A. Dawson.....	Bremer.....	Jan. 7, 1896	1896-1907
Davis J. Palmer.....	Washington.....	Mar. 22, 1898	1898-1915
Welcome Mowry.....	Tama.....	Nov. 8, 1898	1899-1902
Ed. Brown.....	O'Brien.....	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1905
Nathaniel S. Ketchum.....	Marshall.....	Nov. 8, 1904	1905-1915
Willard L. Eaton.....	Mitchell.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1910
Clifford Thorne.....	Washington.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1917
James H. Wilson.....	Adair.....	Nov. 3, 1914	1915-1916
John H. Guiber.....	Madison.....	Jan. 20, 1915	1915-1921
Edward D. Chassell.....	Plymouth.....	Dec. 1, 1916	1916-1917
Dwight N. Lewis.....	Polk.....	Jan. 3, 1917	1917-1927
Charles Webster.....	Fayette.....	Nov. 5, 1917	1917-1934
Fred P. Woodruff.....	Marion.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
B. M. Richardson.....	Linn.....	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1932
Fred P. Woodruff.....	Marion.....	June 21, 1927	1927-1934
M. P. Conway.....	Cass.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-*
George A. Huffman.....	Polk.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-*
Harry B. Dunlap.....	Story.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-*

\*Name changed from Board of Railroad Commissioners to Iowa State Commerce Commission by H. F. 183, 47th General Assembly, effective July 4, 1937.

## COMMERCE COMMISSIONERS

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
M. P. Conway.....	Cass.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1941
George A. Huffman.....	Polk.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-1939
Harry B. Dunlap.....	Story.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-1939
Barr Keshlear.....	Page.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
B. M. Richardson.....	Linn.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1951
Carl B. Reed.....	Howard.....	Nov. 5, 1940	1941-1957
David B. Long.....	Polk.....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1955
Frank B. Means.....	Crawford.....	Jan. 7, 1952	1952-1952
John M. Ropes.....	Polk.....	Dec. 4, 1952	1952-1959
John A. Tallman.....	Wright.....	Nov. 2, 1954	1955-1959
§Ray H. Thompson.....	Jasper.....	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1963
§Harold E. Hughes.....	Ida.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1963
§Bernard J. Martin.....	Polk.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-
Waldo F. Wheeler.....	Polk.....	Jan. 11, 1963	1963-1965
Frank B. Means.....	Crawford.....	July 1, 1963	1963-
Dick A. Witt.....	Polk.....	May 3, 1965	1965-
Kenneth H. Benda.....	Poweshiek.....	July 1, 1969	1969-

§During the tenure of these commissioners the office was changed from elective to appointive by act of the 58th General Assembly.

## JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT

Name	Home County	Years Served
Charles Mason.....	Des Moines.....	1838-June 11, 1847
Thomas S. Wilson.....	Dubuque.....	1838-Oct. 31, 1847
Joseph Williams.....	Muscatine.....	1838-Jan. 25, 1848
John F. Kinney.....	Lee.....	Jan. 15, 1849-Jan. 11, 1855
George Greene.....	Dubuque.....	June 12, 1847-Feb. 15, 1854
S. Clinton Hastings.....	Muscatine.....	Nov. 1, 1847-Jan. 9, 1855
Jonathan C. Hall.....	Des Moines.....	Jan. 26, 1848-Jan. 14, 1849
William G. Woodward.....	Muscatine.....	Feb. 15, 1854-Jan. 15, 1855
Norman W. Isbell.....	Linn.....	Jan. 9, 1855-Jan. 11, 1860
Lacon D. Stockton.....	Des Moines.....	Jan. 16, 1855-June 2, 1856
George G. Wright.....	Van Buren.....	June 3, 1856-June 9, 1860
		Jan. 11, 1855-Jan. 11, 1860
		June 26, 1860-Sept. 1, 1870
Ralph P. Lowe.....	Lee.....	Jan. 12, 1860-Dec. 31, 1867
Caleb Baldwin.....	Pottawattamie.....	Jan. 11, 1860-Dec. 31, 1863
John F. Dillon.....	Scott.....	Jan. 1, 1864-Dec. 31, 1869
Chester C. Cole.....	Polk.....	Mar. 1, 1864-Jan. 19, 1876
Joseph M. Beck.....	Lee.....	Jan. 1, 1868-Dec. 31, 1891
Elias H. Williams.....	Clayton.....	Jan. 18, 1870-Sept. 14, 1870
James G. Day.....	Fremont.....	Sept. 1, 1870-Dec. 31, 1883
William E. Miller.....	Johnson.....	Sept. 14, 1870-Dec. 31, 1875
Austin Adams.....	Dubuque.....	Jan. 1, 1876-Dec. 31, 1887
William H. Seevers.....	Mahaska.....	Feb. 17, 1876-Dec. 31, 1888
James H. Rothrock.....	Cedar.....	Feb. 24, 1876-Dec. 31, 1896
Joseph R. Reed.....	Pottawattamie.....	Jan. 1, 1884-Feb. 28, 1889
Gifford S. Robinson.....	Buena Vista.....	Jan. 1, 1888-Dec. 31, 1899
Charles T. Granger.....	Allamakee.....	Jan. 1, 1889-Dec. 31, 1900
Josiah Given.....	Polk.....	Mar. 12, 1889-Dec. 31, 1901
Le Vega G. Kinne.....	Tama.....	Jan. 1, 1892-Dec. 31, 1897
Horace E. Deemer.....	Montgomery.....	May 8, 1894-Feb. 26, 1917
Scott M. Ladd.....	O'Brien.....	Jan. 1, 1897-Dec. 31, 1920
Charles M. Waterman.....	Scott.....	Jan. 1, 1898-June 18, 1902
John C. Sherwin.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Jan. 1, 1900-Dec. 31, 1912
Emlin McClain.....	Johnson.....	Jan. 1, 1901-Dec. 31, 1912
Silas M. Weaver.....	Hardin.....	Jan. 1, 1902-Nov. 6, 1923
Charles A. Bishop.....	Polk.....	July 2, 1902-July 9, 1908
William D. Evans.....	Franklin.....	Sept. 17, 1908-Dec. 31, 1934
Byron W. Preston.....	Mahaska.....	Jan. 1, 1913-Dec. 31, 1924
Frank R. Gaynor.....	Plymouth.....	Jan. 1, 1913-Aug. 3, 1920
Winfield S. Withrow.....	Henry.....	April 19, 1913-Dec. 31, 1914
Benjamin I. Salinger.....	Carroll.....	Jan. 1, 1915-Dec. 31, 1920
Truman S. Stevens.....	Fremont.....	May 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1934
Thomas Arthur.....	Harrison.....	Sept. 15, 1920-Sept. 14, 1925
Frederick F. Faville.....	Webster.....	Jan. 1, 1921-Dec. 31, 1932
Lawrence DeGraff.....	Polk.....	Jan. 1, 1921-Dec. 31, 1932
Charles W. Vermilion.....	Appanoose.....	Nov. 15, 1923-Sept. 3, 1927
Elma G. Albert.....	Greene.....	Jan. 1, 1925-Dec. 31, 1936
Edgar A. Morling.....	Palo Alto.....	Oct. 1, 1925-Oct. 15, 1932
James W. Kindig.....	Woodbury.....	April 30, 1927-Dec. 31, 1934
Henry F. Wagner.....	Keokuk.....	Sept. 6, 1927-Dec. 31, 1932
John M. Grimm.....	Linn.....	Feb. 1, 1929-Sept. 15, 1932
William L. Bliss.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Sept. 27, 1932-Dec. 5, 1932
		Jan. 1, 1939-Apr. 16, 1962
Richard F. Mitchell.....	Webster.....	Dec. 6, 1932-Dec. 31, 1942
George C. Claussen.....	Clinton.....	Oct. 21, 1932-Dec. 4, 1932
		April 17, 1933-Dec. 3, 1934
*Hubert Utterback.....	Polk.....	Dec. 5, 1932-April 16, 1933
John W. Anderson.....	Woodbury.....	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
Maurice F. Donegan.....	Scott.....	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
John W. Kintzinger.....	Dubuque.....	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
Leon W. Powers.....	Crawford.....	Dec. 4, 1934-Feb. 14, 1936
Wilson H. Hamilton.....	Keokuk.....	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 31, 1940
James M. Parsons.....	Polk.....	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 16, 1937
Paul W. Richards.....	Montgomery.....	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 31, 1940
Carl B. Stiger.....	Tama.....	Feb. 15, 1936-Dec. 31, 1942
Edward A. Sager.....	Bremer.....	Jan. 1, 1937-Dec. 31, 1942
Ernest M. Miller.....	Shelby.....	Dec. 27, 1937-Dec. 13, 1938
Ralph A. Oliver.....	Woodbury.....	Dec. 14, 1938-Oct. 1, 1962
Frederic M. Miller.....	Polk.....	Jan. 1, 1939-Sept. 30, 1946
Oscar Hale.....	Louisa.....	Jan. 1, 1939-Dec. 9, 1950
Theodore G. Garfield.....	Story.....	Jan. 1, 1941-Nov. 12, 1969
Charles F. Wennerstrum.....	Lucas.....	Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1958
Halleck J. Mants.....	Audubon.....	Jan. 1, 1943-Jan. 1, 1953
John E. Mulroney.....	Webster.....	Jan. 1, 1943-Oct. 11, 1955
William A. Smith.....	Dubuque.....	Jan. 1, 1943-June 10, 1958
Norman R. Hays.....	Marion.....	Oct. 3, 1946-Aug. 31, 1965
G. King Thompson.....	Linn.....	Jan. 1, 1951-June 30, 1965

## JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT—Cont'd.

Name	Home County	Years Served
Robert L. Larson.....	Johnson.....	Feb. 9, 1953-
Henry K. Peterson.....	Pottawattamie.....	Nov. 3, 1955-June 30, 1965
Luke E. Linnan.....	Kossuth.....	Sept. 3, 1958-Dec. 15, 1958
Harry F. Garrett.....	Wayne.....	Dec. 15, 1958-Dec. 31, 1960
T. Eugene Thornton.....	Black Hawk.....	Jan. 1, 1959-May 9, 1967
Bruce M. Snell.....	Ida.....	Jan. 1, 1961-Mar. 4, 1970
C. Edwin Moore.....	Polk.....	Apr. 17, 1962-
William C. Stuart.....	Lucas.....	Oct. 15, 1962-
M. L. Mason.....	Cerro Gordo.....	July 19, 1965-
Maurice E. Rawlings.....	Woodbury.....	July 19, 1965-
Francis H. Becker.....	Dubuque.....	Sept. 20, 1965-
Clay Le Grand.....	Scott.....	July 5, 1967-

\*Election to court nullified by judicial decision.

## ***Chapter 2***

# **Schools, Colleges, and Universities**

- **State Schools and Universities**
- **Area Community Colleges, Vocational  
Schools, and Public Community  
or Junior Colleges**
- **Private Colleges and Universities**
- **Private Junior Colleges**

# State Schools and Universities

## The University of Iowa

### Iowa City

### Central Administration

1969-1970

President, Willard L. Boyd, B.S.L., LL.B., LL.M., S.J.D.

Provost, Ray L. Heffner, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.

Vice-President for Health Affairs, Robert C. Hardin, B.S., M.D.

Vice-President for Research, Duane C. Spriestersbach, B.Ed., M.A., Ph.D.

Dean of Academic Affairs, Philip C. Hubbard, B.S.E.E., M.S., Ph.D.

Vice-President for Business and Finance, Elwin T. Jolliffe, B.S.C.

Vice-President for Planning and Development, Merritt C. Ludwig, B.A., M.A.

Administrative Dean, Allin W. Dakin, B.A., M.A., M.B.A., LL.D.

Provost Emeritus, Harvey H. Davis, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

Assistant to the President, Phil E. Connell, B.A.

### Colleges

#### LIBERAL ARTS

Dean, Dewey B. Stuit, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

##### School of Art

Director, Frank A. Seiberling, B.A., Ph.D.

##### School of Journalism

Director, Malcolm S. MacLean, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

##### School of Letters

Director, John C. Gerber, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

##### School of Library Science

Director, Frederick Wezeman, B.S., B.L.S., M.E.ED.

##### School of Music

Director, Himie Voxman, B.S.Ch.E., M.A.

##### School of Religion

Director, George W. Forell, B.D., Th.M., Th.D.

##### School of Social Work

Director, Frank Z. Glick, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

#### LAW

Dean, David H. Vernon, A.B., LL.B., LL.M., J.S.D.

#### MEDICINE

Dean (to be appointed)

#### DENTISTRY

Dean, Donald J. Galagan, D.D.S., M.P.H.

#### PHARMACY

Dean, Louis C. Zopf, Ph.G., B.S. Pharm, M.S., D.Sc.

#### GRADUATE

Dean, Duane C. Spriestersbach, B.Ed., M.A., Ph.D.

Dean of Advanced Studies, Alvin H. Scaff, B.A., B.D., M.A., Ph.D.

#### NURSING

Dean, Laura C. Dustan, B.S., M.N., M.A., Ed.D.

#### ENGINEERING

Dean, Hunter Rouse, M.S., Dr.-Ing., Dr.-es-Sc.

**Institute of Hydraulic Research**

Director, John F. Kennedy, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

**EDUCATION**

Dean, Howard R. Jones, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

**University Schools**

Director, Wesley A. Erbe, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Dean, B. L. Barnes, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D.

**Bureau of Business and Economic Research**

Acting Director, B. L. Barnes, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D.

**Center for Labor and Management**

Director, Don R. Sheriff, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

**Other Education Units****SUMMER SESSION**

Director, George A. Chambers, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**INSTITUTE OF CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT**

Director, Charles C. Spiker, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**DIVISION OF EXTENSION AND UNIVERSITY SERVICES**

Dean, Robert F. Ray, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**Bureau of Instructional Services**

Director, J. Leonard Davies, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**Audiovisual Center**

Director, Lee W. Cochran

**Bureau of Educational Research**

Director, J. Leonard Davies, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**Institute of Public Affairs**

Director, M. Dean Zenor, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**Police Science**

Director, Richard Holcomb, B.S., M.A.

**Radio Stations WSUI and KSUI**

Director, Hugh V. Cordier, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**Iowa Lakeside Laboratory**

Director, Richard V. Bovbjerg, B.S., Ph.D.

**LIBRARIES**

Director, Leslie W. Dunlap, B.A. M.A., B.S.L.S., Ph.D.

**Medical Affairs Units**

Vice-President for Medical Affairs, Robert C. Hardin, B.S., M.D.

**UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS**

Superintendent, Gerhard Hartman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL**

Director, Paul E. Huston, B.S. M.A., M.D., Ph.D.

**STATE BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY**

Director, William J. Hausler, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Consulting Director, Franklin H. Top, A.B., M.D., M.P.H.

**OAKDALE HOSPITAL**

Superintendent (to be appointed)

Associate Dean, John C. MacQueen, B.S., M.D.

**UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL**

Director, Raymond R. Rembolt, A.B., M.D.



**STUDENT HEALTH**

Director, Franklin H. Top, A.B., M.D., M.P.H.  
Head (to be appointed)

**STATE SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director, John C. MacQueen, B.S., M.D.

**Student Personnel Services****ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS**

Dean (to be appointed)

Director of Admissions and Registrar, W. Albert Cox, B.A., M.Ad.  
Director of Evaluation and Examination Services  
(to be appointed)

Director of Student Financial Aids, John Moore, B.A., M.A.  
Coordinator of Student Placement, Helen M. Barnes, B.A., M.A.  
Director of Publications, John E. Simmons, B.A.

**OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS**

Dean of Students and Director, Marion L. Huit, B.A., M.A.

**UNIVERSITY COUNSELING SERVICE**

Director, John O. Crites, B.A., Ph.D.

**IOWA MEMORIAL UNION**

Director, Loren V. Kottner, B.A., M.A.

**Business and Finance**

Vice-President, Elwin T. Jolliffe, B.S.C.

**BUSINESS OFFICE**

Controller and Secretary, Leonard R. Brcka, B.S.C.  
Business Manager and Treasurer, Ray B. Mossman, B.S.C.  
Purchasing Agent, Ainsley Burks, B.S.

**UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL SERVICE**

Director, Fred H. Doderer, B.A.

**DORMITORIES AND DINING SERVICES**

Director, Theodore M. Rehder, B.S.C.

**UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT**

George L. Horner, B.S., R.A.

**MAINTENANCE**

Superintendent, Duane A. Nollsch, B.S.E.E.

**General University****ALUMNI RECORDS**

Executive Director, Joseph W. Meyer, B.A., M.A.

**SPACE ASSIGNMENT AND UTILIZATION**

Director, Richard E. Gibson, B.S.C.

**PUBLIC INFORMATION AND UNIVERSITY RELATIONS**

Director, Gordon B. Strayer, B.A., M.A.  
Director of Community Relations, Loren L. Hickerson, B.A.

**INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS**

Director, Forest Evashevski, B.A.

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA FOUNDATION**

Director, Darrell D. Wyrick, B.S.Ch.E., M.S.

The University of Iowa was the first public institution of higher education founded by the state of Iowa. The date was Feb. 25, 1847, just fifty-nine days after Iowa had entered the federal union. The act which created the university was passed in the legislative chambers of Old Capitol, the first capitol building of the state and now the central administrative headquarters for the university.

In the early days, the university was devoted primarily to the education of teachers for the secondary schools of Iowa. Classes began in 1855 with a student body of nineteen and a faculty of three. From this small beginning, the university has developed into a complex liberal arts, graduate, and professional institution offering programs of teaching, research, and educational public service in almost every phase of human knowledge.

Throughout its history, the university has sought to reflect in its educational programs the same pioneering spirit which carried the early settlers westward. For example, it was the first state university to admit women students on an equal basis with men. It was an early leader in the general education movement, with its broad emphasis on the liberal arts. It pioneered in the idea that a novel, poem, or a painting could be as worthy of credit toward an advanced degree as the most scholarly piece of research. The University of Iowa School of Religion, a unique experiment in interfaith cooperation, was one of the first such departments founded at a tax-supported institution, and even today is the only such school to grant the Ph.D. in religion.



President Willard L. Boyd

Perhaps most significant of all, the university has shown a willingness to experiment in the "tailor-making" of curricula which cut across departmental barriers—traditionally low at Iowa. One result is the modern science of speech pathology and audiology, which originated at the university through just such cross-fertilization among several academic disciplines. Other examples include the significant and continuing contributions by university faculty to the study of child development in virtually all its aspects. The university's Institute of Child Behavior and Development, originally known as the Iowa Child Welfare Research Station, was the first organization of its kind to apply scientific principles on a comprehensive scale to the study of the normal child.

In all its programs, the university seeks to serve the people of Iowa, and hence, the nation. Graduates of the university—more than 100,000 since the opening of the first classes—have gone out to assume useful places in society, as educated and productive citizens. Currently more than 3,600 degrees are awarded each year, ranging from the baccalaureate to the most advanced degrees in many specialized areas of knowledge. University research in medicine, physics, psychology, zoology, and numerous other fields has advanced man's knowledge of himself and the world around him and has contributed, both directly and indirectly, to a better life for all of Iowa's citizens. The university's programs in art, music, drama, and creative writing, have done much to enrich the cultural life of Iowa and the Midwest.

## Public Service

In addition, the university provides many direct services to the state. Through its Division of Extension and University Services, thousands of Iowans are reached each year by programs in adult education, correspondence study, the distribution of films and other educational materials, and the sponsorship of on-campus short courses, conferences, and institutes. University service agencies such as the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, the Center for Labor and Management, the Institute of Public Affairs, the Agricultural Law Center, the Institute of Agricultural Medicine, the Institute of Gerontology, and others are strongly oriented to Iowa's needs.

Annually, additional thousands of Iowans, regardless of means, receive the finest in medical treatment and care at the university's health center, operated as a service to the state and as a teaching and research arm of the university's Colleges of Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Dentistry as well as other health-related professions.

Although the university is large by most standards, it is of moderate size compared to many universities of its class, including most of its sister institutions in the Western or "Big Ten" Conference. And although growth has posed many problems, the university continues to preserve something of the atmosphere of a smaller college, while retaining the advantages of a large university. This is in keeping with the university's traditional concern for the individual human being and with its desire that education, far from being a form of mass communication, should remain an individual experience, fitted to the needs and aspirations of each student.

## The University Today

Willard L. Boyd, Jr., who joined the university faculty in 1954, became the fifteenth president on September 1, 1969. A native of St. Paul, Minn., whose father was born and reared in Iowa, President Boyd earned two degrees in law at the University of Minnesota and two at the University of Michigan, including the Doctor of Juridical Science degree. For two years prior to joining The University of Iowa law faculty, President Boyd was associated with a Minneapolis law firm. In 1964 he was named associate dean of the College of Law and later that year became university Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculties. The member of several working committees of the American Bar Association and the Iowa Bar Association, he has been particularly active in matters of social, labor, and industrial legislation. President Boyd was the first chairman of the university's Committee on Human Rights.

The university is organized in ten colleges—Business Administration, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Graduate, Law, Liberal Arts, Medicine, Nursing, and Pharmacy—which together comprise more than eighty departments and seven schools. The schools, all within the College of Liberal Arts, are Art, Journalism, Letters, Library Science, Music, Social Work, and Religion.

The University today continues to face the challenges of rapidly increasing enrollments, expanding knowledge in almost every field, and the ever-growing need of society for a great variety of complex services. The university's effort to meet these challenges is reflected in its total annual operating budget, including self-supporting activities such as dormitories, athletics and union facilities, which is now some \$145 million, as compared to about \$8 million less than thirty years ago. Receipts from federal government grants totaled \$18,141,000 during the fiscal period 1968-69. Non-federal gift and grants receipts for this period were \$2,086,000.

## Enrollment

For more than a decade, the university's enrollment has been rising steadily, from a post-war low of 7,213 in 1952-53 to 19,506 in the fall of 1968-69. Even greater gains are expected in the next ten years, as a result of high birth rates following World War II. If present admissions policies are continued, an enrollment of 25,000 or more is forecast for the university by the mid-1970's.

Following is the annual record of enrollment at the university since 1952:

Year	Enrollment November 1	June to June on Campus of College Grade	All Types, Including Correspondence and Excluding Conferences and Short Courses
1952-1953	7,213	9,722	15,303
1953-1954	7,686	10,180	15,254
1954-1955	8,414	11,011	15,634
1955-1956	9,331	11,549	16,061
1956-1957	9,901	12,572	17,938
1957-1958	10,254	12,946	18,736
1958-1959	10,516	13,564	20,073
1959-1960	10,789	14,207	21,164
1960-1961	11,113	14,728	21,543
1961-1962	11,701	15,395	22,553
1962-1963	12,114	16,095	23,161
1963-1964	12,923	17,033	24,396
1964-1965	14,480	18,957	26,232
1965-1966	16,355	20,497	27,050
1966-1967	17,755	22,099	28,394
1967-1968	18,659	23,106	28,783
1968-1969	19,506		

## Courses of Study

Normally, a minimum of four academic years of study is required for a baccalaureate degree from the Colleges of Business Administration, Engineering, Liberal Arts and Nursing. Five academic years are usually required in the College of Pharmacy. Programs can be somewhat lightened by attendance in summer sessions.

Seven years of study at the minimum, three in pre-professional and four in professional study, are required for a degree from the College of Dentistry. Law requires the baccalaureate degree, while at least seven years are necessary—three in pre-medical and four in medical study—for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Graduate work in nursing is available through the Graduate College and the College of Nursing.

Advanced degrees from the Graduate College are earned under approved programs of study and research, with a minimum of one year required for a master's degree and three years at the graduate level for the doctorate.

The various courses of study, the fields of specializations and the degrees conferred at graduation are as follows:

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**—Accounting, economics, financial management, financial economics, insurance, industrial relations, marketing, office management and business education, and general business majors lead to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. Graduate work through the Ph.D. is offered.

**DENTISTRY**—Four-year course, in addition to three years of pre-dental study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree Doctor of Dental Surgery. Graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science from the Graduate College is available in many specialties. A course for the training of women in dental hygiene is offered.

**EDUCATION**—Courses for the professional preparation of undergraduate level teachers are integrated with the curricula of the College of Liberal Arts and Business Administration and lead to degrees in those colleges. Graduate programs for teachers, principals, supervisors, superintendents, directors of student teaching, and research and teaching positions in higher education lead to the M.A., M.A.T., Ed.S., and Ph.D. degrees in the Graduate College.

**ENGINEERING**—Chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, mechanics and hydraulics, and mechanical engineering leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the designated curriculum. The bachelor's degree can be attained in four years. In each curriculum certain specialized options may be elected: for example, hydraulic, environmental, or structural. Considerable emphasis is placed on graduate work leading to the Master of Science and Ph.D. degrees in environmental engineering and mechanics and hydraulics, as well as in the primary branches: chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, and mechanical.

**LIBERAL ARTS**—American civilization, anthropology, art, astronomy, biochemistry, botany, chemistry, child behavior and development, Chinese, classics, comparative literature, computer science, dental hygiene, economics, education, English, European literature and thought, French, general science, genetics, geography, geology, German, Greek, history, home economics, Italian, Japanese, journalism, Latin, linguistics, mathematics, medical technology, microbiology, museum training, music, nuclear medical technology, oriental studies, philosophy, physical education, physical therapy, physics, political science, Portuguese, psychology, recreation leadership, religion, Russian, social studies, social work, sociology, Spanish, speech and dramatic art, speech pathology and audiology, statistics, and zoology leading to the degrees bachelor of arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Fine Arts and to advanced degrees through the doctorates.

Specialized courses in departments of botany, chemistry, general science, geography, earth science, home economics, physical education for men, physical education for women, recreation leadership, psychology, sociology, speech and hearing science, and zoology lead to the degree Bachelor of Science.

Students who select courses to prepare for dentistry and medicine may study pre-professional subjects in the College of Liberal Arts and then enter the professional college. If all specific requirements for the bachelor's degree are included in the pre-professional program and the first year of professional study is completed successfully, the student may receive a bachelor's degree from the College of Liberal Arts, since the college will give credit for one year of professional work in lieu of the fourth year necessary for a bachelor's degree.

**SCHOOL OF ART**—Part of Division of Fine Arts, offers majors in art history, studio, and art education, leading to the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Fine Arts. Graduate study toward the Master of Arts, Master of Fine Arts, and the Doctor of Philosophy.

**SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM**—Offers study sequences through the College of Liberal Arts in community journalism, news-editorial journalism, radio-television journalism, advertising, magazine journalism, photo-journalism, high school journalism teaching, and public relations. Offers

a certificate of journalism on the basis of scholarship and concentration in the field, and programs for the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in mass communications.

**SCHOOL OF LETTERS**—The School, originally organized in 1930 and operating until 1944, was reactivated in 1967. It is a federation of departments (Chinese and Oriental Studies, Classics, English, French and Italian, German, Russian, and Spanish and Portuguese), programs (American Civilization, Comparative Literature, Linguistics, International Writing, Translation, and the Writers Workshop), and centers (Modern Letters, Textual Studies). The Windhover Press is also part of the School. Although the School of Letters, as such, offers no courses and grants no degrees, through cooperative planning and joint appointments it strengthens the degree programs of the various departments and programs that compose it.

**SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE**—The School of Library Science, established in 1965, provides a basic course of study leading to the degree Master of Arts in Library Science. A certificate program for school librarians is offered as well. Attention is given to preparation for beginning professional positions in various types of libraries, including municipal, county, regional, college, university, children's and special libraries.

**SCHOOL OF MUSIC**—Part of Division of Fine Arts, offers study leading to the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Master of Arts, Master of Fine Arts, Doctor of Musical Arts and the Doctor of Philosophy. Major fields are music education, composition, history, literature, and performance.

**SCHOOL OF RELIGION**—In cooperation with the College of Liberal Arts offers a field of concentration leading to Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. It is inter-faith in nature and Catholic, Jewish, and Protestant professorships are maintained by the respective faiths.

**SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK**—Offers a two-year graduate curriculum as preparation for the Master of Social Work. Some undergraduate subjects recommended as preparation for professional training are given.

**LAW**—Three academic years course, in addition to a baccalaureate degree, leads to the degree of Juris Doctor.

**MEDICINE**—Four-year course, in addition to at least three years of pre-medical study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree Doctor of Medicine. The College of Medicine offers postgraduate work leading to advanced degrees through most of its departments in the Graduate College. Special training is also offered in physical therapy and occupational therapy. At frequent intervals each year, the College of Medicine also offers postgraduate conferences designed to provide new and refresher information for practitioners in the State of Iowa.

**NURSING**—The degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing is offered at the conclusion of the four-year program of which the first year and/or second year is completed in the College of Liberal Arts. Work is offered through the Graduate College toward the Master's degree in Nursing.

**PHARMACY**—Five-year course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, including unique training in hospital pharmacy. Advanced work through the Ph.D is also offered.

**GRADUATE**—Opportunity for study at the graduate level is available in all fields listed above at this time. It is also available in the fields

of child behavior and development, computer science, hospital and health administration, library science, nuclear science and technology, science education, statistics, and urban and regional planning. Such study leads to the degrees Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Teaching, Master of Social Work, Master of Business Administration, Master of Comparative Law, Master of Fine Arts, Master of Science, Specialist in Education, Doctor of Musical Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy.

## The Campus

The University of Iowa campus is divided by the Iowa River, which cuts through limestone bluffs on either side. The east campus is dominated by Old Capitol, the west by the University Hospital tower. The campus contains nearly 1,350 acres and more than 60 major buildings.

The university's total investment in land, buildings, and equipment, as of June 30, 1968, was \$160,814,085. Over the years, state appropriations have accounted for approximately 49 percent of the total building funds. Earnings from self-financing facilities such as dormitories, union, and athletics have accounted for about 37 percent, and about 14 percent has come from gifts and grants.

Some of the major buildings completed or in progress during the 1967-69 biennium include: Art Building additions; Museum of Art; Hawkeye Court Apartments; Hospital Parking Ramp; Spence Psychology Laboratories; Music Building-Auditorium, Recreation Building; Physics Research Center II; Rienow Hall for Men II.

Buildings on which construction is imminent include the Basic Science Building; Dental Science Building; Library Addition III; Plant Physiology Building; Zoology Addition II; College of Nursing Building; Health Sciences Library.

## A Center for the Arts

The region in which The University of Iowa is located produces half of all the earned doctoral degrees in the fine arts, with the U of I alone accounting for 11 percent of the national total. Since 1927, when the U of I School of Fine Arts was founded, the arts at Iowa increased steadily until, for example, a popular national magazine could write as early as the 1930's: "If you seek the foremost center of the artistic groundswell in the Mississippi Valley, you will find it at The University of Iowa." Today the university is generally considered to be unexcelled in its national influence on the fine arts, and its faculty is among the foremost in the world.

The first tangible signs of the latest giant stride by the university in the field of fine art came into full view and use in May, 1969, with the opening of a Museum of Art and two large additions to the Art Building. These new features of the scenic west bank of the Iowa River are the first in a long-range plan to bring together the teaching, performance, and exhibition facilities of the university in art, music, and drama.

The Museum of Art has an interesting albeit short history. The impetus for this structure came in 1962 with the gift to the university by a Cedar Rapids couple, Mr. and Mrs. Owen Elliott, of their million-dollar art collection, one of the finest privately owned collections of art works in the Midwest. In response to this gift, Iowans and others from across the nation gave more than \$1 million to build the museum.

In addition to providing a permanent home for the Elliott collection, the museum permits more frequent showing of the U of I's permanent collection, and makes possible more extensive exhibits from other parts

of the world. The building contains 39,000 square feet of floor space on four different levels, with a 100-seat auditorium below ground level. The major art work in the indoor sculpture court is a ten-foot-high sculpture by Pol Bury, noted Belgian sculptor. Architects were Harrison and Abramovitz, designers of the United Nations Headquarters building in New York City and other well-known buildings.

Under construction and scheduled for completion in 1971 is a single structure to house the School of Music and an all-university auditorium, the latter which has been named for the late Virgil M. Hancher, in whose long tenure as U of I president the impetus for the auditorium began. This building will present a gleaming white stone silhouette for more than a block along the placid river. With seating capacity of up to 2,500, Hancher Auditorium will give the university its first true auditorium—designed for acoustical perfection—for the many resident and visiting artists who perform each year on the campus.

The most extensive center of musical performance and teaching ever built in Iowa, the Music Building-Auditorium, is being financed from a combination of state appropriated funds, federal grants, and a student building fee. Total cost of the combined structure is some \$12,000,000. Max Abramovitz also designed this building as part of a unified plan of developing over a half-mile of Iowa River Bank into a center of art of national importance. To come later as financing is secured is an addition to the University Theatre into which all aspects of the university's program in speech and dramatic art can be concentrated.

### The University as a Health Center

The University Health Center comprises the General Hospital; Children's Hospital, used primarily for orthopedic, dermatology, and rehabilitation; the State Psychopathic Hospital, the University Hospital School; and the State Tuberculosis Sanatorium at Oakdale, six miles from the main Health Center campus. Total capacity of the units is about 1,600 beds. Also located at the Health Center are the Iowa State Services for Crippled Children and the State Bacteriological (Hygienic) Laboratory, which provides services to agencies of state and local government, physicians, and others.

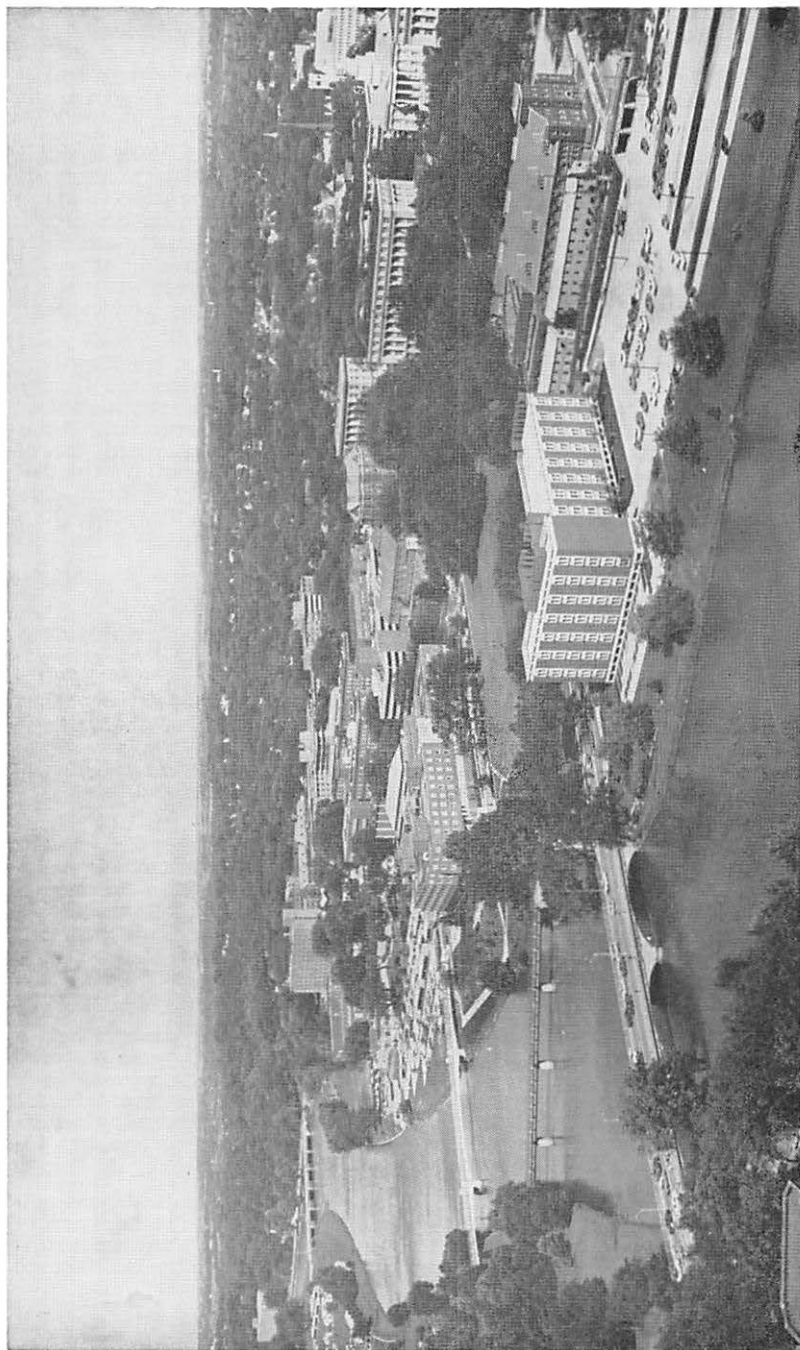
The University Health Center provides direct health services to the people of Iowa and opportunities for Iowa's young men and women to receive education in the health sciences. Operating within the framework of the general University organization, the Health Center is directed by the vice-president for medical affairs, the administrators of the hospitals, and the heads of clinical and basic science departments, who are professors in the College of Medicine. The health service units are supported by a combination of appropriated funds and fee earnings.

**GENERAL AND CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS**—Administered as a single unit, these two hospitals admit more than 30,000 patients annually. More than a quarter of a million outpatient visits are recorded each year and 15,000 operations are performed. Plans are proceeding for construction of a new eight-story structure near General Hospital to house an operating room suite, a diagnostic radiology section, outpatient clinics, and inpatient facilities with 480 beds.

**STATE PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL**—About 500 patients are admitted annually to this hospital and the outpatient clinic registers more than 9,000 patient visits. Diagnostic services, treatment, and an educational program are also offered in a 25-bed Child Psychiatry Unit housed in a separate building.

**UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL**—This facility consists of a Rehabilitation Unit for Severely Handicapped Children, the Child Develop-





University of Iowa Campus at Iowa City

ment Clinic, a diagnostic unit for mentally retarded children; the Children's Research Unit; and the Pine School, an educational unit for mentally retarded children.

**STATE SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**—The Hospital School also is headquarters for the Iowa State Services for Crippled Children, which annually conducts statewide field clinics providing diagnostic and evaluation services for some 6,000 children with chronic or crippling conditions.

**STATE TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM**—The University Health Center administers Oakdale Sanatorium, the state's treatment center for tuberculosis. Broadened service and research programs are being established on the Oakdale campus. Now functioning at Oakdale are a Biochemical Pharmacology and Toxicology Unit, an Accident Prevention Laboratory of the Institute of Agricultural Medicine, and an Alcoholism Treatment Unit. Also being established is a Comprehensive Evaluation and Rehabilitation Center.

**STATE BACTERIOLOGICAL (HYGIENIC) LABORATORY**—The laboratory provides field and diagnostic services and does research in the areas of communicable disease control; food, water, and milk sanitation; radiation and health physics; stream and air pollution; industrial hygiene; and pesticide analysis. The facility also provides consultation and improvement assistance to clinical laboratories in the state by providing training programs.

# **Iowa State University of Science and Technology**

## **Ames**

### **Officers of Administration**

President of the University, William Robert Parks, Ph.D.

President Emeritus, James H. Hilton, D.Sc.

Vice President for Academic Affairs, George C. Christensen, Ph.D.

Vice President for Research, J. Boyd Page, Ph.D.

Vice President for Business and Finance, Wayne R. Moore, B.S.

Vice President for Student Affairs, Wilbur L. Layton, Ph.D.

Vice President for Information and Development, Carl Hamilton, B.S.

### **Instruction**

Dean of the College of Agriculture, Floyd Andre, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Education, Virgil S. Lagomarcino, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Engineering, George R. Town, D. Engr.

Dean of the Graduate College, J. Boyd Page, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Home Economics, Helen R. LeBaron, Ph. D.

Dean of the College of Sciences and Humanities, Chalmer J. Roy, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine, Ralph L. Kitchell, Ph.D.

### **Research Institutes**

Director of the Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station, Floyd Andre, Ph.D.

Director of the Engineering Research Institute, David R. Boylan, Jr., Ph.D.

Director of the Sciences and Humanities Research Institute, Chalmer J. Roy, Ph.D.

Director of the Institute for Atomic Research, Robert S. Hansen, Ph.D.

Director of the Statistical Laboratory, Theodore A. Bancroft, Ph.D.

Director of the Computation Center, Clair G. Maple, Ph.D.

Director of the Home Economics Research Institute, Helen R. LeBaron, Ph.D.

Director of the Veterinary Medical Research Center Institute, Ralph L. Kitchell, Ph.D.

Director of the Industrial Relations Research Center, Edward B. Jakubauskas, Ph.D.

Director of the Water Resources Research Institute, Don Kirkham, Ph.D.

Executive Director, Center for Agricultural and Economic Development, Earl O. Heady, Ph.D.

### **Education and Extension Services**

Dean of University Extension, M. A. Anderson, Ph.D.

Director of the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, M.A. Anderson, Ph.D.

Director of Engineering Extension, R. E. Peterson, Jr., B.S.

Director of the Center for Industrial Research and Service, Waldo W. Wegner, B.S.

Leader of Extension Courses and Conferences, George H. Ebert, M.S.

### **Student Services**

Dean of Admissions and Records, Arthur M. Cowan, Ph.D.

Dean of Students, Eugene E. Robinson, Ph.D.

Director of Residence, Charles F. Fredricksen, M.S.

Director of Student Counseling, Roy E. Warman, Ph.D.

Director of Student Health Service, Gail M. Proffitt, M.D.

Supervisor of Student Loans and Scholarships, Edgar P. Swanson, M.S.

#### General University Services

Director of the University Library, Warren B. Kuhn, M.L.S.

Director of Alumni Affairs, Robert L. Crom, Ph.D.

Director of Athletics, Clay Stapleton, B.S.

#### Business and Finance

Treasurer, Sam A. McDowell

Secretary, Raymond C. Craig, B.S.

Director of Physical Plant, William W. Whitman

Personnel Officer, Jess N. Cole, B.S.

Director of Purchasing and Stores, Delbert H. Ostermann

In its response to the changing needs and interest of the people of Iowa, Iowa State has developed into a distinguished broad-based university with special responsibilities in science and technology.

It had its origins in the "people's college" movement which came to Iowa with the first settlers.

That movement found expression March 22, 1858, when final approval was given the Seventh Iowa General Assembly's legislation chartering an "Iowa Agricultural College."



President W. Robert Parks

The college was to offer the kind of education provided for in the Morrill Land Grant Act signed by President Abraham Lincoln July 2, 1862.

The Morrill Act authorized the use of federal lands to endow in each state at least one college whose curriculum would include the traditional classical studies, but would emphasize subjects related to the nation's agricultural and industrial development.

Iowa, the first state to accept the terms of the Morrill Act, awarded its land grant to its new college at Ames.

Although hard times and the Civil War delayed the opening of the college until March 17, 1869, Iowa State was the first Land Grant college to open on a coeducational basis, and initially it offered two degrees, in agriculture and "mechanics."

From the mechanics course it began almost immediately to develop programs in the various branches of engineering. From the first home eco-

nomics course offered by a Land Grant institution, it developed one of the nation's first four state schools of home economics. From its early work in agriculture, it developed the nation's first state school of veterinary medicine.

The foundation for studies in those four areas—agriculture, engineering, home economics, and veterinary medicine—was a program of basic sciences whose strength was largely responsible for Iowa State's early national recognition.

Iowa State enrolled its first graduate student in 1872, awarded its first master's degree in 1877, and conferred the nation's first master's degree in engineering in 1879.

Experimental work was already underway at Iowa State when it opened.

In developing research in all its academic areas, Iowa State led the creation of a state-federal research program in agriculture, and established the nation's first college-based research programs in engineering and home economics.

Iowa State also pioneered the third facet of the Land Grant idea, public service. It was the first Land Grant school to conduct off-campus institutes, and in 1906 it organized the first of the nation's county cooperative extension systems.

Continuing to grow in scope and excellence as the times demanded, Iowa State in 1959 was designated by the Iowa General Assembly as Iowa State University of Science and Technology.

In defining the role of Iowa State in 1966, the State Board of Regents directed that the University would continue to maintain its distinguished programs in the physical, biological and social sciences and would also "maintain strong undergraduate programs in the liberal arts, and will offer such Master's and Ph.D. programs in this area as are justified to meet the needs of the state and to maintain the overall strength and desirable balance of the University. . . ."

Dr. William Robert Parks became the eleventh president of Iowa State in 1965. He holds the B.A. degree (1937) in political science from Berea College, the M.A. (1938) from the University of Kentucky, and the Ph.D. (1948) from the University of Wisconsin. He was a research director in the United States Bureau of Economics 1940-48 except for Navy duty of 30 months in World War II. He taught at Iowa State and at the University of Wisconsin before becoming dean of instruction at Iowa State in 1958 and vice president for academic affairs in 1961.

## Academic Standards

In general, requirements for freshman unconditional admission to Iowa State are that the student be in the upper half of his high school graduating class, take the American College Training Program (ACT) tests, or the College Entrance Examination Board tests and present the credits necessary to meet requirements for the curriculum he has selected.

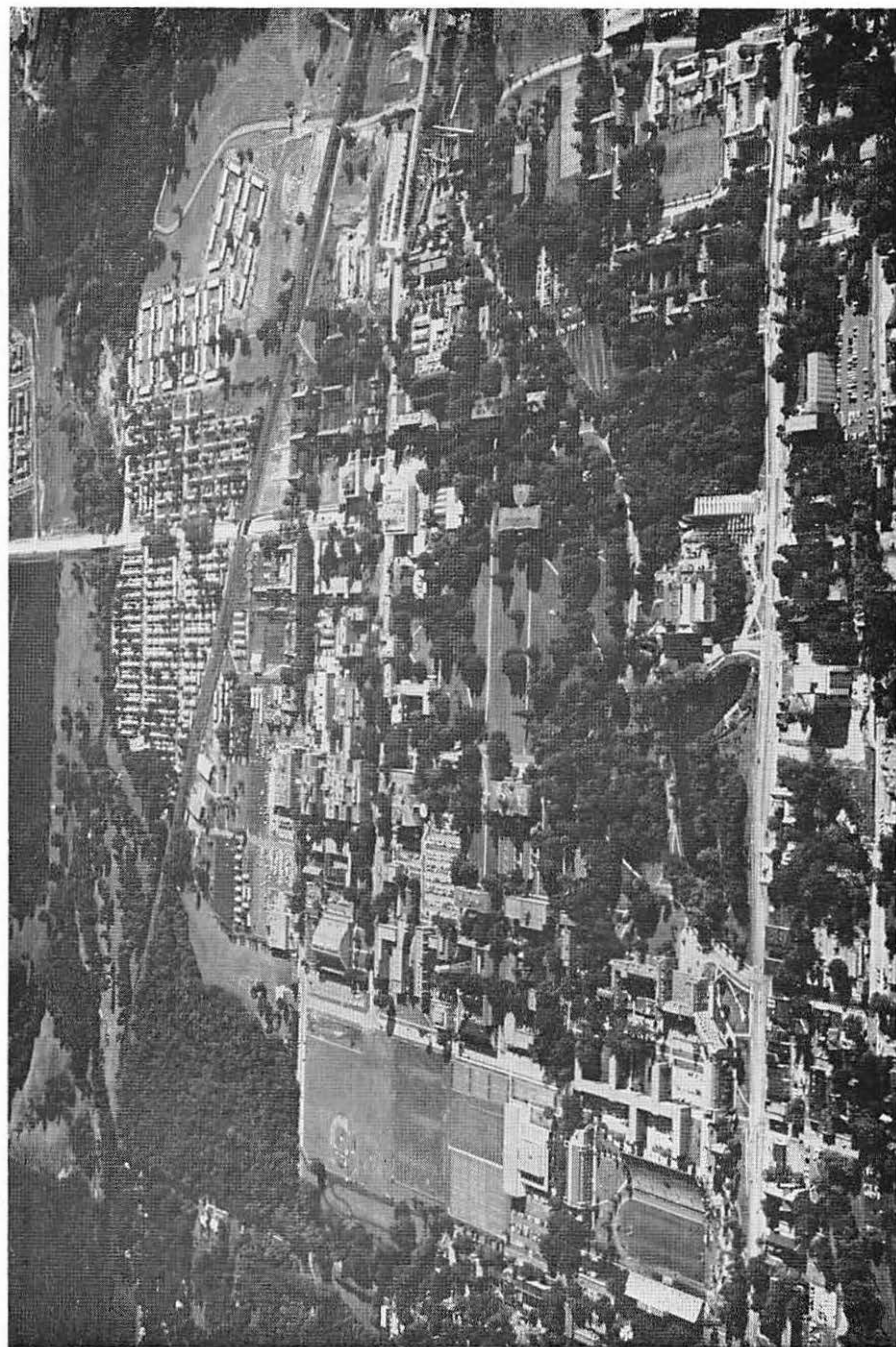
Students residing outside Iowa may be asked to meet higher standards.

Detailed regulations have been set forth by the Iowa Board of Regents.

The records of entering freshmen, including test results, show that Iowa State attracts students of unusually high caliber.

## The Campus

Iowa State is noted for the beauty of its open, tree-shaded campus, a 1,000-acre area in which a "great central lawn" provides a park-like setting for the limestone buildings which face it. There are additional areas for research nearby, and others located throughout the state.



Iowa State University of Science and Technology at Ames

## Enrollment

The University's enrollment is expected to continue to increase significantly because of the increasing percentage of high school graduates entering college.

Iowa State now enrolls nearly 20 percent of the students attending the 53 universities, colleges and junior colleges in Iowa.

The table below shows the total number of individuals enrolled in the various teaching programs of the University during a 12-months period in 1959 as compared with 1968:

For the fiscal year ended June 30	1959	1968
Agriculture .....	2,251	3,501
Engineering .....	3,042	3,364
Home Economics .....	1,647	3,079
Sciences and Humanities.....	2,358	5,582
Veterinary Medicine .....	261	284
Graduate College .....	1,904	4,241
Non-Collegiate Students .....	278	329
Extension Courses (off-campus) .....	4,931	13,107
Extension Conferences and Courses.....	19,252	26,118
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>35,924</b>	<b>59,605</b>

For the fall quarter, 1968 the number of students regularly enrolled in the University was:

College of Sciences and Humanities.....	5,226
College of Engineering.....	3,538
Graduate College .....	3,040
College of Agriculture.....	2,877
College of Home Economics.....	2,350
College of Education .....	820
College of Veterinary Medicine.....	285
Agricultural Engineering .....	147
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>18,083</b>

Iowa State opened a College of Education for the first time in the fall of 1968, although training of teachers was an important part of the mission of Iowa State from the very beginning. In the early part of the present century most such teacher education was in the vocational areas of agriculture, home economics and industrial education, but in more recent years Iowa State students have been teachers in the elementary grades and also have filled numerous positions at the secondary level in the basic sciences and in the humanities. The College of Education enables the University to continue this work in the most efficient manner.

## Operating Budget

In the first year ending June 30, 1968, the Iowa State University expenditures for operation was approximately \$90 million. Of this total about 24 percent was for instruction, about 30 percent for research, about 6 percent for Extension services and a little more than 27 percent for self-supporting enterprises such as the operation of the residence hall system and stores. The remainder was for the physical plant, administration, library, equipment, general expenses, scholarships and fellowships.

State appropriations accounted for about 33 percent of the income for the year, gifts, grants and contracts for about 27 percent, and self-supporting enterprises 22 percent. Federal appropriations contributed a little more than 4 percent and student fees about 8.5 percent. The remainder came from sales and endowment income, organized activities and miscellaneous other income.

### Physical Plant

As of June 30, 1968 a substantial number of building projects were either in the final planning stage, in progress or were recently completed. Less than one-third of the dollar total represented appropriations from the Iowa General Assembly. Student fees and charges were to finance a dozen projects involving new residence halls for men students, women students and married students and for the renovation of residence halls. Student fees also were scheduled to pay for a \$7.8 million coliseum now under construction. Other self-liquidating projects involved parking lots and services buildings. Private gifts financed a \$4.9 million auditorium which was scheduled to open in September, 1969. Federal funds substantially augmented state funds in the construction of a Library addition, a classroom and office building, an addition to the building housing the departments of economics and sociology, a computer laboratory and additional greenhouses. Federal funds were also assisting in planned construction of a science building addition, a new engineering building, and new facilities for veterinary medicine. Much of the remainder of the program involved equipment for new buildings, renovation of older buildings, additional steam generating capacity, utilities and utilities extensions, streets and street lighting, and planning funds, as well as the re-location of certain facilities which had to be moved in an expanding campus.

As of June 30, 1968 the value of the land, buildings and equipment of the University, based on acquisition cost was \$114,005,995. Affiliated organizations—Memorial Union, Alumni Association, Iowa State University Press and the United States Atomic Energy Commission—had a physical plant on campus totaling \$27,255,535. Thus, the value of facilities available for use by the University and affiliated organizations was \$141,261,520.

### The Curricula

Iowa State now offers the following curricula, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science.

**AGRICULTURE**—Agricultural business (with minors in economic analysis, farm management, marketing management, public policy, and agricultural communication); agricultural communication; agricultural education (with teaching and business options); agricultural engineering; agronomy (with majors in general agronomy; crop science, soil science, and climatology); animal science; dairy science; entomology; farm operation; fisheries and wildlife biology; food technology (with science and business options); forestry (with options in forest management and forest products); horticulture; landscape architecture; plant pathology; poultry science; public service and administration in agriculture; resource development for outdoor recreation; and urban planning.

**EDUCATION**: Elementary education; industrial education.

**ENGINEERING**: Aerospace engineering; agricultural engineering (with options in electric power and processing, soil and water control, structures and environment, and farm power and machinery); building construction; ceramic engineering; chemical engineering; civil engineering; electrical engineering; engineering operations (with programs in engineering journalism, international service, and engineering for officer education, and a program for Technical Institute graduates); engineering science; industrial engineering; mechanical engineering, and metallurgy.

**HOME ECONOMICS**: Applied art (with majors in advertising design, art education, general applied art and crafts, and interior design); child development (with options in nursery school—kindergarten education, community services for children, and pre-graduate study); family environment; food and nutrition (with majors in community nutrition, dietetics, food science, and food and nutrition and related science);



home economics education; home economics for general education (with majors in home economics for general education and international service); home economics journalism; institution management (with majors in college food and housing administration, restaurant management, and school food service; physical education for women; textiles and clothing (with majors in textiles and clothing, and textiles and clothing and related science).

**SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES:** Anthropology; bacteriology; biochemistry; biology; biophysics; botany; chemistry; computer science; earth science; economics; English; French; geology; German; history; industrial administration, mathematics; metallurgy; meteorology; music; naval science; philosophy; physical education for men; physical education for women; physics; political science; psychology; Russian; science journalism; sociology; Spanish; speech; statistics; zoology.

In addition, the University offers studies leading to the degrees Bachelor of Architecture (five-year program now being phased out); Bachelor of Arts in Architecture (now being phased in), and Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (six-year program), and to the degrees Master of Science, Master of Architecture (now being phased in), Master of Arts, Master of Education, Master of Engineering, Master of Forestry, Master of Landscape Architecture, and Doctor of Philosophy.

The Technical Institutes operate as an integral part of the University and include the Technical Agriculture Program, the Chemical Industries Technology Program, the Construction Technology Program, the Electronics Technology Program, the Mechanical Technology Program, and the Food Service Management Program. Each of these programs covers a period of two years of academic study and leads to the Associate diploma.

Cooperative programs by which a student alternates a period of academic study with a period of practical work in industry are available in some engineering curricula.

Inter-institutional programs are offered through the College of Home Economics where a student may complete two years of study in another institution and complete the final two years of study for the B.S. degree at Iowa State without the formality of transferring.

Dual degree programs allow students who complete their first three years at Iowa State in certain curricula and who satisfactorily complete the first year in a recognized medical, dental, veterinary medicine or law curriculum at another institution to be awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science from Iowa State.

### Research and Service Agencies

**THE IOWA AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS EXPERIMENT STATION** conducts research relating to agriculture at Ames, on a number of outlying farms, and in the fields of farmer-cooperators throughout the state.

**THE IOWA ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE** conducts investigations aimed at the solution of engineering problems many of which relate directly to Iowa's industrial development.

**THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE** has as its primary objective the encouragement of basic research in the sciences and humanities, the results of which can provide knowledge to aid in the solution of industrial, social and agricultural problems in Iowa.

**THE HOME ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE** receives and administers gifts and grants for the support of research in home economics.

**THE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS INSTITUTE** is coordinated with the Sciences and Humanities Research Institute to conduct research in industrial relations.

**THE COMPUTATION CENTER** provides an all-university computing service and a centralized facility for research and education in the computer sciences.

**THE STATISTICAL LABORATORY** is a research and service agency which conducts research in statistical theory and methodology, and promotes the use of sound statistical methods in University research.

**THE INSTITUTE FOR ATOMIC RESEARCH** administers the Ames Laboratory, a major research installation of the United States Atomic Energy Commission.

**THE AMES LABORATORY OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION** is a world center of rare-earths research. Most of its research staff members are also members of the University faculty.

**THE VETERINARY MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE** carries on cooperative research with other departments of the University, with emphasis on the diseases of greatest consequence to the livestock industry of Iowa.

**THE WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE** encourages and supports research in all aspects of water resources.

**THE CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** is a world center for focusing research and education on correcting the inequities in human welfare arising from the technological revolution in agriculture and national economic growth.

**UNIVERSITY EXTENSION** was organized in 1966 as the central administrative office for the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Engineering Extension, the Center for Industrial Research and Service (CIRAS), and the office of Extension courses and conferences.

**THE COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS** has a field staff in every county in Iowa, and works with nearly 50,000 local volunteers in programs concerned with agricultural production, the conservation of natural resources, efficient marketing and distribution of farm-raised products, family living, 4-H Club work, youth development, community improvement, and resource development.

**ENGINEERING EXTENSION** conducts "refresher" or service courses in such areas as engineering management, firemanship, industrial electronics, custodial education, civil defense education, and engineering, and also administers the Iowa phase of the national Junior Engineering Technical Societies (JETS) program.

**THE CENTER FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND SERVICE (CIRAS)** was established to coordinate Iowa's industrial needs with its resources, to assist with special problems confronting Iowa industry, and to publish information relating to Iowa's industrial climate and growth.

**THE OFFICE OF EXTENSION COURSES AND CONFERENCES** provides assistance in the initiation, planning, operation, and administration of continuing education programs and services offered by Iowa State University.

**THE IOWA VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY** provides technical service to veterinarians and others within the state in the diagnosis of animal diseases.

**THE VETERINARY MEDICAL CLINICS** include medical, surgical, obstetrical and radiological clinics for large and small animals.

## University of Northern Iowa (Formerly State College of Iowa)

### Cedar Falls

The University of Northern Iowa was accorded status as one of Iowa's three state universities on July 1, 1967. The change in name from the State College of Iowa to the University of Northern Iowa was approved by the Sixty-second General Assembly on the recommendation of the State Board of Regents. The function of the university is described as follows:

"The University shall offer undergraduate and graduate courses of instruction, conduct research and provide extension and other public services in the areas of its competence to facilitate the social, cultural and economic development of Iowa. Its primary responsibility shall be to prepare teachers and other educational personnel for schools, colleges and universities and to carry out research and provide consultative and other services for the improvement of education throughout the state. In addition, it shall conduct programs of instruction, research and service in the liberal and vocational arts and sciences and offer such other educational programs as the State Board of Regents may from time to time approve."

The change to university status has resulted in (1) increasing attention to research and services and (2) major changes in the administrative organization of the institution. Ultimately, it will probably result in the offering of a broader curriculum and greater emphasis on graduate work.



President J. W. Maucker

### Organization

Beginning July 1, 1968, the instructional departments were grouped into five colleges: Humanities and Fine Arts, Business and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Science, Education, and a Graduate College. Each of these is administered by a dean. Several instructional departments, such as science, which had become so large that they were difficult for one person to administer, are now split into separate disciplines, such as physics and earth science, chemistry, and biological science.

### Enrollment and Staff

The University of Northern Iowa has grown in enrollment from 3,600 in the fall of 1960 to 9,076 in the fall of 1968. An enrollment of approximately 9,800 is projected for the fall of 1970, and a continued rise, at a somewhat slower rate, is anticipated during the next decade. The students are mostly residents of Iowa—less than 3 percent from other states or countries. About half of the full-time students live on campus in University-owned residence halls. About 54 percent of the students are women and some 13 percent of the students are

married. About one-third of the students are from farms and small towns, another third from towns of 2,000-8,000, and the remainder from larger cities. Over 80 percent plan careers in education and four out of five of these begin their teaching careers in the schools of Iowa. Approximately 60 percent of the graduates continue their education in graduate schools and many ultimately earn a doctor's degree.

The instructional and administrative staff numbers over 600 and the nonacademic staff about 600. The teaching faculty is composed of 29 percent instructors, 37 percent assistant professors, 16 percent associate professors, and 18 percent professors. About 34 percent of those who teach college-level classes have the doctor's degree.

The university campus school, the Malcolm Price Laboratory School, offers work from pre-school through the twelfth grade, and provides an excellent facility where the students in the teacher education program may observe and participate in classroom activities. The school is also a laboratory for research and experimentation in teaching techniques and materials.

## History and Development

The institution had its origin in an act of the Sixteenth General Assembly creating the Iowa State Normal School, and instruction began on September 6, 1876, in the building formerly used as a state-supported orphanage for children of veterans of the Civil War. In 1904, the institution was authorized to grant the bachelor's degree and in 1909 the name of the institution was changed to the Iowa State Teachers College.

In the early years of the institution many of the students were not high school graduates nor did they plan to attend college four years. Many were on campus to prepare for the county examinations, successful completion of which led to a certificate to teach in the one-room rural schools. Others were enrolled in a one-year rural or a two-year curriculum. In the 1920's and 1930's women students made up 75 percent of the student body and nearly half of the students were on the two-year elementary curriculum. By 1960 the minimum requirement in Iowa for a certificate to begin to teach was completion of a four-year curriculum. And, by that date, the increasing salaries paid to public school teachers were attracting many more men into the profession. The enrollment of men students increased much more rapidly than women, resulting in an even division of men and women in the student body.

In 1952, graduate work leading to a master's degree was begun and in 1960 the institution was authorized to offer the second year of graduate work and the Specialist in Education degree. In 1961, the State Legislature broadened the function of the institution by permitting it to offer programs of instruction in the liberal and vocational arts and changed the name to State College of Iowa. In 1967 the name was changed to the University of Northern Iowa. Two degree programs were added in 1968—the Bachelor of Technology and the Specialist in Business Education.

## (1) Undergraduate Education

Teacher education remains the primary function of the university and almost every course offered is one that is needed by teachers or school service personnel. The very nature of a good program for the preparation of teachers requires both breadth and depth in the instructional program and makes it feasible to offer a strong program in the liberal arts and sciences and certain curriculum in the vocational-technical areas. There are two basic differences between curricula in

teacher education and those in liberal arts and the vocational-technical areas, namely, the fact that the latter curricula: (1) do not require the work in professional education courses and student teaching needed for teacher certification, and (2) require only 124 semester hours for graduation instead of the 130 required on teacher education programs.

The university seeks to guarantee a reasonable breadth in each of its graduates by a common general education requirement. This amounts to approximately 42 percent of each four-week curriculum and consists of work in the humanities, social sciences, mathematics and science, psychology, physical education and communication skills. Most of the courses in this program are required of each student unless he can demonstrate adequate competency in the area.

Each student is required to develop an area of specialization, such as mathematics, business, music, physical education, etc., and this constitutes from one-fourth to nearly one-half of the four-year program.

For those in teacher education, a sequence of courses in professional education and a half-semester of full-time student teaching are required. This amounts to about 18 percent of the four-year program for those students who plan to teach in secondary schools, and 34 percent of the four-year program for those planning careers as elementary teachers.

In the fiscal year 1967-68, a total of 1,182 were awarded the bachelor's degree and approximately 80 percent of these were for students completing teacher education curricula.

The new Bachelor of Technology degree allows the student a choice of majoring in one of three areas: technical institute, trade and industrial education, or industrial technology. Each program requires at least one year of recent and significant technical or trade experience in industry in addition to the course work.

## (2) Graduate Education

The university offers four graduate degrees: the Master of Arts, the Master of Arts in Education, the Specialist in Education, and the Specialist in Business Education. A cooperative doctoral program in educational administration is also available which may be started at the University of Northern Iowa and completed at the University of Iowa.

A number of curricula leading to the Master of Arts degree are available to provide graduate training for classroom teachers in the elementary and secondary schools and the junior colleges, or for those interested in additional education who do not plan to teach. The following curricula are available: art, biology, business, business education, chemistry, counseling, English, geography, history, industrial arts, mathematics, mathematics for elementary schools, music, physical education, physics, political science, school business management, science, social science, Spanish, speech, speech pathology, and teaching English as a foreign language. The program is highly flexible, the specific curriculum for each student being prescribed by the student's under-graduate background, his experience, and his future plans. There were 129 Master of Arts degrees awarded in the fiscal year 1967-68.

The Master of Arts in Education degree is awarded for the satisfactory completion of the graduate curricula in elementary education, school administration and supervision, student personnel services, special education, school business management, psychometry, educational psychology, educational media, and developmental and remedial reading. There were 63 Master of Arts in Education degrees awarded in fiscal year 1967-68.

The Specialist in Education degree requires a minimum of two years of graduate study and is designed for such specialists in the fields of education as school principals and superintendents, curriculum coordinators and consultants, educational and school psychologists, reading clinicians, school business managers, guidance counselors, supervisors of industrial arts, and professionals in the field of college student personnel services. The program is open to students who have the master's degree and at least one year of teaching experience.

The Specialist in Business Education degree program is designed to provide an advanced level of preparation for teachers, administrators, and supervisors of business education and for school business managers.

### (3) Service Responsibilities

The university feels that it has a definite responsibility to assist school administrators and teachers throughout the state with instructional and administrative problems. To do this, many conferences are held on the campus each year; pamphlets, monographs, and books are published and distributed at cost; staff members serve as consultants at workshops and conferences; radio and television programs are broadcast each week; and extension classes and correspondence study are made available to teachers in service. The university owns and operates an FM-radio station, the equipment for which was purchased from funds donated by alumni and friends of UNI. The FM station is on the air four hours each of five days a week.

Most significant is the program of consultant services to the schools of the state. Under this program, staff members are relieved of their regular departmental duties for a semester and are scheduled to visit schools which have asked for assistance. In addition to the aid given to the school system, this program provides an excellent opportunity for members of the university staff to keep in touch with the public schools.

Increasingly, the institution has widened the area of the services to include business and industry. Several staff members in the field of distributive education devote their full time to consultant work and in-service education work with business people throughout the state. Workshops and conferences are organized for special business and industrial groups and special non-credit courses are offered for such people.



University of Northern Iowa Campus at Cedar Falls

## **Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School Vinton**

**Robert A. Hansen, Superintendent**

The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School was opened at Iowa City on April 5, 1853. Nine years later (August, 1862), the school was moved to its present location at Vinton.

The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is an educational institution which offers complete educational opportunity to visually handicapped boys and girls from kindergarten through high school.

The curriculum parallels that found in the best public schools for the fully sighted.

In addition to academic subjects, special emphasis is placed on music, industrial arts, physical education and instruction in orientation and mobility, including the use of the long cane for travel. After satisfactorily completing the four-year high school course, graduates may attend colleges or vocational schools or enter some field of employment. The records of those who have done so have been excellent.

Supported by appropriations made by the state legislature, the school is governed by the State Board of Regents. No charges are made for room, board, laundry, tuition and educational supplies. School is in session for a nine-month period, from late in August until late in May. All students go home for the three-month summer vacation as well as for the Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter holidays. About fifty percent of the students go home each weekend throughout the school year. Parents are encouraged to visit the school as often as possible.

In September, 1943, a special instructional program was developed to meet the needs of pupils with partial vision, in addition to the already established program for blind children. Students in this program study large-type print instead of Braille and do their school work in classrooms especially equipped with excellent lighting, magnifiers, green chalk boards and other materials designed for the use of children with partial vision.

The purpose of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is to prepare its boys and girls to take a contributory place in life. Parties, dances, bowling, swimming, wrestling, band, chorus, track, Scouting and skating are a few of the activities which add enrichment to the program.

The annual enrollment is about 160 students.

## **Iowa School for the Deaf Council Bluffs**

**C. Joseph Giangreco, Ed.D., Superintendent**

The Iowa School for the Deaf is located on a beautiful 120 acre campus three and one-half miles south of Council Bluffs, on Highway 375. It is a state tax-supported school, open to all students in the state of Iowa between the ages of five and nineteen whose hearing loss is too great for them to get along satisfactorily in a regular public school. It is governed by the State Board of Regents. The school's educational program is designed to develop the whole child with a well-balanced program in academic, vocational, physical, and social education.

No charge is made to residents of Iowa for room, board, laundry, tuition, school supplies, and limited medical and dental care.

The Iowa School for the Deaf works closely with the state vocational rehabilitation division to help place students in industry, in college, and in advanced trade schools upon completion of the school's curriculum. In short, the Iowa School for the Deaf aims to prepare to the best of its ability, all the children entrusted to its care to live successfully, happily, and effectively in today's world.



## Iowa's Area Schools and Public Junior Colleges

### State Staff

DR. WILLIAM M. BALEY, Assistant Superintendent—Area Schools,  
Des Moines.

DR. WILLIAM F. BANAGHAN, Des Moines, Consultant.

HAROLD E. COWDIN, Des Moines, Consultant.

CHARLES R. MOENCH, Des Moines, Consultant.

ROBERT YEAGER, Ankeny, Consultant.

#### **BALEY, Dr. William M., Des Moines**

Born St. Cloud, Minnesota, on June 27, 1923. Son of Corbett W. and Julia Baley. Attended Omaha Public Schools. Served in the U. S. Marine Corps 1942-1945. B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. Married Elaine Hainlin. Father of three children; Dixie, William D., and Barbara. Served as teacher and school administrator in the state before joining the staff of the State Department of Public Instruction in 1965. Member of various professional and fraternal organizations. Member of Presbyterian Church.



The first public community or junior college in Iowa was organized as a department of the public schools of Mason City, and began operations in September, 1918. It was established without legal sanction, as there was no law on the statute books at the time authorizing the organization of junior colleges as a part of the public school system.

Burlington Junior College was organized in 1920. From then on, the movement spread rapidly, until by 1930, 30 towns in Iowa had organized junior colleges as parts of their public school systems. The junior college movement in Iowa reached its crest in 1927, during which year nine were added to the list. After 1930, no more junior colleges were added until 1946, when Clinton Junior College was organized.

The first law authorizing the establishment of public junior colleges was enacted in 1927 by the Forty-second General Assembly. In recent years, as these colleges have extended their services more and more into the areas of terminal, technical and adult education, they have come to be looked upon as community institutions. Hence, in 1959 the Fifty-

eight General Assembly amended the law to provide that these institutions could be designated as community colleges.

In 1949 the Fifty-third General Assembly first established a system of state aid of 25 cents per day of attendance for each junior college student carrying 12 or more semester hours of college work. In 1957 the Fifty-seventh General Assembly increased this amount to one dollar per day. State aid was increased by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly to \$1.50 per day for non-resident students.

The Iowa Sixty-first General Assembly in 1965 approved legislation permitting the development of a state-wide system of post-secondary educational institutions operated under the direction of the State Board of Public Instruction. These institutions were officially designated as area schools and were to be organized by merged areas which included two or more counties. The boards of education of county school systems were authorized to plan for the merger of county school systems, or parts thereof, to develop a merged area.

The merged areas were authorized to develop area schools as either area community colleges or area vocational schools. The statement of policy contained in the original enabling legislation and amended in 1967 by the Sixty-second General Assembly identified the following categories as appropriate educational opportunities and services to be provided by the area schools:

1. The first two years of college work including preprofessional education. (This does not apply to those merged areas that organized as area vocational schools.)
2. Vocational and technical training.
3. Programs for in-service training and retraining of workers.
4. Programs for high school completion for students of post-high school age.
5. Programs for all students of high school age who may best serve themselves by enrolling for vocational and technical training while also enrolled in a local high school, public or private.
6. Student personnel services.
7. Community services.
8. Vocational education for persons who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps which prevent succeeding in regular vocational education programs.
9. Training, retraining, and all necessary preparation for productive employment of all citizens.
10. Vocational and technical training for persons who are not enrolled in a high school and who have not completed high school.

The funding of the area schools was provided for through a combination of federal, state, and local funds and student tuitions. These funds include a local three-quarter mill levy on property within the merged area for operational funds and an additional three-quarter mill levy for the purchase of sites and construction of buildings. The levy for sites and construction must be approved by the voters in the merged area for a period not to exceed five years. General state aid is distributed to area schools on the basis of \$2.25 per day for the average daily enrollment of full-time students and the full-time equivalent of part-time students. The individual area school has the authority to establish tuition. Tuition for residents of Iowa, however, is not to exceed the lowest tuition rate per semester, or the equivalent, charged by one of the three state universities.

There are currently 15 area schools in operation. The merged areas of these 15 area schools include major portions of 92 of the 99 coun-

ties in Iowa. Eleven of the area schools have been organized as area community colleges and four have been organized as area vocational schools. All 15 area schools are approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and by the State Board of Regents.

As the area schools were organized, 15 of the 16 public junior and community colleges merged with the area schools. The one public college remaining outside the system of area schools is the Emmetsburg Community College in Emmetsburg.

## **Emmetsburg Community College, Emmetsburg**

Emmetsburg Community College, organized in 1930 as a department of the public school system of Emmetsburg, is a public junior college approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents which has an "open-door" policy of admissions for persons of post-high-school age. The college offers a two-year program leading to the Associate in Science degree and a college-parallel, business-education program leading to the Associate in Business degree. The college is located in a separate facility from the public elementary and secondary schools and has dormitory facilities available. The full-time enrollment is 177 students, and there is a total faculty of 16. Darryl Irish is superintendent of the Emmetsburg Community School District, and Edward L. Holst is Dean of the College.

## **AREA I—Northeast Iowa Area One Vocational-Technical School, Calmar**

**Max R. Clark, Superintendent**

Northeast Iowa Area One Vocational-Technical School, organized May 2, 1966, offers 17 full-time vocational-technical programs of from three to seven quarters in length and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. The school is currently constructing a vocational-technical shop and a classroom building on a 123-acre site in Calmar. The Associate in Applied Science degree is awarded to graduates of technical programs and a diploma to graduates of vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 297, and the full-time professional staff numbered 37.

## **AREA II—North Iowa Area Community College, Mason City**

**William Berner, Superintendent**

North Iowa Area Community College, which was organized May 3, 1966, merged with the former Mason City Junior College. The college offers a two-year, college-parallel program, eight vocational-technical programs of from one to two years in length, and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. A new campus is currently under construction on a 310-acre site east of Mason City. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program, an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from the technical programs, and a diploma upon graduation from the vocational program. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 1,635, and the full-time professional staff numbered 103.

## **AREA III—Iowa Lakes Community College, Estherville**

**H. Edwin Cramer, Superintendent**

Iowa Lakes Community College, which was organized January 12, 1967, merged with the former Estherville Junior College. It is an area

community college which offers a two-year, college-parallel program, seven full-time vocational-technical programs of from one to two years in length and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. The college-parallel program is located in Estherville, and a new vocational-technical building is under construction on a 120-acre site on the northwest edge of Emmetsburg. Dormitory facilities are available in Estherville. Graduates of the college receive an Associate in Arts degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program, an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from the technical programs, and a diploma upon graduation from the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 847, and the full-time professional staff numbered 58.

## **AREA IV—Northwest Iowa Vocational School, Sheldon**

**Ralph Borreson, Superintendent**

Northwest Iowa Vocational School, which was organized April 27, 1966, merged with the former Northwest Iowa Area Vocational School, a vocational school for secondary students. It is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. The area vocational school offers 14 full-time vocational-technical programs of from three quarters to eight quarters in length and part-time, educational programs for adults in the merged area. The school is located in a new building on a 140-acre site one mile west of Sheldon. Graduates of the school receive a diploma upon graduation from the technical programs and a certificate upon graduation from the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 171, and the full-time professional staff numbered 23.

## **AREA V—Iowa Central Community College, Fort Dodge**

**Edwin Barbour, Superintendent**

Iowa Central Community College, which was organized April 25, 1966, merged with the former public junior colleges in Eagle Grove, Fort Dodge, and Webster City. The community college is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. The college has three major campuses located in Eagle Grove, Fort Dodge, and Webster City and offers a two-year college-parallel program, 16 vocational-technical programs of from 18 weeks to two years in length and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. The college has a new academic building at the Eagle Grove campus, an entirely new campus on the 107-acre site in Fort Dodge, and three new buildings on a 15-acre site in Webster City. Dormitory facilities are available at the campus in Fort Dodge. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program, an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from the technical programs, and a diploma upon graduation from the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 1,691, and the full-time professional staff numbered 150.

## **AREA VI—Area VI Community College, Marshalltown**

**Donald W. Skinner, Superintendent**

Area VI Community College, which was organized July 7, 1966, merged with the former public junior colleges in Iowa Falls and Marshalltown. The community college is approved by the State Board of

Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents, and both campuses are accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The college has two major campuses located in Iowa Falls and Marshalltown and offers a two-year, college-parallel program, 15 vocational-technical programs of from one to two years in length, and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. The Ellsworth Community College campus is located in Iowa Falls on a five-acre site, and the Marshalltown campus will be located on a 200-acre site south of Marshalltown. Dormitory facilities for women are available at the Iowa Falls campus. Graduates of the college receive an Associate in Arts or Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from the technical programs and a diploma upon graduation from the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 2,028, and the full-time professional staff numbered 117.

## **AREA VII—Hawkeye Institute of Technology, Waterloo**

**W. Travis Martin, Superintendent**

Hawkeye Institute of Technology, organized May 25, 1966, is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. The area vocational school merged with the vocational-technical programs formerly operated by the Waterloo Community School District. The school offers 27 full-time, vocational-technical programs of from four weeks to seven quarters in length and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. The school is currently constructing a vocational-technical building on a 320-acre site in Waterloo. The Associate in Applied Science degree is awarded to graduates of technical programs and a diploma to graduates of vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 737, and the full-time professional staff numbered 52.

## **AREA IX—Eastern Iowa Community College, Bettendorf**

**Gerald Clemmenson, Acting Superintendent**

Eastern Iowa Community College, which was organized on March 18, 1966, merged with the former public junior colleges in Clinton and Muscatine and the vocational-technical school sponsored by the Davenport Community School District. The community college is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents, and the Muscatine campus is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The college offers a two-year, college-parallel program, 25 vocational-technical programs of from 24 weeks to two years in length, and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged areas. The college operates community-college campuses on a 12-acre site in Clinton and a 16-acre site in Muscatine and is currently constructing a new vocational-technical building on a 181-acre site in Scott County. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program, an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from the technical programs, and a certificate or diploma upon graduation from the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 1,431, and the full-time professional staff numbered 123.

## **AREA X—Area X Community College, Cedar Rapids**

**Selby Ballantyne, Superintendent**

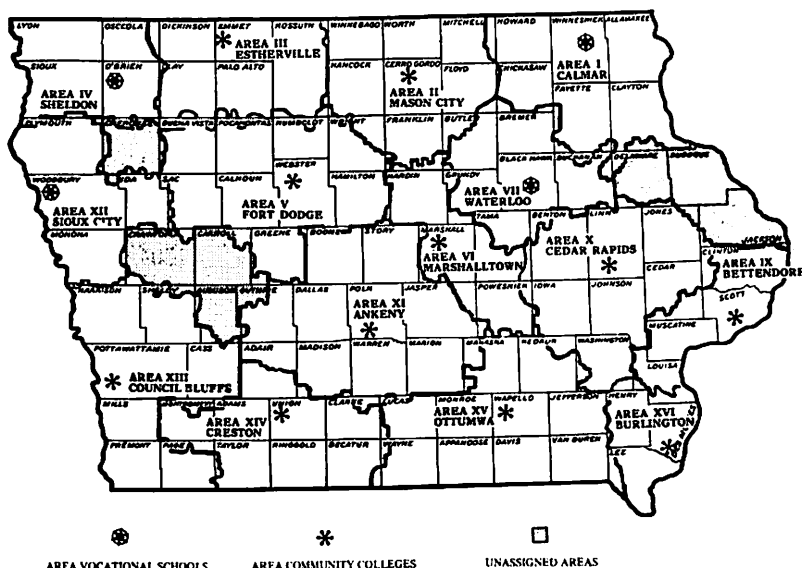
Area X Community College, which was organized May 18, 1966, merged with the vocational-technical school formerly operated by the

Cedar Rapids Community School District. The community college is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. The college offers a two-year, college-parallel program, 33 vocational-technical programs of from one quarter to eight quarters in length, and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. A new campus is under construction on a 350-acre site on the south edge of Cedar Rapids. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts degree or Associate in Science degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program, an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from the technical programs, and a certificate or diploma upon graduation from the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 1,242, and the full-time professional staff numbered 137.

## AREA XI—Des Moines Area Community College, Ankeny

Paul Lowery, Superintendent

Des Moines Area Community College, which was organized March 18, 1966, merged with the former public junior college in Boone. The community college is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. The college offers a two-year, college-parallel program, 26 vocational technical programs of from six weeks to two years in length, and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. A new campus is currently under construction on a 320-acre site in Ankeny. The college-parallel program is currently offered on the Boone campus. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program, a diploma upon graduation from the technical programs, and a certificate or diploma upon graduation from the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 974, and the full-time professional staff numbered 134.



## **AREA XII—Western Iowa Tech, Sioux City**

**Robert Kiser, Superintendent**

Western Iowa Tech, organized December 8, 1966, is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. It offers 21 full-time, vocational-technical programs of from two quarters to two years in length, and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. A new campus is currently under construction on a 143-acre site in Sioux City. The Associate in Applied Science degree is awarded to graduates of technical programs and a diploma to graduates of vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 345, and the full-time professional staff numbered 42.

## **AREA XIII—Iowa Western Community College, Council Bluffs**

**Robert Looft, Superintendent**

Iowa Western Community College, which was organized May 26, 1966, merged with the former public junior college in Clarinda. The community college is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. The college offers a two-year, college-parallel program, 17 vocational-technical programs of from two quarters to seven quarters in length and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. The Clarinda campus includes a new library building and dormitory facilities for men and women, and the Council Bluffs campus, which is under construction on a 200-acre site, has dormitory facilities available for women only. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program and a diploma upon graduation from the vocational-technical programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 853, and the full-time professional staff numbered 65.

## **AREA XIV—Southwestern Community College, Creston**

**William Pierce, Jr., Superintendent**

Southwestern Community College, which was organized February 18, 1966, merged with the former public junior college in Creston. The community college is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. The college offers a two-year, college-parallel program, eight vocational-technical programs of from one to two years in length, and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. A new campus is under construction on a 400-acre site north of Creston. Dormitory facilities are available for women. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program and a diploma upon graduation from the vocational-technical programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 449, and the full-time professional staff numbered 35.

## **AREA XV—Iowa Tech-Merged Area XV Community College, Ottumwa**

**Mel Everingham, Superintendent**

Iowa Tech-Merged Area XV Community College, which was organized April 22, 1966, merged with the former public junior college in Center-ville and the vocational school formerly operated by the Ottumwa Community School District. The college is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. The college of-

fers a two-year, college-parallel program, 22 vocational-technical programs of from six weeks to two years in length, and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. Dormitory facilities are available at the Centerville campus, and a new campus is under construction on a 215-acre site west of Ottumwa. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program, an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from the technical programs, and the diploma upon graduation from the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 1,331, and the full-time professional staff numbered 110.

## **AREA XVI—Southeastern Iowa Area Community College, Burlington**

### **C. W. Callison, Superintendent**

Southeastern Iowa Area Community College, which was organized July 1, 1967, merged with the former public junior colleges in Burlington and Keokuk. The community college is approved by the State Board of Public Instruction and the State Board of Regents. The college offers a two-year, college-parallel program, 13 vocational-technical programs of from six months to two years in length, and part-time educational programs for adults in the merged area. The college offers programs at two major campuses in Burlington and Keokuk and also offers health occupation programs in Mount Pleasant. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts degree upon graduation from the college-parallel program, an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from the technical program, and certificates and diplomas upon graduation from the vocational programs. The full-time enrollment for the 1968 fall term was 1,165, and the full-time professional staff numbered 80.



## Private Colleges and Universities

Private colleges of Iowa which offer four-year courses, or more, beyond high school, are the following, arranged alphabetically:

### Briar Cliff College, Sioux City

Briar Cliff College, founded in 1930 by the Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family, Dubuque, is a fully accredited four-year Catholic co-educational liberal arts college. The campus covers 70 acres. With an enrollment approximating 1150, this college of distinction offers programs leading to B.A., B.S., and B.M. degrees with provision for advanced placement for especially well prepared freshmen and special guidance for gifted students. Richard D. Bauer, Registrar.

### Buena Vista College, Storm Lake

Buena Vista was founded at Storm Lake in 1891, and is a fully accredited, coeducational, liberal arts college related to the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. A teaching faculty of 58 serves about 1,000 students in day and evening classes.

A summer school is held each year in modern air-conditioned facilities located on a campus that reaches to the shore of the lake.

The major fields of concentration cover the broad spectrum of liberal arts and students are prepared for graduate schools, the teaching profession, and business.

Originally established to serve the interests of northwest Iowa, the college now attracts a cosmopolitan student body from more than 20 states and foreign countries, and its faculty includes people from a number of other countries and cultures.

### Central College, Pella

Central College, at Pella, was opened in 1853 as a Baptist institution. In 1916, the sponsorship was transferred to the Reformed Church in America. Accredited by the North Central Association and the Association of American Colleges, this four-year Christian liberal arts college now has 1225 students from 29 states and 17 foreign countries, representing 21 religious denominations. A faculty of 91 offers major work in art, biology, botany, chemistry, dramatics, economics and business administration, English, French, German, geography, history, home economics, mathematics, music, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, philosophy, sociology, speech and zoology, plus background courses in religion, social service, education (elementary and secondary), law, engineering, and government service.

Since 1960, three chemistry laboratories, an electronic learning center, book store, and FM and carrier AM radio station, two men's dormitories, a women's dormitory and addition, an expansion of the Student Union, a new music center, and remodeling of the home economics department, faculty offices, and classrooms have been completed. Under construction is a new physical education-gymnasium facility and another addition to the women's dormitory.

The college has undergraduate European Studies programs in France, Germany-Austria, and Spain. A master's degree in French Civilization from the Sorbonne is also offered, and is fully accredited in the United States. The college maintains a permanent study station in Merida, Yucatan, and students may spend from one to three terms in resident study.

The college is on the 3x3 calendar.

A master of Arts Teaching program is projected to begin in the summer of 1969. Acting president, James Graham. Registrar, Mrs. Wilma Rempe.

## Clarke College, Dubuque

Founded in 1843, Clarke is a liberal arts college for women with an enrollment of about 950 students from 33 states and 12 countries. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M., assisted by a staff of priests, sisters of other orders, and lay men and women, it has a faculty-student ratio of 1:14.

Clarke has full academic recognition, including accreditation by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education. It offers majors in art, biology, chemistry, economics, English, French, history, home economics, Latin, mathematics, music, psychology, sociology, Spanish, speech and drama, and it prepares students for teaching on the elementary and secondary levels. About 35 per cent of its graduates enroll in graduate schools, many on scholarships and fellowships.

Since it introduced its junior year-abroad plan in 1956, about 150 of its students have spent one or two semesters of the junior year at universities in Austria, France, Italy, Mexico, or Spain.

Clarke offers a graduate program for the preparation of elementary school administrators, reading specialists, and master teachers.

Sister Mary Benedict Phelan, B.V.M., is president, and Sister Mary Francine Gould, B.V.M., is registrar.

## Coe College, Cedar Rapids

Coe College, founded in 1851, is a coeducational, liberal arts college with an average enrollment of 1,000 full-time students. Coe's academic year is organized under the three-three plan and over 50 per cent of Coe's faculty hold Ph.D. degrees from leading universities. Coe confers both a bachelor of arts degree and a bachelor of music degree. On a foundation in the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences, students select a major from 21 fields.

Coe is related to the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, belongs to the Associated Colleges of the Midwest, is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music, and its chemistry department is accredited by the American Chemical Society. Coe's teacher education program is recognized by the state, and Coe conducts an evening college with an average enrollment of 350. Modern techniques of teaching include a language laboratory, international studies program, independent study, and honors work.

Coe College was founded in 1851 by the Rev. Williston Jones, who opened a school in his home for 16 young scholars. When incorporated in 1881, the college had acquired its present site as a gift from Daniel Coe. Leander Clark and Western Colleges were merged with Coe in 1919. Jack Langen is vice president.

## College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery Des Moines

The College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, established in 1898, offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree Doctor of Osteopathy. It is accredited by the Bureau of Professional Education of the American Osteopathic Association. With the student body numbering 340, there were 82 graduates in 1969. A baccalaureate degree is required for admission. Facilities include a five-story administrative and instructional building, a four-story clinic building, and five affiliated osteopathic hospitals. A second clinic is located on the new campus site of 24 acres in south Des Moines. The college also conducts two neighborhood health

centers in Polk County, in cooperation with the Office of Economic Opportunity, and manages a 31-bed rehabilitation and treatment facility for alcoholics. Plans are now approved for the relocation of the college on the new campus. President of the College is Thomas Vigorito, D.O.

## **Cornell College, Mount Vernon**

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, founded in 1853, is a coeducational, liberal arts college with an enrollment of 950 students. Cornell has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa and six other national honor societies. Advanced standing for students of superior secondary school training, a three-year honors program, a two-year humanities sequence in the sophomore and junior years, and a junior evaluating examination are an integral part of the curricular program. Although the college is related to the Methodist Church, it is non-sectarian in student body and staff. The campus consists of 32 buildings on a wooded hilltop.

The student-faculty ratio is 11 to 1, and 75 per cent of the faculty have their doctorates. The college provides an opportunity to study in 22 different fields. Admission is selective, and the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Board is required of all applicants. A scholarship, grant-in-aid, and work program is provided for worthy students in need of financial assistance, and a generous loan program is available.

## **Dordt College, Sioux Center**

Dordt College, founded in 1955, is a four-year, co-educational liberal arts college affiliated with the Christian Reform Church. The bachelor of arts degree is offered in the areas of general education, elementary teacher education, secondary teacher education, and pre-seminary training. Pre-professional curricula are also offered. The college has a staff of 36 and an enrollment of 810 from 25 states and from four provinces of Canada. The college president is the Rev. B. J. Haan and the dean-registrar is Dr. Douglas Ribbens.

## **Drake University, Des Moines**

Drake University was founded in Des Moines in 1881 by a group of civic leaders, educators, ministers and laymen of the Christian Church. Named after Governor Francis Marion Drake of Centerville, Drake is an independent, non-tax-supported university consisting of eight colleges and the Graduate Division.

The colleges are: liberal arts, business administration, education, fine arts, pharmacy, journalism, law and the university college (evening study). The university grants eight undergraduate degrees, eight graduate degrees and two professional degrees.

Drake has been on the approved list of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools since that association was established in 1913.

Special events at Drake each year include the famous Drake Relays, International Affairs Week, National Affairs Week, numerous concerts, lectures, recitals, theatre productions, conferences and art exhibits.

The campus is situated in northwest Des Moines. Twelve buildings of prize-winning contemporary design have been added to the campus since 1949. Dr. Paul F. Sharp is president.

## Graceland College, Lamoni

Graceland College was founded in 1895 by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. From the beginning the college was intended to be a nonsectarian school where young people could receive a good education, coupled with standards of high Christian ideals. George N. Briggs became president in 1915 and the institution became an accredited junior college. In April of 1960, Graceland was accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as a baccalaureate degree granting institution. Curricula are offered leading to a B.A. degree with majors in English, history, social studies, religion, mathematics, physical science, pre-medicine, medical technology, elementary education, physical education, business administration, business education, executive secretarial, sociology, Spanish, art, biology, nursing, German, chemistry, psychology, and music education. The 1968-69 student body of 1,248 represented 44 states, the District of Columbia and 17 foreign nations. James T. Closson is registrar.

## Grinnell College, Grinnell

Grinnell College was founded in 1846, the same year that Iowa became a state. Established as Iowa College at Davenport by the "Iowa Band" of young Congregational ministers, the college moved to Grinnell in 1859 to merge with Grinnell University, which had been founded in 1856. The two continued as Iowa College until 1909, when the present name was adopted.

Grinnell is a privately endowed, residential, coeducational liberal arts college. Its 1,150 students come from 48 states and 15 foreign countries; and the faculty number more than 100, of whom more than two-thirds hold the Ph.D. degree or its equivalent. While emphasis is strongly placed on liberal arts, the curriculum provides preprofessional preparation for medicine, dentistry, law, engineering, theology, business, government service and teaching. On its 90-acre campus the college has more than 30 buildings, including a \$1,200,000 library opened in 1959, a \$1,500,000 fine arts center opened in 1961, a \$988,300 student center opened in 1964, a \$1,164,000 addition to science facilities opened in 1965 and a new physical education complex. Dale B. Terry, registrar and director of admissions.

## Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant

Iowa Wesleyan College, a fully accredited, coeducational, liberal arts college, was first organized as the Mount Pleasant Literary Institute in 1842 and reorganized the following year as the Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute. The college is the oldest degree-granting institution west of the Mississippi River, having a continuous history from the time it was founded. The college is Methodist Church-related. The name was changed to Iowa Wesleyan University in 1855, and to Iowa Wesleyan College in 1911.

Emphasis is on the liberal arts. Among principal offerings are music, science, religion, language, psychology and education. A \$1,250,000 hall of science was dedicated in 1961 and a new \$1,140,554 library (including furnishings) was opened for use November, 1968. Iowa Wesleyan has 894 full-time students and an additional 175 part-time and special students. The faculty numbers 59, of whom 25 per cent have earned Ph.D. degrees. Harold R. Renwick is registrar.

## Loras College, Dubuque

Loras College, a Catholic institution, at Dubuque, developed from St. Raphael's seminary founded in 1839. The school is under the supervision of the board of Regents. The college has one of the largest

private libraries in the state, over 179,353 volumes. Iowa's oldest college, Loras has an enrollment of 1607 students.

A fully accredited liberal arts college, Loras has an instructional staff of 43 priests, and 78 full-time and 10 part-time laymen. Majors are offered in 21 fields, and pre-professional programs in five. On the 55-acre campus are 15 buildings.

Reverend Albert V. Manternach is in charge of admissions.

## **Luther College, Decorah**

Luther College was founded in 1861 as a college for men and became coeducational in 1936. It is a college of the American Lutheran Church and is fully accredited. Located in the scenic bluff and tree-covered area of Northeast Iowa, the campus is one of the most beautiful in the Midwest.

A varied academic program is highlighted by a 4-1-4 plan, featuring an interim month between semesters where students can study on campus in special research projects, fulfill on-the-job training in other cities, study abroad, or study courses not generally offered in the regular semester curriculum.

Luther is noted for its outstanding musical organizations and its broad liberal arts program, offering pre-professional training in many areas. Academic training is augmented by a varied social program, athletic competition in 10 major intercollegiate sports, and an extensive intramural program. Dr. E. D. Farwell is president.

## **Marycrest College, Davenport**

Marycrest College, founded 1939, is a fully accredited four-year liberal arts college for women, conducted by the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Over 1,400 full-time and part-time students represent all regions of the United States and 17 foreign countries. Liberal arts courses, professional and pre-professional training are offered, including a four-year bachelor's degree program in nursing. Scholarships and college placement service are available. Close faculty-student association prevails, with coordinating seminars. The social calendar and co-curricular activities are coordinated with nearby St. Ambrose College.

## **Midwestern College, Denison**

Midwestern College, Denison, Iowa, was opened in October, 1965, with an enrollment of 588 students. The enrollment in October, 1968, was 800. The College was organized by a group of citizens in Denison and Crawford County as a privately supported, non-profit corporation for the purpose of establishing an educational institution in the liberal arts tradition.

Midwestern College offers majors leading to a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree in Liberal Arts, Teacher Education, and Business Administration.

Some of the distinctive features of Midwestern's educational program are the open-door policy, the limited curriculum, and the trimester operation.

The Midwestern College Campus consists of 751 acres directly off Highway 30 overlooking the town of Denison.

Completed buildings are the three-story administration building and lecture hall, a 232-bed student dormitory, and two 352-bed dormitories.

Dr. Edwin Coen is president of Midwestern College and L. M. Bliesman, Denison, is chairman of the board of trustees.

## **Morningside College, Sioux City**

Morningside College is a church-related liberal arts college founded by the Methodist Church in 1894 on the present campus, which had been established as the University of the Northwest in 1889. In 1914, Charles City College was merged with Morningside and moved to Sioux City. Facilities include twelve buildings on a 23 acre suburban campus serving 1,309 full-time students and 71 faculty members. The college is Christian in purpose and welcomes students of all denominations. Morningside enjoys highest accreditation and retains its essential character as a liberal arts college while offering professional training in business administration, teaching and music. A wider range of preprofessional training is offered in such fields as engineering, law, medicine, nursing, and theology.

## **Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids**

Mount Mercy College, a senior college for women, is conducted by the Sisters of Mercy at Cedar Rapids. It is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is recognized by the Iowa State Department of Education for teacher certification at both the elementary and secondary levels. It is approved by the Council on Education of the American Medical Association for medical technology graduates. Its campus is located in a residential section of northeast Cedar Rapids, six minutes from the heart of the city. Mount Mercy confers the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees. Major fields of study are biology, business, English, French, history, home economics, mathematics, medical technology, music education, nursing, social service, and Spanish. With the exception of medical technology, nursing and social service, minors are offered in the above fields and in art, chemistry, elementary education, secondary education, music, philosophy, psychology, social science, sociology, and speech-drama. President, Sister Mary Agnes, R.S.M.; Sister Joan Marie, chairman, Department of Education.

## **Northwestern College, Orange City**

Founded as an academy by the Reformed Church in America in 1882, Northwestern developed into a fully accredited junior college in 1928. Since 1957, a program for a four-year bachelor's degree in the liberal arts and also in teacher training at the elementary and secondary levels has been developed. The four-year college program is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Northwestern's adult education activities include evening school and summer school programs. As a church-related college, Northwestern stresses a Christian education in all curricular and co-curricular activities. Students during recent years come from a wide geographical area including several foreign nations. In the last few years several new buildings have been constructed on the expanding 40-acre campus. Harold Vander Laan, Registrar.

## **Palmer College of Chiropractic, Davenport**

The Palmer College of Chiropractic was founded at Davenport, Iowa, in 1895. It has had continuous operation in the city for more than 73 years. The Founder was Dr. Daniel David Palmer, who created the college after years of intensive study and research.

Today, a little more than a half-century later, there are more than 23,000 practicing chiropractors, more than 40 million chiropractic patients, and the profession has recognition in more than 88 different

jurisdictions. There are thirteen accredited chiropractic colleges, with several thousand students enrolled each year.

Chiropractic is a rewarding profession, providing both an opportunity to help millions of patients who are physically ill, and an excellent livelihood for men and women who are willing to complete the stringent course of study and pass the examinations required for practice.

Pre-eminent among the accredited colleges which provide this training is the Palmer College of Chiropractic. The College has remained the alma mater and fountainhead of the profession through the years. About a thousand students are now enrolled, and the major portion of all practicing chiropractors across the world are numbered among its graduates.

## Parsons College, Fairfield

Parsons College is a liberal arts college that offers the kind of growth and change that reflects today's new educational demands. As a private, independent, coeducational institution, Parsons operates year-round under the trimester system, allowing students to complete a degree in two and two-thirds years of continuous full-time residence.

The college was incorporated in 1875 after the endowment of 3,560 acres from the estate of Lewis B. Parsons, a successful merchant from New York, was set aside for the establishment of an "institution of higher education." In its ninety-three years, Parsons has grown in stature and has extended its services to the point of becoming a national institution in terms of its impact and its scope.

Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees are offered through its curriculum program. Included are programs in business administration, and elementary, secondary, and physical education. On the campus, new, modern buildings and the best of modern educational devices blend with the "old," testifying to a spirit of academic progress.

## St. Ambrose College, Davenport

St. Ambrose College, Davenport, is a four-year coeducational liberal arts college founded in 1882 under the auspices of the Roman Catholic diocese of Davenport. Affiliated with the Catholic University of America and registered by the State Board of Regents of New York. Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the Iowa Department of Public Instruction. Operated by the Priests of the Diocese of Davenport. Faculty of 23 and 58 laymen and women. Enrollment approximately 1,500. Open to students and faculty of all denominations. Rt. Rev. Sebastian G. Menke, President.

## Simpson College, Indianola

Simpson is an independent, coeducational 4-year college of the liberal arts and sciences offering the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music degrees. The college operates on the 4-1-4 academic calendar and is a member of the Central States College Association. Simpson's size (1000) and faculty to student ratio (1:13) insure that every student receives the individual attention necessary for his full development. Simpson was founded in 1860 by pioneer settlers.

President, Dr. Ralph C. John; Vice President, Waller B. Wiser; Registrar, Louis E. Smith; Director of Admissions, John R. Banning; Executive Director of Development, James A. Robinson.

## University of Dubuque, Dubuque

The University of Dubuque, now in its second century, was founded in 1852 by Adrian Van Vliet as a theological school. It now consists of both a college of liberal arts and a theological seminary. The college is

one of 47 and the seminary one of seven such institutions in the United States affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Both are fully accredited institutions with separate student bodies sharing the same campus with separate facilities and separate faculties.

President of the university is Dr. William G. Chalmers. Dr. Calvin Schnucker is dean of the seminary and Dr. John Knox Coir is dean of the college of liberal arts. Prof. William Rozeboom serves as college registrar and Miss Margaret Saum as seminary registrar. The college enrollment is about 880 and the seminary regularly enrolls some 200 students.

The university attracts students from 20 foreign nations and from all parts of the United States. The seminary is nationally known for its pioneering efforts in town and country ministry and ecumenical theological education.

Dr. Gaylord Couchman, who retired after being president of the University since 1953, is director of church relations.

## Upper Iowa University, Fayette

Upper Iowa University was founded in 1857. An independent, non-tax-supported, liberal arts college with strong programs in education, music, the sciences, and business. Thirteen new buildings since 1955. Dickman Recreation Hall, 1955; Zinita B. Graf Hall for Women, 1956, additions in 1958, 1960, and 1963, with a capacity of 204; Colgrove-Walker Memorial Building, 1956; Maltbie-McCosh Hall for Men, 1960, capacity 219; Baker-Hebron Science Hall, 1962; Dorman Memorial Gymnasium, 1963; Chemistry Hall rebuilt, 1962; Alexander-Dickman Hall rebuilt, 1963; Old Gymnasium remodeled into classroom building, 1964. Student commons-dormitories complex under construction, 1965. Garbee Hall a student commons-dormitories complex, 300 men and 200 women, 1966. Wilder addition to Henderson Library, 1967. Hofmaster Faculty Apartments, 1967. Married Student Apartments, 1967. Master of Arts in Teaching degree program, 1968. An outstanding faculty offering higher education in an independent, liberal environment. Eugene E. Garbee, president, 1952. Tom Orr, registrar, 1967. Mr. Paul Pickett, head, Department of Education.

## Vennard College, University Park

Vennard College was organized in Chicago in 1910 as the Chicago Evangelistic Institute. In 1951 it was moved to University Park, Iowa. Later the name was changed to Vennard College, honoring the founder and first president. On the 75-acre campus are seven buildings. A 180-acre farm adjoins the campus.

Vennard College provides professional preparation for Christian service. A Bachelor of Arts degree is offered, including a major in Bible with a minor from one of the following areas: theology, Christian education, missions, Christian social service, music, and general education. The college is an accredited member of the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges, which is a constituent member of the American Council on Education. It is interdenominational and coeducational. Merne A. Harris is president, and Leroy E. Lindsey is academic dean.

## Wartburg College, Waverly

Wartburg College is a coeducational liberal arts college of the American Lutheran Church and is regionally and nationally accredited by such groups as the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Iowa State Board of Educational Examiners and the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education.



Memberships also include the National Council of Social Work Education and the National Association of Schools of Music. Degrees offered include Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education and Bachelor of Science in Education. Dating back to 1852, the school has an enrollment of about 1,400 students, a faculty numbering more than 80 and a campus of more than 75 acres. Dr. John W. Bachman is president.

## Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque

Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque, established in 1854, is a school for the education and training of men for the ministry in the church. Offering a three year course in Biblical and theological studies beyond the level of college graduation and one year of practical training in the field, it confers the degrees of Bachelor of Divinity and Master of Sacred Theology and is accredited by the American Association of Theological Schools. It is owned and operated by the American Lutheran Church and has a student body of more than 200. Dr. Kent S. Knutson is president.

## Westmar College, Le Mars

Westmar College, at LeMars, formerly known as Western Union College, merged in 1955 with York College, related to the United Methodist Church. The college offers three divisions of study under the departments of humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences. Faculty and administration staff number 82. Registrar, Harold E. Brady. The college has 26 buildings on a campus of 45 acres. It was founded in 1890.

## William Penn College, Oskaloosa

William Penn College, at Oskaloosa, operated under the auspices of the Society of Friends was opened in September, 1873; 40-acre campus; five educational buildings besides dormitories; total enrollment of 800; fully accredited liberal arts curriculum; teacher training, summer school. Dr. Adolph E. Goedekin, chairman, Department of Education.

## Private Junior Colleges in Iowa

Grand View College, Des Moines.....Dr. Ernest D. Nielsen, President  
 Mount Saint Clare College, Clinton.....  
 .....Sister Mary Cortona Phelan, President  
 Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa.....  
 .....Sister Marie Ancille Kennedy, President  
 Palmer Junior College, Davenport.....Dr. David D. Palmer, President  
 Waldorf College, Forest City.....Rev. Sigvald D. Frauske, President

## ***Chapter 3***

# **Elections**

- **1968 Primary Election — by Offices**
- **1968 General Election — by Offices**
- **1968 General Election — by Precincts**
- **Popular Vote in Iowa for President**
- **Electoral Vote**
- **Popular Vote in Iowa for U. S. Senator**
- **Popular Vote in Iowa for Governor**

# Primary Election—1968

## For United States Senator

Votes cast in the Primary Election, September 3, 1968.

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR					
	Bromwell (Rep.)	Countryman (Rep.)	Plymat (Rep.)	Stanley (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Nereim (Dem.)
Adair.....	197	141	90	1,184	324	31
Adams.....	72	70	27	1,025	289	49
Allamakee.....	1,741	98	74	1,070	644	47
Appanoose.....	453	127	109	1,415	908	171
Audubon.....	164	82	32	688	394	58
Benton.....	652	121	44	830	670	83
Black Hawk.....	3,270	697	537	4,903	2,635	573
Boone.....	516	267	164	1,418	1,168	245
Bremer.....	542	68	44	938	428	79
Buchanan.....	807	41	43	706	687	123
Buena Vista.....	677	325	157	1,543	564	50
Butler.....	766	89	58	808	255	32
Calhoun.....	437	206	135	1,201	845	94
Carroll.....	277	179	88	641	2,974	334
Cass.....	455	410	156	1,740	410	34
Cedar.....	467	58	53	2,325	489	36
Cerro Gordo.....	956	630	244	2,416	1,611	188
Cherokee.....	301	335	49	920	389	45
Chickasaw.....	720	63	59	709	1,115	141
Clarke.....	126	79	72	754	467	73
Clay.....	446	176	62	850	498	51
Clayton.....	773	56	39	548	878	83
Clinton.....	1,273	85	83	2,765	1,153	161
Crawford.....	350	157	110	616	1,141	144
Dallas.....	348	242	233	1,116	953	123
Davis.....	206	93	57	593	905	205
Decatur.....	111	70	88	726	677	137
Delaware.....	796	21	26	655	525	32
Des Moines.....	446	90	47	1,950	1,360	138
Dickinson.....	311	116	52	752	504	65
Dubuque.....	1,497	74	69	1,161	7,527	906
Emmet.....	236	196	56	1,017	264	27
Fayette.....	2,344	77	46	885	779	67
Floyd.....	415	158	100	1,047	368	42
Franklin.....	647	224	137	1,195	331	43
Fremont.....	173	136	48	609	438	101
Greene.....	186	200	88	1,051	477	83
Grundy.....	804	173	109	1,181	467	36
Guthrie.....	232	262	138	918	439	48
Hamilton.....	282	253	110	1,257	484	55
Hancock.....	415	243	95	854	430	59
Hardin.....	552	260	174	1,432	646	60
Harrison.....	125	100	35	590	453	74
Henry.....	705	132	80	1,843	463	35
Howard.....	402	52	83	466	576	93
Humboldt.....	200	175	88	911	420	49
Ida.....	221	114	26	612	539	35
Iowa.....	440	97	95	966	450	60
Jackson.....	986	134	86	551	1,430	143
Jasper.....	452	283	178	1,674	956	151
Jefferson.....	511	72	85	1,311	516	81
Johnson.....	1,174	159	223	2,238	3,212	284
Jones.....	861	26	16	703	699	51
Keokuk.....	352	66	114	998	752	111
Kossuth.....	506	257	169	908	1,164	144
Lee.....	576	234	82	1,894	1,589	255
Linn.....	5,947	376	341	3,736	4,635	417
Louisa.....	137	38	28	1,243	345	37
Lucas.....	165	99	90	784	415	59
Lyon.....	199	137	80	1,015	349	17
Madison.....	222	148	198	959	582	95
Mahaska.....	436	195	286	1,800	762	186
Marion.....	315	164	164	1,565	1,736	281
Marshall.....	1,360	611	287	2,169	1,164	99
Mills.....	406	251	86	1,255	230	38
Mitchell.....	588	126	40	1,002	446	36
Monona.....	396	105	20	388	570	81

## For United States Senator—Continued

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR					
	Bromwell (Rep.)	Countryman (Rep.)	Plymat (Rep.)	Stanley (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Nereim (Dem.)
Monroe.....	194	131	82	1,032	658	106
Montgomery.....	389	210	74	1,551	370	48
Muscatine.....	319	117	76	3,027	576	75
O'Brien.....	458	141	102	1,272	806	82
Osceola.....	211	139	53	755	401	50
Page.....	534	473	135	1,914	402	54
Palo Alto.....	205	130	64	1,001	830	92
Plymouth.....	552	306	57	1,577	754	95
Pocahontas.....	142	119	78	650	378	48
Polk.....	4,823	1,894	2,383	11,626	14,038	3,488
Pottawattamie.....	1,257	890	353	2,939	1,406	391
Poweshiek.....	420	141	104	1,318	669	81
Ringgold.....	116	91	59	880	869	146
Sac.....	274	184	60	1,310	429	29
Scott.....	2,328	617	408	4,679	2,622	319
Shelby.....	206	102	63	751	518	113
Sioux.....	716	292	141	3,780	454	32
Story.....	626	1,087	350	2,512	1,498	126
Tama.....	512	159	97	878	1,087	123
Taylor.....	316	161	86	827	544	64
Union.....	551	104	101	1,029	550	73
Van Buren.....	236	124	67	1,107	287	38
Wapello.....	375	270	142	2,218	2,840	1,032
Warren.....	432	222	218	1,622	970	123
Washington.....	810	107	120	2,118	768	65
Wayne.....	169	58	45	829	447	72
Webster.....	637	308	209	1,684	1,592	278
Winnebago.....	309	254	41	894	440	48
Winnebiek.....	1,331	63	32	754	729	73
Woodbury.....	1,477	1,049	282	2,652	2,166	257
Worth.....	217	143	27	672	433	38
Wright.....	346	245	144	1,343	443	49
Total.....	65,509	22,049	13,485	143,854	103,936	15,772

Republican Scattering for Senator—8  
Democratic Scattering—1

## For Governor

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR			
	Beck (Rep.)	Johnson (Rep.)	Ray (Rep.)	Franzenburg (Dem.)
Adair.....	408	737	531	306
Adams.....	306	424	389	309
Allamakee.....	794	1,320	903	593
Appanoose.....	1,609	212	500	980
Audubon.....	94	743	147	405
Benton.....	302	852	533	693
Black Hawk.....	2,035	3,354	4,284	2,777
Boone.....	714	674	1,058	1,126
Bremer.....	395	449	776	438
Buchanan.....	294	672	701	731
Buena Vista.....	1,058	665	1,116	496
Butler.....	640	618	589	259
Calhoun.....	548	485	1,042	768
Carroll.....	268	368	581	2,730
Cass.....	835	1,228	998	347
Cedar.....	193	2,302	472	464
Cerro Gordo.....	1,022	840	2,540	1,519
Cherokee.....	439	386	820	389
Chickasaw.....	266	490	801	994
Clarke.....	331	286	455	484
Clay.....	438	241	879	502
Clayton.....	238	562	601	760
Clinton.....	498	1,487	2,166	1,201
Crawford.....	243	524	571	1,090
Dallas.....	501	574	977	937
Davis.....	589	204	203	949
Decatur.....	607	164	260	707
Delaware.....	256	735	503	521
Des Moines.....	718	488	1,344	1,351
Dickinson.....	387	209	654	480
Dubuque.....	365	701	1,694	6,611
Emmet.....	256	323	972	257
Fayette.....	757	1,615	1,012	781
Floyd.....	334	387	1,030	305
Franklin.....	558	1,061	748	318
Fremont.....	286	402	292	476
Greene.....	249	504	871	501
Grundy.....	423	756	1,212	495
Guthrie.....	294	847	511	444
Hamilton.....	448	579	952	473
Hancock.....	335	750	718	405
Hardin.....	540	874	1,080	647
Harrison.....	273	241	376	467
Henry.....	947	780	1,110	436
Howard.....	236	369	408	544
Humboldt.....	442	348	632	405
Ida.....	287	345	385	511
Iowa.....	415	609	564	448
Jackson.....	304	910	518	1,092
Jasper.....	528	555	1,578	973
Jefferson.....	766	562	702	533
Johnson.....	608	1,360	1,935	2,988
Jones.....	275	811	527	671
Keokuk.....	599	477	477	751
Kossuth.....	467	491	1,038	1,015
Lee.....	895	815	1,117	1,540
Linn.....	2,079	3,155	4,985	4,108
Louisa.....	457	521	556	340
Lucas.....	391	509	277	448
Lyon.....	616	422	426	315
Madison.....	567	433	558	615
Mahaska.....	1,112	781	909	754
Marion.....	596	462	1,197	1,801
Marshall.....	1,461	1,200	2,011	1,203
Mills.....	324	1,217	545	228
Mitchell.....	514	597	689	443
Monona.....	363	262	287	599
Mourue.....	667	307	541	668
Montgomery.....	523	903	890	374
Muscatine.....	721	1,468	1,719	540
O'Brien.....	555	654	808	783
Osceola.....	449	279	480	360
Page.....	1,156	906	1,134	413
Palo Alto.....	422	279	723	782

## For Governor—Continued

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR			
	Beck (Rep.)	Johnson (Rep.)	Ray (Rep.)	Franzenburg (Dem.)
Plymouth.....	1,136	524	916	734
Pocahontas.....	487	213	311	385
Polk.....	4,652	3,861	12,764	14,668
Pottawattamie.....	1,709	1,883	2,004	1,476
Poweshiek.....	437	536	1,252	634
Ringgold.....	500	274	402	818
Sac.....	527	349	975	409
Scott.....	1,028	3,093	4,307	2,191
Shelby.....	146	339	664	479
Sioux.....	1,236	1,712	2,156	426
Story.....	1,149	1,166	2,308	1,435
Tama.....	371	601	747	1,028
Taylor.....	420	550	487	534
Union.....	677	604	682	546
Van Buren.....	533	655	431	292
Wapello.....	1,564	539	925	3,160
Warren.....	956	530	1,059	1,023
Washington.....	773	1,292	1,167	738
Wayne.....	654	217	265	447
Webster.....	630	850	1,518	1,637
Winnebago.....	373	545	632	411
Winneshieki.....	513	736	903	693
Woodbury.....	2,351	1,214	2,019	2,067
Worth.....	205	520	390	436
Wright.....	566	732	899	430
Total.....	65,439	77,715	108,744	101,274

Republican Scattering for Governor—2  
Democratic Scattering for Governor—18

## For Lieutenant Governor

COUNTIES	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR						
	Bowin (Rep.)	Jepsen (Rep.)	Mills (Rep.)	Frommelt (Dem.)	Gilbert (Dem.)	Reppert (Dem.)	Steffen (Dem.)
Adair.....	247	652	588	87	40	138	56
Adams.....	152	484	416	72	60	79	90
Allamakee.....	1,224	580	921	398	31	43	167
Appanoose.....	314	843	841	275	224	261	203
Audubon.....	86	596	224	95	78	141	95
Benton.....	281	573	735	268	164	125	115
Black Hawk.....	2,816	4,816	1,766	1,097	535	504	920
Boone.....	302	1,049	843	493	169	425	183
Bremer.....	333	594	572	135	66	78	191
Buchanan.....	543	519	499	361	63	61	277
Buena Vista.....	520	1,370	634	148	148	124	116
Butler.....	397	811	420	94	31	46	104
Calhoun.....	486	622	726	238	132	292	131
Carroll.....	132	373	592	1,144	589	552	460
Cass.....	464	1,437	738	106	101	116	83
Cedar.....	244	1,040	527	167	91	100	102
Cerro Gordo.....	542	1,847	1,669	477	291	353	501
Cherokee.....	286	770	449	104	73	84	117
Chickasaw.....	336	695	456	128	29	34	1,025
Clarke.....	131	356	456	157	83	163	75
Clay.....	192	702	554	164	128	133	118
Clayton.....	324	555	440	625	84	91	161
Clinton.....	254	3,055	675	783	129	126	135
Crawford.....	215	553	434	260	253	328	215
Dallas.....	262	725	841	294	175	370	168
Davis.....	109	456	348	205	256	271	205
Decatur.....	131	412	387	149	127	245	169
Delaware.....	372	650	359	341	20	38	128
Des Moines.....	216	1,694	513	337	209	649	173
Dickinson.....	170	617	370	169	100	170	97
Dubuque.....	419	1,536	592	6,832	330	297	1,055
Emmet.....	195	848	360	76	63	48	77
Fayette.....	1,016	951	1,146	364	52	42	333
Floyd.....	285	562	763	111	29	65	176
Franklin.....	267	1,054	712	90	54	84	66
Fremont.....	139	500	268	93	168	89	109
Greene.....	160	468	781	182	89	159	102
Grundy.....	370	945	975	99	66	108	189
Guthrie.....	181	638	684	119	70	179	71
Hamilton.....	225	779	718	152	52	151	129
Hancock.....	262	692	549	111	65	113	146
Hardin.....	234	595	1,414	221	72	147	126
Harrison.....	142	317	375	93	134	113	121
Henry.....	347	1,497	747	122	68	178	92
Howard.....	248	415	269	79	49	35	442
Humboldt.....	154	657	479	144	84	101	84
Ida.....	124	485	305	107	109	117	128
Iowa.....	247	694	543	162	65	134	116
Jackson.....	188	1,025	320	1,038	141	173	125
Jasper.....	221	785	1,491	407	173	333	134
Jefferson.....	235	1,105	531	143	125	118	123
Johnson.....	431	2,037	1,065	1,550	424	711	461
Jones.....	217	743	545	448	83	64	111
Keokuk.....	206	515	681	225	177	207	154
Kossuth.....	324	722	652	324	192	326	296
Lee.....	291	1,180	1,232	435	407	451	309
Linn.....	1,155	4,512	3,549	1,798	818	996	892
Louisia.....	124	853	455	91	72	119	65
Lucas.....	163	449	454	132	80	153	83
Lyon.....	327	432	505	92	61	82	83
Madison.....	149	799	513	208	79	242	83
Mahaska.....	361	989	1,097	280	196	222	147
Marion.....	395	526	1,122	528	370	682	287
Marshall.....	262	464	3,957	460	219	246	214
Mills.....	329	725	823	37	63	54	73
Mitchell.....	384	691	579	102	31	40	263
Monona.....	142	486	234	136	149	127	159
Monroe.....	254	453	632	187	136	233	118
Montgomery.....	309	1,009	736	78	101	94	90
Muscatine.....	337	2,606	689	261	114	147	94
O'Brien.....	279	959	576	208	179	150	194
Osceola.....	229	475	344	80	195	75	104
Page.....	582	1,155	1,107	71	108	116	197
Palo Alto.....	255	470	578	262	105	136	263

## For Lieutenant Governor—Continued

COUNTIES	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR						
	Bowin (Rep.)	Jepsen (Rep.)	Mills (Rep.)	Frommelt (Dem.)	Gilbert (Dem.)	Reppert (Dem.)	Steffen (Dem.)
Plymouth.....	377	1,120	843	227	125	102	221
Pocahontas.....	163	377	368	96	70	131	75
Polk.....	2,261	8,527	8,060	5,143	2,553	7,217	1,806
Pottawattamie.....	728	2,450	1,916	402	576	349	361
Poweshiek.....	276	596	1,122	264	113	157	149
Ringgold.....	118	420	462	183	181	260	170
Sac.....	319	574	805	103	98	96	99
Scott.....	506	7,037	950	931	458	589	676
Shelby.....	121	636	314	161	123	193	114
Sioux.....	1,128	1,610	1,700	122	89	82	134
Story.....	447	1,724	2,151	580	214	413	256
Tama.....	183	418	1,002	321	191	253	215
Taylor.....	200	628	473	85	87	213	123
Union.....	266	875	618	232	84	156	87
Van Buren.....	235	731	507	79	56	98	51
Wapello.....	307	1,694	768	990	737	861	924
Warren.....	215	890	1,258	310	156	425	137
Washington.....	423	1,806	722	283	112	172	159
Wayne.....	149	412	477	105	95	179	75
Webster.....	393	1,074	1,285	546	351	486	329
Winnebago.....	278	783	361	67	69	85	211
Winnebush.....	573	327	681	299	55	46	324
Woodbury.....	871	3,153	1,108	698	482	518	441
Worth.....	225	409	368	71	57	84	210
Wright.....	316	799	827	166	68	129	83
Total.....	36,323	109,392	84,484	40,571	17,966	27,848	22,595

Republican Scattering—1



## For Secretary of State, Auditor and Treasurer of State

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE		TREASURER OF STATE		
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Dodds (Dem.)	Smith (Rep.)	Kelly (Dem.)	Awtry (Rep.)	Baringer (Rep.)	Cruise (Dem.)
Adair.....	1,427	278	1,379	268	679	714	276
Adams.....	989	282	955	275	507	459	310
Allamakee.....	2,609	560	2,524	574	407	2,203	554
Appanoose.....	1,962	920	1,902	920	848	1,031	911
Audubon.....	864	372	830	372	616	247	376
Benton.....	1,407	538	1,282	550	554	849	539
Black Hawk.....	8,041	2,559	7,460	2,583	2,892	4,912	2,504
Boone.....	2,008	901	1,938	920	1,196	696	894
Bremer.....	1,364	362	1,223	372	399	923	362
Buchanan.....	1,491	694	1,447	703	232	1,322	688
Buena Vista.....	2,340	438	2,120	436	1,429	783	420
Butler.....	1,417	210	1,304	216	541	787	208
Calhoun.....	1,669	656	1,545	652	1,500	384	626
Carroll.....	974	2,159	874	2,182	708	300	2,109
Cass.....	2,303	320	2,180	327	1,161	1,107	345
Cedar.....	2,530	449	2,404	438	814	1,598	433
Cerro Gordo.....	3,709	1,241	3,403	1,284	1,563	2,084	1,221
Cherokee.....	1,472	349	1,416	349	848	567	357
Chickasaw.....	1,322	826	1,268	829	252	1,120	811
Clarke.....	945	451	914	451	563	319	445
Clay.....	1,347	455	1,246	474	777	551	466
Clayton.....	1,195	688	1,128	692	412	776	678
Clinton.....	3,441	836	3,277	871	1,284	2,111	856
Crawford.....	1,094	859	1,036	909	636	410	868
Dallas.....	1,638	829	1,515	861	742	808	836
Davis.....	866	908	834	881	425	421	883
Decatur.....	911	646	894	642	388	466	645
Delaware.....	1,329	445	1,279	443	280	1,044	451
Des Moines.....	2,340	1,390	2,286	1,308	1,112	1,144	1,291
Dickinson.....	1,057	432	996	434	482	548	433
Dubuque.....	2,232	5,634	2,059	5,756	576	1,666	5,579
Emmet.....	1,307	236	1,264	239	569	720	232
Fayette.....	2,991	705	2,681	705	240	3,067	687
Floyd.....	1,465	260	1,366	272	582	818	261
Franklin.....	1,940	249	1,750	238	787	1,004	235
Fremont.....	883	458	863	451	448	415	447
Greene.....	1,323	440	1,198	443	807	570	443
Grundy.....	2,003	405	1,903	401	723	1,270	404
Guthrie.....	1,385	391	1,300	398	767	586	389
Hamilton.....	1,555	432	1,414	423	823	657	416
Hancock.....	1,388	346	1,370	351	650	785	345
Hardin.....	2,047	451	1,765	436	821	1,033	419
Harrison.....	791	455	768	442	508	296	429
Henry.....	2,458	448	2,421	427	1,016	1,393	419
Howard.....	874	481	811	490	201	677	468
Humboldt.....	1,230	326	1,114	331	751	409	318
Ida.....	895	420	852	426	621	230	422
Iowa.....	1,381	389	1,255	417	562	782	392
Jackson.....	1,246	925	1,142	941	542	749	900
Jasper.....	2,305	852	2,087	878	1,687	689	844
Jefferson.....	1,784	479	1,716	461	827	854	451
Johnson.....	3,220	2,548	3,012	2,566	1,543	1,601	2,485
Jones.....	1,471	621	1,417	619	345	1,116	616
Keokuk.....	1,401	691	1,342	708	587	732	687
Kossuth.....	1,611	893	1,509	902	824	763	871
Lee.....	2,532	1,536	2,495	1,503	997	1,495	1,472
Linn.....	7,924	3,713	7,202	3,877	2,483	5,381	3,715
Louisia.....	1,362	348	1,333	333	469	853	329
Lucas.....	1,016	420	986	417	501	454	410
Lyon.....	1,305	287	1,182	281	598	611	277
Madison.....	1,342	571	1,320	570	725	574	554
Mahaska.....	2,352	710	2,146	717	1,310	948	709
Marion.....	1,940	1,567	1,694	1,563	1,102	672	1,549
Marshall.....	3,886	938	3,695	978	1,753	1,996	965
Mills.....	1,824	221	1,771	213	912	853	217
Mitchell.....	1,628	399	1,575	391	536	999	385
Monona.....	847	554	824	557	424	386	542
Monroe.....	1,284	603	1,237	604	663	584	587
Montgomery.....	2,048	359	1,992	345	1,084	854	369
Muscatine.....	3,187	492	3,041	488	1,882	1,310	479
O'Brien.....	1,831	678	1,728	696	803	881	681
Osceola.....	1,020	313	950	308	437	543	304
Page.....	2,797	384	2,734	384	1,354	1,367	378

## For Secretary of State, Auditor and Treasurer of State—Continued

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE		TREASURER OF STATE		
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Dodds (Dem.)	Smith (Rep.)	Kelly (Dem.)	Awtry (Rep.)	Baringer (Rep.)	Cruise (Dem.)
Palo Alto.....	1,230	701	1,159	702	635	571	685
Plymouth.....	2,227	608	2,081	659	1,146	926	597
Pocahontas.....	820	301	746	314	457	388	296
Polk.....	16,985	12,898	16,106	13,605	7,068	8,712	12,770
Pottawattamie.....	4,502	1,325	4,391	1,382	2,049	2,324	1,338
Poweshiek.....	1,837	542	1,685	550	1,008	765	523
Ringgold.....	904	719	906	706	444	440	710
Sac.....	1,665	358	1,614	357	1,405	284	360
Scott.....	6,307	2,277	5,900	2,311	3,501	2,934	2,250
Shelby.....	912	444	813	479	538	430	467
Sioux.....	4,564	393	4,165	399	1,892	2,265	385
Story.....	3,993	1,282	3,828	1,294	1,763	2,196	1,265
Tama.....	1,362	750	1,219	745	566	757	752
Taylor.....	1,215	496	1,188	480	659	515	517
Union.....	1,651	429	1,544	432	936	558	476
Van Buren.....	1,389	283	1,343	277	669	663	274
Wapello.....	2,558	2,868	2,387	2,849	1,199	1,284	2,796
Warren.....	2,270	970	2,223	975	1,231	975	970
Washington.....	2,869	694	2,769	695	1,251	1,486	681
Wayne.....	995	438	991	434	525	463	426
Webster.....	2,475	1,442	2,255	1,482	1,669	794	1,427
Winnebago.....	1,353	405	1,371	399	529	748	396
Winnesiek.....	1,921	605	1,846	607	426	1,504	592
Woodbury.....	4,467	1,766	3,807	1,855	1,989	2,274	1,824
Worth.....	965	385	922	398	410	504	391
Wright.....	1,830	358	1,680	357	936	825	346
Total.....	210,653	89,413	198,381	90,905	95,954	109,882	88,391

Republican Scattering for Secretary of State—1  
 Democratic Scattering for Secretary of State—2  
 Republican Scattering for Auditor of State—2  
 Democratic Scattering for Auditor of State—1  
 Republican Scattering for Treasurer of State—3  
 Democratic Scattering for Treasurer of State—5

## For Secretary of Agriculture and Attorney General

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		ATTORNEY GENERAL			
	Liddy (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Turner (Rep.)	Hayes (Dem.)	Johnston (Dem.)	Walton (Dem.)
Adair.....	1,401	279	1,348	99	152	59
Adams.....	1,005	280	989	96	137	63
Allamakee.....	2,564	561	2,556	261	246	123
Appanoose.....	1,918	978	1,895	316	451	218
Audubon.....	843	375	797	119	225	67
Benton.....	1,372	573	1,337	171	328	163
Black Hawk.....	7,688	2,598	7,815	1,112	1,236	629
Boone.....	1,999	916	1,931	392	519	226
Bremer.....	1,286	386	1,259	116	226	91
Buchanan.....	1,454	709	1,444	212	320	202
Buena Vista.....	2,280	454	2,214	167	222	117
Butler.....	1,389	220	1,294	75	130	51
Calhoun.....	1,639	667	1,599	278	374	138
Carroll.....	957	2,332	892	768	879	959
Cass.....	2,275	326	2,205	120	166	109
Cedar.....	2,485	44	2,360	80	157	226
Cerro Gordo.....	3,665	1,271	3,566	678	561	343
Cherokee.....	1,411	357	1,383	127	185	67
Chickasaw.....	1,313	847	1,305	455	385	162
Clarke.....	917	466	845	101	304	75
Clay.....	1,304	470	1,308	203	204	117
Clayton.....	1,215	708	1,105	295	308	265
Clinton.....	3,350	800	3,286	124	224	816
Crawford.....	1,083	901	1,062	288	401	344
Dallas.....	1,684	867	1,558	300	448	227
Davis.....	865	947	840	246	462	257
Decatur.....	890	692	859	153	409	115
Delaware.....	1,302	461	1,249	118	214	144
Des Moines.....	2,280	1,294	2,199	265	600	499
Dickinson.....	1,051	448	1,019	169	200	145
Dubuque.....	2,151	5,673	2,166	2,355	2,450	2,056
Emmet.....	1,288	241	1,252	126	95	40
Fayette.....	2,983	721	2,860	249	336	156
Floyd.....	1,464	279	1,397	108	154	77
Franklin.....	1,810	259	1,761	78	168	66
Fremont.....	884	447	867	169	190	94
Greene.....	1,279	466	1,209	174	201	128
Grundy.....	1,977	423	1,927	125	243	82
Guthrie.....	1,342	413	1,288	125	200	103
Hamilton.....	1,524	440	1,425	134	244	105
Hancock.....	1,366	359	1,295	314	95	56
Hardin.....	1,924	492	1,821	117	264	139
Harrison.....	791	443	790	180	166	124
Henry.....	2,450	428	2,243	91	201	145
Howard.....	856	476	824	223	209	106
Humboldt.....	1,202	352	1,092	160	164	66
Ida.....	855	448	820	148	224	80
Iowa.....	1,330	423	1,308	104	196	158
Jackson.....	1,229	961	1,166	357	448	429
Jasper.....	2,182	893	2,144	232	544	232
Jefferson.....	1,808	491	1,720	96	288	118
Johnson.....	3,146	2,588	2,975	671	1,559	884
Jones.....	1,454	626	1,392	125	325	224
Keokuk.....	1,371	711	1,328	219	317	216
Kossuth.....	1,593	907	1,466	553	372	199
Lee.....	2,625	1,480	2,431	350	686	584
Linn.....	7,498	3,816	7,339	1,172	1,937	1,206
Louisia.....	1,340	346	1,293	58	140	149
Lucas.....	1,000	423	970	102	247	95
Lyon.....	1,200	278	1,154	121	126	55
Madison.....	1,321	567	1,251	158	326	123
Mahaska.....	2,287	745	2,167	209	356	272
Marion.....	1,872	1,642	1,757	496	859	402
Marshall.....	3,827	980	3,747	350	489	239
Mills.....	1,833	221	1,856	96	89	48
Mitchell.....	1,595	398	1,563	223	144	57
Monona.....	828	569	826	229	219	129
Monroe.....	1,272	640	1,225	174	343	137
Montgomery.....	2,016	361	2,035	151	167	61
Muscatine.....	3,135	504	3,183	117	171	307
O'Brien.....	1,736	700	1,685	196	325	202
Osceola.....	963	322	929	124	155	92
Page.....	2,781	385	2,767	173	155	74

## Secretary of Agriculture and Attorney General—Continued

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		ATTORNEY GENERAL			
	Liddy (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Turner (Rep.)	Hayes (Dem.)	Johnston (Dem.)	Walton (Dem.)
Palo Alto.....	1,202	714	1,137	384	250	135
Plymouth.....	2,110	640	2,103	307	289	107
Pocahontas.....	794	321	798	105	135	108
Polk.....	16,369	13,267	15,551	3,741	8,000	3,094
Pottawattamie.....	4,447	1,366	4,870	423	656	603
Poweshiek.....	1,747	575	1,683	145	365	136
Ringgold.....	922	749	882	249	396	150
Sac.....	1,638	368	1,587	155	168	64
Scott.....	6,149	2,279	6,070	442	554	1,688
Shelby.....	890	492	906	216	218	132
Sioux.....	4,191	408	4,112	203	153	63
Story.....	3,785	1,280	3,726	261	869	306
Tama.....	1,294	801	1,223	184	571	218
Taylor.....	1,204	493	1,192	215	200	120
Union.....	1,634	440	1,571	164	231	111
Van Buren.....	1,452	287	1,320	61	150	91
Wapello.....	2,516	2,972	2,384	947	1,539	752
Warren.....	2,213	1,003	2,128	273	575	162
Washington.....	2,802	707	2,720	118	376	247
Wayne.....	980	450	953	98	262	91
Webster.....	2,419	1,490	2,366	635	728	325
Winnnebago.....	1,332	412	1,291	380	75	12
Winnebush.....	1,859	614	1,824	268	242	162
Woodbury.....	4,293	1,846	4,125	684	886	526
Worth.....	971	402	904	269	108	44
Wright.....	1,791	365	1,702	186	143	95
Total.....	205,188	91,708	199,361	30,749	45,397	26,783

Republican Scattering for Secretary of Agriculture—12  
Democratic Scattering for Secretary of Agriculture—3  
Democratic Scattering for Attorney General—27

## For Representatives in Congress

## FIRST DISTRICT

Counties	Schwengel (Rep.)	Schmidhauser (Dem.)
Cedar.....	2,610	476
Des Moines.....	2,300	1,370
Henry.....	2,407	443
Iowa.....	1,476	467
Jefferson.....	1,879	501
Johnson.....	3,306	3,067
Lee.....	2,593	1,667
Louisa.....	1,392	358
Muscatine.....	3,396	571
Scott.....	7,704	2,600
Van Buren.....	1,481	294
Washington.....	2,858	746
Total.....	33,402	12,560

Republican Scattering—4  
Democratic Scattering—2

**Congressional Primary Election—Continued**  
**SECOND DISTRICT**

Counties	Riley (Rep.)	Culver (Dem.)
Allamakee.....	2,604	656
Buchanan.....	1,440	758
Clayton.....	1,194	881
Clinton.....	3,385	1,148
Delaware.....	1,324	518
Dubuque.....	2,445	7,788
Payette.....	2,960	807
Jackson.....	1,366	1,334
Jones.....	1,418	720
Linn.....	8,749	4,631
Winnebago.....	1,973	747
Total.....	28,873	19,988

Republican Scattering—6

**THIRD DISTRICT**

Counties	Gross (Rep.)	Van Eschen (Dem.)
Black Hawk.....	8,837	2,520
Bremer.....	1,437	314
Butler.....	1,655	252
Cerro Gordo.....	3,927	1,119
Chickasaw.....	1,434	780
Floyd.....	1,571	258
Franklin.....	2,143	237
Grundy.....	2,234	408
Hamilton.....	1,710	389
Hancock.....	1,516	337
Hardin.....	2,194	382
Howard.....	949	432
Mitchell.....	1,726	365
Winnebago.....	1,451	388
Worth.....	1,026	375
Wright.....	1,970	314
Total.....	35,760	8,870

**FOURTH DISTRICT**

Counties	Kyl (Rep.)	Dee (Rep.)	Bandstra (Dem.)
Appanoose.....	1,983	179	1,014
Benton.....	1,398	167	613
Clarke.....	939	98	478
Davis.....	914	81	973
Decatur.....	913	85	678
Jasper.....	2,100	318	945
Keokuk.....	1,369	126	758
Lucas.....	1,031	101	447
Mahaska.....	2,232	336	807
Marion.....	1,725	239	1,829
Marshall.....	2,954	999	1,036
Monroe.....	1,318	141	694
Poweshiek.....	1,658	304	647
Ringgold.....	1,015	100	785
Tama.....	1,180	380	888
Union.....	1,432	195	512
Wapello.....	2,684	302	3,140
Warren.....	2,106	285	1,009
Wayne.....	1,013	71	445
Total.....	29,970	4,487	17,698

## Congressional Primary Election—Continued

## FIFTH DISTRICT

Counties	Mahon (Rep.)	Bricker (Rep.)	Huffman (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)
Boone.....	919	865	371	1,009
Polk.....	8,774	5,808	4,004	15,325
Story.....	1,895	1,057	1,070	1,398
Webster.....	1,330	636	633	1,633
Total.....	12,918	8,426	6,078	19,365

## SIXTH DISTRICT

Counties	Mayne (Rep.)	Coffey * (Dem.)
Buena Vista.....	2,409	338
Calhoun.....	1,636	533
Cherokee.....	1,512	269
Clay.....	1,397	364
Dickinson.....	1,158	333
Emmet.....	1,377	194
Humboldt.....	1,126	302
Ida.....	956	371
Kossuth.....	1,588	809
Lyon.....	1,368	234
O'Brien.....	1,910	564
Osceola.....	1,094	246
Palo Alto.....	1,297	538
Plymouth.....	2,424	512
Pocahontas.....	851	272
Sac.....	1,723	300
Sioux.....	4,807	316
Woodbury.....	5,180	1,519
Total.....	33,819	8,074

Republican Scattering—4

Democratic Scattering—225

\*Withdrawn after Primary

## SEVENTH DISTRICT

Counties	Scherle (Rep.)	Oshlo (Dem.)
Adair.....	1,451	265
Adams.....	1,036	269
Audubon.....	883	362
Carroll.....	1,016	1,668
Cass.....	2,583	307
Crawford.....	1,139	777
Dallas.....	1,599	746
Fremont.....	944	426
Greene.....	1,302	347
Guthrie.....	1,434	371
Harrison.....	801	407
Madison.....	1,274	498
Mills.....	2,078	216
Monona.....	839	514
Montgomery.....	2,144	365
Page.....	2,856	354
Pottawattamie.....	5,276	1,535
Shelby.....	951	429
Taylor.....	1,320	475
Total.....	30,936	10,331

Republican Scattering—15

Democratic Scattering—2

## For State Senator

<b>SECOND DISTRICT</b>	
Charles G. Mogged (R) Fairfield.....	3,824
Max E. Reno (D) Bonaparte.....	1,806

<b>THIRD DISTRICT</b>	
Delmont Moffitt (R) Mystic.....	3,958
Donald S. McGill (D) Melrose.....	1,977

<b>FOURTH DISTRICT</b>	
Quentin V. Anderson (R)	
Beaconsfield.....	3,585
Franklin S. Main (D) Lamoni.....	2,318

<b>FIFTH DISTRICT</b>	
James E. Briles (R) Corning.....	4,239
Edward A. Wearin (R) Red Oak.....	2,565
Orval C. Walter (D) Lenox.....	1,517
Democrat Scattering.....	1

<b>TENTH DISTRICT</b>	
Lake M. Crookham (R) Oskaloosa.....	3,360
Bass Van Gilst (D) Oskaloosa.....	1,427

<b>ELEVENTH DISTRICT</b>	
Julian B. Garrett (R) Carlisle.....	945
Bruce Shawver Glenn (R) Knoxville.....	828
Charles O. Laverty (R) Indianola.....	1,661
Wallace F. McKee (R) Carlisle.....	1,243
Stanley M. Heaberlin (D)	
Pleasantville.....	2,596
Democrat Scattering.....	3

<b>TWELFTH DISTRICT</b>	
Joseph B. Flatt (R) Winterset.....	4,801
Jay E. Howe (D) Greenfield.....	1,114

<b>THIRTEENTH DISTRICT</b>	
(Subdistrict No. 2)	
Jim Griffin (R) Council Bluffs.....	832
Alvin B. Moore (R) Council Bluffs....	557
Gilbert E. Klefsaad (D)	
Council Bluffs.....	617

<b>FIFTEENTH DISTRICT</b>	
(Subdistrict No. 1)	
Harold A. Thordson (R) Davenport....	2,478
Joseph W. Cassidy (D) Walcott.....	1,131

<b>SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT</b>	
D. C. Nolan (R) Iowa City.....	3,084
Minnette Doderer (D) Iowa City.....	2,813

<b>TWENTIETH DISTRICT</b>	
(Subdistrict No. 1)	
James R. Maggert (R) Ankeny.....	2,286
William D. Palmer (D) Des Moines..	3,335

<b>TWENTIETH DISTRICT</b>	
(Subdistrict No. 4)	
Carlen A. Fee (R) Des Moines.....	1,203
Lee H. Gaudineer, Jr. (D) Des Moines	1,646

<b>TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT</b>	
Leroy H. Petersen (R) Grimes.....	3,704
Alan Shirley (D) Perry.....	1,706

<b>TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT</b>	
(Subdistrict No. 1)	
Ralph W. Potter (R) Marion.....	2,130
Myron B. Oxley (D) Marion.....	1,085

<b>TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT</b>	
Vernon J. Ferguson (R)	
Marshalltown.....	1,940
John L. Mowry (R) Marshalltown....	2,515
La Vern Hoelscher (D)	
Marshalltown.....	581
Robert E. Rider, Sr. (D)	
Marshalltown.....	454

<b>TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT</b>	
Dean Arbuckle (R) Jefferson.....	2,981
Warren J. Kruck (D) Boone.....	864
George E. Utke (D) Madrid.....	1,065

<b>THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT</b>	
Kenneth Parker (R) Lamont.....	2,673
John W. Patton (D) Aurora.....	1,179
Republican Scattering.....	5
Democrat Scattering.....	4

<b>THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT</b>	
(Subdistrict No. 3.)	
W. Charlene Conklin (R) Waterloo....	8,078
James V. Gallagher (D) Waterloo....	1,023

<b>THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT</b>	
De Vere A. Freeman (R) Dayton.....	2,173
C. Joseph Coleman (D) Clare.....	1,673

<b>THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT</b>	
(Subdistrict No. 1)	
Charles K. Sullivan (R) Sioux City....	1,799
Vincent S. Burke (D) Sioux City.....	872

<b>THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT</b>	
Leslie C. Klink (R) Elkader.....	3,690
Adolph W. Elvers (D) Elkader.....	1,418

<b>THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT</b>	
Floyd Gilley (R) Maynard.....	3,306
Jesse W. Wepler (R) Decorah.....	1,933
H. L. Heying (D) West Union.....	1,421
Republican Scattering.....	2
Democrat Scattering.....	1

<b>FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT</b>	
Harry J. Eastman (R) Charles City..	2,181
Vernon H. Kyhl (R) Parkersburg....	3,008

<b>FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT</b>	
Glen E. Bandel (R) Mason City.....	873
Leigh Curran (R) Mason City.....	3,178
James T. Shannon (D) Mason City....	1,318

<b>FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT</b>	
C. E. Judd (R) Thompson.....	2,084
H. L. Ollenburg (R) Garner.....	2,147
John L. Buren (D) Forest City.....	1,217

<b>FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT</b>	
Wayne Keith (R) Algona.....	1,946
Jean M. Kleve (R) Humboldt.....	1,874
Donald W. Murray (D) Bancroft.....	1,443

<b>FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT</b>	
Walter B. Hammer (R) Estherville..	3,293
John P. Kibbie (D) Emmetsburg.....	1,373

<b>FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT</b>	
J. Leslie Leonard (R) Linn Grove....	2,158
Wayne J. Simington (R) Spencer.....	1,753
Merle W. Hagedorn (D) Royal.....	652
Chris Lauritsen (D) Marathon.....	461
Republican Scattering.....	1
Democrat Scattering.....	1

<b>FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT</b>	
J. Henry Lucken (R) Le Mars.....	2,565
Jack D. McDougall (R) Le Mars.....	1,574
Charles Wiley (D) Le Mars.....	1,029

<b>FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT</b>	
Marvin W. Smith (R) Paullina.....	3,712
H. Kenneth Nurse (D) Hartley.....	1,128
Raymond H. Van Kekerix (D)	
Sheldon.....	679
Democrat Scattering.....	1

<b>FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT</b>	
Lucas J. DeKoster (R) Hull.....	5,733

## For State Representative

## R—Republican

## ADAIR-MADISON

Andrew Barley (R) Stuart ..... 2,775  
 Glenn V. Cline (D) Winterset ..... 843  
 Republican Scattering ..... 1

## ADAMS-MONTGOMERY

Conrad Ossian (R) Red Oak ..... 2,976  
 \*Leland L. Carmichael (D) Villisca.. 592  
 Republican Scattering ..... 13  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 2

## ALLAMAKEE

John C. Mendenhall (R) New Albin.. 2,701  
 Robert R. Gruhn (D) Postville..... 563

## APPANOOSE-DAVIS

Dewey E. Goode (R) Bloomfield ..... 2,828  
 Ross S. Whisler (D) Centerville..... 1,806

## AUDUBON-GUTHRIE

Harvey W. Johnson (R) Exira ..... 2,140  
 Kenneth Robinson (D) Bayard..... 770

## BENTON

David E. Weichman (R) Newhall..... 1,463  
 Harley S. Hanson (D) Vinton ..... 609

## BLACK HAWK

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Doris S. Hansen (R) Cedar Falls..... 974  
 Willard R. Hansen (R) Cedar Falls.. 1,515  
 Raymond C. Nichols (D) Cedar Falls.. 611

## BLACK HAWK

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Donald E. Voorhees (R) Waterloo... 2,196  
 Gertrude S. Cohen (D) Waterloo ..... 535

## BLACK HAWK

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Delman L. Bowers (R) Waterloo..... 722  
 Fred W. Nolting (D) Waterloo..... 508

## BLACK HAWK

(Subdistrict No. 4)

John R. Kramer (R) Waterloo..... 918  
 Vernon A. Ewell (D) Waterloo..... 482

## BLACK HAWK

(Subdistrict No. 5)

Homer R. Ford (R) Waterloo..... 435  
 Donald L. Lippold (R) Waterloo... 1,356  
 Charles J. Uban (D) Waterloo..... 500

## BOONE

Earl R. Senholz (R) Boone ..... 1,871  
 Donald E. Baker (D) Boone..... 983

## BREMER

Raymond M. Fairholm (R) Denver.... 637  
 Luvern W. Kehe (R) Waverly..... 843  
 Clinton E. Berryhill (D) Readlyn..... 415

## BUCHANAN

Art Kitner (R) Independence ..... 1,426  
 Nelson L. Wehner (D) Independence ..... 697  
 Republican Scattering ..... 3

## BUENA VISTA

Dennis L. Freeman (R) Storm Lake 1,821  
 Fred M. Jarvis (R) Alta ..... 824  
 Francis W. Urban (D) Newell..... 395  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 2

## BUTLER

Charles E. Grassley (R)  
 New Hartford ..... 1,507

## D—Democrat

## CALHOUN

William P. Winkelman (R) Lohrville 1,910  
 Chester Sorenson (D) Somers ..... 733

## CARROLL

Romayne E. Huffman (R) Carroll..... 857  
 Charles E. Knoblauch (D) Carroll..... 1,661  
 Karl Nolin (D) Ralston ..... 1,580

## CASS

Lester L. Kluever (R) Atlantic ..... 2,532  
 Charles E. Miller (D) Atlantic ..... 347  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 1

## CEDAR

Howard A. Hamilton (R) Tipton..... 2,607  
 Paul E. Kennedy (D) Clarence..... 454

## CERRO GORDO

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Harold E. Wolfe (R) Clear Lake..... 1,883  
 Marvin R. Hrubes (D) Mason City.... 524

## CERRO GORDO

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Murray C. Lawson (R) Mason City.. 1,734  
 Robert J. Clapsaddle (D) Mason City 865

## CHEROKEE

Harold V. Nelson (R) Aurelia..... 1,442  
 \*Charles F. Knudson (D) Marcus..... 352  
 Republican Scattering ..... 7  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 1

## CHICKASAW

George L. Shawver (R)  
 Fredericksburg ..... 1,828  
 Michael K. Kennedy (D)  
 New Hampton ..... 981

## CLARKE-UNION

Perry L. Christensen (R) Kent ..... 2,524  
 Leo R. Doll (D) Creston ..... 320  
 Harry C. Madden (D) Kent ..... 796  
 Republican Scattering ..... 1

## CLAY-DICKINSON

Lester M. Freeman (R) Spirit Lake... 2,199  
 Filmore Stoermer (D) Milford ..... 971

## CLAYTON

Dale L. Tieden (R) Elkader..... 1,269  
 George W. Leonard (D) Elkader..... 709

## CLINTON

(Subdistrict No. 1)

John Camp (R) Bryant ..... 1,747  
 Harvey C. Frank (D) De Witt ..... 394

## CLINTON

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Charles H. Pelton (R) Clinton..... 1,723  
 Edward J. Hutton (D) Clinton..... 351

## CRAWFORD

Frank A. Crabb (R) Denison..... 1,088  
 Herbert Moeller (D) Denison..... 1,073

## DALLAS

Harold Hunter (R) Minburn ..... 1,601  
 Norman Rodgers (D) Adel ..... 852

## DECATUR-WAYNE

Homer L. Warren (R) Leon..... 1,817  
 Arlo Hullinger (D) Leon ..... 1,129



## DELAWARE

James E. Patton (R) Manchester..... 1,265  
 Harold C. McCormick (D) Manchester..... 493  
 Republican Scattering ..... 5

## DES MOINES

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Charles P. Miller (D) Burlington..... 694

## DES MOINES

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Kathleen Davis (R) Burlington..... 1,003  
 Lloyd F. Schmeiser (D) Burlington..... 595

## DUBUQUE

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Raymond J. Miller (R) Dubuque..... 624  
 Gene V. Kennedy (D) Dubuque..... 1,855

## DUBUQUE

(Subdistrict No. 2)

George A. Forby (R) Dubuque..... 1,046  
 Michael T. Blouin (D) Dubuque..... 2,407  
 John L. Duffy (D) Dubuque ..... 1,065

## DUBUQUE

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Theodore R. Ellsworth (R) Dubuque.. 497  
 Joseph W. Clark (D) Dubuque..... 1,582

## EMMET-PALO ALTO

Leo I. Sanders (R) Estherville ..... 2,433  
 William B. Ridout (D) Estherville .... 950

## FAYETTE

Maynard Menefee (R) Fayette ..... 2,969  
 Josephine M. Heying (D) West Union ..... 710  
 Republican Scattering ..... 2  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 3

## FLOYD

Ralph F. McCartney (R) Charles City 1,575  
 A. Rae Melrose (D) Charles City..... 313  
 Republican Scattering ..... 1

## FRANKLIN

Floyd P. Edgington (R) Sheffield..... 2,025  
 Everett McCord (D) Iowa Falls..... 240

## FREMONT-MILLS

William H. Harbor (R) Henderson.... 2,848  
 A. Corby Fichter, Sr. (D) Randolph.. 685  
 Republican Scattering ..... 4  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 2

## GREENE

C. Raymond Fisher (R)  
 Grand Junction ..... 1,328

## GRUNDY

Harold O. Fischer (R) Wellsburg..... 2,129

## HAMILTON

John Nelson (R) Jewell..... 846  
 Clyde Rex (R) Ellsworth..... 1,017  
 Edmund M. Seiser (D) Webster City 469

## HANCOCK

Delwyn Stromer (R) Garner..... 1,438  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 153

## HARDIN

Richard W. Welden (R) Iowa Falls.. 1,755  
 Leo L. Knight (D) Iowa Falls..... 506

## HARRISON

William E. Darrington (R) Persia..... 783  
 Charles A. Korn (D) Logan..... 416

## HENRY

Charles F. Strothman (R)  
 New London ..... 2,201  
 Clarence E. Pulse, Jr. (D)  
 Mount Pleasant ..... 418

## HOWARD-MITCHELL

Fred B. Hanson (R) Osage ..... 1,935  
 Patricia M. Knosby (R) Elma ..... 885  
 Earl Johnson (D) Lime Springs..... 877  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 1

## HUMBOLDT-POCAHONTAS

Harold L. Knight (R) Humboldt..... 2,009  
 Paul D. Kampen (D) Ottosen..... 648  
 Republican Scattering ..... 1  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 1

## IDA-SAC

J. Wesley Graham (R) Ida Grove..... 2,514  
 J. Ralph Rauch (D) Auburn..... 801  
 Republican Scattering ..... 1

## IOWA

Raymond D. Logue (R) Marengo..... 1,371

## JACKSON

Lynn S. Battles, Sr. (R) Maquoketa 1,409  
 Richard J. Norpel, Sr. (D) Bellevue... 1,113

## JASPER

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Collin M. Fritz (R) Newton..... 852  
 Lois J. Hinshaw (R) Kellogg..... 478  
 William J. Gannon (D) Mingo..... 501

## JASPER

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Norman Roorda (R) Monroe..... 946  
 Myron A. White (D) Grinnell..... 400

## JEFFERSON-VAN BUREN

Floyd H. Millen (R) Farmington..... 3,286  
 Orvey C. Buck (D) Keosauqua..... 663

## JOHNSON

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Earl Yoder (R) Iowa City..... 1,769  
 Joseph C. Johnston (D) Iowa City..... 1,249  
 William M. Weir (D) Iowa City..... 655

## JOHNSON

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Frank H. Bates (R) Iowa City..... 1,405  
 Edward Mezvinsky (D) Iowa City..... 1,061

## JONES

Roy A. Miller (R) Monticello..... 1,432  
 John A. Holmes (D) Wyoming..... 673

## KEOKUK

Keith H. Dunton (D) Thornburg..... 562  
 Norbert J. Flanders (D) Keota..... 281  
 Republican Scattering ..... 33

## KOSSUTH

Karl E. Kilsholm (R) Algona..... 1,559  
 Berl E. Priebe (D) Algona..... 985

## LEE

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Adrian Brineck (D) West Point..... 726  
 Carroll I. Redfern (D) Donnellson... 511

## LEE

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Stanley T. Shepherd (R) Farmington 1,322  
 \*Jack A. Kraus (D) Keokuk..... 536

## LINN

## (Subdistrict No. 1)

Nathan F. Sorg (R) Marion..... 1,513  
Donald F. Zeller (D) Palo..... 632

## LINN

## (Subdistrict No. 2)

Frances Palmer (R) Cedar Rapids.... 885  
Richard M. Radl (D) Lisbon..... 439  
Judith Ann Schappert (D) Marion.... 228

## LINN

## (Subdistrict No. 3)

Scott McIntyre, Jr. (R) Cedar Rapids 1,783  
Delores Cortez (D) Cedar Rapids..... 561

## LINN

## (Subdistrict No. 4)

James D. Wells (D) Cedar Rapids.... 515  
Ethan M. Akin (D) Cedar Rapids.... 319

## LINN

## (Subdistrict No. 5)

F. Fred Dumbaugh (R) Cedar Rapids 550  
Ab Igram (R) Cedar Rapids..... 645  
Dale T. Crosier (D) Cedar Rapids..... 665

## LINN

## (Subdistrict No. 6)

Joan Lipsky (R) Cedar Rapids..... 2,258  
Doris Ann Peick (D) Cedar Rapids.. 644

## LOUISA-MUSCATINE

## (Subdistrict No. 1)

Clarence F. Schmarje (R) Muscatine 2,377  
Edward C. Hoffbauer (D) Stockton.... 318

## LOUISA-MUSCATINE

## (Subdistrict No. 2)

Dean O. Corey (R) Morning Sun..... 1,184  
Clarence Jennings (R)  
Columbus Junction..... 1,102  
Herbert A. Sorenson (D) Wapello.... 425

## LUCAS-MONROE

J. E. King (R) Albia..... 2,189  
Tom Dougherty (D) Albia..... 1,103  
Republican Scattering..... 5

## LYON-OSCEOLA

Irvin L. Bergman (R) Harris..... 2,280  
L. H. Severson (D) Rock Rapids..... 598  
Democrat Scattering..... 1

## MAHASKA

Aubrey Love (R) Oskaloosa..... 1,169  
George N. Pierson (R) Oskaloosa .... 1,370  
\*E. V. Sullivan (D) Oskaloosa ..... 679

## MARION

Gerrit Van Roekel (R) Pella..... 1,760  
Armour Boot (D) Pella..... 824  
Jerry D. Oliver (D) Melcher..... 916

## MARSHALL

## (Subdistrict No. 1)

William Hill (R) Marshalltown ..... 1,852  
Gordon B. Burke (D) Marshalltown 400

## MARSHALL

## (Subdistrict No. 2)

Elizabeth R. Miller (R) Marshalltown 948  
P. N. Phillips (R) Marshalltown .... 510  
Wayne Rubenbauer (R) Marshalltown 661  
Paul E. Craig (D) Marshalltown ..... 329  
Ray Focht (D) Melbourne..... 294

## MONONA

Jewell O. Waugh (R) Whiting..... 839  
Linus P. Brenner (D) Mapleton..... 554

## O'BRIEN

Clark D. Hughes (R) Primghar ..... 776  
Walter W. P. Kruse (R) Sheldon .... 1,169

## PAGE

Leroy S. Miller (R) Shenandoah ..... 2,717  
Harold L. Brown (D) Clarinda ..... 876  
Republican Scattering..... 19  
Democrat Scattering..... 3

## PLYMOUTH

Gordon Stokes (R) Le Mars ..... 2,221  
Margery A. Bindner (D) Le Mars .... 591

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 1)

Jack D. Reynolds (R) Mitchellville .. 1,294  
Ralph C. Mathis (D) Elkhardt ..... 1,097  
Ed Skinner (D) Altoona..... 1,407

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 2)

Donald B. Running (R) Des Moines .. 981  
William Henry Huff, III (R)  
Urbandale..... 1,101  
Lester Hamilton (D) Urbandale..... 639  
Kenneth W. Rittgers (D) Des Moines 777

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 3)

Herbert H. Hauge (R) Des Moines .. 902  
Thomas A. Renda (D) Des Moines .... 1,238

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 4)

Don D. Alt (R) West Des Moines .... 1,858  
Colleen Shearer (R) West Des Moines 915  
Roberta A. Whitson (R) Des Moines 352  
Harry W. Beardsley (D)  
West Des Moines..... 963  
Maureen Soliday (D)  
West Des Moines..... 450

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 5)

William J. Comito (R) Des Moines.... 260  
Herbert W. Anderson (R) Des Moines 665  
Vernon N. Bennett (D) Des Moines 1,202

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 6)

Richard Pundt (R) Des Moines..... 402  
Earl W. Sutton (R) Des Moines..... 767  
Norman G. Jesse (D) Des Moines.... 389  
James N. Parker (D) Des Moines..... 358  
John P. Roehrick (D) Des Moines.... 346  
Lawrence W. Russell (D) Des Moines 374

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 7)

Robert M. Kreamer (R) Des Moines.. 1,903  
Bernard J. O'Malley (D) Des Moines 1,144

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 8)

George F. Milligan (R) Des Moines 2,054  
F. Mac Danielson (D) Des Moines.... 1,141

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 9)

\*Rose H. Johnson (R) Des Moines.... 362  
A. June Franklin (D) Des Moines.... 591

## POLK

## (Subdistrict No. 10)

Louis A. Anania (R) Des Moines..... 508  
James T. Caffrey (D) Des Moines.... 1,106

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 11)

Ben J. Gibson (R) Des Moines..... 1,194  
 Harve E. Montgomery (R)  
 Des Moines ..... 489  
 John Tapscott (D) Des Moines ..... 1,125

## POTTAWATTAMIE

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Richard N. Baber (R) Council Bluffs 403  
 Lowell A. Cummings (R) Oakland.... 477  
 Laverne Schroeder (R) McClelland.... 768  
 Thomas E. Monahan (D)  
 Council Bluffs ..... 275

## POTTAWATTAMIE

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Lawrence E. Allen (R)  
 Council Bluffs ..... 321  
 Ernest L. Currie (R) Council Bluffs 377  
 R. L. Howe, Sr. (R) Council Bluffs.. 310  
 Maurice A. Van Nostrand (R) Avoca 1,023  
 Paul M. Culton (D) Council Bluffs.... 362

## POTTAWATTAMIE

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Herman Gruber (R) Carter Lake..... 285  
 Larry L. Perkins (R) Council Bluffs 348  
 Billie D. Runyon (D) Council Bluffs.. 273

## POTTAWATTAMIE

(Subdistrict No. 4)

Michael Paulson, Jr. (R)  
 Council Bluffs ..... 350  
 Richard H. Walter (R)  
 Council Bluffs ..... 398  
 Donald N. Kimes (D) Council Bluffs 302

## POWESHIEK

Clair Strand (R) Grinnell ..... 1,876  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 8

## RINGGOLD-TAYLOR

Francis Folcay (R) Lenox ..... 1,912  
 Eldon B. Pool (D) Bedford ..... 595  
 Eldon L. Stroborg (D) Blockton..... 949

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Alan D. Dugan (R) Davenport..... 838  
 Walter Dietz (D) Walcott ..... 439

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Dorothy M. Goetsch (R) Davenport 565  
 Arlene Jens (R) Davenport ..... 561  
 Robert E. Newton (D) Davenport... 434

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Owen C. Baety (R) Davenport ..... 316  
 Trave E. O'Hearn (R) Davenport.... 655  
 John Edward Westburg (D)  
 Davenport ..... 211

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 4)

Elizabeth Shaw (R) Davenport..... 1,450  
 Helen F. Cleveland (D) Davenport... 367

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 5)

Edgar H. Holden (R) Davenport..... 1,903  
 Karl H. Hellman (D) Bettendorf..... 549

## SHELBY

Alfred Nielsen (R) Defiance ..... 1,011  
 Joseph F. Jurschak (D) Portsmouth 516

## SIOUX

Elmer Den Herder (R) Sioux Center 4,478  
 Margaret Schroeder (D) Rock Valley 404

## STORY

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Rudy Van Drie (R) Ames ..... 2,485  
 \*Mary Adams (D) Ames ..... 661

## STORY

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Ray C. Cunningham (R) Ames..... 1,390  
 Larry N. Larson (D) Ames ..... 612

## TAMA

Fred Mohrfeld (R) Toledo ..... 1,291  
 Albert H. Detje (D) Traer ..... 780

## WAPELLO

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Victor Goode (R) Ottumwa ..... 1,157  
 Orbie E. Brittain (D) Blakesburg... 837  
 Duane L. Heckart (D) Ottumwa..... 504  
 Charles N. Poncy (D) Ottumwa ..... 1,773

## WAPELLO

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Edna C. Lawrence (R) Ottumwa ..... 1,158  
 Gerold Bone (D) Ottumwa ..... 727  
 James H. Schwartz (D) Ottumwa... 986

## WARREN

Lewis Johnson (R) Indianola..... 2,278  
 James I. Middleswart (D) Indianola 995  
 Republican Scattering ..... 3  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 3

## WASHINGTON

Herbert L. Campbell (R) Washington 1,696  
 Joe H. Jones (R) Washington ..... 1,341  
 Corbin Crawford (D) Ainsworth ..... 677  
 Republican Scattering ..... 2  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 2

## WEBSTER

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Richard L. Grove (R) Barnum ..... 654  
 D. Vincent Mayberry (D) Fort Dodge 751

## WEBSTER

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Merrill C. Schlieff (R) Dayton..... 801  
 Dale M. Cochran (D) Eagle Grove... 542  
 Milton O. Danielson (D) Lehigh..... 408

## WINNEBAGO-WORTH

James T. Klein (R) Lake Mills..... 2,434  
 Harold Mueller (D) Manly ..... 819

## WINNESHIEK

Ward R. Abbott (R)  
 Spring Grove, Minn. .... 471  
 Walter V. Langland (R)  
 Spring Grove, Minn. .... 1,664  
 Reginald J. Moellers (D) Ossian..... 652

## WOODBURY

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Leonard Andersen (R) Sioux City.... 1,056  
 William R. Jackson, Jr. (D)  
 Sioux City ..... 424

## WOODBURY

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Ralph E. Watson (R) Sioux City..... 461  
 Donald V. Doyle (D) Sioux City..... 322

## WOODBURY

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Andrew G. Dooley (R) Sioux City..... 543  
 Lawrence A. Baron (D) Sioux City.... 288

## WOODBURY

(Subdistrict No. 4)

Edgar J. Koch (R) Sioux City ..... 1,112  
 \*Patrick B. Craven (D) Sioux City... 878

## WOODBURY

(Subdistrict No. 5)

Louis A. Peterson (R) Lawton..... 689  
 Bert Fullerton (R) Correctionville... 618  
 \*Stanley Bos (D) Lawton ..... 378

## WRIGHT

Ray V. Bailey (D) Clarion ..... 455  
 \*Withdraw after Primary

# General Election—1968

Votes cast in the General Election Nov. 5, 1968.

## For President and Vice President

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT				
	Nixon Agnew (Rep.)	Humphrey Muskie (Dem.)	Munn Fisher (Prohib.)	Blomen Taylor (Labor)	Wallace Griffin (Independ.)
Adair.....	2,789	1,550	1	1	234
Adams.....	1,868	993			260
Allamakee.....	4,449	2,245	2	1	407
Appanoose.....	3,497	3,005	1	1	540
Audubon.....	2,592	1,710	1		198
Benton.....	5,016	3,944	4	1	602
Black Hawk.....	25,594	21,097	11	11	2,621
Boone.....	5,260	5,219	9	2	562
Bremer.....	5,604	2,481	2		423
Buchanan.....	4,541	3,670	2	1	454
Buena Vista.....	5,590	3,051	2	3	386
Butler.....	4,051	1,673	3	3	252
Calhoun.....	3,715	2,361	4	1	335
Carroll.....	3,927	4,809	2	2	412
Cass.....	5,223	2,136	7		369
Cedar.....	4,494	2,675			438
Cerro Gordo.....	10,681	8,554	10	6	1,036
Cherokee.....	4,436	2,705	2	3	340
Chickasaw.....	3,510	2,986			288
Clarke.....	2,059	1,655			288
Clay.....	4,325	2,840	5	1	369
Clayton.....	5,132	3,168			541
Clinton.....	11,513	9,515	1	10	1,059
Crawford.....	4,287	2,851	3	1	539
Dallas.....	5,549	5,062		2	640
Davis.....	2,016	1,904			355
Decatur.....	2,261	2,057	1		262
Delaware.....	4,660	2,760			412
Des Moines.....	8,452	10,184	12	1	1,318
Dickinson.....	3,472	2,286	1	3	281
Dubuque.....	14,197	18,664	13	18	1,701
Emmet.....	3,444	2,163	2		230
Fayette.....	6,935	4,098	3	2	636
Floyd.....	4,792	2,971	3	2	390
Franklin.....	3,604	1,777	2	1	240
Fremont.....	2,385	1,484			396
Greene.....	3,208	2,208	10	3	269
Grundy.....	4,866	1,675	2		290
Guthrie.....	3,346	2,063	2	1	335
Hamilton.....	4,607	3,058	7	1	301
Hancock.....	3,544	2,131	5	1	249
Hardin.....	5,308	3,227	7	1	407
Harrison.....	3,867	2,410			540
Henry.....	4,613	2,532	5	2	503
Howard.....	3,141	2,420	3	2	253
Humboldt.....	3,239	1,940	1	1	217
Ida.....	2,753	1,463			208
Iowa.....	4,133	2,596	3	1	367
Jackson.....	4,535	3,413	2	3	499
Jasper.....	7,901	6,556	6	8	742
Jefferson.....	4,180	2,411	3		377
Johnson.....	11,384	13,541	4	29	736
Jones.....	4,513	3,415	5		475
Keokuk.....	3,588	2,807	2	1	332
Kossuth.....	5,350	4,392	5		310
Lee.....	8,893	8,076	3	1	1,052
Linn.....	30,918	29,898	8	17	3,182
Louisa.....	2,529	1,632			323
Lucas.....	2,643	1,942	1	1	200
Lyon.....	4,195	1,403	2		151
Madison.....	3,151	2,192	3	1	327
Mahaska.....	5,670	3,721	2	4	420
Marion.....	5,791	4,618	4	1	597
Marshall.....	9,402	6,362	10	6	819
Mills.....	2,916	1,216	2		532
Mitchell.....	3,533	2,103	1		192
Monona.....	2,980	2,184	1	2	437

**Votes cast in the General Election Nov. 5, 1968, for President and Vice President of the United States—Continued.**

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT				
	Nixon Agnew (Rep.)	Humphrey Muskie (Dem.)	Munn Fisher (Prohib.)	Blomen Taylor (Labor)	Wallace Griffin (Independ.)
Monroe.....	2,143	2,240	1		312
Montgomery.....	4,155	1,892			425
Muscatine.....	7,361	4,726	2	2	643
O'Brien.....	5,594	2,146	2	1	322
Osceola.....	2,516	1,420			164
Page.....	5,907	2,128	3		634
Palo Alto.....	3,114	2,874			234
Plymouth.....	6,236	3,234		1	557
Pocahontas.....	2,940	2,364	6		254
Polk.....	51,814	52,731	31	15	9,524
Pottawattamie.....	16,038	9,495	8	4	2,758
Poweshiek.....	4,470	3,250	3	1	367
Ringgold.....	1,986	1,237	1		256
Sac.....	4,182	2,207			280
Scott.....	25,783	24,596	12	6	4,133
Shelby.....	3,886	2,365	3	4	330
Sioux.....	10,010	2,181	1		315
Story.....	13,327	9,456	9	2	772
Tama.....	4,955	3,767	1	2	494
Taylor.....	2,765	1,501	1		368
Union.....	3,365	2,137		2	374
Van Buren.....	2,294	1,331	4		237
Wapello.....	7,825	9,375	4	7	1,355
Warren.....	5,619	4,613	6	1	919
Washington.....	4,899	2,679	3		349
Wayne.....	2,553	1,723	1	1	283
Webster.....	9,349	8,572	25	9	1,026
Winnebago.....	3,543	2,163	1		246
Winneshiek.....	5,600	3,364	2	3	344
Woodbury.....	21,159	18,281	8	8	2,153
Worth.....	2,383	1,815	2		214
Wright.....	4,299	2,969	4	3	248
Total.....	619,106	476,699	362	241	66,422

## Presidential Electors—1968

Iowa's Presidential electors met in the office of the Governor Dec. 16, 1968, and cast the nine votes of Iowa for Richard M. Nixon as President and Spiro T. Agnew as Vice President of the United States.

Iowa's nine electors were: Gilbert Ted Carson, Winthrop; Nelson Cornwall, Spencer; Verne A. Martin, Newton; Ben F. Jensen, Exira; John B. Walters, Cedar Rapids; George R. Stauffacher, Eldora; Paul R. Hade, Harcourt; Clarence F. Schmarje, Muscatine and James Klein, Lake Mills.

This vote was transmitted to the president of the United States Senate as required by the Constitution of the United States (see Amendment 12), and was counted, with the votes of the other states, at a joint session of the two houses of Congress.

The electors in the several states are chosen in such manner as the respective legislatures may direct. In Iowa they are nominated by the state conventions of the political parties. Their names do not, however, go on the ballot. The names on the ballot are those of the Presidential and Vice Presidential candidates.

## For United States Senator

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR		
	Stanley (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Higens (Prohib.)
Adair.....	2,582	1,917	1
Adams.....	1,815	1,232	1
Allamakee.....	4,144	2,820	1
Appanoose.....	3,521	3,507	1
Audubon.....	2,414	2,002	
Benton.....	4,741	4,664	14
Black Hawk.....	24,698	23,940	34
Boone.....	4,742	6,144	18
Bremer.....	5,177	3,160	7
Buchanan.....	4,565	3,964	1
Buena Vista.....	4,692	4,248	6
Butler.....	4,361	2,119	10
Calhoun.....	3,394	2,942	6
Carroll.....	3,385	5,669	7
Cass.....	4,836	2,768	9
Cedar.....	4,476	3,093	
Cerro Gordo.....	9,802	10,182	18
Cherokee.....	3,660	3,447	1
Chickasaw.....	3,360	3,336	
Clarke.....	2,086	1,354	
Clay.....	3,808	3,577	1
Clayton.....	4,626	4,036	7
Clinton.....	11,555	10,300	4
Crawford.....	3,767	3,825	11
Dallas.....	4,896	6,228	7
Davis.....	2,125	2,085	1
Decatur.....	2,225	2,283	
Delaware.....	4,248	3,426	1
Des Moines.....	8,480	11,244	15
Dickinson.....	3,098	2,817	1
Dubuque.....	12,885	21,040	27
Emmet.....	3,167	2,542	4
Fayette.....	6,300	5,097	1
Floyd.....	4,443	3,616	3
Franklin.....	3,204	2,340	1
Fremont.....	2,333	1,772	4
Greene.....	2,875	2,567	4
Grundy.....	4,276	2,450	
Guthrie.....	3,049	2,562	5
Hamilton.....	4,103	3,785	6
Hancock.....	3,179	2,603	8
Hardin.....	4,505	4,132	4
Harrison.....	3,788	2,801	1
Henry.....	4,405	3,119	2
Howard.....	3,046	2,635	1
Humboldt.....	2,945	2,500	4
Ida.....	2,023	2,389	
Iowa.....	3,924	3,088	3
Jackson.....	3,720	4,394	14
Jasper.....	7,002	7,994	9
Jefferson.....	3,994	2,752	3
Johnson.....	9,373	16,402	12
Jones.....	4,224	4,120	3
Keokuk.....	3,512	3,128	2
Kossuth.....	4,697	5,107	2
Lee.....	8,786	8,720	3
Linn.....	26,822	36,327	36
Louisa.....	2,631	1,788	
Lucas.....	2,246	2,300	1
Lyon.....	3,828	1,797	3
Madison.....	3,004	2,570	8
Mahaska.....	5,091	4,562	8
Marion.....	5,398	5,550	9
Marshall.....	7,920	8,422	20
Mills.....	2,906	1,530	2
Mitchell.....	3,271	2,487	1
Monona.....	2,698	2,791	1
Monroe.....	2,130	2,456	2
Montgomery.....	3,958	2,372	3
Muscatine.....	8,165	4,467	7
O'Brien.....	4,936	2,975	1
Osceola.....	2,275	1,722	

**Votes cast in the General Election Nov. 5, 1968, for United States Senator—Continued.**

COUNTIES	UNITED STATES SENATOR		
	Stanley (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Higens (Prohib.)
Page.....	5,757	2,709	3
Palo Alto.....	2,816	3,262	.....
Plymouth.....	5,577	4,340	3
Pocahontas.....	2,643	2,833	6
Polk.....	45,135	66,859	110
Pottawattamie.....	16,222	11,155	25
Poweshiek.....	3,919	4,115	7
Ringgold.....	1,935	1,471	1
Sac.....	3,467	3,123	2
Scott.....	26,352	27,239	27
Shelby.....	3,640	2,889	4
Sioux.....	8,997	3,338	1
Story.....	10,368	13,095	17
Tama.....	4,472	4,544	2
Taylor.....	2,665	1,823	.....
Union.....	3,094	2,662	3
Van Buren.....	2,260	1,541	2
Wapello.....	8,155	9,959	23
Warren.....	5,085	5,910	12
Washington.....	4,503	3,231	4
Wayne.....	2,506	1,996	1
Webster.....	8,739	10,000	21
Winnebago.....	3,281	2,562	.....
Winnesiek.....	4,936	4,254	3
Woodbury.....	17,294	23,647	30
Worth.....	2,199	2,086	.....
Wright.....	3,878	3,503	9
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>508,469</b>	<b>574,884</b>	<b>727</b>

## For Governor and Lieutenant Governor

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR			LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
	Ray (Rep.)	Franzenburg (Dem.)	Miller (Prohib.)	Jepsen (Rep.)	Frommelt (Dem.)	Pearson (Prohib.)
Adair.....	2,713	1,792	.....	2,784	1,542	1
Adams.....	1,759	1,236	2	1,771	1,070	2
Allamakee.....	4,493	2,389	2	4,293	2,386	1
Appanoose.....	3,645	3,396	2	3,699	3,023	1
Audubon.....	2,431	1,905	1	2,494	1,676	1
Benton.....	4,730	4,640	15	4,826	3,913	30
Black Hawk.....	25,791	22,823	42	26,670	20,886	56
Boone.....	5,198	5,623	25	5,128	4,950	42
Bremer.....	5,080	3,249	9	5,269	2,612	17
Buchanan.....	4,588	3,890	1	4,599	3,632	3
Buena Vista.....	5,358	3,465	9	5,506	2,753	18
Butler.....	4,251	2,223	7	4,519	1,698	8
Calhoun.....	3,523	2,749	7	3,472	2,250	12
Carroll.....	3,693	5,239	8	3,613	4,630	11
Cass.....	5,075	2,448	13	5,169	2,005	25
Cedar.....	4,304	3,145	.....	4,658	2,442	2
Cerro Gordo.....	11,114	8,833	16	10,812	8,420	29
Cherokee.....	4,306	3,049	1	4,415	2,701	2
Chickasaw.....	3,472	3,181	.....	3,433	2,985	.....
Clarke.....	2,110	1,834	1	2,063	1,654	1
Clay.....	4,306	3,036	6	4,240	2,548	11
Clayton.....	4,997	3,598	2	4,726	3,681	7
Clinton.....	12,301	9,406	9	12,112	8,981	4
Crawford.....	3,850	3,609	15	4,101	2,658	26
Dallas.....	5,499	5,580	6	5,539	5,169	8
Davis.....	2,018	2,150	1	2,027	1,959	.....
Decatur.....	2,243	2,186	.....	2,246	1,946	.....
Delaware.....	4,387	3,223	2	4,151	3,149	1
Des Moines.....	9,402	10,161	34	9,130	9,813	25
Dickinson.....	3,466	2,336	13	3,386	2,049	13
Dubuque.....	14,453	18,592	71	11,798	20,958	38
Emmet.....	3,580	2,061	5	3,465	1,936	6
Fayette.....	6,722	4,712	2	6,694	4,417	5
Floyd.....	4,871	3,157	10	4,813	3,009	12
Franklin.....	3,367	2,154	5	3,492	1,602	2
Fremont.....	2,404	1,600	3	2,384	1,587	5
Greene.....	3,142	2,239	8	3,085	1,807	18
Grundy.....	3,692	3,078	.....	4,416	1,937	.....
Guthrie.....	3,171	2,381	2	3,198	2,007	2
Hamilton.....	4,435	3,377	7	4,370	2,941	14
Hancock.....	3,346	2,446	11	3,418	2,001	16
Hardin.....	4,560	4,067	11	4,908	3,046	8
Harrison.....	3,880	2,562	1	3,866	2,467	.....
Henry.....	4,738	2,713	5	4,791	2,444	4
Howard.....	2,938	2,680	2	2,888	2,482	1
Humboldt.....	3,067	2,346	2	3,141	2,004	6
Ida.....	2,391	1,923	1	2,524	1,541	3
Iowa.....	3,967	2,986	4	4,022	2,452	9
Jackson.....	4,112	3,746	20	3,907	3,610	22
Jasper.....	7,590	7,366	10	7,721	6,828	13
Jefferson.....	4,093	2,546	2	4,096	2,224	4
Johnson.....	11,974	13,611	15	11,721	12,840	24
Jones.....	4,393	3,887	5	4,399	3,544	5
Keokuk.....	3,489	3,075	3	3,439	2,801	5
Kossuth.....	4,992	4,698	9	5,045	4,326	11
Lee.....	9,051	8,292	7	9,056	7,833	6
Linn.....	31,398	31,600	36	31,418	29,111	110
Louisa.....	2,543	1,819	.....	2,518	1,592	.....
Lucas.....	2,415	2,243	2	2,396	2,019	2
Lyon.....	3,945	1,603	1	3,961	1,391	3
Madison.....	3,076	2,499	5	3,136	2,176	4
Mahaska.....	5,508	4,053	7	5,289	3,427	30
Marion.....	5,739	5,094	9	5,667	4,751	46
Marshall.....	7,910	8,507	19	8,802	6,435	46
Mills.....	3,061	1,297	1	3,058	1,173	3
Mitchell.....	3,402	2,271	1	3,419	2,037	2
Monona.....	2,883	2,520	2	2,939	2,276	1
Monroe.....	2,161	2,326	2	2,158	2,145	2
Montgomery.....	4,186	2,070	2	4,182	1,899	2
Muscataine.....	7,662	4,836	10	7,867	4,329	7
O'Brien.....	5,164	2,591	2	5,237	2,209	2
Osceola.....	2,379	1,565	.....	2,414	1,323	1



**Votes cast in the General Election Nov. 5, 1968, for Governor and Lieutenant Governor—Continued.**

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR			LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
	Ray (Rep.)	Franzenburg (Dem.)	Miller (Prohib.)	Jepsen (Rep.)	Frommelt (Dem.)	Pearson (Prohib.)
Page.....	5,084	2,429	5	6,002	2,194	6
Palo Alto.....	2,998	2,930	.....	2,881	2,709	.....
Plymouth.....	5,802	3,866	.....	5,907	3,230	.....
Pocahontas.....	2,766	2,682	6	2,748	2,164	20
Polk.....	53,399	58,717	84	52,881	54,197	126
Pottawattamie.....	10,975	10,175	49	16,642	9,731	150
Poweshiek.....	4,263	3,744	7	4,402	3,183	9
Ringgold.....	1,910	1,391	1	1,873	1,169	2
Sac.....	3,886	2,721	3	3,936	2,223	3
Scott.....	29,361	23,897	60	33,566	18,985	64
Shelby.....	3,825	2,066	3	3,851	2,467	6
Sioux.....	9,431	2,751	.....	9,456	2,338	2
Story.....	12,907	10,425	10	13,085	9,113	24
Tama.....	4,308	4,754	5	4,778	3,824	11
Taylor.....	2,716	1,704	.....	2,748	1,437	1
Union.....	3,368	2,371	3	2,437	2,102	3
Van Buren.....	2,252	1,500	4	2,166	1,318	5
Wapello.....	8,298	9,852	16	8,171	9,239	27
Warren.....	5,523	5,609	7	5,741	4,956	8
Washington.....	4,649	3,142	2	4,828	2,655	4
Wayne.....	2,575	1,868	1	2,571	1,721	.....
Webster.....	9,243	9,386	17	8,960	8,509	41
Winnebago.....	3,439	2,347	.....	3,466	2,058	1
Winneshiek.....	5,371	3,093	2	5,156	3,575	1
Woodbury.....	20,724	19,853	68	21,296	17,789	55
Worth.....	2,258	2,021	1	2,254	1,770	1
Wright.....	4,144	3,179	11	4,092	2,782	26
Total.....	614,328	521,216	938	618,929	469,556	1,424

## For Secretary of State and Auditor of State

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE			AUDITOR OF STATE		
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Dodds (Dem.)	Work (Prohib.)	Smith (Rep.)	Kelly (Dem.)	Buchholz (Prohib.)
Adair.....	2,908	1,432	3	2,822	1,456	7
Adams.....	1,816	1,022	2	1,746	1,067	1
Allamakee.....	4,478	2,184	2	4,401	2,235	2
Appanoose.....	3,785	2,968	4	3,757	2,960	4
Audubon.....	2,513	1,605	.....	2,384	1,704	2
Benton.....	5,181	3,568	14	4,865	3,744	31
Black Hawk.....	26,999	20,354	37	26,171	20,961	67
Boone.....	5,657	4,399	45	5,535	4,437	42
Bremer.....	5,609	2,317	8	5,256	2,492	45
Buchanan.....	4,841	3,367	3	4,621	3,512	3
Buena Vista.....	5,682	2,640	11	5,395	2,798	22
Butler.....	4,563	1,613	3	4,500	1,615	10
Calhoun.....	3,737	2,042	13	3,587	2,079	16
Carroll.....	4,022	4,263	7	3,690	4,418	15
Cass.....	5,212	1,976	17	5,107	1,998	28
Cedar.....	4,695	2,561	1	4,550	2,586	2
Cerro Gordo.....	11,023	8,227	17	10,802	8,331	29
Cherokee.....	4,582	2,540	1	4,441	2,639	1
Chickasaw.....	3,645	2,730	.....	3,456	2,863	.....
Clarke.....	2,153	1,575	.....	2,113	1,591	.....
Clay.....	4,479	2,290	5	4,258	2,477	7
Clayton.....	5,167	3,062	7	4,981	3,190	11
Clinton.....	12,034	8,786	29	11,951	8,830	18
Crawford.....	4,068	2,585	23	3,971	2,665	20
Dallas.....	5,863	4,852	9	5,698	4,076	8
Davis.....	2,092	1,935	1	2,061	1,912	1
Decatur.....	2,310	1,905	.....	2,298	1,922	.....
Delaware.....	4,631	2,655	4	4,456	2,765	3
Des Moines.....	7,700	11,750	18	8,569	10,466	13
Dickinson.....	3,511	1,947	12	3,413	1,988	13
Dubuque.....	13,227	16,812	66	12,952	17,014	48
Emmet.....	3,563	1,881	7	3,480	1,874	7
Fayette.....	7,261	3,872	5	6,918	4,081	3
Floyd.....	4,959	2,851	10	4,850	2,922	12
Franklin.....	3,671	1,450	2	3,545	1,466	4
Fremont.....	2,370	1,614	2	2,374	1,578	5
Greene.....	3,258	1,673	19	3,091	1,736	27
Grundy.....	4,742	1,509	1	4,554	1,706	.....
Guthrie.....	3,395	1,896	3	3,264	1,870	5
Hamilton.....	4,661	2,686	9	4,522	2,723	18
Hancock.....	3,535	1,926	8	3,525	1,931	13
Hardin.....	5,202	2,781	11	4,947	2,874	9
Harrison.....	3,822	2,506	.....	3,761	2,558	.....
Henry.....	4,394	2,920	1	4,652	2,550	2
Howard.....	3,091	2,303	1	2,947	2,398	1
Humboldt.....	3,324	1,861	12	3,212	1,908	4
Ida.....	2,683	1,418	1	2,585	1,442	2
Iowa.....	4,204	2,300	12	3,965	2,433	4
Jackson.....	4,065	3,072	15	3,878	3,168	32
Jasper.....	8,229	6,380	15	7,890	6,576	16
Jefferson.....	4,118	2,244	3	4,017	2,242	3
Johnson.....	12,079	12,334	23	11,539	12,608	33
Jones.....	4,783	3,162	6	4,569	3,315	7
Keokuk.....	3,672	2,628	4	3,417	2,840	5
Kossuth.....	5,201	4,055	6	5,125	4,233	6
Lee.....	8,849	8,232	6	9,043	7,952	5
Linn.....	32,927	27,610	43	31,658	28,617	69
Louisa.....	2,543	1,712	.....	2,597	1,589	.....
Lucas.....	2,635	1,891	1	2,571	1,925	1
Lyon.....	4,104	1,314	3	3,974	1,369	2
Madison.....	3,270	2,043	6	3,226	2,074	6
Mahaska.....	5,885	3,001	7	5,440	3,247	7
Marion.....	6,195	4,377	9	5,704	4,559	10
Marshall.....	9,416	5,727	33	9,108	5,822	40
Miller.....	3,011	1,211	2	2,970	1,220	2
Mitchell.....	3,682	1,809	.....	3,474	1,927	.....
Monona.....	3,014	2,215	1	2,835	2,344	1
Monroe.....	2,326	2,027	2	2,207	2,082	3
Montgomery.....	4,158	1,902	2	4,116	1,824	1
Muscatine.....	7,677	4,454	18	7,537	4,529	12
O'Brien.....	5,528	2,015	1	5,302	2,146	3
Osceola.....	2,546	1,218	1	2,399	1,314	.....

**Votes cast in the General Election Nov. 5, 1968 for Secretary of State and Auditor of State—Continued.**

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE			AUDITOR OF STATE		
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Dodds (Dem.)	Work (Prohib.)	Smith (Rep.)	Kelly (Dem.)	Buchholz (Prohib.)
Page.....	6,003	2,180	5	5,067	2,222	3
Palo Alto.....	3,108	2,519	.....	2,940	2,627	.....
Plymouth.....	6,392	2,988	3	5,779	3,367	2
Pocahontas.....	2,914	2,018	10	2,771	2,093	11
Polk.....	58,089	49,292	103	55,391	51,326	110
Pottawattamie.....	16,423	10,956	74	16,297	10,039	89
Poweshiek.....	4,749	2,859	12	4,454	3,059	7
Ringgold.....	1,928	1,135	1	1,894	1,133	2
Sac.....	4,128	2,056	7	3,992	2,134	5
Scott.....	27,322	23,782	83	27,332	23,670	76
Shelby.....	3,828	2,495	5	3,738	2,541	2
Sioux.....	9,877	2,101	1	9,482	2,274	.....
Story.....	13,763	8,406	21	13,290	8,710	31
Tama.....	5,033	3,574	12	4,825	3,704	10
Taylor.....	2,695	1,493	.....	2,624	1,488	.....
Union.....	3,545	1,982	3	3,491	2,014	10
Van Buren.....	2,290	1,340	6	2,311	1,266	5
Wapello.....	8,414	9,064	27	8,296	9,028	45
Warren.....	6,213	4,455	9	5,979	4,626	7
Washington.....	5,015	2,415	6	4,884	2,560	1
Wayne.....	2,637	1,668	.....	2,617	1,667	1
Webster.....	9,615	7,921	38	9,409	8,015	34
Winnebago.....	3,578	1,936	.....	3,608	1,892	.....
Winnebago.....	5,588	3,142	1	5,356	3,248	1
Woodbury.....	21,647	17,352	70	20,390	18,331	58
Worth.....	2,413	1,610	.....	2,351	1,647	.....
Wright.....	4,422	2,509	16	4,247	2,578	17
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>637,860</b>	<b>449,290</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>618,400</b>	<b>458,542</b>	<b>1,376</b>

## For Treasurer of State and Secretary of Agriculture

COUNTIES	TREASURER OF STATE		SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		
	Baringer (Rep.)	Cruise (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Woods (Prohib.)
Adair.....	2,627	1,637	2,711	1,644	1
Adams.....	1,310	1,672	1,740	1,166	.....
Allamakee.....	4,558	2,068	4,424	2,290	2
Appanoose.....	3,596	3,145	3,102	3,881	1
Audubon.....	2,271	1,781	2,386	1,819	.....
Benton.....	4,865	3,670	4,734	4,018	12
Black Hawk.....	26,144	20,863	25,815	21,527	42
Boone.....	5,090	4,664	5,135	4,934	36
Bremer.....	5,348	2,383	5,211	2,700	15
Buchanan.....	4,847	3,295	4,491	3,711	2
Buena Vista.....	5,359	2,776	5,411	2,978	11
Butler.....	4,469	1,648	4,401	1,812	8
Calhoun.....	3,408	2,137	3,497	2,324	12
Carroll.....	3,484	4,506	3,711	4,653	2
Cass.....	4,895	2,220	5,034	2,168	14
Cedar.....	4,431	2,598	4,377	2,847	1
Cerro Gordo.....	10,631	8,404	10,619	8,653	17
Cherokee.....	4,326	2,675	4,316	2,843	2
Chickasaw.....	3,557	2,755	3,471	2,952	.....
Clarke.....	1,943	1,701	1,948	1,868	.....
Clay.....	4,122	2,496	4,167	2,685	8
Clayton.....	5,163	2,953	5,074	3,240	4
Clinton.....	11,588	9,051	11,776	9,020	18
Crawford.....	3,656	2,809	3,798	2,945	20
Dallas.....	5,454	5,105	5,642	5,185	7
Davis.....	1,983	1,973	2,026	2,045	.....
Decatur.....	2,115	2,026	2,110	2,171	3
Delaware.....	4,487	2,683	4,391	2,952	.....
Des Moines.....	8,628	10,248	8,849	10,265	11
Dickinson.....	3,259	2,048	3,207	2,223	6
Dubuque.....	12,805	16,655	12,681	17,177	41
Emmet.....	3,453	1,895	3,408	2,019	5
Fayette.....	7,836	3,442	6,827	4,398	3
Floyd.....	4,815	2,930	4,789	3,037	5
Franklin.....	3,473	1,604	3,419	1,815	1
Fremont.....	2,226	1,704	2,290	1,699	.....
Greene.....	2,990	1,769	3,085	1,951	12
Grundy.....	4,440	1,806	4,405	1,995	.....
Guthrie.....	3,098	1,951	3,155	2,106	3
Hamilton.....	4,288	2,812	4,310	3,087	21
Hancock.....	3,357	1,967	3,406	2,099	12
Hardin.....	4,754	2,963	4,723	3,357	10
Harrison.....	3,706	2,559	3,683	2,701	.....
Henry.....	4,630	2,539	4,651	2,657	3
Howard.....	3,015	2,302	2,964	2,476	1
Humboldt.....	3,107	1,941	3,159	2,043	9
Ida.....	2,445	1,537	2,463	1,664	4
Iowa.....	3,933	2,388	3,734	2,617	.....
Jackson.....	3,851	3,101	3,930	3,241	17
Jasper.....	7,618	6,583	7,605	6,959	13
Jefferson.....	3,932	2,284	4,059	2,303	4
Johnson.....	11,249	12,735	11,304	12,842	25
Jones.....	4,500	3,376	4,482	3,560	5
Keokuk.....	3,387	2,777	3,422	2,928	4
Kossuth.....	5,033	4,240	5,078	4,398	5
Lee.....	8,714	8,180	9,109	7,985	4
Linn.....	31,406	28,298	30,385	30,033	61
Louisa.....	2,543	1,609	2,580	1,664	.....
Lucas.....	2,453	1,992	2,438	2,130	1
Lyon.....	3,936	1,399	3,954	1,437	2
Madison.....	2,962	2,256	3,060	2,306	9
Mahaska.....	5,062	3,449	5,278	3,689	9
Marion.....	5,437	4,810	5,602	4,894	3
Marshall.....	8,802	6,010	8,825	6,312	28
Mills.....	2,872	1,296	2,925	1,335	8
Mitchell.....	3,463	1,916	3,480	1,982	.....
Monona.....	2,807	2,345	2,869	2,381	2
Monroe.....	2,062	2,101	2,040	2,350	2
Montgomery.....	3,895	2,160	3,992	2,094	13
Muscatine.....	7,530	4,472	7,517	4,636	11
O'Brien.....	5,170	2,213	5,170	2,346	2

**Votes cast in the General Election Nov. 5, 1968, for Treasurer of State  
and Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.**

COUNTIES	TREASURER OF STATE		SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		
	Baringer (Rep.)	Cruise (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Woods (Prohib.)
Osceola.....	2,357	1,322	2,399	1,373	1
Page.....	5,823	2,357	5,878	2,380	7
Palo Alto.....	2,923	2,590	2,984	2,712	
Plymouth.....	5,828	3,215	6,007	3,340	1
Pocahontas.....	2,730	2,053	2,796	2,187	10
Polk.....	51,847	52,480	52,508	53,975	152
Pottawattamie.....	16,236	10,129	16,097	10,242	92
Poweshiek.....	4,341	3,107	4,306	3,336	7
Ringgold.....	1,727	1,260	1,877	1,303	2
Sac.....	3,785	2,151	3,854	2,404	5
Scott.....	26,779	23,783	27,188	23,632	77
Shelby.....	3,616	2,597	3,710	2,626	3
Sioux.....	9,480	2,250	9,448	2,387	1
Story.....	12,928	8,659	12,489	9,646	32
Tama.....	4,631	3,854	4,638	3,993	7
Taylor.....	2,287	1,844	2,600	1,634	7
Union.....	3,197	2,308	3,396	2,163	3
Van Buren.....	2,222	1,307	2,378	1,353	4
Wapello.....	7,998	9,175	7,977	9,575	24
Warren.....	5,567	4,925	5,478	5,257	6
Washington.....	4,756	2,669	4,740	2,816	1
Wayne.....	2,513	1,726	2,361	2,013	2
Webster.....	8,787	8,264	9,101	8,454	32
Winnebago.....	3,410	1,999	3,444	2,100	
Winneshiek.....	5,607	3,106	5,300	3,485	2
Woodbury.....	20,068	17,925	20,670	18,252	58
Worth.....	2,199	1,742	2,281	1,804	
Wright.....	4,101	2,634	4,198	2,763	12
Total.....	602,921	463,691	604,065	483,396	1,155

## For Attorney General and Judge of the Supreme Court

COUNTIES	ATTORNEY GENERAL			JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT— Hon. Clay LeGrand	
	Turner (Rep.)	Johnston (Dem.)	Murray (Prohib.)	Affirmative	Negative
Adair.....	2,775	1,550	1	2,701	835
Adams.....	1,802	1,072	1	1,487	507
Allamakee.....	4,338	2,303	2	3,869	1,078
Appanoose.....	3,570	3,259	1	3,645	1,310
Audubon.....	2,361	1,754	1	2,624	811
Benton.....	4,596	4,037	33	2,115	1,059
Black Hawk.....	25,329	22,056	79	15,450	4,730
Boone.....	5,100	4,783	75	2,751	1,181
Bremer.....	5,117	2,685	30	3,150	1,511
Buchanan.....	4,476	3,671	3	5,398	1,081
Buena Vista.....	5,379	2,853	29	2,921	841
Butler.....	4,412	1,744	16	1,610	1,032
Calhoun.....	3,364	2,311	30	1,308	829
Carroll.....	3,598	4,570	25	2,262	1,027
Cass.....	5,063	2,092	17	2,240	757
Cedar.....	4,368	2,788	1	5,363	1,284
Cerro Gordo.....	10,437	8,732	49	2,509	981
Cherokee.....	4,374	2,737	2	4,654	1,492
Chickasaw.....	3,447	2,905	.....	3,889	1,279
Clarke.....	2,028	1,692	.....	2,124	805
Clay.....	4,285	2,469	27	2,247	409
Clayton.....	4,756	3,414	10	2,210	1,767
Clinton.....	11,566	9,129	25	6,236	1,256
Crawford.....	3,776	2,749	45	1,420	597
Dallas.....	5,408	5,275	18	2,852	723
Davis.....	1,998	2,006	.....	2,410	800
Decatur.....	2,185	1,993	2	2,247	977
Delaware.....	4,296	2,943	4	4,172	1,741
Des Moines.....	8,603	10,403	23	14,956	2,455
Dickinson.....	3,244	2,098	20	2,142	500
Dubuque.....	12,364	17,740	100	8,166	1,790
Emmet.....	3,409	1,994	7	3,744	875
Fayette.....	6,701	4,384	6	7,595	2,204
Floyd.....	4,778	3,008	15	1,907	693
Franklin.....	3,314	1,713	8	1,103	440
Fremont.....	2,417	1,558	2	2,580	662
Greene.....	2,995	1,888	34	1,385	491
Grundy.....	4,413	1,897	3	3,852	1,807
Guthrie.....	3,174	2,033	1	3,290	968
Hamilton.....	4,300	2,941	27	1,893	802
Hancock.....	3,303	2,077	23	1,228	701
Hardin.....	4,666	3,195	13	2,123	914
Harrison.....	3,899	2,415	.....	3,646	1,096
Henry.....	4,566	2,654	3	4,861	1,035
Howard.....	2,930	2,447	1	3,168	1,316
Humboldt.....	3,038	2,070	25	2,008	625
Ida.....	2,516	1,548	.....	2,842	827
Iowa.....	3,733	2,610	13	1,932	1,096
Jackson.....	3,736	3,246	43	2,230	650
Jasper.....	7,453	7,007	27	4,204	2,419
Jefferson.....	3,872	2,451	3	4,180	1,013
Johnson.....	10,445	13,934	40	10,854	2,437
Jones.....	4,482	3,501	6	4,728	1,698
Keokuk.....	3,381	2,882	5	3,603	1,419
Kossuth.....	4,923	4,457	23	2,926	1,005
Lee.....	8,662	8,291	4	11,661	2,870
Linn.....	29,719	30,447	94	22,395	6,256
Louisa.....	2,534	1,645	.....	2,782	725
Lucas.....	2,444	2,088	1	2,848	931
Lyon.....	3,976	1,350	4	3,344	1,155
Madison.....	2,997	2,300	11	3,342	695
Mahaska.....	5,081	3,613	10	2,312	1,312
Marion.....	5,455	4,903	20	3,820	1,081
Marshall.....	8,562	6,431	84	4,341	1,914
Mills.....	3,057	1,160	2	2,807	812
Mitchell.....	3,485	1,905	1	3,586	1,015
Monona.....	2,950	2,252	1	3,619	832
Monroe.....	2,103	2,212	4	2,686	1,041
Montgomery.....	4,156	1,903	2	3,799	1,067
Muscatine.....	7,451	4,588	18	2,923	629

**Votes cast in the General Election Nov. 5, 1968, for Attorney General and Judge of the Supreme Court—Continued.**

COUNTIES	ATTORNEY GENERAL			JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT— Hon. Clay LeGrand	
	Turner (Rep.)	Johnston (Dem.)	Murray (Prohib.)	Affirmative	Negative
O'Brien.....	5,240	2,224	5	4,969	1,497
Osceola.....	2,354	1,331	1	2,404	927
Page.....	5,976	2,233	6	4,918	1,580
Palo Alto.....	2,918	2,648	.....	3,509	939
Plymouth.....	5,864	3,247	1	5,700	2,102
Pocahontas.....	2,658	2,228	30	1,488	585
Polk.....	51,403	55,804	191	40,242	11,569
Pottawattamie.....	16,810	9,877	54	4,866	1,513
Poweshiek.....	4,163	3,404	10	2,449	1,264
Ringgold.....	1,844	1,186	1	1,638	521
Sac.....	3,941	2,191	4	3,919	1,435
Scott.....	26,908	23,691	106	22,273	3,313
Shelby.....	3,797	2,508	5	1,403	388
Sioux.....	9,430	2,335	1	7,302	2,769
Story.....	12,090	9,918	57	7,963	1,907
Tama.....	4,472	4,092	31	2,115	1,198
Taylor.....	2,677	1,502	1	2,061	883
Union.....	3,390	2,109	5	1,794	758
Van Buren.....	2,182	1,371	6	2,050	810
Wapello.....	7,914	9,459	24	3,875	1,727
Warren.....	5,448	5,169	8	7,596	1,521
Washington.....	4,665	2,817	4	4,807	1,707
Wayne.....	2,506	1,779	1	2,273	952
Webster.....	8,729	8,640	91	5,732	2,090
Winneshago.....	3,406	2,083	2	3,485	860
Winneshiek.....	5,295	3,385	2	5,161	2,103
Woodbury.....	20,417	18,265	110	17,075	2,424
Worth.....	2,233	1,769	.....	2,730	768
Wright.....	4,081	2,740	28	2,035	948
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>596,302</b>	<b>482,876</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>457,107</b>	<b>139,831</b>

# Votes Cast in General Election Nov. 5, 1968, by Counties for Amendments to Constitution.

COUNTIES	AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 8) (Reapportionment)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 10) (G. A. Compensation)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 4) (Annual Sessions)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 2) (Item Veto)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 1) (Home Rule)	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Adair.....	1,477	1,978	1,395	1,989	1,353	2,300	1,284	2,138	1,632	1,883
Adams.....	2,932	1,191	1,071	1,104	1,014	1,243	923	1,249	1,183	1,023
Allamakee.....	2,061	3,582	1,979	3,642	2,036	3,879	1,776	3,704	2,236	3,510
Appanoose.....	2,896	2,236	2,724	2,337	2,655	2,705	2,516	2,429	2,935	2,265
Audubon.....	1,623	1,677	1,173	2,021	1,263	2,204	1,037	2,190	1,663	1,726
Benton.....	3,269	2,586	2,334	3,402	2,329	3,758	2,601	3,369	3,503	2,399
Black Hawk.....	25,044	7,579	20,666	12,163	18,247	16,397	22,316	10,484	24,906	7,922
Boone.....	3,943	2,349	3,317	3,018	2,853	3,757	3,613	2,804	4,017	2,376
Bremer.....	3,502	2,263	2,654	3,104	2,480	3,612	2,942	2,745	3,721	2,025
Buchanan.....	3,948	1,227	3,626	3,521	3,344	4,141	3,336	3,778	4,079	3,170
Buena Vista.....	2,888	1,847	2,096	2,766	2,132	2,856	2,310	2,571	3,177	1,670
Butler.....	1,670	2,181	1,196	2,700	1,115	2,939	1,334	2,588	1,831	2,064
Calhoun.....	1,792	1,456	1,258	2,029	1,348	2,042	1,541	1,794	2,031	1,281
Carroll.....	3,127	1,774	2,457	2,476	2,623	2,489	2,787	2,177	3,322	1,652
Cass.....	2,153	1,789	1,561	2,440	1,565	2,560	1,636	2,436	2,476	1,537
Cedar.....	3,612	2,685	3,316	3,072	3,111	3,197	3,081	3,312	3,656	2,716
Cerro Gordo.....	6,409	2,877	5,843	3,718	5,416	3,811	5,724	3,357	6,719	2,440
Cherokee.....	3,123	2,687	2,912	2,884	3,169	2,917	2,669	3,115	3,360	2,602
Chickasaw.....	2,411	2,553	2,404	2,693	2,158	3,088	2,184	2,868	2,602	2,481
Clarke.....	1,156	2,555	3,804	3,580	909	2,192	1,106	1,893	1,275	1,743
Clay.....	2,402	1,361	1,872	1,931	1,987	1,853	2,080	1,726	2,621	1,192
Clayton.....	2,431	2,654	1,649	3,451	1,779	3,500	1,955	3,205	2,707	2,388
Clinton.....	7,913	3,029	6,221	4,803	6,550	4,171	6,908	4,234	7,956	2,887
Crawford.....	2,120	1,430	1,680	1,832	1,846	1,866	1,813	1,935	2,401	1,234
Dallas.....	3,696	1,271	2,962	2,690	3,047	3,071	2,670	3,700	1,965	1,579
Davis.....	1,438	1,570	1,422	1,671	1,349	1,860	1,280	1,760	1,520	1,579
Decatur.....	1,445	1,581	1,491	1,712	1,331	1,982	1,362	1,828	1,563	1,651
Delaware.....	2,874	3,136	2,652	3,851	2,620	3,653	2,532	3,622	2,935	3,217
Des Moines.....	12,128	4,328	11,509	4,860	11,610	5,708	11,332	5,177	12,232	4,657
Dickinson.....	2,054	1,246	1,512	1,831	1,639	1,776	1,722	1,645	2,385	994
Dubuque.....	14,248	3,067	11,780	5,554	12,783	4,921	13,392	4,119	14,331	3,187
Emmet.....	2,288	1,741	2,426	1,728	3,005	2,439	2,218	2,087	2,652	1,603
Fayette.....	4,964	4,038	4,238	4,712	4,063	5,486	4,069	4,933	5,344	3,930
Floyd.....	2,648	1,536	2,004	2,194	2,079	2,105	2,295	1,980	2,919	1,365
Franklin.....	1,653	1,343	1,268	1,761	1,227	1,825	1,447	1,644	1,782	1,264
Fremont.....	1,551	1,478	1,383	1,686	1,441	1,742	1,220	1,763	1,770	1,332
Greene.....	2,004	1,256	1,511	1,759	1,520	1,910	1,818	1,540	2,213	1,112
Grundy.....	2,136	3,177	1,780	3,026	1,942	3,717	1,801	3,516	2,299	3,158
Guthrie.....	1,750	2,672	1,529	2,899	1,524	3,122	1,426	2,977	1,939	2,609



# Votes Cast in General Election Nov. 5, 1968, by Counties for Amendments to Constitution—Continued.

COUNTIES	AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 8) (Reapportionment)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 10) (G. A. Compensation)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 4) (Annual Sessions)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 2) (Item Veto)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 1) (Home Rule)	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Hamilton.....	2,746	1,812	2,036	2,604	1,858	2,993	2,390	2,309	2,897	1,744
Hancock.....	1,487	1,573	1,059	2,051	1,132	2,055	1,224	1,878	1,685	1,380
Hardin.....	2,756	1,447	2,130	2,083	2,001	2,283	2,272	2,013	2,870	1,413
Harrison.....	2,431	1,528	2,456	2,031	2,712	1,920	1,986	2,269	2,746	1,812
Henry.....	3,475	2,541	3,482	2,693	3,176	3,183	3,173	2,882	3,685	2,445
Howard.....	1,726	2,327	1,558	2,529	1,679	2,786	1,481	2,648	1,950	2,269
Humboldt.....	2,074	1,341	1,413	1,943	1,498	1,956	1,695	1,798	2,239	1,216
Ida.....	1,683	1,701	1,615	1,788	1,792	1,790	1,599	1,775	2,068	1,423
Iowa.....	2,095	2,290	1,645	2,665	1,693	2,883	1,818	2,666	2,255	2,166
Jackson.....	2,184	1,452	1,606	1,939	1,941	1,850	1,904	1,812	2,355	1,342
Jasper.....	5,401	4,335	3,607	6,348	3,383	6,692	4,379	5,501	5,540	4,228
Jefferson.....	2,577	2,994	2,164	3,340	2,057	3,718	2,013	3,456	2,644	3,019
Johnson.....	14,138	3,813	11,754	5,832	12,966	5,904	13,356	4,978	14,451	3,897
Jones.....	3,599	3,314	3,061	4,018	2,852	4,311	2,870	4,104	3,869	3,175
Keokuk.....	2,232	2,595	2,058	2,758	1,994	3,110	1,958	2,851	2,361	2,546
Kossuth.....	3,449	2,202	2,603	3,101	2,464	3,019	2,896	2,881	3,384	1,948
Lee.....	9,037	4,415	7,941	5,310	8,836	5,308	7,984	5,571	9,251	2,742
Linn.....	30,814	8,818	24,247	16,408	25,532	15,895	27,961	12,490	31,224	9,418
Louisia.....	1,726	1,688	1,534	1,725	1,568	1,983	1,529	1,741	1,854	1,556
Lucas.....	1,848	1,696	1,690	1,830	1,399	2,389	1,607	1,963	1,878	1,742
Lyon.....	2,142	1,731	1,960	1,940	2,259	1,875	1,771	1,965	2,435	1,539
Madison.....	1,765	2,333	1,721	2,252	1,679	2,737	1,631	2,323	2,180	2,181
Mahaska.....	3,231	2,283	2,297	3,131	2,307	3,547	2,771	3,925	3,323	2,263
Marion.....	4,213	2,687	2,984	4,096	3,083	4,067	3,613	3,451	4,418	2,607
Marshall.....	6,245	3,283	4,904	4,728	4,841	4,829	5,383	4,285	6,277	3,270
Mills.....	1,953	1,473	1,815	1,683	1,879	1,797	1,648	1,839	2,112	1,462
Mitchell.....	2,357	1,559	2,078	2,307	2,205	2,386	1,951	2,446	2,570	1,883
Monona.....	2,198	1,822	2,185	1,849	2,506	1,772	2,026	2,019	2,437	1,741
Monroe.....	1,734	1,726	1,640	1,774	1,635	2,031	1,609	1,823	1,827	1,704
Montgomery.....	2,472	2,174	2,196	2,475	2,176	2,809	2,121	2,413	2,737	2,053
Muscatine.....	5,073	1,835	3,883	3,140	3,985	3,119	4,458	2,536	5,192	1,800
O'Brien.....	3,348	2,815	3,083	3,176	3,289	3,171	2,954	3,309	3,783	2,553
Osceola.....	1,464	1,515	1,389	1,693	1,537	1,631	1,306	1,754	1,690	1,277
Page.....	3,374	2,996	2,996	2,773	3,090	3,407	2,685	3,133	3,614	2,630
Palo Alto.....	2,283	2,344	2,262	2,403	2,305	2,553	2,086	2,605	2,540	2,209
Plymouth.....	4,203	3,040	3,598	3,717	4,045	3,607	3,559	3,703	4,570	3,013
Pocahontas.....	1,640	1,896	1,195	2,317	1,325	2,262	1,361	2,190	1,931	1,608
Polk.....	54,345	19,368	40,869	32,804	38,217	36,333	46,890	27,285	51,946	22,160
Pottawattamie.....	6,580	2,973	4,231	5,525	5,309	4,481	4,637	5,204	7,018	2,814

**Votes Cast in General Election Nov. 5, 1968, by Counties for Amendments to Constitution—Continued.**

COUNTIES	AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 8) (Reapportionment)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 10) (G. A. Compensation)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 4) (Annual Sessions)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 2) (Item Veto)		AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION (S. J. R. 1) (Home Rule)	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Poweshiek.....	3,360	2,061	2,491	3,046	2,468	2,925	2,799	2,748	3,404	2,062
Ringgold.....	832	1,523	789	1,468	771	1,699	703	1,537	1,010	1,340
Sac.....	2,585	2,504	2,408	2,619	2,478	2,841	2,254	2,767	2,925	2,289
Scott.....	24,456	6,105	20,426	10,270	22,536	8,459	22,171	8,662	24,850	6,118
Shelby.....	1,531	1,568	1,293	1,850	1,452	1,746	1,287	1,882	1,855	1,329
Sioux.....	5,630	3,368	5,063	4,011	5,814	3,715	4,863	4,156	6,263	3,090
Story.....	12,356	3,487	9,942	5,993	9,725	6,472	11,175	4,885	12,382	3,523
Tama.....	2,729	2,484	2,078	3,292	1,951	3,577	2,320	3,061	2,912	2,251
Taylor.....	1,132	1,955	1,194	1,915	1,169	2,085	1,066	2,008	1,403	1,777
Union.....	2,139	1,480	1,528	2,102	1,562	2,164	1,746	1,908	2,348	1,302
Van Buren.....	1,208	1,596	1,194	1,631	1,127	1,848	1,065	1,748	1,309	1,556
Wapello.....	5,688	2,612	3,978	4,361	3,856	4,851	5,011	3,419	5,703	2,747
Warren.....	5,029	3,457	5,271	4,011	4,804	4,712	5,115	4,183	5,643	3,600
Washington.....	3,232	3,069	2,974	3,373	2,955	3,666	2,685	3,676	3,483	3,016
Wayne.....	1,398	1,821	1,501	1,767	1,407	1,989	1,392	1,760	1,657	1,656
Webster.....	8,402	3,162	6,117	5,582	6,534	5,361	7,124	4,620	8,614	3,148
Winnebago.....	2,321	1,969	2,270	2,072	2,397	2,209	2,053	2,299	2,609	1,832
Winneshiek.....	3,588	3,689	3,417	3,777	3,465	4,074	3,179	4,027	3,647	3,610
Woodbury.....	20,145	4,680	17,559	7,635	19,990	5,331	19,038	6,280	20,988	4,393
Worth.....	1,777	1,517	1,003	1,623	1,814	1,056	1,488	1,708	1,907	1,466
Wright.....	2,394	2,130	1,613	2,990	1,570	3,139	1,917	2,086	2,429	2,104
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>469,449</b>	<b>263,886</b>	<b>389,435</b>	<b>350,277</b>	<b>394,258</b>	<b>366,591</b>	<b>411,472</b>	<b>328,273</b>	<b>486,749</b>	<b>256,236</b>

## For Representatives in Congress

### FIRST DISTRICT

Counties	Schwengel (Rep.)	Schmid- hauser (Dem.)
Cedar.....	4,586	2,864
Des Moines.....	8,604	10,953
Henry.....	4,587	2,809
Iowa.....	3,890	2,964
Jefferson.....	4,198	2,409
Johnson.....	11,654	13,666
Lee.....	8,927	8,469
Louisa.....	2,014	1,787
Muscatine.....	7,530	4,939
Scott.....	27,625	25,964
Van Buren.....	2,350	1,365
Washington.....	4,848	2,860
Total.....	91,419	81,049

### SECOND DISTRICT

Counties	Riley (Rep.)	Culver (Dem.)
Allamakee.....	3,993	2,935
Buchanan.....	3,981	4,578
Clayton.....	4,584	4,046
Clinton.....	10,364	11,381
Delaware.....	4,142	3,523
Dubuque.....	12,314	21,763
Fayette.....	5,982	5,605
Jackson.....	3,736	4,357
Jones.....	3,828	4,603
Linn.....	26,831	36,579
Winnebago.....	4,879	4,281
Total.....	84,634	103,651

### THIRD DISTRICT

Counties	Gross (Rep.)	Van Eschen (Dem.)
Black Hawk.....	28,628	19,618
Bremer.....	5,871	2,342
Butler.....	4,511	1,940
Cerro Gordo.....	11,818	7,873
Chickasaw.....	3,959	2,586
Floyd.....	5,126	2,856
Franklin.....	3,840	1,623
Grundy.....	5,066	1,529
Hamilton.....	4,904	2,619
Hancock.....	3,842	1,849
Hardin.....	5,319	3,032
Howard.....	3,607	1,980
Mitchell.....	3,991	1,651
Winnebago.....	3,943	1,758
Worth.....	2,721	1,494
Wright.....	4,693	2,414
Total.....	101,839	57,164

### FOURTH DISTRICT

Counties	Kyl (Rep.)	Bandstra (Dem.)
Appanoose.....	4,029	3,010
Benton.....	4,915	4,114
Clarke.....	2,109	1,736
Davis.....	2,497	1,727
Decatur.....	2,411	1,991
Jasper.....	7,553	7,343
Keokuk.....	3,667	2,845
Lucas.....	2,516	2,117
Mahaska.....	5,200	4,317
Marion.....	4,768	6,088
Marshall.....	8,982	6,866
Monroe.....	2,169	2,378
Poweshiek.....	4,412	3,491
Ringgold.....	1,980	1,290
Tama.....	4,786	4,021
Union.....	3,432	2,253
Wapello.....	9,682	8,559
Warren.....	5,478	5,239
Wayne.....	2,673	1,749
Total.....	83,259	71,134

### FIFTH DISTRICT

Counties	Mahon (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)
Boone.....	3,890	6,317
Polk.....	39,914	69,592
Story.....	10,005	12,520
Webster.....	6,901	11,157
Total.....	60,710	99,586

Votes Cast in the General Election Nov. 5, 1968, by Counties and Districts, for Representatives in Congress—Continued.

**SIXTH DISTRICT**

Counties	Mayne (Rep.)	O'Sullivan (Dem.)
Buena Vista.....	5,851	2,728
Calhoun.....	3,764	1,984
Cherokee.....	4,662	2,575
Clay.....	4,908	2,194
Dickinson.....	3,735	1,881
Emmet.....	3,768	1,674
Humboldt.....	3,363	1,792
Ida.....	2,813	1,375
Kossuth.....	5,406	3,993
Lyon.....	4,204	1,294
O'Brien.....	5,827	1,898
Osceola.....	2,688	1,220
Palo Alto.....	3,342	2,369
Plymouth.....	6,653	3,014
Pocahontas.....	3,005	2,084
Sac.....	4,266	2,045
Sioux.....	9,887	2,255
Woodbury.....	22,660	17,796
Total.....	100,802	54,171

**SEVENTH DISTRICT**

Counties	Scherle (Rep.)	Osho (Dem.)
Adair.....	2,982	1,363
Adams.....	1,931	980
Audubon.....	2,789	1,480
Carroll.....	4,347	4,149
Cass.....	5,426	1,955
Crawford.....	4,338	2,617
Dallas.....	5,960	4,734
Fremont.....	2,675	1,372
Greene.....	3,306	1,630
Guthrie.....	3,575	1,609
Harrison.....	4,114	2,282
Madison.....	3,299	1,949
Mills.....	3,602	846
Monona.....	3,102	2,017
Montgomery.....	4,438	1,798
Page.....	6,299	1,998
Pottawattamie.....	17,060	10,248
Shelby.....	4,085	2,339
Taylor.....	2,884	1,408
Total.....	87,212	46,774

## For State Senator

### Four Year Term

#### SECOND DISTRICT

Charles G. Mogged (R) Fairfield..... 7,955  
Max E. Reno (D) Bonaparte ..... 6,384

#### THIRD DISTRICT

Delmont Moffitt (R) Mystic ..... 7,754  
Donald S. McGill (D) Melrose..... 7,978

#### FOURTH DISTRICT

Quentin V. Anderson (R) Beaconfield 8,700  
Franklin S. Main (D) Lamoni..... 6,982

#### FIFTH DISTRICT

James E. Briles (R) Corning.....12,918  
Orval C. Walter (D) Lenox ..... 6,188

#### TENTH DISTRICT

Lake M. Crookham (R) Oskaloosa.... 7,744  
Bass Van Gilst (D) Oskaloosa..... 7,861

#### ELEVENTH DISTRICT

Charles O. Laverty (R) Indianola....10,846  
Stanley M. Heaberlin (D)  
Pleasantville .....10,536

#### TWELFTH DISTRICT

Joseph B. Flatt (R) Winterset .....11,146  
Jay E. Howe (D) Greenfield ..... 5,872

#### THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 2)  
Jim Griffin (R) Council Bluffs..... 5,612  
Gilbert E. Klefstad (D)  
Council Bluffs ..... 5,417

#### FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 1)  
Harold A. Thordsen (R) Davenport..11,939  
Joseph W. Cassidy (D) Walcott.....11,889

#### SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT

D. C. Nolan (R) Iowa City .....10,946  
Minnette Doderer (D) Iowa City....14,034

#### TWENTIETH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 1)  
James R. Maggert (R) Ankeny..... 9,892  
William D. Palmer (D) Des Moines..13,182

#### TWENTIETH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 4)  
Joseph G. Bertroche (R) Des Moines.. 5,232  
Lee H. Gaudineer, Jr. (D)  
Des Moines ..... 8,122

#### TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Leroy H. Petersen (R) Grimes.....10,014  
Alan Shirley (D) Perry .....10,448

#### TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 1)  
Ralph W. Potter (R) Marion.....11,488  
Myron B. Oxley (D) Marion ..... 9,500  
Scattering ..... 2

#### TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

John L. Mowry (R) Marshalltown.... 9,091  
LaVern Hoelscher (D) Marshalltown 6,589

#### TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

Dean Arbuckle (R) Jefferson ..... 8,692  
George E. Uthe (D) Madrid ..... 6,948

#### THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Kenneth Parker (R) Lamont..... 8,169  
John W. Patton (D) Aurora ..... 7,419  
Scattering ..... 2

#### THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 3)  
W. Charlene Conklin (R) Waterloo.. 9,479  
James V. Gallagher (D) Waterloo.... 8,435

#### THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

DeVere A. Freeman (R) Dayton..... 7,848  
C. Joseph Coleman (D) Clare .....10,303

#### THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 1)  
Charles K. Sullivan (R) Sioux City..10,073  
Vincent S. Burke (D) Sioux City....10,057

#### THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

Leslie C. Klink (R) Elkader..... 8,011  
Adolph W. Elvers (D) Elkader..... 7,299

#### THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Floyd Gilley (R) Maynard .....10,662  
H. L. Heying (D) West Union..... 9,599

#### FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Vernon H. Kyhl (R) Parkersburg....13,986

#### FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Leigh R. Curran (R) Mason City....11,436  
James T. Shannon (D) Mason City.. 8,196

#### FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT

H. L. Ollenburg (R) Garner..... 9,005  
John L. Buren (D) Forest City..... 6,491

#### FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Wayne Keith (R) Algona ..... 8,102  
Donald W. Murray (D) Bancroft..... 6,903

#### FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

Walter B. Hammer (R) Estherville.... 8,675  
John P. Kibbie (D) Emmetsburg..... 7,932

#### FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

J. Leslie Leonard (R) Linn Grove.... 8,669  
Merle W. Hagedorn (D) Royal..... 6,747

#### FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

J. Henry Lucken (R) LeMars.....10,569  
Charles Wiley (D) LeMars ..... 6,091

#### FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

Marvin W. Smith (R) Paullina.....10,581  
H. Kenneth Nurse (D) Hartley ..... 6,414

#### FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Lucas J. DeKoster (R) Hull.....14,211

## Special

#### FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 2)  
Edward E. Nicholson (R) Davenport 2,623  
Karl H. Hellman (D) Bettendorf.... 1,371  
Scattering ..... 9

#### TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

(Subdistrict No. 8)  
Roger D. Patton (R) Cedar Rapids.... 7,457  
J. Don Welmer (D) Cedar Rapids....10,247

## For State Representative

ADAIR and MADISON		CASS	
Andrew Varley (R) Stuart .....	6,024	Lester L. Kluever (R) Atlantic.....	5,156
Glenn V. Cline (D) Winterset.....	3,748	Charles E. Miller (D) Atlantic.....	2,274
ADAMS and MONTGOMERY		CEDAR	
Conrad Ossian (R) Red Oak.....	5,807	Howard A. Hamilton (R) Tipton.....	4,807
Elbert Hutchings (D) Red Oak.....	3,033	Paul E. Kennedy (D) Clarence.....	2,500
ALLAMAKEE		CERRO GORDO	
John C. Mendenhall (R) New Albin..	4,718	(Subdistrict No. 1)	
Robert R. Gruhn (D) Postville.....	1,882	Harold E. Wolfe (R) Clear Lake.....	5,688
APPANOOSE and DAVIS		Marvin R. Hrubes (D) Mason City....	4,335
Dewey E. Goode (R) Bloomfield.....	5,980	CERRO GORDO	
Ross S. Whisler (D) Centerville.....	4,991	(Subdistrict No. 2)	
AUDUBON and GUTHRIE		Murray C. Lawson (R) Mason City..	5,125
Harvey W. Johnson (R) Exira.....	5,627	Robert J. Clapsaddle (D) Mason City	4,323
Kenneth Robinson (D) Bayard.....	3,972	CHEROKEE	
Scattering .....	1	Harold V. Nelson (R) Aurelia.....	4,959
BENTON		Scattering .....	26
David E. Weichman (R) Newhall.....	4,493	CHICKASAW	
Harley S. Hanson (D) Vinton.....	4,444	George L. Shawver (R)	
BLACK HAWK		Fredericksburg .....	3,275
(Subdistrict No. 1)		Michael K. Kennedy (D)	
Willard R. Hansen (R) Cedar Falls..	6,304	New Hampton .....	3,304
Raymond C. Nichols (D) Cedar Falls	4,840	CLARKE and UNION	
BLACK HAWK		Perry L. Christensen (R) Kent.....	5,347
(Subdistrict No. 2)		Harry C. Madden (D) Kent .....	4,071
Donald E. Voorhees (R) Waterloo....	6,304	CLAY and DICKINSON	
Gertrude S. Cohen (D) Waterloo.....	4,724	Lester M. Freeman (R) Spirit Lake..	6,702
BLACK HAWK		Filmore Stoermer (D) Milford.....	6,169
(Subdistrict No. 3)		CLAYTON	
Delman L. Bowers (R) Waterloo.....	3,005	Dale L. Tieden (R) Elkader .....	5,780
Fred W. Nolting (D) Waterloo.....	4,357	George W. Leonard (D) Elkader.....	2,668
BLACK HAWK		CLINTON	
(Subdistrict No. 4)		(Subdistrict No. 1)	
John R. Kramer (R) Waterloo.....	3,686	John Camp (R) Bryant.....	6,884
Vernon A. Ewell (D)		Harvey C. Frank (D) DeWitt.....	4,396
Elk Run Heights .....	4,365	CLINTON	
BLACK HAWK		(Subdistrict No. 2)	
(Subdistrict No. 5)		Charles H. Pelton (R) Clinton.....	5,402
Donald L. Lippold (R) Waterloo.....	5,934	Edward J. Hutton (D) Clinton.....	4,617
Charles J. Urban (D) Waterloo.....	4,033	CRAWFORD	
BOONE		Frank A. Crabb (R) Denison.....	3,805
Earl R. Senholz (R) Boone.....	4,066	Herbert Moeller (D) Denison.....	3,479
Donald E. Baker (D) Boone.....	6,335	DALLAS	
BREMER		Harold Hunter (R) Minburn.....	5,337
Luvern W. Kehe (R) Waverly.....	4,823	Norman Rodgers (D) Adel .....	5,469
Clinton E. Berryhill (D) Readlyn.....	3,260	DECATUR and WAYNE	
BUCHANAN		Homer L. Warren (R) Leon.....	4,430
Art Kitner (R) Independence.....	4,234	Arlo Hullinger (D) Leon .....	4,285
Nelson L. Wehner (D) Independence	4,059	DELAWARE	
BUENA VISTA		James E. Patton (R) Manchester.....	3,705
Dennis L. Freeman (R) Storm Lake	5,746	Harold C. McCormick (D)	
Francis W. Urban (D) Newell.....	2,704	Manchester .....	3,785
BUTLER		DES MOINES	
Charles E. Grassley (R)		(Subdistrict No. 1)	
New Hartford .....	4,865	Charles P. Miller (D) Burlington....	5,753
CALHOUN		Scattering .....	23
William P. Winkelman (R) Lohrville	4,113	DES MOINES	
Chester Sorenson (D) Somers .....	2,181	(Subdistrict No. 2)	
CARROLL		Kathleen Davis (R) Burlington.....	4,598
Romayne E. Huffman (R) Carroll....	4,149	Lloyd F. Schmeiser (D) Burlington...	5,358
Charles E. Knoblauch, Sr. (D)			
Carroll .....	4,465		

**DUBUQUE**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Raymond J. Miller (R) Dubuque..... 5,091  
 Gene V. Kennedy (D) Dubuque..... 5,900

**DUBUQUE**

(Subdistrict No. 2)

George A. Forby (R) Dubuque..... 5,064  
 Michael T. Blouin (D) Dubuque..... 7,304

**DUBUQUE**

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Theodore R. Ellsworth (R) Dubuque 4,567  
 Joseph W. Clark (D) Dubuque..... 4,279

**EMMET AND PALO ALTO**

Leo I. Sanders (R) Estherville..... 5,688  
 William B. Ridout (D) Estherville... 5,315

**FAYETTE**

Maynard Menefee (R) Fayette..... 6,520  
 Josephine M. Heying (D) West Union 4,824

**FLOYD**

Ralph F. McCartney (R)  
 Charles City ..... 5,322  
 A. Rae Melrose (D) Charles City..... 2,692

**FRANKLIN**

Floyd P. Edgington (R) Sheffield..... 3,748  
 Everett McCord (D) Iowa Falls..... 1,500

**FREMONT AND MILLS**

William H. Harbor (R) Henderson.. 5,332  
 A. Corby Fichter, Sr. (D) Randolph.. 2,904  
 Scattering ..... 2

**GREENE**

C. Raymond Fisher (R)  
 Grand Junction ..... 3,671

**GRUNDY**

Harold O. Fischer (R) Wellsburg..... 5,238

**HAMILTON**

Clyde Rex (R) Ellsworth ..... 3,851  
 Edmund M. Seiser (D) Webster City.. 3,717

**HANCOCK**

Delwyn Stromer (R) Garner..... 3,971

**HARDIN**

Richard W. Welden (R) Iowa Falls.. 4,927  
 Leo L. Knight (D) Iowa Falls..... 3,382

**HARRISON**

William E. Darrington (R) Persia.... 3,973  
 Charles A. Korn (D) Logan..... 2,403

**HENRY**

Charles F. Strothman (R)  
 New London ..... 4,451  
 Clarence E. Pulse, Jr. (D)  
 Mt. Pleasant ..... 2,771

**HOWARD AND MITCHELL**

Fred B. Hanson (R) Osage..... 6,478  
 Earl Johnson (D) Lime Springs..... 4,415

**HUMBOLDT AND POCAHONTAS**

Harold L. Knight (R) Humboldt..... 6,005  
 Paul D. Kampen (D) Ottosen ..... 4,414

**IDA AND SAC**

J. Wesley Graham (R) Ida Grove..... 5,984  
 J. Ralph Rauch (D) Auburn ..... 4,361

**IOWA**

Rayman D. Logue (R) Marengo..... 4,647

**JACKSON**

Lynn F. Battles, Sr. (R) Maquoketa 4,105  
 Richard J. Norpel, Sr. (D) Bellevue.. 3,878

**JASPER**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Collin M. Fritz (R) Newton..... 2,964  
 William J. Gannon (D) Mingo..... 4,547

**JASPER**

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Norman Roorda (R) Monroe ..... 3,830  
 Myron A. White (D) Grinnell..... 3,423

**JEFFERSON AND VAN BUREN**

Floyd H. Millen (R) Farmington..... 7,061  
 Orvey C. Buck (D) Keosauqua ..... 3,014

**JOHNSON**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Earl M. Yoder (R) Iowa City..... 6,405  
 Joseph C. Johnston (D) Iowa City.... 6,907

**JOHNSON**

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Edward Mezvinsky (D) Iowa City.... 6,811  
 Frank H. Bates (R) Iowa City..... 4,686

**JONES**

Roy A. Miller (R) Monticello..... 4,192  
 John A. Holmes (D) Wyoming..... 4,032

**KEOKUK**

Keith H. Dunton (D) Thornburg..... 3,882

**KOSSUTH**

Karl E. Kiilsholm (R) Algona ..... 4,559  
 Berl E. Priebe (D) Algona ..... 5,236

**LEE**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Carroll I. Redfern (R) Donnellson.. 4,268  
 Adrian Brinck (D) West Point..... 4,647  
 Scattering ..... 1

**LEE**

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Stanley T. Shepherd (R) Farmington 4,404  
 Dolores Jo Kenworthy (D) Keokuk... 3,944

**LINN**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Nathan F. Sorg (R) Marion..... 6,896  
 Donald F. Zeller (D) Palo..... 4,128

**LINN**

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Frances Palmer (R) Cedar Rapids..... 4,554  
 Richard M. Radl (D) Lisbon..... 5,363  
 Scattering ..... 1

**LINN**

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Scott McIntyre, Jr. (R) Cedar Rapids 5,989  
 Delores Cortez (D) Cedar Rapids..... 3,574

**LINN**

(Subdistrict No. 4)

Frank Lippert (R) Cedar Rapids..... 2,917  
 James D. Wells (D) Cedar Rapids.... 5,247

**LINN**

(Subdistrict No. 5)

Ab Igram (R) Cedar Rapids..... 4,574  
 Dale T. Crosier (D) Cedar Rapids.... 5,766  
 Scattering ..... 1

**LINN**

(Subdistrict No. 6)

Joan Lipsky (R) Cedar Rapids..... 8,389  
 Doris Ann Feick (D) Cedar Rapids.... 3,683

**LOUISA AND MUSCATINE**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Clarence F. Schmarje (R) Muscatine 5,672  
 Edward C. Hoffbauer (D) Stockton.... 3,034

## LOUISA AND MUSCATINE

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Dean O. Corey (R) Morning Sun..... 4,661  
 Herbert A. Sorenson (D) Wapello..... 3,027

## LUCAS AND MONROE

J. E. King (R) Albia..... 4,381  
 Tom Dougherty (D) Albia..... 4,577

## LYON AND OSCEOLA

Irvin Bergman (R) Harris..... 6,609  
 L. H. Severson (D) Rock Rapids..... 2,670

## MAHASKA

George N. Pierson (R) Oskaloosa..... 5,089  
 Keith Miller (D) New Sharon..... 3,815

## MARION

Gerrit Van Roekel (R) Pella..... 5,441  
 Jerry D. Oliver (D) Melcher..... 5,136

## MARSHALL

(Subdistrict No. 1)

William Hill (R) Marshalltown..... 4,686  
 Gordon B. Burke (D) Marshalltown.. 2,430

## MARSHALL

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Eliabeth R. Miller (R) Marshalltown 4,374  
 Paul E. Craig (D) Marshalltown..... 3,888

## MONONA

Jewell O. Waugh (R) Whiting..... 3,078  
 Linus P. Brenner (D) Mapleton..... 2,315

## O'BRIEN

Walter W. P. Kruse (R) Sheldon..... 5,448  
 Raymond H. Van Kekerix (D)  
 Sheldon ..... 2,123

## PAGE

Leroy S. Miller (R) Shenandoah..... 5,991  
 Harold L. Brown (D) Clarinda..... 2,320

## PLYMOUTH

Gordon Stokes (R) LeMars..... 6,298  
 Margery A. Bindner (D) LeMars..... 3,159

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Jack D. Reynolds (R) Mitchellville.. 4,932  
 Ed Skinner (D) Altoona ..... 7,209

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 2)

William Henry Huff III (R)  
 Urbandale ..... 6,771  
 Kenneth W. Rittgers (D) Des Moines 6,452

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Herbert H. Hauge (R) Des Moines..... 3,696  
 Thomas A. Renda (D) Des Moines..... 5,827

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 4)

Don D. Alt (R) West Des Moines.... 8,165  
 Harry W. Beardsley (D)  
 West Des Moines ..... 5,853

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 5)

Herbert W. Anderson (R)  
 Des Moines ..... 2,711  
 Vernon N. Bennett (D) Des Moines.. 5,088

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 6)

Earl W. Sutton (R) Des Moines..... 3,790  
 Norman G. Jesse (D) Des Moines..... 4,870

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 7)

Robert M. Kreamer (R) Des Moines.. 5,696  
 Bernard J. O'Malley (D) Des Moines 4,335

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 8)

George F. Milligan (R) Des Moines.. 6,005  
 F. Mac Danielson (D) Des Moines.... 4,269

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 9)

Francis E. Price (R) Des Moines..... 1,374  
 A. June Franklin (D) Des Moines.... 2,679

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 10)

Louis A. Anania (R) Des Moines..... 2,904  
 James T. Caffrey (D) Des Moines.... 4,469

## POLK

(Subdistrict No. 11)

Ben J. Gibson (R) Des Moines..... 4,543  
 John Tapscott (D) Des Moines..... 4,867

## POTTAWATTAMIE

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Laverne W. Schroeder (R)  
 McClelland ..... 5,041  
 Thomas E. Monahan (D)  
 Council Bluffs ..... 2,092

## POTTAWATTAMIE

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Maurice A. Van Nostrand (R) Avoca 5,135  
 Paul M. Culton (D) Council Bluffs.. 2,844

## POTTAWATTAMIE

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Larry L. Perkins (R) Council Bluffs.. 2,806  
 Billie D. Runyon (D) Council Bluffs 2,568

## POTTAWATTAMIE

(Subdistrict No. 4)

Richard H. Walter (R) Council Bluffs 2,789  
 Donald N. Kimes (D) Council Bluffs 2,662

## POWESHIEK

Clair Strand (R) Grinnell ..... 5,202  
 Scattering ..... 3

## RINGGOLD AND TAYLOR

Francis Folcey (R) Lenox ..... 3,567  
 Eldon L. Stroborg (D) Blockton..... 4,018

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Alan D. Dugan (R) Davenport..... 4,985  
 Walter Dietz (D) Walcott ..... 6,134

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Dorothy M. Goettach (R) Davenport.. 3,772  
 Robert E. Newton (D) Davenport.... 4,752

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Trave E. O'Hearn (R) Davenport.... 5,136  
 John E. Westburg (D) Davenport.... 3,768  
 Scattering ..... 2

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 4)

Elizabeth Shaw (R) Davenport..... 5,702  
 Helen F. Cleveland (D) Davenport.. 3,507

## SCOTT

(Subdistrict No. 5)

Edgar H. Holden (R) Davenport.... 7,531  
 Karl H. Hellman (D) Bettendorf.... 5,635



**SHELBY**

Alfred Nielsen (R) Defiance ..... 4,020  
Joseph F. Jurschak (D) Portsmouth 2,519

**SIoux**

Elmer H. Den Herder (R) Sioux City 8,576  
Margaret Schroeder (D) Rock Valley 3,320

**STORY**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Rudy Van Drie (R) Ames ..... 7,650  
Andrew P. Nelson (D) Story City.... 5,032

**STORY**

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Ray C. Cunningham (R) Ames..... 5,097  
Larry N. Larson (D) Ames ..... 4,343

**TAMA**

Fred Mohrfeld (R) Toledo ..... 4,815  
Albert H. Detje (D) Traer..... 3,954

**WAPELLO**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Victor Goode (R) Ottumwa ..... 4,303  
Charles N. Poncy (D) Ottumwa..... 5,102

**WAPELLO**

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Edna C. Lawrence (R) Ottumwa..... 3,464  
James H. Schwartz (D) Ottumwa..... 4,743

**WARREN**

Lewis Johnson (R) Indianola ..... 5,050  
James I. Middleswart (D) Indianola 5,761

**WASHINGTON**

Herbert L. Campbell (R)  
Washington ..... 4,708  
Corbin Crawford (D) Ainsworth..... 2,872

**WEBSTER**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Richard L. Grove (R) Barnum..... 5,063  
D. Vincent Mayberry (D)  
Fort Dodge ..... 5,065

**WEBSTER**

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Merrill C. Schlief (R) Dayton..... 3,029  
Dale M. Cochran (D) Eagle Grove.. 4,626

**WINNEBAGO AND WORTH**

James T. Klein (R) Lake Mills..... 6,050  
Harold Mueller (D) Manly ..... 3,842

**WINNESHIEK**

Walter V. Langland (R)

Spring Grove, Minn. .... 5,238  
Reginald J. Moellers (D) Ossian..... 3,692

**WOODBURY**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Leonard S. Andersen (R) Sioux City 5,711  
William B. Jackson, Jr. (D)  
Sioux City ..... 3,931

**WOODBURY**

(Subdistrict No. 2)

Donald V. Doyle (D) Sioux City..... 3,976  
Ralph E. Watson (R) Sioux City..... 3,115

**WOODBURY**

(Subdistrict No. 3)

Andrew G. Dooley (R) Sioux City.... 3,620  
Lawrence A. Baron (D) Sioux City.. 3,140

**WOODBURY**

(Subdistrict No. 4)

Edgar J. Koch (R) Sioux City..... 4,920  
Dennis D. Martin (D) Sioux City.... 3,642

**WOODBURY**

(Subdistrict No. 5)

Louis A. Peterson (R) Lawton..... 4,368  
Quinnell H. Olson (D) Bronson..... 2,507

**WRIGHT**

Ray V. Bailey (D) Clarion ..... 3,830  
Scattering ..... 1

**Special****LOUISA-MUSCATINE**

(Subdistrict No. 1)

Richard F. Drake (R) Muscatine..... 1,452  
Hershel Flater (D) Wilton Junction.. 530  
Susan Buell ..... 1

# **General Election Returns**

**November 5, 1968**

## **By Precincts**

**Official Vote Cast by Precincts in Iowa**

**With the Counties Arranged in Alphabetical Order**

**General election returns are presented precinct by precinct in the following pages, in an alphabetical listing of counties. Persons studying these returns by congressional districts may wish to refer to the congressional map on Page 37.**

# General Election—1968—By Precincts

Seventh District

ADAIR COUNTY

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Bartger Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshio Democrat
Adair.....	211	131	18	197	157	205	146	211	134	225	117	221	123	210	134	213	135	213	131	241	104
Bridgewater.....	65	42	6	67	40	65	46	65	41	70	37	66	37	60	47	66	45	63	42	74	37
Eureka.....	72	47	7	74	50	72	53	72	48	77	43	78	43	67	52	72	50	72	48	82	37
Grand River.....	83	47	5	67	68	73	60	81	48	81	49	82	45	64	62	61	69	70	56	80	43
Greenfield.....	783	340	21	689	442	752	382	765	326	779	306	756	314	716	346	749	339	752	335	786	209
Grove.....	98	59	7	96	68	92	73	99	58	103	56	106	54	97	60	96	63	101	59	106	53
Harrison.....	74	48	11	70	61	76	56	74	55	77	51	77	50	73	55	70	62	77	52	80	50
Jackson.....	66	45	15	65	60	65	60	73	49	76	44	73	44	70	49	70	51	72	50	74	49
Jefferson.....	108	54	2	97	59	103	57	105	48	110	46	104	47	103	47	103	54	104	48	110	41
Lee.....	96	41	8	88	56	86	58	90	45	96	37	91	36	87	41	91	45	88	45	105	33
Lincoln.....	87	82	8	90	87	88	88	91	81	101	74	95	77	94	75	90	84	93	80	102	72
Orient.....	175	123	19	156	149	178	133	172	115	182	111	174	115	154	135	166	125	174	118	184	109
Prussia.....	114	36	9	108	51	106	52	117	35	124	30	119	31	111	38	111	41	117	35	123	28
Richland.....	96	57	21	98	73	93	79	99	68	104	63	97	66	84	79	91	74	99	61	109	55
Summerset.....	336	154	23	301	198	330	165	330	144	343	134	333	138	311	161	334	148	329	145	349	137
Summit.....	66	41	11	63	49	62	50	65	41	68	38	71	36	66	38	67	43	71	35	78	31
Stuart.....	58	71	10	57	80	61	75	63	71	67	69	63	70	61	70	61	72	66	68	67	63
Union.....	70	48	10	58	64	68	58	71	51	72	49	66	54	64	55	59	61	61	61	71	50
Walnut.....	67	53	14	71	64	72	61	73	51	82	48	81	47	72	54	70	50	80	49	82	47
Washington.....	64	34	9	70	35	66	40	68	33	71	30	69	29	63	39	71	34	73	28	79	25
Total.....	2,789	1,559	234	2,582	1,917	2,713	1,792	2,784	1,542	2,908	1,432	2,822	1,456	2,627	1,637	2,711	1,644	2,775	1,550	2,982	1,363

Seventh District

ADAMS COUNTY

15 Precincts

Carl.....	62	42	10	70	36	65	41	58	39	55	41	57	40	55	47	58	45	64	32	69	34
Colony.....	59	65	7	59	64	56	73	55	65	60	61	58	64	51	73	58	68	61	62	64	67
Corning—1st Ward.....	280	135	28	260	170	258	159	255	141	259	139	243	151	175	253	243	166	256	146	283	126
2nd Ward.....	298	153	30	260	204	275	188	277	160	285	153	265	167	181	285	277	166	280	165	302	139
3rd Ward.....	282	126	38	268	169	258	167	271	140	259	144	256	145	177	256	259	150	252	156	285	133
Douglas.....	100	62	22	119	58	108	64	98	60	101	59	95	60	71	92	95	66	102	57	107	55
Grant.....	105	45	7	103	53	102	53	101	49	106	42	97	49	81	69	94	58	100	50	109	38
Brooks—Jasper.....	47	35	4	41	38	47	32	45	28	41	32	42	29	30	46	39	32	44	31	44	31
Lincoln.....	75	40	15	73	56	62	60	69	47	69	44	71	43	46	77	59	58	71	47	79	43
Mercer.....	98	49	13	88	67	88	65	92	54	98	50	94	49	68	82	97	52	94	52	109	43
Nodaway.....	124	54	24	120	70	112	81	114	74	126	60	126	65	100	91	117	76	126	61	126	66

Pescott.....	139	88	30	144	113	132	119	137	101	156	88	147	97	112	137	144	103	149	93	150	94
Quincy.....	31	28	5	30	31	33	29	33	25	29	26	33	22	38	31	31	28	30	23	35	23
Union.....	60	44	12	67	60	59	60	52	69	48	62	52	53	70	69	57	69	55	69	45	45
Washington.....	108	27	15	113	37	104	45	106	35	103	35	100	34	88	56	100	41	104	42	100	43
Total.....	1,868	993	260	1,815	1,232	1,759	1,236	1,771	1,070	1,816	1,022	1,746	1,067	1,310	1,672	1,740	1,166	1,802	1,072	1,931	980

## Second District

## ALLAMAKEE COUNTY

## 21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent		Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican	Culver Democrat
Center Twp.....	114	52	11		105	70	111	60	116	59	113	58	114	56	117	55	108	62	112	58	97	81
Fairview Twp.....	21	28	8		25	32	24	35	18	37	24	32	22	34	25	30	24	32	21	33	17	40
Franklin Twp.....	129	43	6		118	55	119	54	123	46	134	31	130	37	133	31	130	37	129	38	116	59
French Creek Twp.....	44	37	11		43	43	44	42	44	42	34	42	43	42	40	39	47	38	43	42	44	44
Hanover Twp.....	40	61	11		37	73	45	65	41	67	42	64	41	65	42	63	40	67	40	64	37	60
Iowa Twp.....	221	138	62		212	180	224	155	206	147	212	142	213	140	219	131	216	145	205	145	165	219
Jefferson Twp.....	185	53	17		186	65	184	58	184	58	192	47	187	52	198	41	178	62	185	50	167	78
Lafayette Twp.....	58	104	11		56	114	73	97	61	108	63	105	61	107	70	99	64	103	66	101	64	108
Lansing Twp.....	434	292	33		370	369	472	260	397	305	421	283	412	290	436	260	436	269	408	299	357	373
Linton Twp.....	86	32	5		83	39	79	40	78	40	86	33	83	36	83	35	79	38	80	37	74	47
Ludlow Twp.....	253	42	29		239	77	257	58	255	53	262	43	262	42	263	43	252	56	255	52	225	92
Makee Twp.....	163	71	19		161	86	166	80	147	88	156	74	160	75	169	65	160	72	159	72	149	96
Paint Creek Twp.....	214	54	15		212	68	218	59	223	44	228	39	222	42	230	37	229	43	223	43	202	78
Post Twp.....	772	276	46		710	371	774	301	751	301	777	264	758	277	795	244	763	288	740	301	728	354
Taylor Twp.....	87	147	4		81	157	79	159	77	150	83	145	76	148	87	141	80	148	77	146	73	162
Union City Twp.....	116	20	5		104	38	110	29	112	23	115	17	114	19	112	20	111	23	111	22	92	46
Union Prairie Twp.....	152	68	14		136	94	137	92	138	86	146	81	149	76	150	74	149	79	150	74	129	101
Waterloo Twp.....	109	44	16		108	49	111	51	90	54	108	46	105	47	106	46	106	52	108	48	100	65
Waukon—1st Ward.....	484	183	30		462	236	497	190	491	181	502	172	492	173	497	167	496	184	486	180	454	232
2nd Ward.....	289	212	15		245	256	272	215	264	207	285	197	277	197	289	184	270	210	271	202	250	258
3rd Ward.....	478	282	39		451	342	492	289	477	290	495	269	480	280	491	263	486	282	469	296	453	333
Total.....	4,449	2,245	407		4,144	2,820	4,493	2,389	4,293	2,386	4,478	2,184	4,401	2,235	4,558	2,068	4,424	2,290	4,338	2,303	3,993	2,935

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and McKissick Democrat	Wallace and Gifford Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Sydnor Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Bellair Twp.—Brazil Prec. ....	51	86	8	52	89	53	86	49	83	57	76	53	79	53	79	36	103	46	81	52	85
Bellair Twp.—Numa Prec. ....	07	82	14	08	86	71	88	08	77	70	78	72	76	05	77	57	99	65	81	73	83
Caldwell Twp. ....	118	118	16	133	124	130	127	129	123	131	124	135	119	135	118	111	145	129	124	141	119
Centerville Corp.—																					
1st Prec., 1st Ward. ....	307	180	28	275	231	304	210	307	97	308	97	312	90	295	203	250	258	290	209	330	179
2nd Prec., 1st Ward. ....	315	281	42	300	322	311	306	321	273	324	272	326	268	309	280	266	346	304	294	354	267
1st Prec., 2nd Ward. ....	297	155	31	269	207	286	191	291	157	297	158	286	168	282	167	237	228	279	180	315	168
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward. ....	223	171	34	205	215	217	204	231	181	237	179	246	169	227	182	186	231	225	190	265	168
1st Prec., 3rd Ward. ....	149	223	25	144	252	161	235	155	230	157	232	156	232	150	232	140	251	150	232	173	218
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward. ....	362	273	23	314	340	348	301	362	275	373	265	359	272	332	291	293	357	335	304	393	259
Chariton Twp. ....	22	19	2	23	20	21	22	23	18	22	19	20	19	19	20	23	19	22	19	24	19
Douglas Twp. ....	50	22	14	54	33	54	32	50	34	54	30	53	28	54	28	46	40	48	39	58	29
Franklin Twp. ....	65	39	10	67	47	66	44	64	43	70	39	71	36	64	41	48	66	64	45	77	40
Independence Twp. ....	78	19	5	74	27	78	25	85	18	84	16	81	20	82	18	62	41	82	21	74	25
Johns Twp. ....	133	49	16	133	63	139	58	139	53	140	51	139	52	137	49	112	84	136	51	149	47
Lincoln Twp. ....	86	50	2	76	60	79	58	79	55	82	51	82	50	81	48	45	92	74	60	84	50
Mystic. ....	95	241	34	100	265	101	264	102	256	105	249	102	254	90	251	96	264	108	248	111	255
Pleasant Twp. ....	138	194	65	164	226	159	232	162	210	154	229	157	222	153	222	142	247	157	223	148	247
Sharon Twp. ....	61	38	14	66	44	68	44	71	39	76	36	74	35	67	40	50	61	64	44	79	34
Taylor Twp. ....	191	142	23	280	166	270	175	282	147	296	135	295	135	288	139	261	180	277	155	309	133
Udell Twp.—Udell Prec. ....	43	37	1	43	37	42	38	43	36	47	33	46	32	43	36	38	42	42	37	51	29
Udell Twp.—Unionville Prec. ....	51	62	10	55	67	66	56	62	59	59	59	58	52	64	47	72	52	65	56	68	
Union Twp. ....	67	31	4	64	39	59	85	60	34	57	35	60	32	58	34	57	37	57	36	64	30
Vermillion Twp. ....	123	112	34	123	136	116	144	123	126	128	125	126	126	118	132	99	163	121	130	135	122
Walnut Twp.—Clarkdale Prec. ....	38	40	3	39	37	47	32	45	29	44	30	44	29	42	29	35	38	41	32	44	33
Walnut Twp.—Rathbun Prec. ....	23	91	2	28	89	22	93	23	88	24	88	21	91	19	91	22	92	22	88	33	83
Walnut Twp.—																					
Walnut City Prec. ....	40	31	11	40	39	46	36	47	30	52	26	48	30	46	31	36	44	47	31	45	37
Washington Twp. ....	253	175	49	265	202	260	210	261	193	269	190	267	190	260	193	239	229	265	192	312	161
Wells Twp. ....	61	44	20	77	46	71	50	71	47	68	46	67	48	66	50	68	52	68	48	80	42
Total. ....	3,497	3,005	540	3,521	3,507	3,645	3,396	3,690	3,023	3,785	2,968	3,757	2,960	3,596	3,145	3,102	3,881	3,570	3,259	4,029	3,010

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Fransenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshio Democrat
Audubon.....	99	82	7	99	82	92	87	95	71	97	71	89	77	85	79	86	90	89	77	113	64
Cameron—Gray.....	114	71	12	111	84	115	77	110	74	117	67	112	71	106	75	107	81	104	80	126	66
Douglas.....	113	59	7	100	76	91	78	96	64	95	64	92	65	88	65	96	68	95	62	111	51
Exira—Exira.....	398	303	30	379	344	371	330	372	308	378	296	360	309	352	313	377	301	361	317	433	266
Greely.....	77	78	14	75	89	73	89	73	75	81	74	74	78	69	80	72	86	73	80	91	69
Hamlin.....	128	85	11	119	99	124	87	122	75	121	78	121	76	117	81	114	88	119	78	132	76
Leroy No. 1.....	517	307	20	460	368	489	310	494	275	488	280	472	289	439	312	467	308	440	304	533	249
Leroy No. 2.....	520	267	38	479	340	528	315	528	284	540	245	513	287	504	294	516	303	526	282	578	250
Lincoln.....	121	38	11	111	59	92	72	98	54	114	40	104	45	97	55	101	59	102	51	124	39
Melville.....	67	58	5	67	60	64	62	63	55	64	57	61	58	58	58	57	64	57	64	81	44
Oakfield—Brayton.....	192	103	19	176	127	176	121	205	105	183	103	178	103	166	113	182	112	174	110	198	102
Sharon—Kimballton.....	178	197	20	176	205	158	203	173	175	163	176	144	186	135	191	154	190	158	181	195	158
Viola.....	68	62	6	62	69	58	74	65	61	72	54	64	60	55	65	57	69	54	68	76	46
Total.....	2,592	1,710	198	2,414	2,002	2,431	1,905	2,404	1,676	2,513	1,605	2,384	1,704	2,271	1,781	2,386	1,819	2,361	1,754	2,789	1,480

## Fourth District

## BENTON COUNTY

## 26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Fransenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Belle Plaine I.....	276	231	25	261	255	280	236	281	211	294	198	282	200	282	204	271	221	267	225	291	209
Belle Plaine II.....	147	248	15	138	261	142	256	142	237	144	228	145	224	133	228	139	234	122	248	139	246
Belle Plaine III.....	75	132	9	69	141	72	139	72	116	77	112	76	110	73	114	70	121	69	124	70	129
Benton.....	66	71	11	64	83	61	83	65	71	69	66	64	69	66	66	70	66	68	68	64	83

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State	Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Big Grove.....	100	64	6	87	84	78	93	87	73	99	63	100	60	92	68	87	75	84	80	94	73
Bruce.....	99	61	20	102	76	89	91	95	74	105	62	97	66	94	68	83	80	92	67	99	72
Canton.....	90	68	21	102	79	94	86	96	75	98	75	91	78	97	74	91	85	88	87	93	84
Cedar.....	177	82	34	169	117	181	106	187	87	194	77	180	87	177	90	184	87	173	93	188	96
Eden.....	94	76	9	74	107	73	108	85	86	95	72	80	84	88	74	73	97	77	83	81	95
Eldorado.....	252	185	32	232	224	224	232	241	172	249	166	238	107	237	161	228	187	228	179	219	214
Florence.....	216	301	28	200	337	191	339	198	305	220	279	194	300	193	204	189	309	194	299	188	321
Fremont.....	253	178	68	250	231	241	254	250	210	274	192	252	199	249	199	242	225	238	215	251	215
Harrison.....	103	43	24	99	64	103	61	103	48	108	46	102	50	106	48	98	58	97	54	108	54
Homer.....	82	67	11	85	74	71	90	86	56	89	55	79	58	82	56	77	66	81	64	78	71
Iowa.....	96	88	25	99	108	85	118	85	101	103	86	89	93	89	90	88	100	87	93	101	103
Jackson.....	183	108	16	173	120	164	135	178	99	200	82	190	85	198	81	181	98	172	102	185	110
Kane.....	258	174	25	212	236	209	241	206	185	244	154	217	167	212	162	222	175	193	191	224	188
Leroy.....	270	185	28	242	230	252	218	258	162	287	139	262	153	261	143	267	163	245	175	294	150
Monroe.....	83	45	10	85	55	73	66	83	52	89	45	85	49	85	46	81	53	81	51	78	56
Polk.....	167	308	20	172	318	175	310	169	291	185	274	176	279	168	286	169	290	154	296	167	307
Shellsburg.....	132	127	19	131	146	126	148	128	132	139	119	125	130	125	125	121	132	125	127	113	156
St. Clair.....	98	135	14	97	146	101	138	86	133	106	114	82	132	85	127	84	135	87	129	84	141
Taylor.....	152	82	25	153	104	151	103	146	95	156	88	149	93	150	89	142	101	140	105	153	95
Union.....	250	194	8	221	231	225	223	228	182	241	164	215	186	222	170	215	191	208	190	238	182
Vinton I.....	644	353	62	623	421	641	390	640	342	659	319	644	330	642	323	633	345	622	361	654	347
Vinton II.....	653	338	37	601	410	628	376	631	318	657	293	651	295	650	284	629	324	604	331	661	317
Total.....	5,016	3,944	602	4,741	4,664	4,730	4,640	4,826	3,913	5,181	3,568	4,865	3,744	4,865	3,670	4,734	4,018	4,596	4,037	4,915	4,114

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress																								
	Nixon and Agnew	Republican	Humphrey and Muskie	Democrat	Wallace and Griffin	Independent	Stanley	Republican	Hughes	Democrat	Ray	Republican	Franzenburg	Democrat	Jensen	Republican	Frommelt	Democrat	Synhorst	Republican	Dodds	Democrat	Smith	Republican	Kelly	Democrat	Baringer	Republican	Cruise	Democrat	Liddy	Republican	Owen	Democrat	Turner	Republican	Johnston	Democrat	Gross	Republican	Van Eechen	Democrat		
Barclay Twp.....	148	93	21	145	112	142	119	144	102	149	94	145	99	147	93	145	102	152	96	174	82																							
Bennington Twp.....	181	58	11	169	74	182	82	177	59	183	54	177	60	176	61	176	65	174	62	192	51																							
Big Creek Twp.....	592	350	59	571	407	586	386	598	339	605	322	594	325	583	323	574	360	564	364	653	305																							
Black Hawk Twp.....	485	294	51	477	342	480	338	522	270	520	278	494	291	487	293	475	318	490	304	564	250																							
Cedar Twp.....	333	373	76	361	406	378	394	381	368	374	369	359	381	351	382	368	379	364	381	415	247																							
Cedar Falls Twp.....	333	218	45	313	280	321	271	344	226	349	221	338	220	334	226	324	247	325	242	375	206																							
Eagle Twp.....	112	105	21	117	122	118	121	126	95	124	96	110	106	117	95	110	114	112	106	143	80																							
East Waterloo Twp.....	79	60	22	100	54	88	68	93	57	91	60	89	60	87	63	85	64	88	63	106	54																							
Fox Twp.....	92	135	11	104	131	90	137	92	124	96	116	82	132	88	126	88	120	90	125	118	108																							
Lester Twp.....	274	194	39	273	216	266	227	279	203	278	202	277	202	270	200	278	206	269	209	303	183																							
Lincoln Twp.....	162	75	9	143	100	130	111	149	75	149	72	139	80	142	77	145	83	141	82	168	63																							
Mt. Vernon Twp.....	211	148	24	219	158	200	174	213	145	217	145	214	144	209	150	208	152	204	154	239	130																							
Orange Twp.....	128	26	11	128	36	123	41	133	30	132	31	134	28	128	33	127	37	129	33	142	21																							
Poyner Twp.....	339	485	69	380	504	356	525	364	498	382	473	365	487	352	491	365	487	368	487	417	452																							
Spring Creek Twp.....	95	54	12	95	65	102	59	110	43	100	48	98	49	99	47	93	58	96	54	112	46																							
Union Twp.....	142	78	20	140	94	138	95	151	72	158	63	152	64	148	66	143	79	144	77	173	62																							
Washington Twp.....	310	266	63	345	292	327	301	352	262	326	280	322	281	317	288	319	285	311	292	353	271																							
Cedar Falls City—																																												
1st Prec., 1st Ward.....	311	245	30	294	282	309	263	332	231	314	234	312	238	304	237	304	247	301	259	336	237																							
2nd Prec., 1st Ward.....	570	344	26	514	416	559	368	582	324	590	309	574	325	575	319	578	325	557	347	612	307																							
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	486	314	30	443	378	502	322	518	298	536	266	521	280	511	287	508	298	490	316	538	280																							
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	828	453	63	769	564	803	539	875	452	886	435	861	465	860	453	823	488	804	514	903	432																							
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	641	327	22	548	439	591	393	622	350	650	311	630	329	633	324	618	344	608	358	662	316																							
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	629	381	38	545	495	595	444	630	390	639	366	621	375	620	378	607	399	597	406	686	350																							
1st Prec., 4th Ward.....	687	480	29	575	625	663	534	692	484	726	446	690	461	703	457	687	481	655	518	724	460																							
2nd Prec., 4th Ward.....	529	463	15	404	615	534	479	597	396	574	403	547	420	545	419	533	448	498	483	546	463																							
1st Prec., 5th Ward.....	807	438	46	719	563	804	477	849	422	848	416	835	426	836	424	820	449	801	468	884	393																							
2nd Prec., 5th Ward.....	787	312	41	700	432	782	340	774	323	808	310	790	327	799	316	761	357	749	370	827	297																							
Evansdale—1st Ward.....	105	221	38	126	236	124	233	115	230	114	230	112	231	114	232	114	231	113	237	130	222																							
2nd Ward.....	89	212	32	120	202	116	209	107	207	108	207	107	210	105	210	98	216	107	205	120	202																							
3rd Ward.....	137	221	35	154	234	137	246	136	231	140	229	138	229	133	234	141	220	134	236	158	221																							
4th Ward.....	149	233	38	165	248	163	247	161	239	163	235	160	239	157	243	156	245	157	244	177	230																							
Elk Run Heights.....	120	221	31	132	232	138	231	140	221	143	218	135	226	135	220	129	233	130	230	163	201																							
Waterloo City—																																												
1st Prec., 1st Ward.....	49	51	5	51	53	46	56	49	53	52	53	51	51	48	54	48	54	48	52	55	40																							
2nd Prec.....	415	261	23	388	299	405	280	407	269	420	248	404	264	415	249	401	268	406	261	447	240																							



PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Oren Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eichen Democrat
3rd Prec.....	323	261	33	311	302	321	293	339	264	341	261	335	265	330	271	322	270	315	284	382	226
4th Prec.....	595	354	43	557	421	593	389	594	385	612	365	610	362	605	369	577	395	582	394	658	327
5th Prec.....	749	455	48	704	534	744	498	755	484	775	442	763	450	763	447	763	457	741	476	797	410
6th Prec.....	544	510	89	587	528	553	565	581	509	570	510	564	512	556	513	557	525	542	542	642	408
7th Prec.....	561	487	108	602	537	600	549	644	479	642	478	622	489	624	484	624	496	585	527	693	452
8th Prec.....	835	631	90	819	709	842	684	877	634	885	615	858	630	857	635	845	640	826	680	956	561
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	151	143	21	142	169	155	156	156	149	158	149	151	157	151	153	150	158	147	159	166	150
2nd Prec.....	384	392	46	361	456	384	425	399	397	418	375	394	390	398	388	393	394	388	409	434	368
3rd Prec.....	514	274	50	502	324	530	300	537	267	539	261	524	275	525	272	525	280	503	295	553	270
4th Prec.....	843	473	49	784	581	816	553	846	493	863	471	836	493	842	486	831	497	829	612	921	437
5th Prec.....	108	193	28	125	196	116	201	113	198	112	195	115	192	108	198	108	199	112	197	133	188
6th Prec.....	745	572	78	736	630	756	615	787	561	795	542	775	562	772	557	765	576	731	603	838	523
7th Prec.....	756	283	27	705	357	763	306	773	270	782	262	773	272	766	275	760	281	736	307	789	205
8th Prec.....	464	298	44	454	333	465	324	462	311	473	294	461	302	457	305	452	314	449	320	480	301
9th Prec.....	596	582	102	620	632	650	610	654	576	646	580	622	592	622	589	623	598	608	611	698	545
10th Prec.....	1,369	466	38	1,266	596	1,349	508	1,378	445	1,377	439	1,377	439	1,381	431	1,356	463	1,332	494	1,418	431
11th Prec.....	1,163	654	68	1,022	857	1,154	722	1,164	663	1,197	636	1,176	654	1,155	666	1,141	688	1,110	723	1,243	620
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	110	155	14	112	168	115	168	115	158	112	158	109	165	108	164	111	161	115	160	125	154
2nd Prec.....	116	257	3	115	250	121	239	116	237	118	232	116	232	116	230	112	238	115	237	122	236
3rd Prec.....	115	287	20	123	288	120	290	121	280	117	280	119	281	113	284	114	284	118	283	141	260
4th Prec.....	302	434	42	300	459	316	444	324	421	320	426	314	426	318	425	309	432	302	441	374	385
5th Prec.....	863	344	51	279	371	280	368	281	357	296	345	269	361	284	351	279	359	270	367	319	326
6th Prec.....	682	643	111	717	698	723	698	744	644	750	634	718	655	716	660	718	665	713	671	816	595
7th Prec.....	468	497	75	502	523	486	543	509	497	519	490	487	517	495	509	496	508	483	518	570	460
1st Prec., 4th Ward.....	156	199	12	151	209	153	208	156	195	167	185	161	188	161	188	157	191	153	198	187	171
2nd Prec.....	106	216	18	110	222	111	217	110	213	109	207	108	208	109	208	107	210	109	210	128	200
3rd Prec.....	271	424	39	279	437	275	443	286	415	284	415	277	418	279	413	269	424	274	429	318	399
4th Prec.....	324	499	40	311	528	334	504	345	485	353	473	338	489	339	486	346	478	314	516	358	474
5th Prec.....	135	214	23	137	218	143	214	139	207	144	202	134	211	142	204	145	205	139	206	167	188
6th Prec.....	57	540	7	54	531	58	519	59	499	60	498	53	513	59	499	54	502	60	500	58	509
7th Prec.....	204	785	25	202	788	208	765	202	744	211	731	194	747	200	732	202	740	201	739	225	727
8th Prec.....	230	383	73	282	390	280	396	272	391	281	385	251	409	259	401	255	407	251	404	304	368
Total .....	25,594	21,097	2,621	24,698	23,949	25,791	22,823	26,670	20,886	26,990	20,354	26,171	20,961	26,144	20,863	25,815	21,527	25,329	22,056	28,628	19,618

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mahon Republican	Smith Democrat
Amaqua.....	68	52	4	58	63	66	54	68	35	75	30	71	31	64	35	62	44	62	42	48	64
Beaver Town.....	39	27	3	31	26	33	38	33	37	40	28	42	25	40	27	39	24	35	32	36	28
Beaver Twp.....	83	54	11	72	74	74	70	76	60	87	48	83	51	84	50	79	60	78	54	52	81
Boone—1st Ward.....	280	469	44	251	539	284	490	296	432	327	400	324	405	267	434	296	418	287	416	200	545
2nd Ward.....	921	657	82	847	818	909	736	903	653	1,009	546	982	562	920	591	922	625	929	602	729	851
3rd Ward.....	658	342	21	560	445	639	368	657	314	676	286	681	280	644	301	647	319	652	297	516	446
4th Ward.....	373	554	55	336	628	389	564	367	528	407	471	394	472	361	495	372	500	364	496	258	643
5th Ward.....	362	430	46	330	488	385	438	360	390	385	369	383	350	339	377	347	390	351	379	266	499
Cass.....	48	53	7	41	64	48	57	41	54	49	50	44	51	42	52	44	54	43	55	35	63
Colfax.....	113	148	20	105	175	118	162	112	146	137	116	129	119	115	120	119	138	110	141	90	167
Des Moines.....	234	213	39	216	265	234	245	234	202	252	180	260	175	233	189	243	201	231	199	166	288
Dodge.....	114	146	14	99	164	103	158	89	142	119	118	110	119	90	131	101	138	91	135	66	173
Douglas.....	406	698	68	413	747	437	711	435	666	455	645	447	653	429	660	433	670	414	675	333	776
Fraser.....	5	48	.....	8	43	9	41	5	38	7	36	6	36	6	36	5	36	8	30	5	36
Garden.....	86	131	16	91	142	93	130	95	122	109	109	96	123	86	126	86	132	89	125	62	167
Grant.....	185	108	6	167	133	161	137	172	103	190	91	190	84	174	90	169	107	160	110	124	147
Harrison.....	103	84	11	88	108	96	98	100	81	111	72	107	73	103	72	98	82	109	74	94	90
Jackson.....	130	114	7	100	148	112	136	112	119	125	108	119	108	122	106	109	126	118	115	92	142
Marcy.....	77	70	9	67	98	66	96	62	84	83	64	89	65	72	69	67	85	68	75	44	106
Moingona.....	18	42	7	21	46	24	42	20	35	22	37	23	35	18	39	20	40	21	35	14	46
Peoples.....	96	83	5	81	100	89	93	80	83	94	69	86	76	82	80	77	92	89	71	58	111
Pilot Mound.....	86	95	20	78	116	76	119	80	92	83	85	80	87	72	89	76	99	75	88	50	123
Union.....	107	105	12	99	121	101	119	97	105	101	97	104	95	99	98	100	105	95	109	75	134
Worth.....	89	109	12	79	127	98	105	87	101	105	83	104	85	90	93	83	106	91	94	73	120
Yell.....	570	369	44	504	466	554	398	547	328	609	271	581	277	538	304	541	343	530	328	404	481
Total.....	5,260	5,219	562	4,742	6,144	5,198	5,623	5,128	4,950	5,657	4,399	5,535	4,437	5,090	4,664	5,135	4,934	5,100	4,783	3,890	6,317

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Sylvester Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eschen Democrat
Dayton.....	132	36	3	102	62	98	67	91	51	110	38	98	46	108	34	97	52	99	47	130	32
Douglas.....	123	67	8	119	70	99	96	108	60	127	54	111	63	111	64	118	67	109	65	132	58
Franklin.....	105	70	15	112	72	97	86	99	76	94	82	94	78	99	72	97	79	94	76	119	66
Frederika.....	100	59	14	92	74	86	76	91	53	101	52	91	56	94	51	94	55	85	56	109	52
Fremont.....	371	224	42	340	284	314	318	327	254	376	209	336	236	352	213	344	242	327	242	392	224
Jackson.....	232	153	40	246	166	236	179	248	144	247	140	237	142	232	146	230	156	226	152	259	139
Jefferson.....	449	271	41	437	304	417	326	449	269	480	236	440	258	440	249	452	263	440	265	523	217
Lafayette.....	159	62	20	165	74	158	80	155	70	167	64	156	68	155	72	150	77	153	75	168	70
Leroy.....	46	37	5	42	42	43	41	43	37	47	34	45	34	45	36	37	44	40	39	45	39
Maxfield.....	340	147	48	324	189	285	229	298	167	335	143	295	162	309	147	292	179	293	174	361	134
Polk.....	301	150	25	298	165	285	174	298	145	300	141	289	144	284	147	284	157	287	148	313	137
Sumner No. 2.....	130	44	11	113	68	93	82	98	61	114	48	108	44	120	38	102	66	107	51	135	40
Sumner Town.....	679	228	28	590	329	561	333	594	277	657	219	617	252	647	217	606	271	596	262	678	227
Warren.....	203	52	19	181	90	153	116	170	77	196	54	175	63	180	60	177	75	174	72	217	47
Washington.....	279	109	25	289	139	265	144	274	114	282	108	272	111	268	108	261	120	268	121	293	110
Waverly—1st Ward.....	421	193	23	378	254	406	223	420	180	427	179	410	183	416	176	387	207	389	215	442	184
2nd Ward.....	356	142	8	305	195	311	189	329	146	347	131	334	135	333	138	331	141	311	168	348	148
3rd Ward.....	325	140	13	299	178	312	168	321	138	322	135	315	140	318	137	307	153	306	154	326	147
4th Ward.....	395	155	17	369	189	334	173	392	140	401	130	383	137	379	139	383	144	371	155	410	138
5th Ward.....	458	142	18	396	213	457	154	458	138	479	120	450	140	449	139	452	143	442	148	471	133
Total.....	5,004	2,481	423	5,177	3,100	5,080	3,240	5,200	2,612	5,609	2,317	5,256	2,402	5,348	2,383	5,211	2,700	5,117	2,685	5,871	2,342

## Second District

## BUCHANAN COUNTY

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Oren Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican	Culver Democrat
Buffalo—Aurora.....	104	61	4	97	71	98	67	95	67	107	54	95	61	108	53	95	65	99	62	84	86
Buffalo—Stanley.....	86	52	16	89	61	86	61	86	57	91	53	85	56	98	48	81	61	84	59	86	64
Byron.....	326	245	19	318	259	330	250	325	242	361	202	338	218	350	211	337	233	317	245	292	291
Cono.....	170	59	24	112	78	110	79	123	61	122	61	127	58	123	60	114	71	123	59	102	93
Fairbank.....	112	228	12	183	228	181	229	171	233	181	225	172	230	194	211	168	226	173	227	150	260
Freemont.....	104	72	7	105	76	98	78	102	74	110	66	106	67	107	72	104	73	101	72	95	89
Hazleton.....	285	217	26	304	210	289	221	294	199	307	191	290	206	322	177	288	210	294	209	268	261
Homer.....	156	133	17	164	141	159	149	162	133	172	127	165	128	173	121	163	136	157	132	136	171
Jefferson.....	178	136	33	197	146	174	169	182	142	197	125	187	137	190	127	184	141	179	142	160	182
Liberty.....	233	147	45	234	183	238	174	240	157	254	142	245	151	253	145	229	169	248	154	208	211
Madison.....	277	190	14	258	212	273	195	265	180	282	164	266	175	282	160	263	183	259	183	203	264
Middlefield.....	59	104	14	62	116	59	119	67	108	68	106	67	115	64	107	55	119	59	114	54	126
Newton.....	86	89	18	81	106	84	105	91	91	93	83	88	89	91	85	82	96	85	92	82	111
Perry.....	490	436	59	494	466	485	468	480	448	507	413	492	423	507	402	487	433	476	485	428	534
Sumner.....	85	97	9	94	97	92	95	98	89	97	87	94	92	96	86	92	94	95	91	78	112
Washington.....	210	181	21	215	190	219	187	213	184	221	169	215	169	230	161	200	191	208	178	177	230
Westburg.....	102	114	9	111	114	97	127	96	116	106	109	96	115	101	109	95	118	100	113	92	131
Independence—1st Ward.....	333	245	30	329	279	356	242	343	240	353	222	342	225	348	221	334	236	319	247	297	307
2nd Ward.....	311	206	20	299	229	322	204	324	184	343	176	324	183	333	170	318	194	316	194	279	250
3rd Ward.....	412	252	23	403	273	425	246	419	236	424	231	418	232	442	212	399	253	403	248	345	333
4th Ward.....	178	269	17	183	270	183	266	180	257	183	245	174	251	178	244	166	260	161	265	161	292
5th Ward.....	244	137	17	233	159	230	159	243	136	262	116	245	131	259	116	239	139	220	159	204	190
Total.....	4,541	3,670	454	4,565	3,964	4,588	3,890	4,599	3,632	4,841	3,367	4,021	3,512	4,847	3,298	4,491	3,711	4,476	3,671	3,981	4,578

1968 GENERAL ELECTION—BY PRECINCTS

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Represent- ative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and McKase Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Alta.....	402	213	39	334	319	391	253	400	204	399	202	383	207	379	212	380	229	377	220	408	212
Brooke.....	69	43	4	67	50	68	45	69	37	73	34	68	36	67	37	69	36	67	37	80	33
Ocon.....	112	46	2	82	78	84	73	106	39	118	34	106	37	107	36	107	43	109	38	115	38
Elk.....	75	71	12	71	88	68	87	78	66	81	61	72	66	66	71	66	75	72	68	83	65
Fairfield.....	407	145	28	357	213	375	189	398	128	414	115	391	127	380	126	395	135	382	133	414	125
Grant.....	149	43	4	125	69	133	60	140	40	142	39	137	42	139	40	134	53	140	43	146	41
Hayes.....	142	77	12	107	128	141	84	148	67	152	64	135	75	137	74	131	87	133	79	152	70
Lakeside.....	73	73	8	62	90	78	75	73	64	70	71	68	69	70	66	70	71	72	68	77	71
Lee.....	117	64	8	83	95	83	99	118	52	120	50	117	52	119	52	118	57	116	54	125	51
Lincoln.....	87	48	8	83	58	79	60	85	48	91	42	89	45	87	45	89	46	87	42	93	43
Linn Grove.....	143	52	8	120	77	125	67	139	46	140	45	133	49	127	54	134	54	129	53	141	48
Maple Valley.....	64	52	9	77	81	89	63	95	46	100	39	84	46	83	47	90	51	83	50	99	49
Newell.....	359	234	37	302	314	350	260	346	229	356	213	334	221	333	219	340	238	331	233	371	216
Nokomis.....	118	64	13	100	92	110	79	110	59	110	57	104	60	104	60	100	73	108	64	125	53
Poland.....	213	128	33	202	161	196	165	211	115	221	111	210	117	208	115	210	128	215	116	242	109
Providence.....	14	85	12	64	129	87	103	80	91	99	76	88	86	83	87	95	86	85	89	98	81
Rembrandt.....	118	68	7	103	74	111	68	116	47	111	53	108	51	112	47	118	50	113	48	129	48
Scott.....	106	46	7	90	64	96	57	109	37	104	40	104	40	101	42	103	45	103	42	109	42
Sioux Rapids.....	227	127	7	210	148	224	127	227	106	239	93	223	107	223	105	223	110	226	104	244	99
Storm Lake—1st Ward.....	422	209	27	344	388	415	305	420	253	419	258	409	266	403	264	404	274	400	270	434	265
2nd Ward.....	637	330	38	516	475	628	349	651	294	663	280	623	305	627	296	631	310	635	296	680	281
3rd Ward.....	866	327	29	715	501	837	371	867	303	873	291	845	309	846	301	842	326	843	310	886	300
4th Ward.....	442	337	21	360	437	456	331	454	292	458	285	441	295	437	289	440	304	436	303	461	299
Truesdale.....	127	97	16	106	134	118	113	120	90	129	87	123	90	121	91	122	99	119	93	139	89
Total.....	5,599	3,051	386	4,692	4,248	5,358	3,465	5,566	2,753	5,682	2,640	5,395	2,798	5,359	2,776	5,411	2,978	5,379	2,853	5,851	2,728

## Third District

## BUTLER COUNTY

## 17 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eschen Democrat
Fremont.....	103	44	13	105	53	97	60	107	42	109	41	103	45	103	44	102	48	95	55	119	39
Dayton.....	131	30	7	127	38	117	47	120	35	131	25	128	26	126	27	123	34	121	31	106	61
Coldwater.....	533	310	29	503	356	495	367	518	323	527	307	513	313	512	311	502	332	500	326	462	400
Bennessette.....	119	53	7	108	69	108	65	111	46	111	47	106	47	103	47	108	53	106	49	121	54
Pittsford.....	323	83	10	288	119	291	116	308	86	307	80	309	76	301	83	297	97	309	82	312	92
West Point—Bristow.....	160	18	5	149	32	148	32	155	19	156	18	153	20	152	20	151	21	152	21	156	21
West Point—Allison.....	456	109	22	430	155	413	166	446	111	451	105	453	99	451	100	429	128	444	106	452	125
Jackson.....	129	25	11	108	53	111	51	124	30	125	27	124	28	123	28	127	30	121	33	125	36
Butler.....	458	210	34	440	256	431	262	444	233	400	214	445	225	447	221	435	236	440	229	473	220
Shell Rock.....	389	200	32	396	216	383	233	394	198	401	184	398	188	391	193	389	202	378	208	413	197
Jefferson.....	101	42	9	91	58	81	69	89	48	89	48	89	44	88	44	78	64	82	54	94	54
Ripley.....	105	16	3	98	21	95	27	104	16	106	15	99	18	102	15	100	18	102	16	103	18
Madison.....	171	29	4	154	47	153	60	156	29	157	26	157	27	157	27	147	39	150	32	165	33
Washington.....	191	29	9	173	56	162	64	185	29	183	30	182	30	182	30	176	40	180	35	179	45
Monroe.....	496	81	13	463	128	441	148	490	83	487	79	482	81	481	79	482	85	470	86	474	113
Albion.....	596	209	24	538	269	536	272	571	195	565	192	569	192	558	202	564	203	502	202	555	252
Beaver.....	190	179	20	190	193	189	194	199	175	198	175	192	176	192	177	191	182	191	179	202	180
Total.....	4,651	1,673	252	4,361	2,119	4,251	2,223	4,519	1,698	4,563	1,613	4,500	1,635	4,469	1,648	4,401	1,812	4,412	1,744	4,511	1,940

1968 GENERAL ELECTION—BY PRECINCTS

## Sixth District

## CALHOUN COUNTY

20 Precincts

384

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Butler No. 1	268	141	23	251	172	254	167	244	123	258	115	245	116	242	116	247	133	245	124	263	112
Butler No. 2	78	60	5	65	68	64	72	61	53	70	45	66	48	61	49	66	55	60	47	78	41
Calhoun	66	64	2	57	74	54	75	54	60	62	50	64	49	62	48	62	57	60	55	65	49
Cedar No. 1	104	54	8	105	60	102	63	97	57	101	55	92	57	94	55	91	64	94	58	104	52
Cedar No. 2	52	53	10	49	64	46	66	44	52	52	48	51	46	45	51	48	56	43	55	48	46
Center	92	51	11	91	58	87	62	89	49	98	30	96	37	90	40	94	46	91	44	100	38
Elm Grove	68	91	8	64	98	76	88	72	69	73	66	71	69	65	70	63	82	64	78	76	64
Garfield	94	73	8	81	92	86	79	93	71	97	66	92	72	90	72	88	77	90	74	104	63
Greenfield	111	92	9	101	100	107	90	110	77	125	63	111	69	101	74	105	85	97	86	120	62
Jackson	64	66	13	53	88	70	71	73	58	80	55	72	58	72	58	71	65	66	70	65	55
Lake City	498	369	37	445	447	497	382	478	340	516	312	500	315	471	333	493	336	444	365	506	306
Lake Creek	68	71	10	60	86	64	83	66	68	66	70	64	70	61	68	65	76	56	80	69	72
Lincoln	576	295	52	521	399	548	365	545	296	587	276	555	278	529	285	547	302	529	303	567	271
Logan	72	46	12	68	56	66	58	65	46	69	43	59	47	62	45	69	46	63	45	73	41
Reading	195	120	30	194	147	186	155	176	132	185	123	184	117	173	119	174	135	173	131	189	110
Rockwell City	777	385	40	702	404	725	450	723	367	754	330	746	338	706	344	710	376	697	374	781	315
Sherman	105	59	19	92	93	98	85	91	70	112	58	100	61	93	63	100	71	93	67	103	59
Twin Lakes	88	46	5	77	67	79	61	80	43	87	37	87	36	76	44	72	45	75	48	89	39
Union	258	181	25	243	214	247	204	245	168	268	180	265	151	249	160	254	170	253	162	263	150
Williams	82	44	8	75	56	68	58	66	51	77	41	67	45	66	43	69	47	66	49	94	30
Total	3,715	2,361	335	3,394	2,942	3,523	2,749	3,472	2,250	3,737	2,042	3,587	2,079	3,408	2,137	3,497	2,324	3,364	2,311	3,764	1,984

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jessen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshlo Democrat
Jasper .....	149	80	13	138	98	155	84	145	73	158	64	152	67	146	69	154	71	144	71	161	59
Sheridan .....	106	104	8	109	106	117	96	115	85	117	82	111	81	110	82	111	91	112	83	120	83
Kniest .....	50	144	14	32	172	35	167	28	153	49	134	27	152	27	146	41	146	39	137	58	129
Wheatland .....	138	204	14	97	260	108	245	114	198	148	170	124	182	113	185	120	210	117	198	179	148
Arcadia .....	138	206	18	122	243	126	230	121	209	135	203	121	201	113	205	126	217	122	201	154	182
Maple River .....	57	164	15	48	181	49	182	56	164	69	147	55	154	52	162	56	162	55	160	78	144
Carroll No. 1 .....	383	424	28	313	514	375	445	375	401	409	384	375	390	352	403	369	404	353	412	454	331
Carroll No. 2 .....	415	485	26	352	576	401	517	385	474	422	444	382	467	376	461	393	474	377	473	447	424
Carroll No. 3 .....	235	434	25	210	482	235	448	218	425	225	404	216	414	208	416	222	417	205	426	255	304
Carroll No. 4 .....	249	631	37	203	704	250	641	237	598	259	574	237	579	219	586	221	604	237	589	290	545
Grant .....	76	73	8	72	86	67	83	66	89	80	51	76	56	69	55	72	65	70	60	84	55
Glidden No. 1 .....	327	162	28	277	231	321	189	325	154	332	148	330	145	317	152	325	164	314	171	341	142
Glidden No. 2 .....	62	34	5	59	40	60	38	62	30	70	25	67	27	64	30	60	30	60	33	71	24
Richland .....	87	48	10	77	64	77	67	84	56	93	47	89	45	80	51	85	55	87	51	98	47
Pleasant Valley .....	38	157	16	34	172	35	168	34	144	40	137	35	142	28	143	41	146	38	143	52	132
Roselle No. 1 .....	57	132	7	42	158	49	139	34	127	52	116	42	118	31	126	38	128	34	127	49	130
Roselle No. 2 .....	57	118	11	46	138	57	128	36	114	62	92	50	95	46	98	50	108	52	97	73	105
Washington .....	80	98	4	80	114	67	123	67	95	84	86	72	87	64	92	70	98	71	92	86	95
Ewoldt .....	98	60	17	75	103	81	87	90	64	98	62	85	64	84	64	95	67	84	66	115	56
Warren .....	458	342	45	396	420	409	393	418	324	464	292	411	322	404	319	416	341	420	317	471	317
Newton .....	62	187	14	56	195	54	192	49	174	57	167	45	173	44	172	60	167	54	171	69	165
Eden .....	94	210	30	100	237	87	235	79	190	112	158	101	163	79	177	104	179	90	170	136	160
Union .....	502	312	19	447	375	478	342	475	309	487	296	487	294	458	312	476	309	463	321	506	283
Total .....	3,927	4,809	412	3,385	5,660	3,693	5,230	3,613	4,630	4,022	4,263	3,600	4,418	3,484	4,506	3,711	4,053	3,598	4,570	4,347	4,149

PRECINCTS	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jessen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshio Democrat
Atlantic—1st Ward.....	342	179	21	327	200	336	186	342	161	330	167	326	167	324	174	328	170	337	163	355	161
2nd Ward.....	192	127	18	187	142	189	130	186	125	181	128	180	127	183	125	182	129	185	127	195	122
3rd Ward.....	539	236	37	489	319	522	279	543	228	562	213	532	237	528	235	520	241	534	235	584	205
4th Ward.....	619	189	21	535	289	585	232	602	181	613	176	593	186	578	197	588	203	583	198	631	172
5th Ward.....	525	202	24	471	277	534	211	535	182	535	183	532	178	510	195	524	196	503	213	553	175
Bear Grove.....	132	42	12	141	40	130	51	132	41	132	40	135	37	122	46	131	42	129	44	142	35



## Seventh District

## CASS COUNTY—Continued

23 Precincts

386

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshio Democrat
Benton.....	73	43	7	68	48	68	53	69	41	74	39	73	41	64	46	63	52	68	40	79	40
Brighton.....	124	86	10	118	103	123	95	123	86	123	87	117	86	121	88	117	92	122	85	130	80
Cass.....	235	86	16	228	103	223	103	232	84	235	82	227	83	225	88	220	88	221	97	238	86
Edna.....	75	35	15	73	54	77	46	77	37	77	39	83	31	71	46	78	39	78	34	78	44
Franklin.....	152	71	13	135	90	136	92	143	69	147	65	139	65	130	69	139	76	144	69	143	74
Grant—1st Prec.....	367	163	26	330	216	361	175	360	137	360	140	349	148	331	159	343	154	357	142	393	128
2nd Prec.....	83	65	9	73	78	69	77	80	59	82	57	79	58	72	65	77	63	77	60	88	58
Grove.....	183	49	12	156	79	169	64	168	54	174	45	174	44	168	53	173	50	177	47	181	48
Lincoln.....	101	49	7	94	65	95	63	105	35	102	39	102	35	94	45	94	49	94	42	111	38
Massena.....	231	98	20	209	127	224	111	228	87	221	89	223	84	188	127	213	96	212	99	226	95
Noble.....	167	42	14	171	51	174	48	171	41	173	42	172	41	167	44	167	48	170	40	174	44
Pleasant—1st Prec.....	405	101	38	391	136	403	124	405	108	414	100	401	104	394	116	408	108	408	100	424	100
2nd Prec.....	95	44	16	101	48	101	40	104	43	104	44	102	45	98	50	101	46	109	39	110	39
Pymosa.....	150	61	7	146	72	148	66	152	59	151	59	151	58	146	60	149	63	153	59	158	57
Union.....	261	66	11	229	99	253	76	247	53	251	52	245	54	220	75	235	69	242	58	256	60
Victoria.....	77	60	9	72	69	69	63	70	53	79	50	79	48	59	70	73	49	72	53	78	51
Washington.....	95	42	6	92	54	86	54	95	41	92	40	93	41	87	47	93	45	88	48	100	43
Total.....	5,223	2,136	369	4,836	2,768	5,075	2,448	5,169	2,005	5,212	1,976	5,107	1,998	4,895	2,220	5,034	2,168	5,063	2,092	5,426	1,955

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor	Secretary of State	Auditor of State	Treasurer of State	Secretary of Agriculture	Attorney General	Representative in Congress							
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Cass.....	57	56	11	54	67	58	60	50	54	57	56	57	55	56	57	61	56	56	56	54	67
Center.....	201	156	24	210	171	180	195	201	164	199	159	192	160	188	164	192	174	188	166	191	182
Dayton.....	453	165	24	407	232	413	217	442	165	467	153	443	167	441	164	327	190	422	188	465	169
Fairfield.....	116	59	8	117	66	94	87	115	61	123	57	115	60	111	61	110	71	102	74	109	72
Farmington.....	496	298	45	486	306	424	360	522	138	493	257	477	269	484	260	465	282	471	276	494	287
Fremont.....	323	151	27	333	168	315	182	333	144	334	143	334	146	321	149	311	175	307	174	322	171
Gower.....	76	109	21	82	118	93	106	99	94	96	95	94	107	86	104	85	110	91	101	89	110
Inland.....	264	127	29	280	135	252	152	284	103	267	114	258	120	247	123	257	129	248	131	268	141
Iowa.....	107	44	12	117	43	105	54	114	38	110	40	104	43	104	43	101	51	107	41	106	55
Linn.....	49	37	8	49	45	43	51	51	41	51	41	52	41	52	39	45	45	50	42	47	40
Massillon.....	138	66	15	131	88	125	93	140	73	155	57	150	64	139	67	135	78	143	69	152	66
Pioneer.....	320	260	36	317	295	326	287	335	262	346	239	343	245	327	259	325	272	321	271	333	275
Red Oak.....	72	45	9	79	46	72	50	82	41	77	46	76	46	77	45	73	50	81	43	76	49
Rochester.....	81	88	18	90	97	83	100	100	79	95	83	94	83	90	85	93	87	92	87	93	90
Springdale.....	482	411	51	467	487	520	412	519	377	517	372	508	375	493	390	496	403	482	413	508	422
Springfield.....	339	162	29	338	190	318	181	333	166	365	130	344	146	322	146	335	158	320	172	361	154
Sugar Creek.....	111	36	5	119	33	99	52	110	36	111	34	111	32	110	34	113	33	112	31	108	42
Tipton—First Ward.....	239	137	20	224	166	230	157	249	123	245	127	231	133	230	129	224	140	221	139	248	131
Second Ward.....	350	167	27	353	193	338	197	358	157	363	158	351	161	347	158	322	199	340	175	341	192
Third Ward.....	230	131	19	223	147	216	152	212	126	224	200	216	133	206	121	207	144	214	139	221	143
Total.....	4,494	2,675	438	4,476	3,093	4,304	3,145	4,658	2,442	4,605	2,561	4,550	2,586	4,431	2,598	4,377	2,847	4,368	2,788	4,686	2,864

## Third District

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY

## 30 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Biringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eichen Democrat
Bath.....	100	70	17	115	80	121	71	112	67	120	60	113	64	113	62	103	79	106	72	126	61
Clear Lake—1st Ward.....	651	252	38	586	352	656	278	666	246	659	250	653	250	643	255	646	264	642	265	604	233
2nd Ward.....	671	456	51	619	541	687	466	687	431	687	441	681	439	673	442	661	460	659	458	720	422
3rd Ward.....	476	268	28	435	321	472	278	469	248	480	237	470	241	455	252	465	254	462	256	518	225
Clear Lake Twp.....	371	206	45	346	269	375	234	381	205	380	207	375	210	371	212	365	230	364	222	415	190
Dougherty.....	72	148	3	63	156	62	153	59	152	71	137	65	144	61	147	57	150	56	150	81	135
Falls—Plymouth.....	125	120	29	133	135	145	126	130	125	128	127	137	122	128	126	133	125	136	122	155	112
Falls—Rock Falls.....	114	89	20	111	104	122	96	112	91	116	90	113	86	112	86	111	95	110	94	131	80
Geneseo.....	313	182	35	301	223	313	210	296	200	302	189	307	185	298	186	288	206	290	204	342	174
Grant.....	80	82	27	80	108	83	105	84	98	93	85	90	91	87	91	86	100	82	98	103	84
Grimes—Meservey.....	154	39	13	141	61	146	56	145	45	151	41	147	42	140	43	145	52	142	46	168	35
Grimes—Thornton.....	179	137	20	154	171	182	143	162	133	161	133	159	132	152	137	158	139	151	139	184	129
Lake.....	155	54	17	143	81	144	81	154	62	154	60	153	60	151	57	149	63	146	68	162	57
Lime Creek.....	131	136	23	117	178	145	146	141	142	143	138	140	141	131	148	137	146	134	145	169	121
Lincoln.....	77	55	7	74	60	74	68	74	62	77	59	75	60	73	58	73	61	73	64	84	53
Mason City—																					
1st Prec., 1st Ward.....	559	625	45	513	698	611	605	573	597	598	585	566	611	557	609	568	615	555	623	617	583
2nd Prec., 1st Ward.....	685	605	50	615	715	726	608	701	582	731	554	693	579	695	579	681	603	671	606	762	548
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	982	611	50	849	778	1,038	582	1,015	558	1,010	554	996	558	986	568	984	589	942	619	1,048	553
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	528	762	65	502	827	572	763	546	748	569	729	554	735	542	740	543	746	532	758	594	724
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	862	639	48	770	759	895	636	863	617	893	591	866	609	863	600	856	622	851	628	936	571
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	1,134	1,050	107	1,039	1,225	1,170	1,079	1,146	1,031	1,150	1,030	1,128	1,037	1,121	1,039	1,144	1,033	1,101	1,059	1,270	946
1st Prec., 4th Ward.....	816	729	71	764	839	874	721	829	721	863	687	849	692	837	701	826	724	814	734	895	680
2nd Prec., 4th Ward.....	570	603	73	533	691	625	605	581	597	583	597	589	590	573	599	579	600	562	619	643	557
Mason—Mason.....	196	159	42	189	203	216	174	214	169	213	167	211	166	214	167	210	172	202	176	229	160
Mason—West Mason.....	92	157	29	86	184	99	173	103	164	106	159	104	163	102	163	104	165	105	162	117	153
Mt. Vernon.....	112	59	13	100	81	107	74	114	65	112	67	113	64	108	66	109	68	106	69	124	57
Owen.....	109	53	16	107	68	107	65	112	54	109	54	110	52	107	53	103	64	110	55	129	43
Pleasant Valley.....	174	78	12	155	103	122	86	172	76	170	75	167	78	164	80	168	82	165	79	188	71
Portland.....	104	76	24	103	98	117	85	112	80	122	71	117	76	113	78	109	84	111	85	130	69
Union.....	60	53	18	59	67	58	66	59	54	63	53	61	54	61	54	58	57	57	57	75	47
Total.....	10,661	8,554	1,036	9,802	10,182	11,114	8,833	10,812	8,420	11,023	8,227	10,802	8,331	10,631	8,404	10,619	8,653	10,437	8,732	11,818	7,873

## Sixth District

## CHEROKEE COUNTY

## 21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Prommet Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Afton Twp.....	102	54	11	110	67	118	57	115	52	117	52	115	51	113	53	103	71	111	50	118	50
Amherst Twp.....	99	44	14	103	51	91	62	94	50	98	45	99	44	99	43	99	46	101	46	103	43
Cedar-Larrabee.....	141	94	8	128	114	128	113	138	99	150	84	147	88	141	92	143	93	139	96	146	86
Cherokee Twp.....	171	99	15	153	126	163	115	173	98	179	92	171	99	160	105	169	103	166	105	179	90
Cherokee-1st Ward.....	617	416	27	516	535	611	429	596	419	635	380	608	395	595	397	597	415	588	419	641	390
2nd Ward.....	447	320	40	415	378	454	329	459	308	452	310	447	313	441	315	439	329	445	322	482	335
3rd Ward.....	766	423	33	675	535	756	440	766	400	783	383	765	398	755	398	733	434	758	415	803	373
Diamond Twp.....	102	43	13	86	61	96	60	96	49	100	49	95	49	93	52	94	54	99	46	104	43
Grand Meadow Twp.....	131	58	22	108	98	115	93	133	57	140	53	134	59	132	54	132	65	132	64	142	57
Liberty Twp.....	115	39	17	115	57	112	54	125	44	129	37	127	38	121	44	122	46	122	41	124	40
Marcus-Marcus.....	412	307	22	355	376	374	351	399	299	432	271	411	290	393	293	411	298	407	285	417	295
Pilot Twp.....	82	66	4	73	75	78	71	81	63	83	60	79	61	80	59	76	66	78	65	86	59
Pitcher-Aurelia.....	456	192	33	399	280	420	250	445	205	460	190	444	205	427	212	424	227	444	210	466	192
Rock Twp.....	64	71	7	55	86	61	76	68	64	68	63	67	62	63	66	64	67	66	64	65	68
Sheridan-Cleghorn.....	133	77	12	119	103	132	89	126	88	135	76	130	80	126	82	128	90	125	84	141	78
Sheridan-Meriden.....	90	76	19	89	102	90	102	97	83	98	83	95	82	89	88	90	93	93	87	102	81
Silver Twp.....	110	45	3	95	61	105	50	105	45	109	42	108	43	105	41	99	53	102	51	102	52
Spring Twp.....	84	29	7	78	42	81	38	82	33	84	34	82	33	82	35	79	38	81	35	90	26
Tilden Twp.....	70	51	3	63	63	67	59	67	54	70	54	70	52	71	49	69	51	71	50	79	46
Willow-Quimby.....	150	113	14	135	135	153	119	151	111	159	101	154	106	150	111	153	112	152	109	164	100
Willow-Washta.....	94	88	16	90	102	99	92	99	82	101	81	93	91	90	86	92	92	94	84	108	71
Total.....	4,436	2,705	340	3,960	3,447	4,306	3,049	4,415	2,701	4,582	2,540	4,441	2,639	4,326	2,675	4,316	2,843	4,374	2,737	4,662	2,575

1968 GENERAL ELECTION—BY PRECINCTS

## Third District

## CHICKASAW COUNTY

15 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Boringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eschen Democrat
Bradford.....	637	342	28	611	407	648	379	647	344	676	326	652	338	645	337	645	352	644	337	679	332
Chickasaw.....	160	175	24	177	174	161	188	168	171	170	167	157	170	165	171	161	178	161	179	190	156
Dayton.....	71	120	24	84	120	73	136	77	122	82	112	73	118	83	116	75	121	73	119	96	107
Deerfield.....	97	155	16	96	166	97	164	88	150	97	135	88	148	98	133	93	146	95	140	122	130
Dresden.....	102	30	9	103	38	100	41	100	35	101	34	95	37	96	36	98	38	100	35	108	31
Fredericksburg.....	435	172	26	410	224	426	198	428	183	440	169	438	167	451	160	425	183	431	179	465	149
Jacksonville.....	213	131	28	224	141	213	146	223	131	249	107	237	118	240	117	237	127	231	121	260	101
New Hampton No. 1.....	443	446	23	401	499	448	438	417	436	437	396	421	408	423	401	410	427	417	423	492	377
New Hampton No. 2.....	562	450	25	509	508	566	450	560	424	590	392	560	407	569	396	553	425	540	441	610	384
New Hampton No. 3.....	153	114	17	138	151	153	132	154	128	159	116	149	129	160	118	148	137	157	118	183	108
Richland.....	130	44	19	130	55	129	56	134	50	134	48	131	50	135	42	129	52	129	49	144	45
Stapleton.....	142	285	17	124	313	133	299	125	292	154	261	130	278	150	262	149	277	139	274	183	236
Utica.....	152	181	13	141	208	132	213	127	204	148	185	136	193	147	178	144	190	136	194	172	164
Washington No. 1.....	135	175	1	129	176	125	178	125	170	141	163	128	163	128	160	130	160	127	166	152	146
Washington No. 2.....	78	147	16	83	147	68	163	60	145	67	129	61	133	67	128	65	139	67	130	103	120
Total.....	3,510	2,966	286	3,360	3,336	3,472	3,181	3,433	2,985	3,645	2,730	3,456	2,863	3,557	2,755	3,471	2,952	3,447	2,905	3,959	2,586

## Fourth District

## CLARKE COUNTY

15 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Boringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandiera Democrat
Liberty . . . . .	76	76	20	80	90	87	85	82	82	84	78	81	81	72	89	78	89	76	87	80	86
Fremont . . . . .	74	79	20	87	88	75	98	87	83	84	81	89	76	80	82	77	92	83	86	81	86
Washington . . . . .	57	55	14	61	67	59	64	58	57	64	52	59	56	52	60	54	67	56	58	66	55

Madison.....	47	48	16	54	52	42	65	42	52	51	46	51	46	40	52	43	59	46	51	46	59
Troy.....	208	192	35	209	218	217	205	204	194	210	208	191	194	197	203	209	202	197	212	201	202
Ward.....	85	70	12	85	81	94	72	91	57	94	60	95	55	87	62	83	76	96	62	91	71
Oscola.....	157	117	15	151	131	159	121	154	107	152	113	159	110	138	120	139	129	143	121	158	119
Jackson.....	128	113	24	135	124	133	128	127	118	135	111	136	109	125	117	125	128	130	118	125	130
Franklin.....	58	57	8	59	65	56	69	52	67	55	61	51	65	50	63	51	69	53	64	57	64
Green Bay.....	58	54	14	60	59	57	63	61	55	62	57	59	57	57	57	50	67	64	53	62	57
Knox.....	55	62	11	61	66	57	70	56	63	61	60	58	60	51	64	48	76	60	60	56	70
Doyle.....	56	76	8	63	74	57	80	60	68	63	64	59	67	52	74	53	76	60	67	54	75
Oscola—1st Ward.....	388	315	47	387	344	399	342	385	315	404	295	400	298	364	322	364	354	371	323	387	335
2nd Ward.....	193	111	11	194	119	195	119	185	108	199	99	193	99	180	108	185	118	185	109	194	108
3rd Ward.....	419	230	31	398	276	423	253	419	228	435	206	417	221	401	234	395	260	403	236	440	220
Total.....	2,059	1,655	286	2,086	1,854	2,110	1,834	2,063	1,654	2,153	1,575	2,113	1,591	1,943	1,701	1,948	1,868	2,028	1,692	2,109	1,730

## Sixth District

## CLAY COUNTY

## 22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Clay.....	228	159	16	201	194	207	186	220	148	225	142	216	145	212	147	215	155	217	143	243	133
Douglas.....	85	58	4	72	66	80	60	79	44	80	43	70	49	67	48	70	54	73	46	101	34
Freeman.....	62	92	19	61	110	106	96	50	76	66	45	90	75	45	83	91	84	97	69	112	38
Garfield.....	189	78	17	159	120	174	102	180	77	183	73	180	74	179	74	174	84	184	71	195	71
Gillett Grove.....	51	41	5	44	50	51	43	49	42	46	42	44	45	46	43	45	46	47	40	59	35
Greenville.....	73	62	10	75	56	74	54	78	41	77	42	75	44	73	41	78	46	75	40	85	38
Herdland.....	67	67	16	68	79	65	84	70	72	76	63	67	68	67	66	68	72	75	60	83	63
Lake.....	79	71	11	75	82	80	78	75	72	91	53	79	63	74	65	81	66	85	59	91	66
Lincoln.....	106	84	19	89	113	106	96	108	76	100	76	99	83	100	85	97	89	103	82	117	76
Logan.....	84	38	5	82	45	74	50	75	40	84	31	84	31	77	36	72	40	83	35	87	34
Lone Tree.....	231	196	15	201	234	212	222	218	178	250	148	218	167	208	170	214	182	231	158	286	139
Meadow.....	88	99	14	80	120	86	113	67	90	108	71	90	82	89	85	90	99	90	86	114	77
Peterson.....	212	119	33	217	143	223	129	216	107	217	101	209	106	210	101	203	115	210	107	245	98
Riverton.....	64	72	11	67	80	71	76	69	66	78	60	65	65	61	64	68	65	66	68	77	62
Sioux.....	72	47	2	62	67	63	54	72	41	75	41	72	45	61	64	68	65	66	68	77	62
Spencer—1st Ward.....	470	310	15	393	369	467	296	454	262	468	248	452	256	445	255	425	253	445	261	504	230
2nd Ward.....	601	332	46	500	455	590	349	580	301	608	277	583	293	570	291	582	302	570	299	661	256
3rd Ward.....	646	372	36	541	471	645	369	645	327	669	300	634	326	623	325	631	337	630	333	714	303
4th Ward.....	406	235	28	331	329	412	235	402	198	435	173	410	189	399	192	396	209	413	189	476	155
5th Ward.....	329	190	29	288	248	338	201	337	166	344	167	336	159	338	153	334	170	339	164	360	157
Summit.....	106	77	15	94	95	106	80	95	76	108	66	102	70	90	81	96	81	99	72	122	64
Waterford.....	86	51	3	78	61	76	63	81	48	92	38	82	42	79	47	77	52	82	41	98	36
Total.....	4,325	2,840	369	3,808	3,577	4,306	3,036	4,240	2,548	4,479	2,290	4,258	2,477	4,122	2,496	4,167	2,685	4,285	2,409	4,908	2,104

## Second District

## CLAYTON COUNTY

25 Precincts

392

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Fransburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican	Culver Democrat
Boardman.....	624	425	31	541	510	500	450	573	463	627	388	592	408	618	375	613	407	553	449	561	489
Buena Vista.....	17	112	5	16	112	14	107	11	110	15	93	14	91	15	87	24	84	15	90	20	109
Cass.....	476	281	30	457	316	472	300	457	294	487	258	463	275	505	238	480	271	457	280	460	313
Clayton.....	112	53	8	84	90	90	73	95	75	113	52	107	60	112	52	109	60	94	67	84	91
Cox Creek.....	82	75	3	70	87	73	83	68	81	74	74	71	78	79	69	72	79	66	83	64	89
Elk.....	62	52	20	69	61	64	64	56	65	68	45	58	54	64	46	69	52	63	51	65	66
Farmersburg.....	175	142	27	156	185	172	161	164	165	174	152	169	154	180	142	179	149	167	158	176	166
Garnaville.....	254	152	41	247	188	263	178	236	190	269	142	253	153	268	132	260	151	236	172	258	182
Giard.....	147	69	23	152	83	153	82	139	88	159	64	151	60	156	56	157	65	140	70	153	80
Grand Meadow.....	171	46	13	149	78	173	54	170	52	180	41	173	44	177	40	166	56	162	54	147	80
Highland.....	70	64	2	61	76	63	73	70	64	69	61	70	63	75	55	62	67	64	64	60	77
Jefferson.....	692	425	105	612	571	700	479	613	540	695	403	670	428	671	417	687	437	620	476	589	590
Littleport.....	89	74	7	83	85	86	80	85	78	92	72	89	73	92	71	99	68	89	75	88	81
Lodomoillo.....	216	89	18	200	110	205	103	193	105	206	84	198	88	201	87	202	87	188	100	180	127
Luana.....	141	37	11	117	70	130	55	131	49	140	41	140	42	143	37	135	49	132	49	113	71
Mallory.....	76	79	28	85	89	74	99	78	93	90	82	81	84	84	79	84	85	81	88	81	94
Marion.....	122	55	11	113	74	119	68	113	70	128	54	122	57	129	52	119	66	110	62	99	86
Mendon I.....	91	147	18	82	169	89	160	86	159	87	157	89	150	86	152	93	151	84	158	78	172
Mendon II.....	331	191	47	289	268	322	222	302	237	332	201	331	200	335	193	336	204	323	204	273	278
Millville.....	92	55	19	82	78	91	69	85	70	84	60	82	63	85	59	82	66	77	69	75	88
Monona.....	591	211	25	508	310	558	256	540	264	582	216	566	234	588	209	555	246	540	246	516	297
Read.....	88	52	17	77	73	76	72	81	62	84	54	81	56	82	54	86	54	78	60	78	71
Sperry.....	137	120	15	126	139	134	131	128	142	113	145	110	151	103	143	115	132	119	125	138	
Volga.....	136	62	9	127	83	132	70	122	69	128	57	127	57	127	50	128	62	124	60	121	84
Wagner.....	140	100	8	123	122	136	109	127	110	142	98	139	102	140	98	134	109	125	110	120	127
Total.....	5,132	3,168	541	4,626	4,036	4,097	3,598	4,726	3,681	5,167	3,062	4,981	3,100	5,163	2,953	5,074	3,240	4,766	3,414	4,684	4,046

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Bainger Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican	Culver Democrat
Bloomfield.....	203	182	16	194	197	192	200	205	181	199	178	202	176	194	180	193	185	192	182	184	207
Brookfield.....	165	71	19	167	86	155	95	173	72	173	60	170	63	164	63	162	79	164	69	139	112
Camanche.....	680	579	116	758	579	782	534	765	514	709	544	718	526	702	536	706	537	694	545	622	700
Center.....	198	90	23	207	98	217	90	211	85	213	80	210	84	206	86	208	89	204	87	187	119
Deep Creek.....	212	59	16	189	93	205	76	208	67	201	67	202	70	202	62	197	72	203	65	179	103
DeWitt Twp.....	175	166	20	174	185	177	178	186	167	185	160	181	162	177	166	180	163	174	168	176	178
DeWitt City—1st Prec.	424	363	25	391	408	423	369	419	357	416	348	405	365	410	352	425	345	406	364	407	389
2nd Prec.....	561	360	54	545	418	578	385	587	346	580	344	560	362	561	349	569	353	560	353	526	425
Eden.....	192	79	18	201	85	207	82	208	75	215	66	216	62	204	74	210	72	206	72	187	100
Elk River.....	271	85	17	259	105	267	95	267	82	273	69	266	73	259	77	268	78	258	77	240	122
Grant.....	112	48	22	120	61	121	58	135	42	128	44	126	45	122	52	117	56	123	50	109	70
Hampshire.....	169	67	13	165	82	169	76	173	66	170	65	166	65	169	63	167	67	169	65	142	103
Liberty.....	116	57	16	132	57	118	65	122	60	122	59	124	55	125	57	118	64	120	62	111	73
Lincoln.....	149	129	3	168	137	173	131	170	123	164	123	161	126	157	128	163	127	162	124	148	165
Olive.....	248	141	30	272	136	258	146	277	120	271	118	264	124	256	132	262	125	253	133	247	157
Orange.....	198	205	22	195	231	208	212	209	200	207	203	199	205	194	207	199	206	189	211	195	228
Sharon.....	286	112	16	261	150	287	121	288	112	284	114	283	107	280	110	277	118	273	116	252	161
Spring Rock.....	311	137	26	296	173	311	154	326	131	326	125	315	134	308	134	308	143	303	143	273	192
Spring Valley.....	109	81	22	120	89	116	93	108	93	123	73	114	83	109	87	117	78	115	80	108	103
Washington.....	64	85	3	67	84	62	89	63	84	65	81	68	60	87	64	84	85	69	87	66	87
Waterford.....	189	180	28	189	199	189	192	194	181	196	168	194	170	186	177	188	175	180	172	176	200
Welton.....	120	104	19	118	118	121	112	129	96	133	91	131	94	126	95	126	102	124	98	118	117
Clinton—1st Ward, 1st Prec.	368	389	31	380	393	426	346	403	342	400	333	393	334	390	341	398	331	393	336	335	439
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.	320	380	19	351	377	363	358	337	360	345	347	345	353	323	368	324	370	323	365	275	456
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	98	337	17	127	323	121	323	102	327	105	319	109	316	102	322	108	315	101	326	89	357
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	452	670	47	467	678	499	648	481	623	471	623	476	612	448	637	475	615	458	629	409	743
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	118	233	18	123	239	130	226	123	224	123	221	119	223	112	229	120	222	112	228	109	255
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	704	458	62	689	522	775	425	755	415	740	418	734	423	721	432	723	434	607	469	622	581
4th Ward, 1st Prec.	382	436	29	361	483	396	435	387	421	382	416	385	416	364	429	380	422	375	422	335	506
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.	724	428	50	700	497	762	424	753	406	761	386	764	382	745	395	739	409	740	402	627	564
5th Ward, 1st Prec.	599	670	55	613	689	670	625	651	589	647	588	647	582	617	598	619	600	621	606	523	776
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.	773	476	48	723	546	835	452	813	441	810	433	808	438	778	460	790	450	778	465	669	613
6th Ward, 1st Prec.	333	382	31	355	387	380	362	349	368	342	363	346	362	329	365	347	356	332	376	291	454
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.	694	518	52	688	566	744	501	734	480	722	470	714	474	693	489	715	474	688	494	610	635
7th Ward, 1st Prec.	269	287	23	285	286	304	269	272	279	275	270	287	256	266	277	272	271	271	266	233	334
7th Ward, 2nd Prec.	527	471	33	505	523	560	459	539	452	568	419	549	418	529	435	542	432	537	432	445	577
Total.....	11,513	9,515	1,059	11,555	10,300	12,301	9,406	12,112	8,981	12,034	8,786	11,951	8,830	11,588	9,051	11,776	9,020	11,566	9,129	10,364	11,381



## Seventh District

## CRAWFORD COUNTY

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshlo Democrat
Arion.....	24	35	4	20	38	25	35	24	27	22	26	22	30	18	30	18	31	21	20	20	30
Boyer Twp.....	74	33	6	66	46	63	48	63	44	61	42	61	44	57	47	59	46	66	39	64	44
Charter Oak.....	273	162	24	245	210	221	220	253	146	257	132	243	150	227	151	245	152	228	154	262	146
Deloit.....	90	63	17	88	79	88	75	87	59	80	63	86	62	73	70	83	69	78	64	94	57
Denison City—1st Ward.....	587	324	43	524	428	549	382	593	294	580	294	577	298	541	317	548	341	542	323	608	293
2nd Ward.....	189	186	21	181	216	194	191	186	162	181	158	181	166	167	165	170	166	170	167	210	148
3rd Ward.....	696	344	54	599	474	636	407	656	310	645	296	637	309	603	321	605	342	612	319	655	325
Denison Twp.....	114	69	21	106	97	99	102	114	69	112	66	106	71	101	78	100	85	105	68	117	70
East Boyer Twp.....	89	71	21	80	101	81	99	85	76	85	72	85	74	76	77	80	83	75	81	100	66
Goodrich Twp.....	82	46	21	81	66	73	73	95	36	89	41	81	43	80	41	73	55	81	42	85	49
Hanover Twp.....	91	50	7	63	89	65	84	79	61	65	61	73	57	65	57	70	58	70	53	85	46
Hayes Twp.....	72	93	14	71	104	68	108	78	77	83	72	68	80	63	88	59	92	61	89	84	81
Iowa Twp.....	119	71	18	96	113	94	109	102	69	117	61	99	65	85	77	99	72	100	63	127	61
Jackson Twp.....	64	63	8	57	81	53	82	65	62	63	57	61	56	53	62	56	64	60	56	73	54
Kiron.....	168	64	18	149	92	161	82	106	53	163	58	162	59	155	61	147	80	157	60	164	56
Millford Twp.....	44	49	4	44	56	44	57	45	48	40	46	44	47	39	53	38	52	42	48	46	48
Morgan Twp.....	77	63	13	58	93	49	101	70	50	70	46	70	44	63	48	60	52	66	52	77	47
Nishnabotny Twp.....	363	194	33	315	261	348	232	342	194	346	184	346	183	333	191	338	202	334	194	388	172
Paradise Twp.....	57	49	17	62	63	60	64	62	38	58	41	62	35	52	41	52	45	55	41	65	46
Schleswig.....	300	169	24	222	272	237	241	266	134	260	126	236	142	213	149	251	156	231	142	280	139
Soldier Twp.....	106	79	16	83	119	60	126	92	81	87	77	78	83	56	98	73	97	71	84	97	74
Stockholm Twp.....	86	74	17	78	93	79	92	84	75	86	71	91	67	78	73	83	77	77	78	90	73
Union Twp.....	146	145	30	134	178	129	170	129	145	133	144	139	143	118	154	127	155	124	150	135	150
Vail.....	85	173	19	80	193	89	178	89	155	89	151	84	159	78	151	86	154	83	153	94	160
Washington Twp.....	80	54	20	72	78	74	79	77	62	68	64	70	55	71	60	73	61	73	60	87	53
Westside.....	158	100	19	142	137	153	123	153	97	161	98	155	97	144	103	151	107	144	100	174	90
Willow Twp.....	53	28	20	51	48	49	49	46	44	55	38	45	46	47	46	45	48	50	40	57	39
Total.....	4,287	2,851	539	3,767	3,825	3,850	3,609	4,101	2,658	4,068	2,585	3,971	2,665	3,656	2,809	3,798	2,945	3,776	2,749	4,338	2,617

## Seventh District

## DALLAS COUNTY

22 Precincts

Adams Twp.	111	91	12	102	107	115	95	117	87	122	79	117	83	116	83	110	92	106	94	127	76
Adel—Adel	685	558	60	602	683	710	574	697	538	733	507	712	523	677	546	705	555	687	567	722	522
Beaver Twp.	124	90	20	107	123	115	117	121	103	129	89	127	95	121	98	119	108	117	101	130	92
Boone Twp.	178	122	29	134	194	149	171	163	143	178	129	173	130	167	135	160	156	156	152	176	126

Colfax Twp.....	116	77	23	94	118	108	105	110	87	115	85	114	85	110	90	111	92	124	79
Dallas Twp.....	142	78	18	121	112	139	96	138	88	148	77	147	76	139	81	139	86	136	89
Dallas Center—Adel.....	329	277	21	286	334	333	286	335	269	345	258	343	255	328	268	333	273	331	270
Des Moines Twp.....	280	412	39	267	468	295	421	298	405	312	393	312	396	287	408	298	406	290	412
DeSoto—Van Meter.....	75	84	21	66	106	83	88	83	80	81	84	78	86	74	88	74	91	71	89
Dexter—Union.....	240	158	26	227	202	241	186	245	175	255	165	251	168	247	168	252	170	248	173
Grant Twp.....	154	367	30	145	398	156	384	150	377	169	380	162	354	149	364	158	364	153	300
Lincoln Twp.....	89	77	14	75	100	83	94	83	84	97	70	94	72	89	76	93	78	84	85
Linn Twp.....	164	126	29	148	166	152	163	158	141	172	132	165	137	157	141	163	142	161	143
Perry—1st Ward.....	644	407	39	566	514	618	461	623	415	686	381	633	407	629	399	651	407	610	424
2nd Ward.....	550	564	34	453	690	538	595	544	553	576	521	554	537	521	558	557	546	527	565
3rd Ward.....	351	420	41	327	473	366	423	362	414	379	396	361	409	350	414	367	414	351	421
Redfield—Union.....	249	239	43	245	273	261	253	259	245	267	236	265	237	255	243	258	249	261	247
Spring Valley Twp.....	134	106	12	108	144	132	122	129	116	138	105	130	110	124	114	129	118	122	115
Sugar Grove Twp.....	241	131	20	219	170	237	162	247	127	254	120	257	116	245	127	256	127	243	137
Van Meter—Van Meter.....	214	178	36	197	228	205	219	221	186	236	172	225	184	214	188	235	177	216	193
Walnut Twp.....	368	419	57	315	520	361	466	354	443	378	418	373	425	351	432	374	433	456	378
Washington Twp.....	104	81	16	102	105	104	101	102	93	113	85	105	92	104	89	97	101	104	90
Total.....	5,549	5,062	040	4,896	6,228	5,499	5,580	5,539	5,169	5,863	4,852	5,098	4,976	5,454	5,105	5,642	5,185	5,408	5,275
																		5,960	4,734

## Fourth District

## DAVIS COUNTY

## 18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Oren Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Bloomfield—1st Ward.....	274	256	27	274	276	268	276	288	233	303	221	292	230	278	241	276	251	261	258	372	182
2nd Ward.....	348	231	26	331	271	342	253	351	231	345	243	350	228	335	240	337	248	333	249	442	164
3rd Ward.....	165	193	24	169	200	167	198	186	185	152	190	156	184	150	190	160	185	162	192	214	150
Cleveland Twp.....	124	105	16	128	111	120	117	119	110	125	110	126	100	122	105	116	116	118	113	145	93
Drakesville Twp.....	82	57	32	96	69	90	75	83	70	85	73	85	68	84	70	83	78	87	71	88	80
Fabius Twp.....	92	51	13	93	61	88	58	93	52	96	50	92	53	93	51	94	66	92	54	91	63
Fox River Twp.....	50	54	16	58	60	52	63	48	59	50	56	51	54	46	58	48	64	46	62	53	66
Grove Two.....	92	56	6	90	63	82	73	90	61	97	56	95	57	90	61	92	60	96	56	97	55
Lick Creek Twp.....	101	167	38	137	158	114	178	113	166	116	163	117	162	111	165	115	166	114	185	146	150
Marion Twp.....	51	47	18	63	49	54	57	51	56	55	53	48	55	48	58	47	64	46	59	58	54
Perry Twp.....	62	81	21	70	92	63	96	61	86	62	88	63	82	61	84	63	88	61	88	76	83
Prairie Twp.....	132	85	18	144	88	134	96	130	90	137	86	129	90	130	88	136	90	130	89	156	76
Roscoe Twp.....	51	40	5	48	47	47	48	45	46	48	45	48	44	45	45	45	44	46	41	54	42
Salt Creek Twp.....	52	77	9	56	82	49	80	47	87	47	89	46	87	40	91	45	92	46	89	70	70
Soap Creek Twp.....	70	88	23	87	93	79	97	79	92	79	90	81	88	78	89	80	93	81	90	98	84

## Fourth District

## DAVIS COUNTY—Continued

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Union Twp.....	83	101	16	89	112	81	120	80	113	89	106	85	106	81	110	94	104	83	109	105	98
West Grove Twp.....	77	114	23	82	132	76	137	84	115	88	114	81	118	82	116	86	121	83	118	104	111
Wynacodah Twp.....	110	101	24	110	121	112	117	109	107	118	102	116	102	109	111	113	117	119	103	128	108
Total.....	2,016	1,904	355	2,125	2,085	2,018	2,150	2,027	1,959	2,092	1,935	2,061	1,912	1,083	1,973	2,026	2,045	1,998	2,006	2,497	1,727

## Fourth District

## DECATUR COUNTY

22 Precincts

Bloomington.....	48	43	13	55	46	48	54	54	44	55	44	56	43	55	42	52	50	57	42	56	46
Burrell.....	77	102	11	84	104	82	99	79	91	81	01	80	93	79	90	80	95	80	90	88	94
Center.....	82	77	12	75	92	77	93	83	77	94	07	90	70	83	75	75	88	83	75	75	86
Decatur.....	85	79	31	99	91	96	00	98	77	92	84	99	77	83	86	79	98	91	80	99	79
Eden.....	57	60	15	64	59	64	02	60	50	62	52	64	51	54	54	55	64	61	53	61	64
Fayette.....	56	60	.....	49	66	56	58	56	55	54	58	51	60	51	59	52	59	50	60	57	56
Franklin.....	127	92	23	138	103	140	101	136	101	134	98	137	96	124	107	119	119	125	110	136	103
Garden Grove—Garden Grove.....	71	117	11	76	121	69	123	72	113	76	112	74	113	67	116	68	122	71	114	82	113
Garden Grove—LeRoy.....	46	40	7	51	44	42	48	42	46	46	42	44	41	40	44	40	48	42	43	43	47
Grand River.....	58	21	2	56	25	53	27	52	23	57	18	59	17	54	20	53	25	56	20	59	19
Hamilton.....	63	42	15	68	40	64	42	65	35	61	39	64	38	65	36	57	44	60	40	75	30
High Point.....	41	54	12	48	55	46	59	47	49	52	47	44	51	44	49	46	55	46	51	46	58
Long Creek.....	00	112	22	129	92	118	97	111	87	112	90	110	93	99	102	103	102	106	92	108	103
Morgan.....	23	22	4	16	32	17	31	16	29	22	23	20	25	15	27	18	27	20	24	24	24
New Buda.....	68	53	6	61	54	63	51	61	45	65	44	61	50	57	52	61	51	62	50	68	48
Richland.....	115	142	11	118	142	114	137	108	132	120	120	113	126	94	135	106	132	118	119	142	114
Woodland.....	42	41	9	44	45	42	47	41	37	41	38	42	39	35	39	41	41	40	39	46	42
Lamoni No. 1.....	202	145	4	179	173	180	166	189	146	197	146	192	146	180	153	186	157	181	152	194	151
Lamoni No. 2.....	339	218	6	262	298	313	234	318	209	315	210	319	210	307	215	291	237	306	223	327	213
Leon No. 1.....	186	155	16	182	167	178	161	171	147	179	136	171	144	158	156	153	171	167	145	193	150
Leon No. 2.....	142	151	11	128	170	137	153	134	137	133	142	146	135	130	141	133	147	134	139	155	137
Leon No. 3.....	254	231	21	243	264	244	253	253	213	262	204	262	204	241	225	242	239	229	232	277	214
Total.....	2,261	2,057	262	2,225	2,283	2,243	2,186	2,246	1,946	2,310	1,905	2,298	1,922	2,115	2,026	2,110	2,171	2,185	1,993	2,411	1,991

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Fransenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican	Culver Democrat
Adams Twp. ....	142	232	9	129	248	136	242	128	241	164	201	150	213	148	211	155	220	144	221	121	258
Bremen Twp. ....	216	68	34	174	133	168	148	86	157	180	95	158	102	159	90	156	121	154	116	168	139
Coffins Grove Twp. ....	129	127	20	128	143	125	141	122	135	133	125	123	126	127	125	125	132	124	128	105	166
Colony Twp. ....	275	133	40	244	185	250	178	222	187	263	142	263	144	260	144	265	150	249	162	244	191
Delaware Twp. ....	199	96	10	178	124	172	124	170	120	188	95	180	96	182	100	182	107	181	101	178	115
Delaware Prec. ....	77	36	10	79	40	83	37	72	40	76	38	74	39	79	38	74	39	75	37	70	48
Delbi Twp. ....	255	130	25	243	165	259	151	247	152	268	129	258	136	263	133	256	143	254	139	231	184
Earlville Prec. ....	275	175	25	260	203	249	201	241	202	273	158	261	175	250	165	253	186	252	180	243	230
Edgewood Prec. ....	197	142	13	188	160	192	150	186	156	198	140	198	136	205	127	191	145	188	143	183	162
Elk Twp. ....	167	115	38	158	155	165	145	151	150	173	122	162	132	174	119	155	145	153	139	159	155
Hazel Green Twp. ....	115	109	15	93	140	97	132	94	126	106	111	102	113	100	116	96	125	93	126	88	143
Hopkinton Prec. ....	275	160	26	258	194	268	180	254	179	274	164	276	157	271	160	271	166	255	174	240	209
Manchester—1st Ward. ....	308	170	20	280	201	295	183	286	166	307	147	288	159	295	140	299	163	292	162	269	212
2nd Ward. ....	543	244	29	508	302	532	261	525	249	556	205	536	230	525	220	532	235	509	249	406	302
3rd Ward. ....	689	254	21	598	357	642	306	637	283	678	238	661	254	666	241	650	270	644	286	621	338
Milo Twp. ....	174	90	10	164	108	159	110	166	89	174	81	171	81	172	81	158	97	166	88	170	97
North Fork Twp. ....	86	81	16	74	103	90	87	67	100	81	81	85	74	77	83	77	87	75	77	81	94
Oneida Prec. ....	50	25	6	54	27	45	36	47	26	50	24	48	26	46	28	40	29	43	30	51	28
Prairie Twp. ....	113	79	7	110	89	117	81	115	80	128	67	115	75	115	70	112	80	109	81	111	89
Richland Twp. ....	158	113	13	136	146	147	132	149	117	158	104	144	117	164	97	145	120	145	116	141	141
Sand Springs Prec. ....	56	90	5	50	100	57	95	42	100	52	99	50	91	50	92	52	91	48	92	38	111
Thorp Prec. ....	58	36	10	55	46	57	42	58	40	61	37	60	38	62	37	51	49	53	46	55	46
Union Twp. ....	93	46	10	87	57	82	61	86	54	90	52	87	51	89	51	90	52	90	50	79	65
Total. ....	4,650	2,760	412	4,248	3,426	4,387	3,223	4,151	3,149	4,631	2,655	4,456	2,765	4,487	2,683	4,391	2,952	4,296	2,943	4,142	3,523

## First District

## DES MOINES COUNTY

31 Precincts

398

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor	Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Burlington—1st Ward, 1st Prec.	291	378	28	265	413	312	360	305	352	238	435	267	392	270	381	283	380	265	390	263	414
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.	827	738	73	782	836	872	745	860	717	763	829	808	761	824	739	833	736	811	754	815	795
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	402	385	40	392	430	425	378	433	365	389	421	410	383	412	373	421	377	407	382	392	414
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	164	574	55	283	584	308	551	178	554	243	616	254	585	257	586	276	572	263	573	256	601
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	84	110	23	72	131	98	8	99	92	79	121	87	103	87	101	91	90	82	108	89	108
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	104	257	1	113	255	111	251	108	239	97	271	96	254	90	251	101	244	101	246	110	254
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.	325	778	89	368	793	408	749	380	758	303	848	328	803	328	799	362	765	341	790	368	793
4th Ward, 1st Prec.	64	252	33	92	275	103	266	105	249	80	283	90	266	95	260	93	267	98	261	108	261
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.	321	460	36	315	500	359	449	344	411	282	523	304	491	313	467	322	467	300	486	318	489
5th Ward, 1st Prec.	177	365	27	177	369	199	340	195	338	157	375	175	351	182	346	186	345	186	345	168	370
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.	492	484	53	475	552	543	475	538	450	442	569	509	485	497	488	513	484	504	493	513	503
6th Ward, 1st Prec.	199	422	36	187	457	231	407	223	397	191	441	205	408	201	410	219	400	215	403	207	428
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.	412	407	37	411	434	458	387	447	373	372	466	411	412	411	403	414	406	412	410	411	431
7th Ward, 1st Prec.	332	330	47	333	369	385	311	373	312	329	356	359	320	362	315	370	310	355	327	357	340
7th Ward, 2nd Prec.	392	543	89	396	610	476	521	456	516	363	633	428	552	421	538	438	545	418	555	407	588
8th Ward, 1st Prec.	510	378	33	466	444	544	363	532	355	462	430	503	377	506	369	504	386	488	399	498	412
8th Ward, 2nd Prec.	549	647	75	574	707	590	656	591	620	506	736	546	666	551	652	561	650	545	660	572	675
West Burlington	466	726	90	451	806	532	721	496	733	416	838	459	773	464	759	469	763	478	753	458	788
Augusta Twp.	14	51	13	22	53	23	51	18	49	18	54	19	50	18	48	21	48	19	48	19	54
Benton Twp.	115	115	18	114	131	126	119	120	113	105	136	117	119	115	119	120	118	122	114	124	122
Concordia Twp.	175	142	29	170	164	188	145	179	144	157	172	162	161	167	157	171	154	174	147	175	162
Danville Twp.	426	365	118	452	446	486	410	486	370	316	572	451	408	456	398	448	420	434	428	432	456
Flint River Twp.	234	248	68	249	285	257	274	259	248	195	334	241	265	245	257	243	281	243	270	219	312
Franklin Twp.	159	104	47	150	161	150	157	163	122	141	158	157	130	164	118	164	124	164	125	160	140
Huron Twp.	94	88	13	91	103	80	113	93	89	86	105	90	88	93	84	101	86	90	87	83	110
Jackson Twp.	53	40	9	55	47	51	49	52	42	49	51	50	45	50	43	53	42	50	43	48	51
Pleasant Grove Twp.	78	78	18	81	90	90	82	89	69	79	93	86	77	94	64	94	76	91	68	81	89
Tama Twp.	140	224	36	158	236	156	231	156	224	133	255	143	238	149	226	150	232	144	235	139	256
Union Twp.	147	136	26	135	165	155	147	151	142	120	176	145	149	139	149	149	147	143	149	142	153
Washington Twp.	136	65	26	140	84	146	78	147	77	109	112	133	81	135	74	132	85	134	75	135	89
Yellow Spring Twp.	640	274	35	520	314	542	277	554	254	480	341	536	273	526	274	547	256	526	279	537	295
Total	8,452	10,164	1,318	8,480	11,244	9,402	10,161	9,130	9,813	7,700	11,750	8,569	10,466	8,628	10,248	8,849	10,265	8,603	10,403	8,604	10,953

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Diamond Lake Twp. ....	76	61	9	70	70	81	53	78	45	85	44	77	48	75	48	81	52	73	51	92	44
Superior Twp. ....	68	92	3	66	93	74	85	63	77	62	77	65	78	64	78	66	79	63	80	73	76
Westport Twp. ....	58	54	5	50	65	50	63	55	45	57	40	54	39	51	45	53	49	50	42	68	40
Millford Twp. ....	167	174	16	162	186	172	176	164	152	182	134	170	143	158	146	162	156	167	144	202	130
Richland Twp. ....	93	64	7	78	88	84	82	78	80	92	65	84	72	82	75	79	79	76	80	91	70
Excelsior Twp. ....	67	62	4	64	70	62	66	68	52	70	52	66	40	59	57	62	60	63	56	73	51
Lloyd Twp. ....	162	117	21	143	154	167	122	155	108	162	108	148	113	147	114	138	137	149	114	179	97
Spirit Lake Twp. ....	385	206	29	345	262	391	212	402	180	399	186	400	184	392	183	388	203	389	187	417	174
Lakeville Twp. ....	293	175	19	259	223	297	183	297	160	299	157	287	156	278	150	290	163	277	164	308	154
Silver Lake Twp. ....	354	192	29	336	225	338	193	326	158	322	153	328	156	308	155	311	107	303	157	364	137
Arnolds Park in Center Grove..	537	292	42	494	357	544	290	516	263	549	241	531	255	511	257	496	288	502	277	587	230
Okoboji Twp. ....	403	302	37	374	359	410	307	397	277	428	253	409	263	375	280	390	290	375	288	431	262
Spirit Lake in Center Grove...	809	495	60	657	665	796	504	787	452	804	437	794	432	759	454	753	500	757	458	850	416
Total. ....	3,472	2,286	281	3,098	2,817	3,466	2,330	3,386	2,049	3,511	1,947	3,413	1,988	3,259	2,048	3,267	2,223	3,244	2,098	3,735	1,881

Second District

DUBUQUE COUNTY

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican	Culver Democrat
Julien Twp.—1st Prec.....	1,072	1,203	69	924	1,384	1,048	1,210	921	1,314	997	1,108	961	1,129	974	1,095	947	1,141	930	1,176	920	1,391
2nd Prec.....	1,082	880	61	898	1,097	1,058	897	895	1,036	1,020	782	984	799	987	784	958	813	930	858	915	1,069
3rd Prec.....	247	641	43	229	585	256	619	217	664	242	580	234	598	239	569	224	580	238	581	238	674
4th Prec.....	255	455	26	223	498	251	449	225	475	227	421	238	406	229	397	223	409	211	422	221	510
5th Prec.....	468	630	43	439	602	512	594	433	602	451	565	449	578	452	564	433	575	435	596	427	719

## Second District

## DUBUQUE COUNTY—Continued

## 21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.					U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew	Republican	Humphrey and Muskie	Democrat	Wallace and Griffin	Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican
6th Prec.	893	1,269	70	788	1,421	943	1,210	784	1,352	814	1,133	837	1,107	840	1,082	803	1,130	782	1,173	751	1,462		
7th Prec.	135	254	23	137	257	132	229	107	263	113	215	114	211	109	214	111	210	116	214	107	287		
8th Prec.	326	495	54	310	553	360	478	290	544	316	434	312	447	300	442	299	452	308	461	305	557		
9th Prec.	150	403	44	181	400	176	373	136	436	156	341	156	347	147	342	156	338	145	349	156	420		
10th Prec.	498	750	67	446	853	513	731	431	807	459	699	457	706	446	696	444	704	453	715	439	859		
11th Prec.	977	1,294	103	909	1,430	1,028	1,271	845	1,455	919	1,203	916	1,195	911	1,173	896	1,206	898	1,266	813	1,549		
12th Prec.	268	592	41	276	600	308	529	252	600	253	523	246	526	251	518	239	527	240	533	251	633		
13th Prec.	588	1,004	68	545	1,055	623	931	501	1,081	545	856	536	865	531	847	539	839	494	916	514	1,114		
14th Prec.	582	1,177	67	556	1,243	599	1,153	473	1,278	543	1,021	495	1,065	485	1,036	502	1,041	503	1,065	474	1,336		
15th Prec.	639	929	96	644	964	683	894	547	1,021	614	823	599	835	583	822	585	848	576	867	594	1,050		
16th Prec.	1,846	1,678	148	1,563	2,064	1,851	1,737	1,532	2,032	1,728	1,601	1,682	1,629	1,670	1,595	1,634	1,659	1,579	1,743	1,473	2,188		
Total City.....	10,026	13,634	1,023	9,071	15,196	10,341	13,314	8,589	15,020	9,397	12,305	9,216	12,443	9,154	12,176	9,003	12,472	8,807	12,935	8,598	15,816		
Cascade Twp.....	125	367	30	114	398	124	378	105	364	118	313	111	322	112	318	119	327	117	331	128	384		
Center Twp.....	177	165	27	178	189	179	177	156	194	181	136	185	135	175	134	166	154	166	149	175	180		
Concord Twp.....	174	164	25	101	251	121	216	90	230	121	144	126	140	123	138	128	140	107	162	113	236		
Dodge—Farley Twp.....	100	71	9	102	76	103	74	71	103	103	58	98	62	95	62	91	73	76	84	93	85		
Dodge—Worthington Twp.....	129	118	32	144	136	141	132	97	159	119	113	118	117	114	112	128	120	111	120	119	162		
Dubuque—North Twp.....	289	338	59	285	376	307	349	251	406	273	324	271	324	268	321	264	330	267	338	259	406		
Dubuque—South Twp.....	278	294	57	266	355	290	309	240	354	297	265	270	260	260	273	261	283	260	287	254	362		
Iowa Twp.....	70	97	18	72	110	64	107	49	115	72	69	75	65	62	69	63	80	63	84	63	118		
Jefferson Twp.....	234	247	25	198	294	217	254	179	290	212	194	196	206	191	195	192	212	181	226	193	297		
Liberty Twp.....	173	79	48	163	136	164	127	120	158	172	80	165	91	171	78	164	102	158	96	164	139		
Mosalem Twp.....	153	145	21	133	177	146	157	113	194	134	143	136	140	132	138	124	150	137	142	133	177		
New Wine—Dyersville Twp.....	717	703	64	622	833	722	676	516	819	600	612	573	643	587	601	591	635	567	650	611	844		
New Wine—New Vienna Twp.....	183	84	34	167	128	154	124	114	150	157	85	137	98	139	90	133	106	137	105	152	142		
Peru Twp.....	211	184	28	210	196	210	188	171	224	194	164	194	155	194	156	194	167	179	176	200	202		
Prairie Creek Twp.....	68	232	21	56	257	63	250	47	252	69	217	56	231	54	222	51	231	58	222	63	256		
Table Mound Twp.....	427	475	60	385	557	438	487	356	557	398	454	399	450	380	455	394	452	394	453	395	552		
Taylor—Epworth Twp.....	168	320	37	163	348	185	310	158	333	168	280	173	276	168	272	176	269	160	293	151	365		
Taylor—Farley Twp.....	203	338	26	170	380	195	332	145	368	166	306	169	304	163	298	169	301	154	323	158	390		
Vernon Twp.....	94	208	15	97	211	93	211	86	209	88	192	89	188	83	185	91	190	85	191	102	210		
Washington Twp.....	97	122	14	86	136	89	130	69	144	86	112	84	109	83	108	76	121	83	112	78	142		
Whitewater Twp.....	101	279	28	102	300	107	290	76	315	112	246	111	246	97	254	103	262	100	261	112	298		
Total.....	4,171	5,030	678	3,814	5,844	4,112	5,278	3,209	5,938	3,830	4,507	3,736	4,571	3,651	4,479	3,678	4,705	3,557	4,805	3,716	5,947		
Total County.....	14,197	18,664	1,701	12,885	21,040	14,453	18,592	11,798	20,958	13,227	16,812	12,952	17,014	12,805	16,655	12,681	17,177	12,364	17,740	12,314	21,763		

## Sixth District

## EMMET COUNTY

## 17 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Armstrong Grove.....	324	204	37	294	247	316	219	303	216	316	202	310	179	307	207	315	208	331	189	342	175
Center.....	131	88	11	140	90	136	93	137	82	134	89	138	80	135	80	139	82	139	82	158	66
Denmark.....	248	137	12	221	170	226	156	246	125	248	114	233	123	231	125	236	135	228	135	258	96
Ellsworth.....	79	36	5	78	41	80	39	77	40	79	40	73	42	77	39	78	39	76	39	85	33
Emmet.....	66	38	6	65	41	64	41	60	36	71	29	66	31	65	31	63	37	61	34	74	28
Estherville Twp.....	121	68	6	113	65	124	57	116	49	110	45	118	47	118	45	116	55	121	50	124	49
Estherville—1st Ward.....	376	299	14	341	346	400	265	373	265	377	263	378	262	368	263	376	261	375	268	410	229
2nd Ward.....	507	318	35	405	413	612	287	584	288	593	277	585	285	581	282	567	308	558	313	633	248
3rd Ward.....	681	415	34	588	527	727	368	705	358	722	343	695	365	699	352	666	378	665	389	748	320
4th Ward.....	288	206	13	266	203	320	239	304	220	311	242	305	218	300	223	293	236	294	232	325	216
High Lake.....	80	49	16	60	31	55	29	57	25	67	21	62	23	59	25	61	25	63	24	63	19
Iowa Lake.....	55	39	10	60	31	58	32	59	25	67	21	62	23	59	25	61	25	63	24	63	19
Jack Creek.....	90	39	7	86	41	86	41	90	27	93	23	92	25	88	27	89	31	82	30	97	23
Lincoln.....	85	51	4	80	56	92	45	88	46	91	43	89	42	90	42	90	45	90	45	96	38
Swan Lake.....	85	38	11	86	44	94	36	93	25	94	30	93	27	93	30	86	37	85	32	95	25
Twelve Mile Lake.....	63	66	1	61	63	56	68	56	62	60	57	63	54	60	56	58	64	62	55	70	47
Wallingford.....	96	27	5	91	23	99	20	87	23	94	19	90	20	90	20	89	24	86	25	96	21
Total.....	3,444	2,163	230	3,167	2,542	3,580	2,061	3,465	1,938	3,563	1,881	3,480	1,874	3,453	1,895	3,408	2,019	3,409	1,994	3,768	1,674



## Second District

## FAYETTE COUNTY

## 28 Precincts

402

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican	Culver Democrat
Auburn.....	102	234	15	86	252	81	257	78	244	105	201	96	213	124	189	87	229	93	218	79	564
Banks.....	130	49	15	112	79	106	83	118	65	131	55	124	59	139	46	114	72	124	55	107	81
Bethel.....	141	63	17	131	87	120	100	132	84	142	71	137	73	155	61	138	78	131	84	143	77
Center.....	165	59	9	152	75	161	70	160	66	169	57	164	59	175	51	160	66	159	63	146	85
Clermont.....	323	124	20	293	159	318	134	316	116	313	118	310	117	330	100	310	127	307	124	282	171
Dover.....	209	45	21	197	71	197	71	205	53	209	47	207	49	223	36	205	52	209	45	186	86
Eden.....	176	224	24	144	256	160	248	156	233	178	210	166	213	165	191	165	229	166	224	148	257
Fairfield.....	285	107	29	279	132	281	130	283	113	303	96	288	100	323	76	295	105	277	117	262	150
Fayette.....	362	233	32	325	292	369	236	349	228	367	210	353	214	406	184	344	236	327	249	295	325
Freemont.....	241	89	28	230	119	229	122	230	109	258	85	243	99	260	88	233	113	229	110	210	129
Harlan.....	290	135	19	272	160	296	140	281	143	310	112	292	127	327	101	293	132	293	126	240	195
Ilwaco.....	171	109	29	176	129	176	123	177	119	195	99	180	111	205	91	189	117	180	116	155	155
Jefferson.....	192	135	13	174	163	182	152	177	145	201	123	188	133	226	105	177	150	177	150	169	180
Oelwein—1st Ward.....	509	334	29	468	392	510	346	524	322	545	291	520	311	600	252	504	332	498	334	438	427
2nd Ward.....	334	345	33	317	388	349	348	384	350	380	305	353	325	422	272	354	332	340	343	284	418
3rd Ward.....	209	327	25	209	338	232	336	219	363	232	363	226	397	292	353	216	415	224	405	186	467
4th Ward.....	684	553	38	603	658	664	593	668	533	740	487	692	526	801	443	681	552	661	562	563	698
Oran.....	146	100	11	139	113	134	119	135	109	142	103	135	107	158	91	138	112	136	108	118	136
Pleasant Valley.....	360	114	14	319	167	336	144	325	130	357	110	338	118	389	98	340	130	328	133	305	179
Potnam.....	151	58	12	136	83	138	80	137	72	145	63	140	64	158	55	139	69	134	72	129	89
Scott.....	106	54	11	92	78	91	79	93	75	108	60	106	56	115	51	96	70	100	64	89	83
Smithfield.....	129	49	13	116	74	121	68	117	63	134	48	125	54	137	47	122	62	122	59	110	80
Union.....	147	51	31	143	82	134	84	145	74	155	55	160	57	159	59	148	66	146	65	145	82
Westfield.....	111	40	20	109	59	115	53	111	47	112	47	107	47	123	40	105	53	105	51	100	70
West Union—1st Ward.....	413	138	46	363	229	409	180	410	167	447	129	431	135	473	106	417	160	411	160	357	234
2nd Ward.....	263	104	16	234	142	259	119	251	108	276	91	259	102	288	79	260	103	257	103	231	144
3rd Ward.....	265	101	21	228	157	255	117	254	106	263	97	261	96	284	83	262	107	256	104	213	164
Windsor.....	321	124	44	315	163	299	180	309	148	344	109	327	119	369	94	344	129	311	140	296	184
Total.....	6,935	4,098	636	6,360	5,097	6,722	4,712	6,694	4,417	7,261	3,872	6,918	4,081	7,836	3,442	6,827	4,398	6,701	4,384	5,982	5,605

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Beringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eechen Democrat	
Cedar.....	74	56	4	75	58	75	57	73	54	76	50	73	53	71	54	71	58	75	50	76	56	
Charles City—1st Ward.....	409	245	26	357	308	413	249	416	227	421	217	421	217	415	224	399	238	409	227	435	221	
2nd Ward.....	569	407	31	497	500	591	400	567	404	585	384	569	393	560	400	572	396	565	405	600	389	
3rd Ward.....	666	505	45	600	606	676	525	666	511	682	497	666	507	671	501	669	510	667	510	703	485	
4th Ward.....	779	335	38	708	429	770	361	768	348	793	318	785	330	773	333	777	340	754	360	792	339	
Floyd.....	242	141	33	239	175	256	156	258	140	263	138	261	137	259	139	257	144	250	152	275	136	
Niles.....	130	89	12	133	95	136	90	124	88	131	79	124	84	122	81	120	92	125	80	148	73	
Pleasant Grove.....	74	64	5	70	70	69	73	76	61	81	57	78	69	78	68	73	64	75	60	69	70	
Riverton.....	152	77	20	151	97	149	97	159	77	165	73	156	79	160	84	155	84	154	83	178	67	
Rockford.....	295	274	39	288	311	314	283	300	280	312	266	302	268	299	267	299	278	302	273	320	272	
Rook Grove.....	410	239	51	408	287	441	260	430	240	445	226	432	237	423	244	426	250	420	246	466	224	
Rudd.....	200	89	21	198	104	205	95	205	86	214	83	203	87	204	87	209	89	202	89	222	80	
St. Charles.....	384	194	32	351	252	385	223	380	214	391	197	387	200	394	194	374	213	381	203	420	182	
Scott.....	59	72	9	47	92	48	89	49	82	54	78	49	79	48	78	48	82	63	77	65	69	
Ulster.....	162	48	6	137	67	145	58	148	47	151	43	149	45	150	43	140	49	148	48	162	50	
Union.....	197	136	18	186	165	198	151	194	150	195	145	195	147	198	143	194	150	198	145	205	143	
Total.....	4,792	2,971	390	4,443	3,610	4,871	3,157	4,813	3,009	4,959	2,851	4,850	2,922	4,815	2,930	4,789	3,037	4,778	3,008	5,126	2,856	

Clinton.....	293	160	18	260	205	286	178	292	154	304	144	297	140	205	145	202	163	289	153	321	136
Coulter.....	65	58	5	68	62	67	58	67	47	70	42	64	44	66	43	65	51	62	49	80	47
Geneva.....	120	74	17	119	89	124	82	125	65	129	60	124	53	123	63	115	79	120	62	133	72
Grant.....	125	62	18	125	65	126	67	122	46	131	39	122	43	117	46	118	62	108	56	132	54
Hamilton.....	89	59	4	52	77	60	65	69	40	71	36	65	38	62	41	63	51	56	48	73	44
Ingham.....	125	69	12	112	89	115	82	119	61	126	55	129	54	124	54	115	73	111	69	135	65
Latimer.....	155	63	10	145	75	149	75	158	51	161	50	165	46	160	51	163	56	149	57	170	53
Lee.....	68	70	3	69	69	61	74	65	65	81	46	72	51	71	50	63	67	65	56	82	49
Marion.....	135	44	1	108	68	114	68	124	34	135	24	129	25	122	32	128	35	122	39	136	38
Morgan.....	135	70	12	111	99	118	88	123	68	131	53	120	61	124	58	131	67	120	64	138	69
Mott.....	150	83	12	119	126	138	111	148	67	159	54	149	61	143	63	151	78	138	73	163	73
Oakland.....	103	58	10	97	76	95	79	91	69	107	59	100	60	99	58	110	61	96	63	120	52
Osceola.....	151	57	4	135	65	130	74	133	55	142	49	137	46	136	47	128	65	138	54	129	77
Reeve.....	98	43	11	88	63	92	57	99	33	102	33	96	36	92	33	92	50	94	42	113	37

## Third District

## FRANKLIN COUNTY—Continued

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent		Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnson Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Zeehen Democrat
Richland.....	118	45	6		100	72	97	72	100	53	107	50	104	49	101	50	102	61	93	55	117	50
Ross.....	143	42	0		110	71	128	52	129	40	132	40	129	35	130	37	129	42	126	42	143	37
Scott.....	183	74	15		176	87	167	100	170	76	190	59	177	64	174	71	169	82	167	74	199	64
Washington No. 1.....	600	297	31		512	401	550	350	580	256	588	248	570	245	570	243	543	301	536	287	608	284
Washington No. 2.....	597	281	27		553	380	605	330	628	247	635	248	626	248	613	245	596	286	578	289	666	259
West Fork.....	88	34	3		78	47	79	45	82	34	90	30	87	31	83	31	76	41	79	38	89	36
Wisner.....	76	44	0		67	54	66	54	68	41	80	33	74	36	68	43	70	44	69	43	93	27
Total.....	3,604	1,777	240		3,204	2,340	3,367	2,154	3,492	1,602	3,671	1,450	3,545	1,466	3,473	1,504	3,410	1,815	3,314	1,713	3,840	1,623

## Seventh District

## FREMONT COUNTY

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent		Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnson Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oaklo Democrat
Benton.....	94	46	17		82	69	91	52	89	54	89	55	91	52	85	57	86	50	94	51	94	49
Fisher.....	292	145	42		276	185	291	174	290	177	293	166	295	155	282	174	284	175	265	163	312	157
Franklin No. 1.....	150	108	26		146	122	151	116	151	108	151	107	151	106	141	113	160	104	155	103	184	81
Franklin No. 2.....	110	79	16		100	96	106	87	101	86	101	86	103	86	95	91	98	88	104	88	123	68
Franklin No. 3.....	82	35	13		72	60	78	51	77	76	76	78	75	76	68	81	73	70	69	81	90	66
Green.....	100	31	22		105	46	103	49	99	46	101	46	99	45	95	44	97	52	102	41	121	27
Locust Grove.....	111	32	10		96	50	106	42	102	42	104	35	104	35	98	44	102	40	112	32	113	36
Madison.....	83	50	23		86	65	92	58	96	50	92	55	95	55	90	56	88	60	93	58	114	39
Monroe.....	66	151	15		87	144	68	160	67	155	65	158	63	159	60	162	68	162	70	152	85	143

Prairie.....	52	41	8	57	42	55	44	57	30	56	41	60	36	53	43	44	58	39	63	35
Riverside.....	131	68	24	140	78	131	85	137	77	141	74	136	76	127	85	122	92	140	75	72
Riverton.....	114	80	28	116	97	133	75	131	76	124	81	131	77	114	88	117	88	131	73	61
Ross.....	244	92	41	233	123	244	104	241	101	240	103	237	107	220	114	232	109	245	99	91
Scott No. 1.....	80	58	10	71	64	68	60	70	63	71	62	72	62	67	65	63	72	74	61	57
Scott No. 2.....	38	17	12	20	31	29	25	25	22	20	21	28	19	24	23	30	21	31	18	18
Sidney No. 1.....	232	148	44	228	177	238	165	232	163	225	172	231	168	214	183	223	175	222	175	160
Sidney No. 2.....	242	145	39	243	167	246	168	245	154	234	166	233	166	227	173	227	175	248	154	143
Walnut.....	61	36	7	64	39	66	35	65	31	60	37	64	31	61	33	63	34	66	31	27
Washington.....	104	62	19	102	79	108	70	109	67	107	66	109	64	96	75	103	70	108	64	52
Total.....	2,385	1,484	306	2,333	1,772	2,404	1,660	2,384	1,587	2,370	1,614	2,374	1,578	2,226	1,704	2,290	1,690	2,417	1,558	1,372

## Seventh District

## GREENE COUNTY

## 20 Precincts

Bristol.....	89	71	11	85	82	83	86	81	70	89	62	87	61	76	67	85	72	85	64	91	57
Cedar.....	47	79	8	45	76	53	71	47	67	54	59	49	66	48	66	53	68	51	61	52	
Dawson.....	77	60	5	65	74	67	74	71	60	70	54	71	66	68	58	68	62	63	61	77	54
Franklin.....	77	62	16	77	69	80	69	75	48	78	50	75	48	72	51	67	54	74	54	78	49
Grant.....	75	41	5	70	47	83	35	80	27	74	32	73	28	74	29	68	30	70	36	76	28
Greenbrier.....	75	52	3	64	61	60	58	63	40	71	35	69	34	65	35	73	38	65	39	75	35
Hardin.....	78	64	2	69	66	73	66	74	47	81	39	74	42	70	47	75	52	69	50	86	40
Highland.....	187	199	17	172	219	191	190	185	155	197	152	190	157	183	161	185	173	194	153	200	144
Jackson.....	73	82	3	59	94	69	81	67	73	70	71	65	71	64	70	64	75	61	77	68	74
Jefferson No. 1.....	389	252	15	351	278	379	243	378	190	390	181	374	187	363	188	373	208	369	200	385	187
Jefferson No. 2.....	294	215	20	252	254	289	200	277	174	288	161	268	175	261	177	272	186	246	196	280	162
Jefferson No. 3.....	577	243	28	523	294	581	224	568	190	585	172	568	180	549	182	562	203	533	212	577	186
Junction No. 1.....	305	158	9	248	201	267	179	279	133	302	120	294	111	282	116	282	139	279	138	304	106
Junction No. 2.....	58	36	10	57	43	65	36	55	26	63	20	57	23	54	24	61	30	58	22	63	17
Junction No. 3.....	39	52	3	40	53	40	47	47	38	47	38	43	39	39	41	44	44	43	40	53	32
Kendrick.....	59	62	11	59	65	61	62	60	48	63	49	59	46	55	48	58	58	62	57	76	38
Paton.....	165	137	17	150	153	165	147	169	111	181	95	171	101	166	108	177	113	162	116	174	103
Scranton.....	309	159	47	283	211	316	159	296	127	312	120	288	136	288	135	298	152	284	145	323	120
Washington.....	151	135	31	136	163	146	149	144	126	163	113	151	117	148	117	150	137	156	118	160	102
Willow.....	84	49	8	70	64	74	63	60	51	71	50	65	48	65	49	70	51	71	49	84	44
Total.....	3,208	2,208	269	2,875	2,567	3,142	2,239	3,085	1,807	3,258	1,673	3,091	1,736	2,990	1,769	3,085	1,951	2,995	1,888	3,306	1,630

## Third District

## GRUNDY COUNTY

18 Precincts

406

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Joyson Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eschen Democrat
Fairfield.....	190	67	15	168	101	141	129	170	97	188	72	182	77	178	78	167	90	178	80	208	59
Beaver.....	235	30	13	212	65	200	77	210	53	222	43	214	45	214	46	213	56	212	51	231	43
Pleasant Valley.....	210	47	5	174	68	149	102	178	52	175	47	172	51	169	55	172	57	168	54	197	53
German.....	195	30	19	172	64	157	76	170	38	180	28	172	30	171	30	165	52	160	42	184	55
Shiloh.....	546	134	19	480	202	422	271	474	149	492	128	478	123	457	142	457	162	473	140	518	151
Colfax.....	282	57	7	244	94	209	134	247	67	256	58	244	69	244	67	237	78	250	60	274	56
Lincoln.....	129	37	9	110	63	85	92	115	40	130	31	115	36	114	38	111	46	113	40	145	24
Grant.....	321	209	38	292	264	238	313	311	231	329	205	306	224	301	230	303	234	289	246	356	193
Black Hawk.....	685	306	77	643	412	597	462	687	336	720	190	694	309	665	337	660	363	649	360	768	267
Washington.....	131	49	9	118	74	100	90	118	59	133	50	130	49	128	51	116	63	124	55	148	37
Palermo.....	156	41	3	142	58	121	80	146	46	152	37	144	45	144	41	145	46	140	49	158	41
Melrose.....	149	56	8	115	99	102	114	126	76	142	63	136	61	130	66	134	75	136	64	164	53
Felix.....	155	33	13	128	69	84	117	123	65	147	42	138	47	133	50	127	60	132	57	172	21
Clay—Conrad.....	385	164	14	312	247	213	348	313	207	359	165	348	168	340	179	340	191	339	182	405	126
Clay—Beaman.....	133	74	9	103	109	68	147	107	94	137	64	130	67	116	81	116	85	120	83	151	55
Grundy Center—1st Ward.....	321	107	8	290	148	271	166	338	97	315	90	312	92	309	96	303	108	301	103	324	97
2nd Ward.....	343	103	16	319	138	302	159	344	98	346	96	344	98	347	93	337	109	340	100	300	90
3rd Ward.....	300	131	8	254	175	233	201	269	132	319	100	295	116	289	126	302	120	283	131	313	108
Total.....	4,866	1,675	290	4,276	2,450	3,692	3,078	4,416	1,937	4,742	1,509	4,554	1,706	4,449	1,806	4,405	1,995	4,413	1,897	5,066	1,529

## Seventh District

## GUTHRIE COUNTY

## 19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshro Democrat
Baker.....	103	61	6	102	67	95	76	96	62	106	51	100	51	95	54	97	65	97	57	112	51
Bear Grove.....	94	57	10	87	71	80	79	84	63	94	52	88	58	83	60	88	65	82	64	109	46
Beaver.....	261	90	16	241	122	248	110	248	94	255	89	246	93	237	99	240	105	240	102	264	79
Cass—Panora.....	362	234	35	306	308	325	287	348	230	371	205	354	215	335	224	349	227	338	239	388	185
Cass—Yale.....	109	41	11	100	58	102	57	107	46	109	43	107	41	102	45	108	44	108	43	108	37
Dodge.....	196	107	17	178	130	195	112	185	103	199	90	191	92	180	96	185	106	194	96	202	82
Grant.....	115	56	9	97	83	102	75	102	49	117	39	101	43	97	40	100	56	103	45	127	39
Highland.....	292	151	25	262	199	288	173	281	154	286	142	281	147	273	146	286	156	280	150	301	131
Jackson.....	97	58	16	98	73	95	74	95	63	96	59	99	57	98	55	97	64	98	57	105	52
Orange.....	51	51	11	61	55	42	51	35	52	36	52	34	50	31	52	32	58	37	53	42	47
Penn.....	38	35	8	38	37	39	37	34	33	38	23	39	30	39	28	28	42	34	37	36	31
Richland—Jamaica.....	109	105	30	100	131	108	128	109	109	119	93	115	99	109	101	113	103	113	104	126	85
Richland—Yale.....	46	35	10	47	40	46	42	47	37	52	30	53	32	46	36	50	36	51	30	56	28
Seeley.....	86	54	9	78	67	83	62	83	54	91	48	91	49	80	58	77	64	82	60	98	43
Stuart.....	261	273	34	244	310	252	298	258	260	294	233	279	249	257	256	252	275	257	272	297	220
Thompson.....	216	173	19	208	194	220	179	224	158	230	151	226	155	214	163	219	155	223	160	241	132
Union.....	67	31	6	60	41	63	39	65	29	68	27	67	25	64	27	63	34	50	34	78	18
Valley.....	746	397	55	642	519	701	432	708	345	741	410	705	328	676	344	684	384	603	373	784	262
Victory.....	97	54	8	94	60	87	70	89	57	93	53	88	56	82	61	89	57	85	57	101	41
Total.....	3,346	2,063	335	3,049	2,562	3,171	2,381	3,198	2,007	3,395	1,896	3,264	1,870	3,098	1,951	3,155	2,106	3,174	2,033	3,575	1,609

1968 GENERAL ELECTION—BY PRECINCTS

## Third District

## HAMILTON COUNTY

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Fransenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommel Democrat	Sylvester Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eechen Democrat
Blairsburg Twp.....	114	112	10	108	125	119	116	113	109	125	100	116	101	106	103	108	113	114	102	135	95
Cass Twp.....	124	83	6	109	104	120	95	120	74	116	79	113	78	109	74	111	88	111	77	137	71
Clear Lake Twp.....	247	134	16	218	181	237	160	228	137	238	129	233	128	216	137	228	142	227	132	253	123
Ellsworth Twp.....	165	135	9	151	154	167	138	159	123	169	110	101	110	157	115	154	133	155	122	184	108
Freedom Twp.....	93	70	9	78	95	96	73	94	65	97	61	93	65	93	61	98	67	90	70	107	60
Freemont Twp.....	67	70	9	69	76	65	80	70	66	83	54	82	54	73	60	74	68	77	59	98	45
Hamilton Twp.....	113	68	2	104	78	100	81	103	70	115	58	109	50	107	63	104	68	99	69	121	52
Independence Twp.....	157	114	14	136	142	143	133	144	113	155	98	152	101	141	104	154	105	151	104	157	92
Liberty Twp.....	129	65	8	113	79	132	56	122	51	130	49	126	44	119	45	120	61	122	51	138	44
Lincoln Twp.....	279	115	19	257	153	261	151	267	107	282	95	283	89	266	90	256	125	269	104	305	83
Lyon Twp.....	442	213	23	406	268	421	242	422	201	437	189	422	193	400	201	412	216	406	215	474	170
Marion Twp.....	224	169	21	215	196	223	189	221	158	250	137	232	144	220	152	210	183	216	163	232	142
Rose Grove Twp.....	82	37	9	69	57	76	52	74	43	80	38	82	38	76	37	71	50	73	43	84	37
Scott Twp.....	114	67	8	91	94	105	79	105	69	110	59	110	62	106	61	104	70	100	68	119	57
Webster Twp.....	65	76	7	57	89	67	79	60	77	70	65	73	65	60	73	62	77	62	75	70	67
Williams Twp.....	193	125	15	164	169	178	140	161	131	177	124	164	130	153	131	172	133	164	131	194	119
Webster City—1st Ward.....	210	126	21	188	163	204	142	197	126	224	104	211	110	206	108	202	125	197	124	217	114
2nd Ward.....	342	236	26	301	293	329	256	335	217	344	212	345	206	334	216	318	236	330	224	363	209
3rd Ward.....	913	496	38	772	662	880	533	862	481	911	431	882	450	847	462	853	491	829	493	934	444
4th Ward.....	429	417	22	403	456	416	433	416	388	440	367	426	366	409	378	401	402	406	382	462	364
5th Ward.....	105	140	9	94	151	106	140	103	135	108	127	107	130	99	135	95	130	102	133	114	123
Total.....	4,607	3,058	301	4,103	3,785	4,435	3,377	4,376	2,941	4,661	2,686	4,522	2,723	4,288	2,812	4,310	3,087	4,300	2,941	4,904	2,619

## Third District

## HANCOCK COUNTY

16 Precincts

Amsterdam.....	271	185	15	246	213	248	211	260	174	271	164	269	165	253	168	258	172	257	171	295	156
Avery.....	155	83	7	151	91	152	86	153	78	162	72	157	76	153	78	152	87	152	82	169	73
Bingham.....	194	73	11	177	98	175	99	172	75	183	71	179	68	174	71	178	82	170	75	211	57
Boone.....	113	61	11	104	82	100	83	106	66	116	55	116	60	103	61	106	71	103	67	129	50
Britt.....	703	371	46	611	497	667	414	661	336	685	327	689	320	653	333	667	346	664	342	739	321
Concord.....	789	432	52	732	518	772	472	793	382	808	378	799	376	783	375	777	408	764	406	836	388
Crystal.....	145	126	17	124	160	126	151	140	121	137	119	140	123	129	121	139	119	130	123	161	114
Fill.....	294	120	23	261	164	265	159	281	122	288	115	293	115	274	110	278	126	267	126	318	104
Ellington.....	138	74	12	85	94	127	96	131	69	132	70	143	67	125	70	126	79	123	74	159	56

Erin.....	122	42	4	105	60	111	54	105	55	113	46	109	49	108	47	104	57	108	51	118	49
Garfield.....	75	134	8	84	128	78	135	75	104	83	102	77	105	67	111	83	108	67	111	105	89
Liberty.....	112	56	7	101	70	97	77	105	55	111	45	107	51	103	52	112	54	94	61	127	46
Madison.....	108	118	10	96	138	110	126	105	121	108	118	111	117	102	125	103	132	100	126	122	107
Magor.....	148	131	17	145	152	157	135	162	119	165	117	158	123	157	116	156	130	147	131	171	117
Orchel.....	107	63	5	95	76	96	77	102	62	104	63	108	58	101	60	100	66	93	68	111	59
Twin Lake.....	70	62	4	62	74	65	71	67	62	69	61	72	58	69	60	67	62	64	63	71	63
Total.....	3,544	2,131	249	3,179	2,603	3,346	2,446	3,418	2,001	3,535	1,926	3,525	1,931	3,357	1,967	3,406	2,099	3,303	2,077	3,842	1,849

### Third District

### HARDIN COUNTY

### 19 Precincts

Alden.....	272	255	24	231	303	233	301	245	247	275	227	244	233	238	247	250	261	243	247	282	239
Buckeye.....	114	107	6	108	113	106	112	96	108	105	101	103	103	91	110	97	111	93	111	110	106
Clay.....	238	74	17	207	114	182	138	204	83	224	67	219	68	206	71	201	88	200	86	233	82
Concord.....	127	110	9	117	127	113	133	118	113	131	103	120	110	114	113	115	118	114	113	144	94
Eldora City.....	895	437	62	729	625	749	626	852	428	884	376	850	389	819	398	804	463	810	441	932	390
Eldora Twp.....	105	54	13	89	81	84	88	106	48	114	44	113	44	100	53	97	61	100	56	117	51
Ellis.....	88	89	7	83	98	79	99	82	83	88	78	84	84	77	82	79	93	76	87	101	76
Etna.....	633	233	32	562	300	569	284	570	207	602	187	571	202	561	212	565	234	558	233	558	316
Grant.....	112	39	18	50	54	42	60	51	39	70	26	58	22	54	34	48	47	55	34	79	20
Hardin.....	193	165	18	176	198	185	187	189	144	188	145	179	145	168	147	181	169	164	158	212	153
Iowa Falls No. 1.....	681	531	66	596	641	641	568	646	497	680	466	650	477	628	487	601	549	608	516	604	496
Iowa Falls No. 2.....	609	414	38	509	536	591	452	593	382	624	354	598	368	583	373	570	420	564	410	628	398
Jackson.....	99	69	10	90	81	74	100	86	67	96	56	83	58	81	57	79	73	79	64	107	61
Pleasant.....	106	66	16	87	82	72	98	90	60	100	56	94	58	89	64	85	69	90	62	104	61
Providence.....	186	87	4	140	128	131	141	170	79	187	60	182	57	169	64	160	95	167	74	197	63
Sherman.....	233	180	16	204	215	200	222	222	179	240	163	226	169	215	178	221	185	219	179	254	158
Tipton.....	353	148	27	290	221	282	228	316	143	329	133	316	135	305	131	308	163	293	156	363	131
Union.....	192	130	14	172	158	167	166	199	102	193	102	187	103	188	105	191	115	171	122	210	101
Whitten.....	72	40	10	65	57	60	64	73	42	72	37	70	39	68	37	68	43	62	46	84	36
Total.....	5,308	3,227	407	4,505	4,132	4,560	4,067	4,908	3,046	5,202	2,781	4,947	2,874	4,754	2,968	4,723	3,357	4,666	3,195	5,319	3,032



PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Ohio Democrat
Allen.....	68	27	6	66	35	66	33	66	31	70	29	69	30	71	27	70	28	73	26	74	24
Boyer.....	93	46	9	86	59	90	51	89	54	85	57	81	58	80	59	82	60	90	49	96	45
Calhoun.....	56	24	15	62	28	61	27	59	22	60	23	60	24	55	29	55	28	62	20	65	17
Cass.....	64	58	7	61	65	61	60	61	62	63	59	59	62	59	63	58	68	65	59	67	54
Cincinnati.....	47	34	7	45	42	47	38	49	35	50	34	48	35	48	34	46	39	50	37	56	29
Clay.....	35	21	11	36	28	40	22	40	21	39	23	38	24	38	24	35	27	38	24	44	18
Douglas.....	67	67	9	74	73	75	67	75	65	72	71	70	74	66	76	68	73	72	68	84	63
Dunlap.....	315	228	31	299	259	305	241	302	240	307	231	300	234	300	236	300	240	310	227	312	226
Harrison.....	82	77	11	75	90	76	88	82	81	78	83	74	84	70	89	72	93	88	72	90	75
Jackson.....	167	89	10	161	97	173	83	171	83	174	82	168	88	166	87	164	91	172	78	173	83
Jefferson.....	129	70	12	134	69	125	77	126	70	127	72	126	72	125	73	124	75	128	73	129	69
La Grange.....	87	30	22	94	44	89	40	85	40	84	38	86	37	85	38	85	44	88	39	92	36
Lincoln.....	69	29	5	64	39	65	36	70	26	66	32	65	33	65	31	64	34	66	28	67	29
Little Sioux.....	121	99	38	121	119	122	112	126	105	128	104	123	106	121	106	130	106	141	90	134	101
Logan.....	493	216	26	473	253	485	226	463	217	466	225	480	225	476	220	479	233	471	229	494	208
St. John.....	107	86	37	116	99	121	93	115	86	115	89	110	91	107	89	112	95	122	81	134	76
Magnolia.....	149	92	15	147	95	139	98	139	95	142	93	138	93	132	92	136	88	140	83	157	89
Taylor.....	111	80	18	100	103	118	79	114	79	107	88	105	89	102	88	102	93	113	80	124	68
Missouri Valley—1st Ward.....	289	244	46	271	291	290	251	289	243	289	245	281	249	272	250	263	270	288	243	321	223
Union.....	92	45	19	97	48	97	49	97	48	94	48	95	45	89	53	88	56	91	52	104	41
Missouri Valley—2nd Ward.....	193	133	30	197	153	205	135	201	135	205	134	198	137	191	137	173	163	195	137	217	123
Washington.....	199	104	20	187	131	185	130	186	125	185	127	176	132	182	125	182	136	195	115	194	116
Missouri Valley—3rd Ward.....	229	202	51	243	222	249	198	242	198	239	201	241	207	239	202	228	214	246	195	264	182
Woodbine.....	414	191	26	383	218	395	200	398	186	382	192	379	199	375	200	379	204	391	192	405	175
Morgan.....	139	80	35	146	94	154	82	151	81	145	88	144	90	147	87	140	97	154	79	162	72
Raglan.....	52	38	15	50	47	47	46	51	39	50	41	47	40	45	44	48	46	50	39	55	38
Total.....	3,867	2,410	540	3,788	2,801	3,880	2,562	3,866	2,467	3,822	2,506	3,761	2,558	3,706	2,559	3,683	2,701	3,899	2,415	4,114	2,282

## First District

## HENRY COUNTY

## 19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Sydnor Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Baltimore Twp.....	80	83	39	94	103	102	97	99	86	78	117	86	96	92	89	92	97	90	96	84	111
Canaan Twp.....	176	89	14	170	106	172	101	176	89	155	112	174	88	173	88	169	96	174	86	174	95
Center Twp.....	197	102	34	190	133	214	109	226	93	203	118	204	107	206	104	217	103	215	105	214	113
Hillsboro Prec.....	90	40	7	88	45	94	38	93	34	85	44	89	39	89	37	94	35	88	41	85	45
Jackson Twp.....	102	48	9	98	63	100	69	100	54	94	61	99	55	99	53	96	58	100	53	98	62
Jefferson Twp.....	277	151	19	249	203	272	167	270	154	252	177	271	147	262	152	273	150	272	149	256	187
Marion Twp.....	124	60	11	124	68	127	66	126	61	123	64	123	60	123	61	112	75	121	62	120	68
Mt. Pleasant—Ward 1.....	499	309	48	478	304	529	313	547	274	497	335	516	304	509	309	518	309	518	305	518	311
Ward 2.....	457	223	29	421	272	443	236	450	214	426	239	441	217	438	220	440	229	422	234	447	226
Ward 3.....	246	175	20	225	203	251	175	248	168	240	175	246	169	239	173	250	168	236	179	236	185
Ward 4.....	005	271	45	573	324	039	200	646	226	581	207	617	252	609	252	619	258	597	273	630	259
New London Corp.....	415	384	93	391	470	436	418	438	400	356	490	416	417	430	400	404	437	402	427	409	437
New London Twp.....	120	71	38	138	91	136	89	139	81	119	105	137	82	138	83	132	90	133	88	118	102
Rome Prec.....	42	46	16	44	58	40	63	41	56	40	60	44	56	38	58	44	57	42	57	46	54
Salem Twp.....	176	98	17	168	118	180	99	179	83	170	103	174	92	177	96	183	93	172	93	171	106
Scott Twp.....	430	197	32	418	241	457	104	454	170	417	221	442	187	437	188	444	192	425	204	411	234
Tippecanoe Twp.....	111	61	15	104	80	111	70	114	61	110	68	118	59	119	59	109	71	115	64	109	75
Trenton Twp.....	148	42	16	142	62	146	55	142	45	138	51	141	45	138	45	142	55	141	48	146	54
Wayne Twp.....	312	82	1	290	115	289	104	303	86	307	82	314	70	314	72	313	81	303	90	315	85
Total.....	4,613	2,532	503	4,405	3,119	4,738	2,713	4,791	2,444	4,394	2,920	4,652	2,550	4,630	2,539	4,651	2,657	4,566	2,654	4,587	2,809

1968 GENERAL ELECTION—BY PRECINCTS

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eschen Democrat
Albion Twp.....	104	60	14	109	62	107	65	106	55	109	55	102	58	105	57	106	59	103	60	121	47
Forest City Twp.....	348	108	15	332	128	316	141	311	127	344	106	324	111	333	106	327	117	321	117	360	91
Chester Twp.....	91	53	10	79	71	73	70	78	58	79	56	77	60	78	59	76	62	79	57	82	58
Oak Dale Twp.....	59	36	8	58	42	58	42	55	42	57	40	55	44	60	37	56	42	60	38	66	34
Jamestown Twp.....	229	122	20	222	147	211	152	219	129	232	118	223	121	224	121	217	133	220	127	273	80
Saratoga Twp.....	109	68	12	105	79	98	85	102	70	111	68	111	66	109	64	99	80	103	71	118	64
Howard Center Twp.....	116	72	1	110	71	108	86	109	73	113	76	110	76	112	70	105	86	106	82	136	59
Vernon Springs Twp.....	149	104	16	133	126	135	126	135	118	142	110	135	116	141	109	131	122	128	120	174	84
Cresco—1st Ward.....	186	156	20	186	154	170	166	162	152	174	143	169	144	166	147	169	152	176	140	198	133
2nd Ward.....	592	339	36	551	406	578	362	574	339	581	327	570	338	582	321	569	347	562	349	655	269
3rd Ward.....	440	328	27	400	362	417	338	403	317	431	288	410	300	420	283	419	315	408	317	502	259
New Oregon Twp. No. 1.....	95	91	9	104	89	84	103	80	96	88	89	82	91	89	88	91	89	81	90	115	73
New Oregon Twp. No. 2.....	102	243	5	112	236	100	239	96	240	108	221	91	240	102	225	100	231	90	242	164	178
Paris Twp. No. 1.....	49	75	13	52	84	40	93	41	85	52	74	43	81	45	78	45	84	43	80	74	59
Paris Twp. No. 2.....	72	85	4	82	77	72	88	61	91	73	81	65	87	66	84	72	82	72	79	88	67
Howard Twp. No. 1.....	135	157	11	136	163	129	166	119	162	133	151	126	154	128	152	131	151	128	157	155	147
Howard Twp. No. 2.....	43	50	8	47	61	38	68	34	65	43	54	38	60	41	53	40	61	37	63	58	48
Afton Twp. No. 1.....	182	240	18	177	252	166	260	166	238	182	223	177	227	177	223	174	236	173	234	220	202
Afton Twp. No. 2.....	40	24	6	42	25	38	30	37	25	39	23	39	24	37	25	37	27	40	24	48	19
Total.....	3,141	2,420	253	3,046	2,635	2,938	2,680	2,888	2,482	3,091	2,303	2,947	2,398	3,015	2,302	2,964	2,476	2,930	2,447	3,607	1,980

## Sixth District

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY

## 17 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat	
Avery.....	78	98	13	75	108	67	117	71	101	76	91	71	95	67	97	72	98	68	96	79	90	
Beaver.....	117	57	14	121	60	108	70	107	54	124	43	118	47	109	51	119	55	112	54	115	52	
Corinth.....	107	54	8	99	68	98	69	101	55	112	47	106	50	103	53	104	57	107	52	112	48	
Dakota City.....	109	128	11	104	142	110	135	107	120	115	112	109	120	108	115	112	121	106	121	117	116	
Delana.....	225	142	20	204	173	216	164	215	141	230	127	225	131	219	132	212	152	205	148	229	128	
Gilmore City.....	122	84	3	122	88	118	85	121	72	123	73	124	73	116	73	117	79	117	76	129	69	
Grove.....	81	74	5	74	84	75	84	72	75	80	72	74	76	75	67	71	76	72	73	77	60	
Humboldt Twp.....	176	161	11	157	189	165	175	166	154	180	145	170	150	165	150	166	156	150	167	183	130	
Humboldt—1st Ward.....	716	340	34	618	468	676	397	699	336	725	313	721	312	686	329	689	348	669	361	742	296	
2nd Ward.....	611	232	29	549	417	589	374	599	324	639	287	608	302	596	307	615	312	581	329	639	277	
Lake.....	132	65	3	116	81	106	91	127	64	130	61	132	57	129	61	129	67	124	67	136	56	
LuVerne.....	42	30	9	40	38	43	34	46	28	47	32	45	28	42	27	43	31	44	27	46	26	
Norway.....	175	118	10	171	132	175	130	178	119	180	118	178	115	174	120	182	116	176	120	180	114	
Renwick.....	198	81	8	178	108	193	94	194	82	197	75	192	80	194	79	187	84	183	91	203	71	
Rutland.....	170	105	15	154	134	157	129	165	101	180	95	164	102	162	100	172	101	160	103	184	83	
Wacousta.....	86	106	11	84	120	90	108	88	104	92	108	88	98	81	103	80	110	80	107	97	90	
Weaver.....	94	65	13	79	90	81	90	85	74	94	68	87	72	81	77	89	80	84	78	95	68	
Total.....	3,239	1,940	217	2,945	2,500	3,067	2,346	3,141	2,004	3,324	1,861	3,212	1,968	3,107	1,941	3,159	2,043	3,038	2,070	3,363	1,792	

## Sixth District

## IDA COUNTY

## 12 Precincts

Galva.....	220	118	15	189	161	211	137	217	114	225	107	212	114	197	121	196	133	207	122	221	108
Griggs.....	532	206	43	448	372	508	292	530	241	586	227	563	236	541	240	547	267	552	251	613	234
Douglas.....	74	66	6	62	82	66	77	75	61	84	54	77	59	80	52	76	64	70	64	85	56
Battle.....	79	68	6	66	88	73	79	73	67	80	58	76	59	75	63	71	71	78	63	92	56
Logan.....	110	55	11	87	89	93	84	102	50	113	46	107	48	97	58	98	66	101	58	120	49
Silver Creek.....	110	30	7	85	67	93	55	100	44	104	38	108	38	96	48	99	41	99	43	111	31
Blaine.....	196	105	16	155	160	177	133	184	104	189	94	183	98	174	99	175	119	179	107	187	101
Corwin.....	823	449	58	528	819	716	586	754	470	795	435	761	440	703	475	735	484	730	474	806	422
Maple.....	298	214	21	227	286	251	204	266	220	282	204	278	200	256	219	248	242	267	214	315	176
Garfield.....	76	51	7	43	88	52	72	57	61	54	57	63	55	52	55	52	66	61	54	82	53
Grant.....	80	56	9	46	96	60	80	69	59	76	52	72	55	67	62	70	59	74	55	87	45
Hayes.....	105	46	7	87	71	91	64	97	49	98	49	96	42	92	45	96	52	98	43	104	44
Total.....	2,753	1,463	208	2,023	2,389	2,391	1,923	2,524	1,541	2,683	1,418	2,585	1,442	2,445	1,537	2,463	1,664	2,516	1,548	2,813	1,375

## First District

## IOWA COUNTY

22 Precincts

414

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schweigel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Dayton .....	104	53	21	114	65	109	69	115	55	117	52	111	56	110	53	105	65	107	56	106	67
English 1.....	109	81	27	132	83	117	97	110	80	122	73	112	79	108	78	106	90	106	85	90	116
English 2.....	397	212	24	390	229	387	222	398	175	395	184	363	207	378	179	384	193	383	184	388	211
Fillmore.....	93	158	10	91	165	95	156	94	149	99	142	82	158	91	146	87	156	88	157	87	165
Greene.....	94	60	9	78	82	81	79	83	63	89	59	87	54	85	58	84	63	80	63	86	73
Hartford 1.....	175	52	11	174	65	170	66	173	51	183	47	174	49	174	47	173	52	169	53	172	64
Hartford 2.....	332	184	20	306	221	307	220	315	176	332	158	326	159	325	155	210	177	300	180	325	199
Hilton.....	194	75	13	180	100	186	94	184	77	197	64	181	73	183	67	175	82	171	79	185	85
Honey Creek.....	83	88	6	86	94	76	103	83	77	84	75	82	75	75	78	73	87	73	83	84	89
Iowa.....	199	63	18	181	85	190	80	192	58	208	47	194	52	188	52	185	71	180	63	188	81
Lenox.....	353	251	35	324	313	365	265	338	235	344	218	334	222	336	229	336	221	306	243	344	277
Lincoln.....	91	67	15	97	74	85	87	94	64	100	62	96	62	96	62	88	76	86	73	95	73
Marengo Twp.....	83	80	17	84	97	76	102	70	89	79	88	70	90	68	95	64	100	68	91	72	103
Marengo 1.....	187	113	18	187	134	187	126	196	101	195	103	191	103	184	105	193	107	184	107	184	131
Marengo 2.....	330	180	17	302	216	302	215	324	172	341	156	319	169	317	165	314	176	299	191	306	206
Marengo 3.....	153	116	14	142	141	147	130	154	105	158	99	143	110	142	106	138	114	128	122	137	134
Pilot.....	82	89	19	88	107	72	119	80	96	90	87	82	92	77	95	66	107	69	99	73	113
Sumner.....	105	81	9	88	107	92	102	96	83	102	78	101	74	95	81	89	90	92	85	88	99
Troy 1.....	193	113	13	166	147	174	139	184	120	198	110	184	118	183	120	174	132	178	129	172	143
Troy 2.....	492	307	28	444	368	477	328	466	287	486	267	462	286	456	278	449	294	430	306	433	361
Washington.....	174	84	18	164	108	165	98	165	69	172	64	157	73	157	73	147	85	140	85	171	88
York.....	110	79	5	106	87	107	89	108	70	113	67	108	72	105	66	94	79	96	76	104	86
Total .....	4,133	2,586	367	3,924	3,088	3,967	2,986	4,022	2,452	4,204	2,300	3,965	2,433	3,933	2,388	3,734	2,617	3,733	2,610	3,890	2,964

## Second District

## JACKSON COUNTY

## 25 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican	Culver Democrat
Bellevue City.....	475	553	47	375	631	419	542	329	605	359	495	346	496	342	480	360	484	344	491	370	623
Bellevue Twp.....	107	96	9	87	118	89	106	78	118	85	98	82	96	81	94	80	101	78	100	91	117
Brandon Twp.....	70	42	3	55	56	49	55	58	42	58	41	54	39	54	41	55	44	50	44	63	46
Butler Twp.....	33	128	13	24	147	28	141	25	143	30	125	27	128	25	128	28	135	27	130	34	141
Fairfield Twp.....	104	94	17	86	120	92	113	103	92	110	74	107	80	104	83	107	79	97	82	75	132
Farmers Creek Twp.....	110	72	11	87	97	99	83	86	80	98	58	91	67	90	64	77	86	88	70	92	92
Iowa No. 1.....	175	61	11	138	96	169	59	170	55	172	48	162	54	160	55	174	49	154	62	102	133
Iowa No. 2.....	80	32	16	62	63	85	39	87	30	77	38	81	30	84	32	83	36	84	32	64	61
Jackson Twp.....	85	152	17	68	185	73	108	66	166	70	128	78	132	63	138	71	134	62	138	76	170
Maquoketa—Ward 1.....	270	211	28	210	274	237	224	238	191	245	168	234	175	226	174	234	181	235	172	231	244
Ward 2.....	233	160	4	183	195	205	160	188	148	190	120	176	131	178	128	185	137	166	139	157	183
Ward 3.....	277	141	31	224	202	244	154	241	143	243	126	235	124	234	123	221	139	222	136	228	196
Ward 4.....	337	181	25	272	260	320	187	314	172	311	163	301	165	306	161	304	174	288	173	276	246
Ward 5.....	417	223	21	338	309	393	247	387	224	393	198	385	203	380	191	369	217	363	215	381	301
Maquoketa Twp.....	125	78	18	95	119	120	86	110	85	124	61	112	68	112	67	119	71	109	72	104	105
Monmouth Twp.....	185	97	22	171	124	165	121	167	98	174	91	168	93	165	93	163	99	154	102	165	129
Otter Creek Twp.....	50	147	5	35	169	40	160	30	164	45	141	34	140	40	140	42	143	43	141	39	169
Perry Twp.....	223	86	14	187	127	198	103	193	96	197	83	188	87	194	81	196	91	178	91	181	134
Prairie Springs Twp.....	92	183	16	62	217	74	193	58	209	76	155	72	150	66	164	72	163	65	166	60	211
Richland Twp.....	73	110	14	57	131	55	123	57	113	56	102	53	102	54	101	50	104	49	109	64	122
South Fork Twp.....	212	73	20	173	123	194	101	194	92	190	78	174	88	183	74	183	94	176	83	180	110
Tete Des Morts Twp.....	120	95	23	101	123	103	119	89	129	102	95	93	103	97	96	98	98	99	96	103	126
Union Twp.....	224	172	53	235	200	232	193	223	177	213	180	210	181	208	181	222	174	200	186	197	225
Van Buren Twp.....	372	149	38	331	215	349	184	347	163	365	136	346	148	341	144	367	138	345	144	318	221
Washington Twp.....	84	73	14	64	103	75	85	69	75	70	70	69	64	64	68	70	70	60	72	66	105
Total.....	4,535	3,413	489	3,720	4,304	4,112	3,746	3,907	3,072	4,065	3,072	3,878	3,168	3,851	3,101	3,930	3,241	3,736	3,246	3,736	4,357

1968 GENERAL ELECTION—BY PRECINCTS

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Oren Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Buena Vista.....	187	94	11	170	118	167	120	167	103	185	88	174	95	165	97	170	101	166	105	163	120
Clear Creek.....	107	75	19	112	89	108	92	108	85	113	80	109	85	108	84	98	94	102	92	104	82
Colfax—1st Ward.....	149	206	20	139	232	158	210	160	204	169	193	166	199	182	200	161	204	158	205	155	214
2nd Ward.....	163	223	18	151	241	167	225	164	223	179	214	173	217	182	222	163	225	159	228	163	231
3rd Ward.....	87	228	20	80	249	95	237	95	232	101	230	94	231	92	234	94	236	88	241	95	239
Des Moines.....	509	280	38	427	391	474	343	488	282	529	252	486	280	480	278	472	302	465	304	477	328
Elk Creek.....	159	88	4	135	114	132	117	140	94	153	84	148	89	142	92	141	97	138	96	131	117
Fairview.....	524	402	58	475	482	494	406	497	442	540	400	519	415	500	427	406	445	490	440	498	457
Hickory Grove.....	97	57	13	80	88	85	83	95	64	102	59	96	62	91	62	92	69	87	71	94	75
Independence.....	279	228	47	243	298	254	279	279	247	290	234	283	234	266	243	268	256	257	262	283	255
Kellogg.....	256	246	19	219	292	255	252	251	235	263	228	254	231	250	235	243	244	244	24	242	263
Lynnville.....	182	69	21	161	109	171	96	172	86	180	79	176	84	174	84	171	89	169	88	156	112
Malaka.....	79	63	18	88	81	84	84	90	73	104	62	99	63	94	67	90	75	96	68	90	80
Mariposa.....	77	65	12	65	85	59	92	72	70	77	67	74	69	72	70	75	70	67	77	72	77
Mound Prairie.....	111	116	6	104	124	99	131	104	120	120	108	112	111	105	118	105	120	103	120	110	119
Newton.....	290	291	38	269	345	287	327	297	304	316	283	298	298	292	300	292	309	295	302	290	318
Newton—1st Ward.....	226	386	35	223	419	234	403	229	385	242	371	239	372	224	384	222	389	231	376	243	389
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	309	313	28	282	352	318	316	321	300	340	284	319	294	306	301	317	296	318	294	317	315
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	676	715	74	586	867	694	753	671	744	729	690	692	718	665	584	659	751	642	768	691	746
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	510	433	38	442	525	493	477	501	451	515	436	513	436	490	453	495	455	482	459	502	461
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	533	598	54	462	710	528	647	518	631	538	612	519	622	505	636	496	647	494	655	498	673
1st Prec., 4th Ward.....	567	348	20	485	432	542	377	643	358	587	312	559	339	554	336	561	337	525	371	564	350
2nd Prec., 4th Ward.....	656	328	23	575	422	644	354	663	322	690	298	668	304	657	309	656	320	643	328	647	342
Palo Alto.....	141	80	11	130	102	131	98	129	94	141	88	135	88	124	97	130	94	123	100	129	100
Poweshiek.....	158	173	18	144	202	159	194	157	179	163	171	161	173	155	174	145	194	147	185	150	191
Reason.....	78	65	20	76	77	75	73	67	79	79	67	77	69	68	74	67	82	64	80	63	90
Richland.....	139	40	7	118	66	117	69	126	48	133	40	131	37	116	48	127	52	122	47	100	85
Rock Creek.....	145	95	19	142	122	135	128	143	110	154	102	147	107	147	108	138	121	141	113	140	117
Sherman.....	82	95	8	84	99	79	98	84	80	90	81	83	86	81	86	84	90	77	92	82	97
Sully.....	344	74	11	267	157	286	129	310	83	323	82	310	82	296	92	298	103	291	99	239	190
Washington.....	76	83	11	62	104	64	102	74	81	80	87	75	89	75	92	76	89	69	95	65	100
Total.....	7,901	6,556	742	7,002	7,994	7,590	7,366	7,721	6,828	8,229	6,350	7,890	6,576	7,018	6,583	7,605	6,959	7,453	7,007	7,553	7,343

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruse Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwenkel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Blackhawk Twp.....	126	57	9	119	69	114	70	116	49	118	49	118	47	117	48	117	55	113	54	124	57
Buchanan Twp.....	171	99	25	164	119	162	116	161	100	172	92	165	95	165	95	174	96	163	104	169	110
Cedar Twp.....	102	65	17	90	80	94	72	95	62	98	65	99	63	92	67	94	69	93	67	114	70
Center Twp.....	217	147	34	228	163	228	143	223	126	225	124	213	129	213	131	223	128	220	134	226	145
Des Moines Twp.....	98	71	16	105	77	97	80	101	66	102	68	95	73	90	73	103	73	85	82	97	80
Fairfield—1st Ward.....	338	169	14	295	196	342	168	323	149	331	155	309	155	307	160	315	167	294	175	326	164
2nd Ward.....	369	304	36	359	335	366	308	373	274	361	291	354	285	329	296	357	289	337	303	372	301
3rd Ward, A Prec.....	382	220	27	340	266	372	226	385	194	378	204	360	212	362	212	308	217	354	224	378	221
3rd Ward, B Prec.....	560	233	33	528	276	565	230	548	213	548	211	536	206	530	215	533	227	515	240	549	232
4th Ward, A Prec.....	318	127	7	301	138	319	124	315	114	323	106	310	110	315	107	314	119	303	122	330	110
4th Ward, B Prec.....	471	182	20	435	234	461	195	468	167	473	162	465	171	463	168	468	176	439	199	496	164
Liberty Twp.....	153	112	25	146	133	150	129	149	103	151	108	154	96	149	100	155	113	148	107	158	115
Lockridge Twp.....	159	132	21	169	128	163	134	152	130	155	132	163	120	155	125	160	131	166	120	167	130
Locust Grove Twp.....	218	155	43	230	166	205	190	227	150	226	148	226	161	210	158	227	157	216	150	220	163
Penn Twp.....	86	97	10	91	102	96	94	88	87	92	87	88	87	85	89	92	89	83	94	91	101
Pleasant Plain.....	26	32	1	32	29	31	30	31	29	33	28	32	29	31	29	33	29	26	34	35	27
Polk Twp.....	166	76	17	154	98	165	82	170	71	167	71	166	73	164	73	165	78	155	85	163	84
Round Prairie Twp.....	97	54	11	104	56	95	63	99	51	94	59	95	56	89	53	97	57	98	57	105	54
Walnut Twp.....	73	79	11	74	87	68	92	72	89	71	84	69	84	66	85	64	93	64	91	78	81
Total.....	4,130	2,411	377	3,964	2,752	4,093	2,546	4,096	2,224	4,118	2,244	4,017	2,242	3,932	2,284	4,059	2,363	3,872	2,451	4,198	2,409

Iowa City—1st Ward, 1st Prec.	138	348	10	114	407	163	348	160	322	160	314	153	321	141	325	158	314	140	341	157	341
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	409	488	12	268	654	452	458	441	432	452	415	425	430	409	439	428	341	368	494	467	441
1st Ward, 3rd Prec.....	502	527	21	367	703	508	561	527	503	530	489	533	476	506	503	506	508	481	546	502	550
1st Ward, 4th Prec.....	300	360	6	201	471	327	338	323	313	328	303	320	307	309	316	310	317	266	366	324	331
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	283	507	11	233	592	309	492	295	471	304	445	291	444	291	447	280	457	271	484	314	481
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....																					
SD No. 1.....	88	102	8	61	139	105	95	110	87	109	88	104	90	99	93	104	88	82	112	93	108
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....																					
SD No. 2.....	386	545	22	299	677	441	521	422	510	439	488	409	502	405	503	401	510	348	575	437	519
2nd Ward, 3rd Prec.....	410	346	8	322	439	426	332	424	318	444	293	423	307	424	307	405	329	374	361	419	340
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	257	410	15	223	464	283	402	278	370	296	350	280	366	270	370	274	368	238	407	271	392



PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	195	301	18	170	427	218	375	194	368	209	356	187	366	179	370	202	356	180	389	202	386
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	218	420	10	173	500	249	406	222	397	231	384	217	380	206	396	208	401	206	415	230	414
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	313	377	11	247	471	310	394	303	367	320	345	305	354	294	356	300	365	269	399	301	394
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.....	348	344	.....	270	429	363	343	348	333	360	318	344	332	338	320	348	320	317	360	349	346
4th Ward, 4th Prec.....	329	255	0	288	305	340	251	334	238	348	219	334	220	328	227	320	241	296	270	333	255
5th Ward, 1st Prec.....	272	431	21	249	473	296	429	285	407	299	394	270	412	274	400	273	407	249	440	270	436
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	351	364	23	300	448	365	370	361	350	370	328	357	330	346	334	348	342	318	369	351	387
5th Ward, 3rd Prec.....	341	433	13	285	508	357	433	353	409	374	387	347	401	349	395	362	395	333	426	356	426
5th Ward, 4th Prec.....	679	766	31	502	977	721	742	695	718	698	701	665	718	659	725	661	730	591	800	659	791
5th Ward, 5th Prec.....	297	365	15	265	409	314	348	297	333	303	329	294	327	278	334	287	343	277	354	298	358
5th Ward, 6th Prec.....	279	258	11	214	337	275	277	271	254	293	227	276	239	272	244	263	254	243	278	269	278
5th Ward, 7th Prec.....	714	626	20	559	803	742	621	728	605	749	574	732	581	709	588	704	609	637	678	748	599
Iowa City Total.....	7,109	8,672	295	5,610	10,633	7,564	8,545	7,371	8,105	7,616	7,747	7,266	7,918	7,086	8,001	7,142	8,004	6,484	8,864	7,359	8,573
Big Grove.....	290	420	35	263	485	288	451	206	419	308	411	286	431	291	423	302	422	270	453	308	433
Cedar.....	55	116	10	56	128	58	125	56	124	62	116	57	121	54	125	53	126	52	125	64	118
Clear Creek—Oakdale.....	45	33	2	44	34	45	34	46	32	46	28	45	29	44	30	45	29	41	32	44	33
Clear Creek—Tiffin.....	145	201	15	128	231	154	202	153	190	162	179	153	184	142	191	151	189	143	199	152	202
East Lucas.....	67	81	8	58	95	75	78	66	81	67	78	66	77	67	77	62	85	59	90	73	79
Fremont.....	286	290	24	269	325	290	300	277	302	275	299	277	299	263	300	276	301	262	309	239	354
Graham.....	76	115	16	86	119	83	122	78	115	82	113	85	108	75	117	83	111	77	120	71	131
Hardin.....	73	140	12	81	141	70	150	64	138	81	126	69	135	62	138	69	141	67	135	69	145
Jefferson.....	201	315	56	191	376	215	354	209	341	219	331	212	341	207	344	212	339	199	355	204	357
Liberty.....	91	228	16	74	259	95	233	95	215	98	210	90	219	82	224	93	220	78	231	89	235
Lincoln.....	75	66	4	76	67	72	69	71	62	73	63	68	67	67	68	67	68	67	70	63	76
Madison.....	80	71	6	80	75	70	74	78	67	83	64	81	64	79	65	76	72	77	67	92	66
Monroe.....	51	98	8	56	102	49	109	52	103	61	91	52	99	49	101	52	98	52	98	55	103
Newport.....	91	146	14	84	164	87	165	92	148	106	132	93	146	88	147	86	153	88	155	93	155
Oxford.....	185	318	40	200	335	213	326	197	326	199	324	187	330	184	329	187	330	189	334	195	336
Penn.....	357	327	31	305	413	372	336	380	311	385	303	372	313	368	313	364	320	350	334	375	329
Pleasant Valley.....	61	63	17	80	62	78	66	72	60	68	64	61	64	60	64	59	76	58	71	62	78
Scott.....	195	223	16	168	258	216	216	202	209	202	204	191	210	186	208	199	211	183	216	194	230
Sharon.....	123	77	1	101	102	116	87	113	75	123	69	115	73	105	83	115	79	103	85	117	84
Union.....	92	143	13	77	172	95	149	90	133	98	126	92	126	89	125	88	138	88	137	86	153
Washington.....	163	43	4	118	79	135	56	123	43	130	38	126	39	123	37	126	51	128	39	124	65
West Lucas—Rural.....	69	79	3	54	98	83	69	71	67	71	64	67	64	65	67	68	72	62	75	71	75
West Lucas—Cornville No. 1.....	576	543	39	454	694	571	560	570	523	593	502	584	490	573	500	565	523	507	588	580	550

West Lucas—Coralville No. 2..	459	422	32	336	582	482	422	400	374	472	386	456	387	457	383	450	400	409	444	472	417
West Lucas—University Hts...	379	303	15	324	373	390	304	400	277	390	266	388	268	383	271	373	285	352	308	403	289
Rural Total.....	4,275	4,869	441	3,763	5,769	4,410	5,066	4,350	4,735	4,463	4,587	4,273	4,690	4,163	4,735	4,222	4,838	3,961	5,070	4,295	5,093
County Total.....	11,384	13,541	736	9,373	16,402	11,974	13,611	11,721	12,840	12,079	12,334	11,539	12,608	11,249	12,736	11,364	12,842	10,445	13,934	11,654	13,666

## Second District

## JONES COUNTY

## 28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Prommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican	Culver Democrat
Cass.....	111	121	14	113	126	108	134	116	121	112	122	114	117	112	121	107	127	112	122	102	144
Castle Grove.....	90	104	16	85	124	83	124	84	115	107	94	90	105	92	108	99	103	97	108	80	127
Center Junction—Madison.....	153	112	12	138	133	130	131	140	117	158	104	153	104	140	109	145	120	146	114	131	146
Clay.....	47	81	5	50	81	49	84	50	75	57	68	52	72	49	73	51	77	55	71	47	89
Fairview.....	173	129	29	156	168	168	155	166	142	174	140	165	144	159	149	156	159	163	151	158	172
Greenfield.....	181	103	11	174	119	182	111	183	97	191	87	183	98	182	96	177	103	174	114	173	121
Hale.....	99	69	15	94	87	85	94	93	81	101	74	99	74	96	79	87	90	98	77	84	96
Jackson.....	79	72	20	75	87	66	91	65	79	78	60	71	72	68	78	70	76	70	72	51	110
Lovell.....	215	126	30	194	167	207	152	202	137	228	119	210	123	215	129	209	144	214	129	166	200
Morley.....	102	59	14	95	78	100	73	100	63	111	57	108	55	102	62	94	74	102	59	94	81
Onslow.....	71	46	7	69	50	65	54	67	41	70	40	73	36	66	43	76	38	73	38	63	56
Oxford.....	207	234	28	201	255	206	246	200	229	215	213	202	223	202	229	208	230	208	227	172	291
Richland—East.....	66	167	7	49	193	61	170	48	182	75	143	73	143	66	150	72	151	62	159	57	186
Richland—West.....	58	32	2	56	38	50	42	51	37	60	29	54	33	55	31	51	37	55	33	41	52
Rome.....	267	174	28	236	227	251	219	244	194	271	185	251	194	249	195	249	203	251	193	210	200
Scotch Grove.....	137	79	15	132	90	130	100	140	82	149	73	147	75	141	81	138	88	142	82	119	112
Stone City.....	32	26	4	28	34	34	29	32	30	30	32	35	27	32	30	30	32	36	26	27	34
Washington.....	30	126	10	22	137	29	131	18	140	29	126	27	127	24	131	20	135	26	128	20	143
Wayne.....	222	95	19	194	135	203	128	201	112	233	82	216	94	208	98	206	118	213	101	176	156
Wyoming.....	283	199	24	253	239	250	241	260	217	298	178	276	196	277	199	270	209	273	207	222	273
Anamosa 1.....	303	201	20	270	247	285	228	287	206	300	194	287	205	296	168	293	204	286	211	244	278
Anamosa 2.....	137	144	10	118	167	128	153	123	138	136	121	131	126	133	126	128	136	121	136	108	178
Anamosa 3.....	168	137	29	152	177	172	148	173	135	173	136	171	139	171	137	163	150	160	157	142	198
Anamosa 4.....	260	195	28	331	233	326	218	340	197	362	176	342	194	331	202	336	204	316	220	303	266
Monticello 1.....	213	83	16	196	105	215	86	218	73	220	71	215	73	213	76	211	76	217	78	176	129
Monticello 2.....	258	147	16	223	193	240	175	247	161	271	137	255	147	255	151	258	150	244	164	199	219
Monticello 3.....	238	158	29	213	202	235	176	228	163	231	140	238	147	229	156	241	149	246	145	207	214
Monticello 4.....	313	196	17	307	222	326	194	323	180	343	161	325	172	328	171	337	177	322	179	256	272
Total.....	4,513	3,415	475	4,224	4,120	4,393	3,887	4,399	3,544	4,783	3,162	4,569	3,315	4,500	3,376	4,482	3,560	4,482	3,501	3,828	4,603

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat	
Adams.....	163	125	8	147	148	141	149	136	144	160	127	144	138	148	138	141	143	138	144	154	134	
Benton.....	229	190	51	252	225	257	208	254	193	250	195	243	198	237	206	244	209	241	203	265	204	
Clear Creek.....	43	89	3	46	88	40	94	41	86	47	80	42	86	42	82	39	91	41	85	44	89	
East English River.....	178	69	9	164	87	157	89	160	82	173	70	161	81	159	77	156	85	160	80	164	82	
West English River.....	87	58	16	81	78	89	63	82	61	89	53	79	61	80	60	80	65	78	64	92	57	
Jackson.....	175	128	17	175	144	172	142	165	129	167	132	171	129	165	129	175	130	169	134	195	122	
East Lafayette.....	326	280	19	303	306	304	296	310	261	316	259	297	281	303	262	305	279	294	277	324	260	
West Lafayette.....	49	148	2	44	152	38	157	35	159	48	146	38	157	38	156	41	154	44	150	42	152	
East Lancaster.....	57	33	2	51	41	50	42	47	32	53	30	48	33	46	32	45	41	44	38	46	45	
West Lancaster.....	78	85	17	99	75	87	88	85	79	86	79	87	75	78	83	86	82	89	77	84	92	
Liberty.....	142	103	11	129	127	129	126	122	117	141	99	101	140	116	116	124	119	123	118	125	122	
North Plank.....	46	53	8	47	58	34	69	40	59	48	53	39	60	39	58	39	61	39	62	43	60	
South Plank.....	66	55	17	71	69	65	70	67	58	73	47	72	51	60	55	67	58	67	54	67	64	
East Prairie.....	109	49	1	92	66	92	60	93	55	102	47	96	51	98	49	95	56	92	55	103	52	
West Prairie.....	90	42	3	85	49	90	43	89	39	100	31	92	35	87	40	89	42	89	38	50	51	
Richland.....	320	140	23	323	153	317	153	313	137	320	121	318	125	316	125	316	139	317	131	329	138	
Sigourney Twp.....	64	48	5	61	54	63	53	60	51	64	48	57	55	61	45	60	53	60	51	62	54	
Sigourney—1st Ward.....	165	131	11	150	147	160	137	159	122	163	126	158	123	155	122	159	125	154	129	166	122	
2nd Ward.....	147	78	12	136	97	145	85	142	74	152	61	142	69	141	67	144	71	148	65	161	63	
3rd Ward.....	228	164	12	208	194	227	176	228	153	240	145	222	161	214	156	209	175	199	181	242	161	
4th Ward.....	170	135	6	154	153	166	140	167	130	168	127	152	146	162	128	164	132	154	142	170	135	
Steady Run.....	110	67	21	124	67	113	75	116	55	118	69	116	64	118	66	114	76	116	71	126	68	
Van Buren.....	123	80	8	132	77	117	95	122	81	125	75	119	82	115	86	118	88	121	86	131	77	
Warren.....	150	206	28	172	201	164	206	150	193	156	192	155	194	148	196	148	202	149	196	170	195	
Washington.....	81	81	11	81	90	84	87	80	84	96	72	85	77	77	81	79	86	82	78	84	85	
What Cheer.....	192	170	11	185	182	188	172	176	167	211	141	183	162	184	162	186	160	173	173	198	150	
Total.....	3,588	2,807	332	3,512	3,128	3,489	3,075	3,439	2,801	3,672	2,628	3,417	2,840	3,387	2,777	3,422	2,928	3,381	2,882	3,667	2,845	

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Macaskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent		Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frankenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Symonst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Algona—1st Ward.....	489	230	2		455	270	491	243	503	210	510	201	492	206	498	205	489	224	471	233	512	205
2nd Ward.....	400	217	2		318	208	367	245	372	224	301	207	376	213	376	210	370	225	351	229	403	194
3rd Ward.....	312	388	3		258	440	298	290	295	365	300	363	296	362	293	355	298	355	288	370	212	350
4th Ward.....	311	316	1		273	352	300	319	208	313	203	306	304	308	296	312	292	319	294	316	324	291
Buffalo.....	330	102	2		322	134	316	138	336	98	346	89	335	93	326	96	336	110	320	101	361	78
Burt.....	203	161			177	185	157	170	185	145	189	151	196	143	192	148	196	147	184	156	211	135
Cresco.....	153	132	1		141	147	159	130	153	116	157	115	151	122	146	120	146	130	144	123	166	111
Eagle.....	49	40			47	49	46	50	48	46	49	45	47	46	48	45	48	46	48	46	48	47
East Lone Rock—Burt.....	42	25			42	24	43	26	41	25	44	25	42	26	42	23	43	24	42	25	44	23
Fenton.....	176	101	1		153	123	151	123	150	92	172	88	163	89	150	89	170	90	160	94	170	82
Garfield.....	93	90	1		68	112	67	113	71	85	61	78	75	80	67	88	74	94	63	92	84	80
German.....	125	33	1		124	34	115	42	118	29	128	25	122	29	110	32	125	28	120	30	129	21
Grant.....	59	50			55	57	54	60	52	53	59	48	56	48	55	46	50	57	55	51	64	46
Greenwood.....	204	415			158	483	187	445	182	432	200	419	181	430	180	432	188	428	169	455	203	410
Harrison.....	365	153			305	204	327	151	327	151	340	143	330	152	324	154	324	162	328	152	353	140
Hebron.....	67	38			50	47	62	43	64	36	65	35	68	35	61	37	67	35	66	34	68	35
Irrington.....	74	116	1		78	115	75	115	77	107	83	103	77	104	75	103	74	108	78	103	89	94
Lakota—Ledyard.....	203	74	1		104	72	214	72	200	70	109	58	107	62	103	66	108	64	102	71	221	58
Ledyard—Ledyard.....	115	59			204	81	109	64	102	68	210	67	210	69	212	63	206	73	192	66	115	54
Lincoln.....	109	39			107	48	101	52	101	47	108	42	105	43	104	42	103	45	100	49	110	40
Lone Rock—Fenton.....	107	58	2		87	77	96	64	105	49	110	49	103	48	102	48	104	54	100	53	115	41
Lotts Creek.....	87	68			73	86	75	88	78	71	90	65	84	65	81	68	86	67	82	68	95	60
Lu Verne.....	143	114			135	127	133	126	134	109	141	104	138	105	133	104	139	108	133	107	149	94
Plum Creek.....	66	66	1		63	69	66	78	61	63	72	55	64	58	64	57	69	60	62	63	77	56
Portland.....	86	64			60	86	73	81	74	69	76	69	82	61	74	65	76	70	73	67	83	60
Prairie.....	59	140	1		66	151	62	151	61	137	64	133	63	133	58	135	63	130	55	148	66	131
Ramsey.....	62	68			49	80	54	77	56	73	57	72	56	74	55	73	58	71	55	78	60	68
Riverdale.....	48	167	1		31	187	38	181	37	167	51	151	42	150	41	154	44	158	39	168	43	160
Seneca.....	100	79			92	91	98	85	95	81	104	75	97	78	98	74	101	77	94	85	102	72
Sherman.....	54	98			40	117	41	115	43	107	48	103	44	106	44	108	40	106	41	108	53	101
Springfield.....	65	22	1		59	36	64	31	64	30	69	25	65	28	65	27	62	31	67	27	67	27
Sven.....	94	53			83	67	93	58	95	54	100	50	98	52	97	53	95	56	96	54	100	50
Union.....	107	100			105	111	111	102	106	93	113	89	111	90	110	89	105	108	104	100	124	80
Wesley.....	100	224			140	271	143	255	155	105	130	162	231	152	230	155	243	165	244	171	230	209
Whitemore.....	194	202	1		167	330	176	306	178	296	106	278	183	285	183	282	184	286	177	291	208	209
Total.....	5,350	4,392	23		4,697	5,167	4,992	4,698	5,045	4,326	5,201	4,055	5,125	4,233	5,033	4,240	5,078	4,398	4,923	4,457	5,406	3,993

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Blatte Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frauenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Sydnor Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnson Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Cedar.....	122	77	11	119	85	113	90	134	57	117	74	123	65	115	67	131	64	113	73	112	89
Charleston.....	116	78	25	116	96	117	90	108	87	114	83	113	82	108	88	103	94	108	89	120	90
Denmark.....	167	128	50	186	153	193	140	195	131	167	163	176	148	177	143	200	132	178	149	193	144
Des Moines.....	161	80	21	152	102	147	100	156	84	151	89	157	83	157	81	161	82	153	88	148	101
Donnellson—Franklin.....	380	150	24	276	196	282	182	371	145	372	149	386	139	369	142	384	146	360	156	377	165
Franklin—Franklin.....	72	45	15	70	60	74	64	72	50	74	51	75	47	71	51	72	53	65	58	63	65
Green Bay.....	116	109	28	125	110	122	110	120	115	114	120	122	115	122	116	121	118	119	120	123	121
Harrison.....	143	45	11	138	59	134	63	126	62	130	58	134	54	128	60	129	64	128	61	134	61
Jackson.....	382	279	34	365	309	372	300	374	288	375	289	377	280	369	289	379	289	366	293	370	301
Jefferson.....	182	177	29	184	191	195	179	191	176	191	176	202	165	184	179	194	170	189	177	190	180
Marion.....	138	169	21	134	181	123	190	123	163	112	181	114	171	109	173	131	160	110	181	89	219
Montrose.....	349	239	38	367	244	364	242	371	223	360	240	369	220	360	236	364	239	353	242	357	251
Pleasant Ridge.....	85	69	14	85	84	79	80	79	77	78	83	77	70	55	83	70	71	71	86	79	85
Van Buren.....	95	54	12	108	57	100	64	101	59	96	61	96	60	96	60	101	58	98	59	99	64
Washington.....	310	269	56	324	296	352	270	327	270	307	295	323	273	314	277	336	266	313	284	333	286
West Point.....	215	392	29	188	427	208	385	207	369	187	388	199	375	187	382	225	347	172	399	180	431
Fort Madison—1st Ward.....	544	417	35	528	445	584	388	577	368	570	388	570	382	555	396	583	360	555	397	574	398
2nd Ward.....	497	467	48	489	502	550	437	521	437	495	473	519	446	494	464	518	450	486	472	513	477
3rd Ward.....	431	616	68	473	613	493	586	481	572	443	611	452	605	428	626	465	590	435	610	479	608
4th Ward.....	404	533	64	425	552	430	540	423	430	406	556	415	537	393	502	408	553	404	556	415	565
5th Ward.....	664	844	133	725	884	753	820	729	824	713	855	734	817	696	850	735	823	684	871	744	833
Keokuk—1st Ward.....	418	270	45	405	299	409	296	415	280	412	269	418	278	401	279	423	265	412	274	422	273
2nd Ward.....	154	381	39	171	370	159	353	154	384	149	387	158	378	152	381	158	381	150	383	172	372
3rd Ward.....	503	285	14	465	327	487	301	495	278	485	287	500	278	490	278	491	280	488	286	490	291
4th Ward.....	183	242	23	187	254	171	263	173	252	164	258	172	263	174	251	176	254	174	250	169	264
5th Ward.....	415	350	33	406	367	421	355	421	340	425	338	426	342	282	351	272	347	258	350	267	353
6th Ward.....	269	346	38	270	364	266	353	265	344	274	342	265	342	252	351	272	347	258	350	267	353
7th Ward.....	458	494	56	459	525	465	508	459	500	469	486	469	492	459	498	468	497	462	495	444	532
8th Ward.....	910	471	38	846	550	888	501	888	471	897	471	902	455	882	477	885	484	851	480	873	505
Total.....	8,883	8,076	1,052	8,786	8,720	9,051	8,292	9,056	7,833	8,849	8,232	9,043	7,952	8,714	8,180	9,109	7,985	8,662	8,291	8,927	8,469

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress																							
	Nixon and Agnew	Republican	Humphrey and Muskie	Democrat	Wallace and Griffin	Independent	Stanley	Republican	Hughes	Democrat	Ray	Republican	Frazenburg	Democrat	Jepsen	Republican	Frommelt	Democrat	Synhorst	Republican	Dodds	Democrat	Smith	Republican	Kelly	Democrat	Barniger	Republican	Cruise	Democrat	Liddy	Republican	Owen	Democrat	Turner	Republican	Johanson	Democrat	Riley	Republican	Culver	Democrat		
Cedar Rapids—1st Prec.....	86	118	11	82	126						81	127	81	119	80	120	85	115	80	118	77	124	74	129	77	130																		
2nd Prec.....	262	292	32	247	330						288	289	280	146	274	270	274	266	264	270	274	270	261	275	244	338																		
3rd Prec.....	1,455	989	101	1,164	1,344						1,455	1,052	1,450	961	1,519	896	1,468	932	1,461	923	1,399	1,024	1,387	1,021	1,226	1,296																		
4th Prec.....	727	515	48	598	667						697	565	701	507	727	474	692	499	695	491	681	523	607	525	609	663																		
5th Prec.....	1,091	703	10	928	845						1,095	678	1,082	636	1,147	566	1,097	598	1,095	580	1,074	629	1,045	652	935	852																		
6th Prec.....	794	736	76	673	906						817	768	817	697	873	948	829	680	825	668	792	723	788	717	695	901																		
7th Prec.....	481	437	36	412	536						474	470	464	442	496	410	486	414	483	408	464	436	448	455	413	528																		
8th Prec.....	922	404	27	803	540						942	398	941	359	999	303	951	345	968	322	943	350	906	396	854	491																		
9th Prec.....	473	396	24	410	475						468	410	470	373	501	347	485	356	466	370	470	376	446	395	427	459																		
10th Prec.....	1,595	690	45	1,306	1,001						1,548	719	1,607	626	1,698	528	1,582	635	1,630	572	1,585	625	1,523	689	1,370	946																		
11th Prec.....	849	651	45	745	783						857	667	855	609	932	537	880	585	888	561	845	615	814	644	782	767																		
12th Prec.....	443	563	46	373	654						442	586	448	538	466	518	438	547	440	538	441	548	423	558	381	626																		
13th Prec.....	131	541	19	130	547						142	590	147	488	135	602	134	495	133	498	138	496	143	496	137	557																		
14th Prec.....	104	495	20	86	514						114	488	97	463	103	461	108	461	96	401	100	467	97	469	99	417																		
15th Prec.....	314	690	46	276	755						331	690	313	664	346	622	317	645	307	651	313	656	289	669	274	766																		
16th Prec.....	234	644	55	219	683						243	661	243	627	259	601	249	614	238	609	232	631	216	642	212	703																		
17th Prec.....	216	405	27	196	442						245	395	231	378	248	354	225	382	220	387	217	381	221	384	208	436																		
18th Prec.....	134	286	32	131	305						156	287	160	264	155	265	154	261	147	268	148	266	142	274	124	317																		
19th Prec.....	176	360	20	152	396						179	368	173	351	188	334	172	346	176	343	178	344	172	341	162	390																		
20th Prec.....	590	673	57	546	758						583	723	594	656	628	625	605	635	598	634	589	659	567	672	531	779																		
21st Prec.....	410	764	85	367	858						450	772	428	726	432	717	428	755	407	732	399	751	412	735	383	859																		
22nd Prec.....	383	543	45	392	572						400	500	406	524	440	492	409	510	410	503	386	538	383	536	367	598																		
23rd Prec.....	912	1,181	93	803	1,297						927	1,177	940	1,066	990	1,044	941	1,091	913	1,091	898	1,130	883	1,138	793	1,310																		
24th Prec.....	784	734	56	639	917						790	756	793	700	870	617	812	664	823	641	793	675	747	733	651	904																		
25th Prec.....	499	1,191	97	450	1,295						528	1,218	511	1,137	541	1,115	508	1,141	506	1,097	503	1,149	470	1,175	452	1,310																		
26th Prec.....	405	654	65	366	735						412	697	414	654	418	648	409	651	396	655	384	679	375	679	350	769																		
27th Prec.....	916	985	120	766	1,237						931	974	954	988	973	959	944	985	921	994	920	1,012	860	1,064	759	1,256																		
28th Prec.....	951	792	81	768	1,045						964	840	968	771	1,016	720	964	758	971	742	929	790	904	817	796	1,026																		
29th Prec.....	770	559	54	603	777						796	587	817	521	832	485	803	516	794	506	752	558	730	583	653	735																		
30th Prec.....	1,103	707	77	878	1,026						1,127	792	1,136	700	1,173	660	1,141	682	1,151	649	1,078	748	1,075	745	900	1,014																		
31st Prec.....	676	615	74	551	808						696	657	695	605	739	555	710	576	715	565	655	639	657	640	565	791																		
32nd Prec.....	233	405	67	237	461						256	439	262	405	265	404	246	413	241	416	234	433	235	427	231	473																		
33rd Prec.....	384	219	29	307	320						383	243	392	211	407	195	390	206	389	201	370	232	368	231	322	310																		
34th Prec.....	386	470	56	337	564						425	474	404	463	422	435	412	451	394	460	383	481	375	487	338	567																		
35th Prec.....	731	723	68	612	897						709	800	713	749	747	696	715	731	719	722	679	774	682	761	596	913																		
36th Prec.....	376	462	55	305	574						407	483	395	454	409	442	387	459	380	456	374	472	365	475	303	591																		
Bertram.....	334	387	57	311	455						361	349	360	365	370	357	367	355	358	362	330	406	346	380	332	437																		

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress																						
	Nixon and Agnew	Republican	Humphrey and Muskie	Democrat	Wallace and Griffin	Independent	Stanley	Republican	Hughes	Democrat	Ray	Republican	Franzenburg	Democrat	Jensen	Republican	Fronmelt	Democrat	Synhorst	Republican	Dodds	Democrat	Smith	Republican	Kelly	Democrat	Baringer	Republican	Cruise	Democrat	Liddy	Republican	Owen	Democrat	Turner	Republican	Johnston	Democrat	Riley	Republican	Culver
Boulder.....	94	142	18	94	158	95	151	90	130	97	130	94	130	94	131	94	136	134	91	163																					
Brown—Springville.....	302	265	54	361	338	371	334	385	201	405	276	406	273	393	270	380	302	381	357	346																					
Brown—Viola.....	75	64	21	82	73	87	69	83	68	88	64	88	64	89	64	87	68	86	67	75	01																				
Buffalo.....	88	107	38	100	121	109	116	105	113	100	118	100	118	106	111	97	123	101	117	98																					
Clinton.....	153	203	23	135	235	146	223	154	200	164	193	164	194	149	201	154	208	147	208	133																					
College.....	110	151	20	110	171	112	167	110	162	132	141	124	140	125	140	121	149	120	150	98																					
Fairfax.....	291	398	47	259	465	298	425	311	396	328	379	314	397	309	391	300	410	299	412	275																					
Fayette.....	148	158	25	138	193	149	176	137	176	149	166	144	163	139	160	137	170	133	179	128																					
Franklin—Lisbon.....	328	255	40	314	300	342	269	342	250	342	244	340	248	327	254	331	261	318	268	310																					
Franklin—Mt. Vernon.....	630	555	47	584	654	649	587	658	554	675	532	664	531	662	536	639	505	620	588	583																					
Grant.....	203	188	48	199	233	209	225	215	193	211	197	214	213	197	214	192	218	197	212	174																					
Jackson.....	326	216	43	313	266	332	253	341	222	354	214	344	220	349	207	334	233	340	224	318																					
Linn.....	147	113	9	133	128	138	125	148	105	149	104	145	106	145	106	131	123	139	112	119																					
Maine.....	393	273	56	391	330	419	301	403	283	440	257	426	267	411	276	399	300	406	281	377																					
Marion Twp.....	623	371	73	518	531	588	465	608	402	642	375	608	392	610	383	606	404	565	420	541																					
Marion City—Ward 1.....	467	375	56	406	489	476	409	487	373	486	367	487	367	492	353	456	391	453	396	382																					
Ward 2, Prec. 1.....	669	417	34	540	575	664	449	645	433	682	390	655	414	643	410	614	458	611	447	538																					
Ward 2, Prec. 2.....	728	488	55	630	631	734	529	723	508	764	443	728	479	716	468	670	538	670	524	553																					
Ward 3.....	688	657	78	616	822	698	740	699	677	742	632	715	651	708	646	680	688	643	722	548																					
Ward 4, Prec. 1.....	450	280	38	388	374	450	301	439	280	475	245	453	256	442	258	438	272	412	292	379																					
Ward 4, Prec. 2.....	626	506	70	551	643	631	500	629	517	678	471	650	488	648	481	634	505	509	534	515																					
Monroe—Prec. 1.....	186	193	47	179	236	195	217	195	203	211	187	195	201	203	195	191	208	187	200	169																					
Prec. 2.....	300	311	65	358	393	383	370	387	334	393	327	395	325	394	318	379	337	382	338	346																					
Prec. 3.....	433	376	56	336	518	400	450	405	400	401	391	408	383	390	394	387	404	376	418	327																					
Otter Creek.....	264	175	45	254	221	270	206	269	185	275	185	268	185	259	186	256	196	254	197	223																					
Putnam.....	110	197	16	108	217	110	216	106	204	107	203	101	206	105	203	98	215	109	200	95																					
Spring Grove.....	201	79	37	189	123	188	117	194	98	197	98	193	97	189	96	176	121	180	111	169																					
Washington.....	395	366	62	367	444	389	421	408	367	422	360	419	362	397	374	376	407	386	387	354																					
Total.....	30,938	29,898	3,182	26,822	36,327	31,398	31,600	31,418	29,111	32,927	27,610	31,658	28,617	31,406	28,298	30,385	30,033	29,719	30,447	26,831	36,579																				

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Bainger Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Columbus City.....	202	95	27	213	109	201	118	205	99	197	104	208	94	192	105	198	106	202	97	206	115
Columbus Junction.....	345	176	31	360	196	348	184	359	158	362	163	364	158	359	155	353	170	350	165	355	185
Concord.....	113	91	29	125	101	113	109	117	96	109	106	115	97	109	102	115	102	110	100	124	101
Cotter.....	71	14	1	69	16	69	16	72	11	74	9	74	9	75	8	74	11	71	14	69	16
Eliot.....	101	158	25	108	170	101	173	106	161	96	174	97	163	100	162	99	168	103	163	106	174
Elm Grove.....	133	27	8	137	32	142	27	143	22	141	24	143	22	142	21	144	23	138	27	137	32
Grandview.....	147	79	27	165	83	154	89	153	77	148	87	154	76	143	81	151	84	144	84	154	95
Hopewell.....	54	36	10	62	35	56	42	57	40	59	39	56	41	57	41	58	40	59	39	56	41
Jefferson.....	57	45	6	58	51	54	54	57	48	53	54	56	47	55	46	53	51	50	51	48	59
Lette.....	115	82	10	126	74	120	75	122	70	123	77	120	71	116	77	117	77	115	78	115	81
Marshall.....	73	37	8	71	46	67	48	75	38	71	42	73	39	72	39	73	41	76	37	74	43
Morning Sun.....	295	264	38	304	286	307	284	310	266	287	289	298	270	300	264	313	262	299	268	318	278
Oakland.....	57	15	6	58	18	50	21	50	18	52	18	55	13	49	16	48	20	47	19	49	26
Port Louisa.....	53	30	2	51	33	51	32	55	25	52	29	55	27	54	26	53	30	51	29	52	32
Union.....	68	52	22	77	67	75	63	79	54	73	63	72	61	73	61	72	65	73	60	81	58
Wapello City.....	477	335	46	482	362	486	347	490	314	481	327	489	305	478	314	491	314	477	319	491	346
Wapello Twp.....	168	96	27	165	119	149	137	168	101	165	107	168	96	169	91	174	100	169	95	179	105
Total.....	2,528	1,632	323	2,631	1,788	2,543	1,819	2,518	1,592	2,543	1,712	2,597	1,589	2,543	1,609	2,586	1,664	2,534	1,645	2,614	1,787



## 15 Precincts

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

## 21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Allison Centennial.....	81 58	32 54	6	89 44	44 63	87 48	43 58	94 51	31 54	107 56	22 50	98 51	29 53	97 49	31 55	97 52	34 52	102 51	23 54	108 56	21 52



## Seventh District

## MADISON COUNTY—Continued

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshio Democrat
Crawford Union.....	87	79	15	96	84	92	88	93	77	95	76	93	77	87	78	91	82	90	80	99	70
Jackson.....	65	72	20	67	90	64	91	72	80	75	74	76	74	67	81	65	85	65	83	77	70
	96	67	8	97	74	96	75	97	67	102	59	99	61	97	67	92	75	100	67	105	63
Total.....	3,152	2,192	327	3,004	2,579	3,076	2,499	3,136	2,176	3,270	2,043	3,226	2,074	2,962	2,256	3,060	2,306	2,997	2,300	3,299	1,949

## Fourth District

## MAHASKA COUNTY

27 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Baudstra Democrat
Adams.....	111	70	6	98	88	105	78	101	64	126	48	109	57	92	68	98	73	104	63	103	81
Black Oak.....	230	74	7	182	122	175	132	169	79	226	53	187	66	157	87	186	85	172	85	149	158
Cedar.....	260	183	39	250	214	276	191	259	174	285	155	269	164	243	176	251	194	249	184	260	200
East Des Moines.....	50	53	7	48	57	45	58	40	47	45	42	41	47	32	51	48	45	41	46	33	70
West Des Moines.....	45	39	7	54	36	50	40	40	38	47	33	41	36	34	39	37	48	33	43	41	47
Garfield.....	196	165	18	186	181	207	161	188	144	207	132	196	135	184	144	187	147	187	141	180	175
East Harrison.....	82	52	4	78	59	71	61	69	48	88	39	74	44	67	45	60	64	64	57	73	64
West Harrison.....	78	66	9	70	73	74	65	70	54	80	45	75	45	65	53	69	50	67	51	77	60
Jefferson.....	97	66	7	93	76	91	76	92	62	97	56	94	59	80	68	84	75	80	69	74	90
Lincoln.....	99	57	4	88	77	97	62	96	54	103	44	99	46	92	51	97	51	89	54	91	67
Madison.....	121	104	21	123	124	127	122	110	106	139	87	117	100	109	104	124	104	122	103	116	131
Monroe.....	98	71	10	91	87	91	83	87	66	104	55	96	56	89	60	91	67	92	64	91	80

Oakalosa—1st Ward.....	170	211	24	167	229	182	204	170	181	182	176	104	192	157	198	166	196	165	191	170	216
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	139	145	17	127	163	141	149	133	129	146	119	134	126	128	129	129	139	120	143	144	142
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	130	209	21	137	214	150	192	137	162	147	155	143	161	129	169	136	168	130	171	141	196
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	386	190	20	328	257	367	210	370	177	390	146	380	163	364	172	371	182	355	194	384	193
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	513	383	28	475	448	512	406	512	351	549	324	521	343	482	362	513	359	486	374	512	403
4th Ward.....	947	437	43	775	631	901	503	916	423	975	385	927	404	896	420	892	449	886	466	913	478
5th Ward.....	461	309	14	394	385	439	334	433	291	467	250	439	275	420	286	422	293	409	315	443	321
Pleasant Grove.....	93	124	17	101	132	110	112	90	94	104	91	87	101	76	98	94	92	77	110	102	114
Prairie.....	411	309	23	377	362	387	331	368	277	412	243	381	263	355	276	368	285	357	284	296	430
Richland.....	217	61	10	191	89	206	78	176	68	207	48	182	62	162	70	185	70	165	71	149	143
Scott.....	111	57	15	105	79	100	81	102	63	129	40	113	45	101	57	98	71	98	59	82	90
Spring Creek.....	183	97	14	161	129	174	116	168	94	194	75	168	90	160	94	171	101	167	93	177	117
Union.....	122	48	9	111	59	117	54	98	45	114	34	103	38	98	39	101	45	90	44	95	72
University Park.....	184	43	7	170	60	182	45	179	37	183	33	179	38	178	37	188	32	180	35	180	44
White Oak.....	136	98	19	111	131	131	109	116	99	139	84	121	91	112	98	116	104	109	103	114	126
Total.....	5,670	3,721	420	5,091	4,562	5,508	4,053	5,289	3,427	5,885	3,001	5,440	3,247	5,062	3,449	5,278	3,580	5,081	3,613	5,200	4,317

## Fourth District

## MARION COUNTY

## 27 Precincts

Harvey.....	81	75	12	84	83	86	82	84	71	85	71	83	71	78	75	80	80	82	72	69	95
Tracy.....	103	65	16	100	87	101	83	101	72	117	64	102	71	100	71	108	72	102	72	78	107
Dallas Outside.....	70	65	18	71	113	73	109	66	106	71	103	73	99	68	103	65	109	68	105	67	116
Dallas Town.....	48	119	15	50	121	47	129	51	116	53	115	47	119	46	117	43	123	46	119	42	131
Melchor Town.....	82	279	19	93	278	97	275	85	274	95	264	88	266	72	281	87	269	83	274	76	287
Franklin.....	97	68	10	96	79	95	81	95	76	105	69	95	75	90	78	91	85	94	77	92	83
Attica.....	108	125	12	106	131	106	129	106	122	108	122	116	115	98	125	102	130	93	136	103	135
Pershing.....	23	143	14	29	147	30	145	26	149	28	146	20	145	24	150	26	148	26	148	22	153
Knoxville Outside.....	322	262	57	328	302	348	276	336	263	356	249	337	260	320	266	321	286	311	285	281	346
Knoxville—1st Ward.....	429	302	36	388	369	415	342	423	310	434	312	421	316	408	323	408	334	402	336	366	380
2nd Ward.....	269	203	27	262	236	287	210	292	194	300	190	289	194	276	207	279	209	271	215	258	233
3rd Ward.....	212	196	20	205	217	232	195	226	189	229	186	223	186	214	194	217	195	203	202	183	241
4th Ward.....	235	239	24	220	273	242	248	246	235	250	231	240	238	224	251	229	251	220	254	210	282
5th Ward.....	456	421	49	439	483	477	445	460	441	501	410	482	421	454	441	458	454	464	434	415	514
Lake Prairie.....	376	154	26	304	248	317	236	317	204	392	142	349	174	318	193	321	206	309	212	239	312
Pella—1st Ward.....	568	234	23	484	329	562	242	541	224	618	176	550	201	519	220	540	227	517	241	419	390
2nd Ward.....	720	265	27	590	407	660	323	649	272	736	217	658	254	628	279	659	275	641	280	520	486
3rd Ward.....	442	226	23	362	320	392	267	402	235	460	198	418	218	395	236	417	230	399	235	306	373
4th Ward.....	217	145	12	196	169	214	148	209	133	223	129	209	127	204	134	204	142	203	137	164	199
Bussey.....	88	192	8	78	211	83	200	82	193	91	188	85	190	80	194	78	200	78	192	75	210
Hamilton.....	33	65	2	30	69	34	67	35	65	34	65	34	65	31	67	34	64	32	67	27	73
Marysville.....	32	55	11	39	55	37	50	40	50	36	53	42	47	32	56	41	50	37	54	34	64
Pleasant Grove.....	401	409	73	390	479	436	435	421	438	452	407	432	423	413	436	430	420	415	439	388	477
Red Rock.....	60	59	13	62	68	68	64	61	64	64	61	67	59	58	64	57	60	56	69	59	69
Summit.....	143	86	23	132	116	119	132	144	94	169	75	143	90	126	104	146	96	137	98	117	135
Union.....	67	36	2	61	41	62	41	58	41	70	31	67	32	58	30	62	37	63	35	56	48
Washington.....	100	99	25	109	110	119	111	111	108	118	105	115	103	103	106	99	121	103	115	102	132
Total.....	5,791	4,618	597	5,308	5,550	5,739	5,094	5,667	4,751	6,195	4,377	5,704	4,559	5,437	4,810	5,602	4,894	5,455	4,903	4,768	6,088

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frantzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Barnger Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Bangor Twp.....	83	41	7	61	68	60	70	77	40	85	28	81	28	77	29	76	34	73	35	78	44
Eden Twp.....	156	100	23	125	148	133	141	141	105	150	103	145	101	136	106	141	107	140	103	151	111
Greencastle Twp.....	309	159	38	283	212	271	226	294	161	316	145	308	146	299	150	293	167	298	159	300	184
Iowa Twp.....	189	123	20	168	160	149	180	187	123	193	112	189	111	177	126	193	116	181	123	177	140
Jefferson Twp.....	214	175	15	181	211	172	223	191	176	212	151	204	157	202	149	204	156	198	159	213	170
Le Grand Twp.....	315	180	21	258	249	226	286	277	170	298	149	284	152	265	163	286	166	269	172	277	202
Liberty Twp.....	96	104	17	78	136	72	142	84	111	104	93	101	93	91	94	92	106	89	109	88	114
Liscomb Twp.....	181	92	16	166	132	119	174	160	97	169	91	169	85	169	85	171	90	159	93	175	99
Logan Twp.....	255	175	14	212	237	216	234	241	178	265	153	256	151	245	166	226	190	238	172	239	192
Marietta Twp.....	182	96	24	151	148	123	178	168	111	186	92	173	96	170	101	184	96	160	104	175	112
Marion Twp.....	285	94	35	246	159	218	195	264	117	273	106	270	105	262	110	252	133	269	108	269	127
Minerva Twp.....	202	76	17	183	110	174	120	193	79	198	71	192	76	187	77	183	91	182	83	194	87
State Center Twp.....	455	263	38	396	351	401	342	436	265	461	234	448	242	425	255	440	259	427	270	464	258
Taylor Twp.....	136	85	15	122	112	116	118	125	90	139	79	132	83	132	83	128	86	127	89	135	92
Timber Creek Twp.....	213	190	35	185	249	180	247	207	194	225	173	216	175	206	184	209	189	200	194	211	206
Vienna Twp.....	168	41	10	126	90	80	139	131	68	152	54	149	45	149	57	145	64	135	63	144	67
Washington Twp.....	148	73	13	123	112	120	117	135	82	150	68	146	68	135	77	128	89	126	90	146	83
Marshalltown—1st Ward.....	706	852	106	623	1,004	639	1,014	689	842	736	780	697	801	667	813	654	835	653	846	653	934
2nd Ward.....	1,124	597	67	942	842	990	788	1,100	594	1,161	521	1,126	531	1,112	533	1,093	587	1,078	587	1,128	612
3rd Ward.....	745	605	60	617	755	627	754	660	612	720	535	693	552	672	559	696	571	644	609	674	668
4th Ward.....	518	554	77	452	677	456	672	490	539	517	498	510	488	490	503	499	509	476	528	483	601
5th Ward.....	1,627	1,117	92	1,324	1,471	1,424	1,383	1,524	1,095	1,625	970	1,558	1,012	1,512	1,049	1,519	1,087	1,457	1,122	1,562	1,159
6th Ward.....	1,095	570	59	917	789	944	764	1,028	586	1,081	521	1,061	522	1,031	541	1,013	584	983	613	1,046	604
Total.....	9,402	6,302	819	7,029	8,422	7,910	8,507	8,802	6,435	9,416	5,727	9,108	5,822	8,802	6,010	8,825	6,312	8,562	6,431	8,082	6,866

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fremmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshlo Democrat
Henderson.....	225	82	42	224	114	234	100	239	88	230	87	227	87	222	98	227	94	238	86	287	61
Ingraham.....	150	80	35	165	90	161	93	166	72	164	79	161	81	158	83	161	89	164	79	196	60
Mineola.....	117	66	13	118	68	123	57	123	53	125	49	120	53	117	57	121	55	127	47	154	32
West Oak.....	62	37	24	68	48	64	47	65	43	65	42	64	43	64	43	63	47	71	36	89	26
St. Mary's.....	25	14	1	23	14	22	14	21	11	23	11	21	12	20	12	21	12	25	10	30	7
Pacific Junction.....	24	25	21	33	33	34	29	35	27	37	26	36	27	36	27	38	27	38	29	44	21
Pacific Junction—Lyons.....	137	96	60	146	118	149	105	144	101	136	108	140	101	140	100	137	108	144	97	190	83
Glenwood—1st Ward.....	366	180	66	363	214	394	174	377	170	368	175	357	179	348	183	351	200	375	165	444	130
Glenwood—2nd Ward.....	382	141	64	371	103	420	132	421	123	410	134	401	138	389	148	388	158	417	129	471	88
Glenwood—3rd Ward.....	282	104	21	268	120	296	84	280	81	285	78	281	80	258	100	263	104	282	81	329	56
Center.....	96	24	20	91	33	88	40	98	20	89	33	97	20	82	35	87	35	96	22	116	10
Malvern.....	428	139	31	407	168	426	142	432	124	420	143	413	137	408	146	431	131	426	134	487	93
Hastings.....	82	53	20	87	72	98	60	101	58	101	58	98	60	97	60	93	64	97	59	113	47
Emerson.....	243	76	44	239	114	242	98	247	85	248	83	242	89	234	95	239	94	245	84	282	63
Strahan—Deer Creek.....	81	40	22	91	50	83	58	88	47	84	48	84	48	82	49	84	49	86	44	107	32
Strahan—White Cloud.....	89	24	15	90	32	92	31	91	29	95	26	99	23	91	28	95	27	95	25	109	115
Rawley.....	127	35	24	122	49	135	35	130	32	131	31	129	33	126	37	126	40	131	33	154	22
Total.....	2,916	1,216	532	2,906	1,530	3,061	1,297	3,058	1,173	3,011	1,211	2,970	1,220	2,872	1,296	2,925	1,335	3,057	1,160	3,602	846

## Third District

## MITCHELL COUNTY

20 Precincts

432

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eschen Democrat
Burr Oak.....	100	40	2	80	66	84	59	84	53	99	39	87	45	87	50	87	55	91	48	116	25
Cedar.....	168	79	10	150	109	152	102	161	73	174	68	163	60	164	72	160	78	165	72	181	57
Douglas.....	122	105	12	122	118	128	110	127	103	147	90	128	102	130	100	138	95	136	95	155	82
East Lincoln.....	60	30	4	56	35	56	35	59	30	67	22	62	27	65	24	65	25	61	28	68	24
Jenkins.....	289	134	13	280	153	280	148	279	134	296	123	281	131	283	126	290	106	291	121	317	108
Liberty.....	108	54	9	100	68	107	60	111	46	115	43	108	44	115	39	100	55	108	50	137	29
Mitchell.....	93	97	13	94	108	96	106	93	102	98	100	100	96	95	98	91	107	93	104	107	90
Newburg.....	143	61	4	134	71	135	68	135	57	141	51	133	52	133	54	133	61	129	62	149	54
Osage.....	96	51	2	87	62	94	55	94	48	99	44	101	44	97	48	100	47	101	45	102	46
Osage—1st Ward.....	455	164	14	401	218	430	181	432	159	456	139	441	147	440	145	453	149	435	158	481	135
2nd Ward.....	291	119	13	261	154	289	124	288	114	307	99	285	118	283	115	287	115	283	121	305	103
3rd Ward.....	257	170	17	245	195	272	148	272	144	284	138	271	149	269	147	267	152	271	148	297	125
4th Ward.....	275	134	13	243	178	261	153	277	129	291	117	277	127	275	121	275	131	271	133	297	124
Otranto.....	98	67	7	91	74	93	74	96	70	99	66	93	63	91	63	91	69	92	63	111	59
Rock.....	95	60	7	83	74	82	76	88	55	95	55	83	58	82	61	84	63	85	58	108	45
Stacyville.....	191	282	7	173	291	174	277	150	273	190	215	176	233	174	237	185	228	184	233	267	181
St. Ansgar.....	412	224	27	409	261	402	256	408	230	431	203	416	213	412	210	412	225	412	220	461	191
Union.....	117	64	4	106	78	107	75	108	63	125	51	108	65	107	62	104	67	114	59	137	42
Wayne.....	92	99	9	90	107	93	101	92	91	96	93	92	90	93	92	92	96	97	91	113	82
West Lincoln.....	71	60	5	66	67	67	63	65	63	72	53	69	54	68	52	66	58	66	56	82	49
Total.....	3,533	2,103	192	3,271	2,487	3,402	2,271	3,419	2,037	3,682	1,809	3,474	1,927	3,463	1,916	3,480	1,982	3,485	1,965	3,991	1,651

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Osho Democrat
Ashton.....	52	41	9	48	54	55	46	54	46	58	43	57	43	51	48	50	49	59	41	55	44
Belvidere.....	97	70	20	97	92	103	85	97	82	105	75	95	84	99	76	97	84	96	80	109	69
Center.....	64	27	11	56	46	61	41	64	34	63	34	63	32	60	37	62	37	60	38	67	31
Cooper.....	61	66	10	62	77	69	75	60	65	61	64	53	60	52	70	54	75	57	66	62	65
Fairview.....	72	20	9	43	58	59	41	65	25	73	21	56	37	64	27	60	35	64	39	60	65
Franklin.....	44	71	9	33	91	41	82	44	77	48	73	44	73	42	77	45	76	46	73	52	67
Grant—Ticonic.....	34	23	13	32	38	25	44	32	34	37	30	36	32	31	35	35	34	39	29	44	22
Jordan.....	80	73	9	79	83	78	83	77	81	84	74	76	80	74	82	74	86	76	79	84	74
Kennebec.....	100	79	20	110	87	115	87	119	79	116	84	104	85	97	90	89	100	96	93	109	81
Lake.....	75	30	11	71	47	68	49	77	36	79	34	76	37	80	34	84	29	80	33	84	31
Lincoln.....	67	59	6	64	68	68	61	68	59	70	59	69	59	64	62	62	67	66	62	73	37
Maple.....	51	63	11	45	75	42	79	45	70	49	66	47	67	48	66	44	71	52	64	50	61
Mapleton.....	424	290	57	370	390	393	352	410	305	434	281	396	306	396	305	421	297	428	284	437	257
Onawa—1st Ward.....	86	106	23	77	130	92	106	90	103	76	117	77	116	76	116	80	114	86	110	89	97
2nd Ward.....	240	172	19	212	207	235	176	238	155	246	154	236	163	235	162	229	173	239	158	253	145
3rd Ward.....	279	144	19	245	185	262	163	270	143	275	135	263	147	265	143	270	146	268	140	282	121
4th Ward.....	151	144	22	138	168	146	157	148	145	146	147	143	146	144	146	150	146	153	135	155	132
Rodney—Grant.....	43	39	6	35	54	34	53	39	45	42	43	42	44	38	48	37	49	41	44	40	41
St. Clair.....	213	120	26	197	156	195	155	203	131	195	138	182	149	181	148	187	146	192	142	199	133
Sherman.....	96	127	11	77	149	85	121	87	130	93	127	85	136	82	134	93	129	93	127	94	126
Sioux.....	26	35	5	36	28	31	31	32	29	29	32	28	33	28	31	29	32	31	31	30	31
Soldier.....	188	103	30	198	118	194	119	190	116	200	105	190	114	187	120	195	112	199	110	212	95
Spring Valley.....	176	130	15	159	156	177	132	174	129	169	131	161	135	158	136	171	133	178	122	183	118
West Fork.....	45	19	16	27	49	31	42	34	31	37	29	36	28	33	29	35	31	35	30	39	23
Whiting.....	156	98	32	129	153	164	106	161	93	168	87	159	96	162	90	159	96	154	101	175	63
Willow.....	60	29	9	58	34	60	34	61	33	61	32	61	33	60	33	57	34	62	30	60	32
Total.....	2,980	2,184	437	2,698	2,791	2,883	2,520	2,639	2,276	3,014	2,215	2,835	2,344	2,807	2,345	2,889	2,381	2,950	2,252	3,102	2,017



## Fourth District

## MONROE COUNTY

18 Precincts

434

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Albia—1st Ward.....	345	291	30	340	318	348	287	345	266	369	246	350	263	339	249	335	289	330	294	339	313
2nd Ward.....	201	181	21	197	191	183	193	201	173	203	169	198	171	187	172	185	193	195	174	196	188
3rd Ward.....	202	177	20	202	190	204	176	201	164	220	149	212	153	197	153	195	173	202	164	206	176
4th Ward.....	367	356	29	367	364	370	354	374	311	400	297	364	312	358	318	360	342	371	320	376	345
Pleasant Twp.....	78	70	19	78	86	76	85	74	78	76	76	70	77	65	81	71	86	67	88	71	92
Bluff Creek Twp.....	94	94	28	102	108	100	106	103	99	113	90	104	91	93	99	92	105	93	102	91	119
Union Twp.....	202	243	46	202	266	211	258	206	246	220	232	214	231	194	242	199	261	199	250	182	292
Cedar Twp.....	29	52	11	26	63	31	52	31	47	39	44	31	51	31	48	22	62	24	58	33	54
Wayne Twp.....	41	77	13	36	80	47	73	20	67	47	68	40	72	35	68	38	73	34	72	41	77
Guilford—Georgetown.....	22	77	13	31	79	27	79	24	68	30	62	27	64	21	63	22	75	21	74	31	78
Guilford—Hiteman.....	33	75	8	39	75	42	70	36	71	40	69	41	66	37	70	32	78	33	76	35	75
Troy Twp.....	162	134	22	160	149	160	139	157	133	170	120	165	121	153	123	150	146	165	125	162	144
Mantua.....	69	58	9	67	77	67	63	68	57	66	63	67	60	62	63	60	68	69	57	65	64
Mantua—Avery.....	54	43	10	54	51	55	48	56	43	57	42	53	43	48	45	53	48	51	47	62	43
Urbana Twp.....	44	45	14	50	51	46	55	47	54	53	47	53	48	51	45	48	55	50	52	59	44
Monroe Twp.....	85	56	14	86	67	81	69	90	56	96	53	96	50	91	53	82	69	89	52	97	56
Franklin Twp.....	74	41	8	65	53	74	44	74	41	72	41	72	41	66	43	67	61	67	46	77	43
Jackson Twp.....	41	176	10	38	188	39	175	42	171	53	159	44	168	34	166	39	175	43	161	46	176
Total.....	2,143	2,240	312	2,130	2,456	2,161	2,326	2,158	2,145	2,326	2,027	2,207	2,082	2,062	2,101	2,040	2,359	2,103	2,212	2,169	2,378

## Seventh District

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY

## 18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshlo Democrat
Douglas Twp.....	127	79	7	130	86	132	84	124	85	133	79	130	77	120	89	125	85	135	73	139	74
East Twp.....	98	69	6	87	84	91	79	95	73	100	67	95	72	88	81	84	84	99	70	109	62
Frankfort Twp.....	112	66	19	100	92	103	93	110	75	118	62	116	67	108	74	111	77	116	67	134	58
Garfield Twp.....	109	36	15	107	48	117	39	115	36	107	42	107	39	107	41	98	50	106	42	123	32
Grant Twp.....	138	39	17	135	54	142	47	145	39	149	33	148	34	139	46	139	47	147	36	148	40
Lincoln Twp.....	115	42	10	109	56	106	62	109	51	108	52	105	53	101	50	98	50	111	50	129	41
Pilot Grove Twp.....	123	29	18	111	56	118	48	125	35	128	37	124	39	113	51	125	44	127	33	137	31
Red Oak Twp.....	143	66	21	138	80	139	83	145	65	151	70	145	71	138	78	141	80	147	70	170	57
Red Oak—1st Ward.....	501	283	71	487	327	520	274	521	256	502	269	508	263	476	290	497	274	504	260	535	264
2nd Ward.....	555	280	63	563	315	593	258	578	248	559	261	558	163	535	286	545	273	557	269	585	252
3rd Ward.....	076	297	04	891	426	961	328	964	300	953	312	940	321	903	357	913	344	946	320	1,001	295
Scott Twp.....	341	154	17	325	178	328	171	331	156	333	152	332	153	314	168	328	169	328	157	367	130
Sherman Twp.....	222	84	40	215	119	226	109	222	101	216	107	212	107	205	121	208	114	218	105	232	98
Villisca—1st Ward.....	169	84	16	154	107	169	83	161	81	164	79	161	82	147	96	156	90	167	77	169	86
2nd Ward.....	167	86	2	151	106	167	88	169	87	160	85	161	85	155	94	156	93	166	81	166	81
3rd Ward.....	92	64	14	98	70	97	68	99	66	101	61	99	61	91	73	100	64	107	57	102	63
Washington Twp.....	83	78	9	79	91	83	84	86	71	91	67	89	69	76	85	84	79	91	67	93	75
West Twp.....	84	56	16	78	77	85	72	83	68	85	67	82	68	79	71	84	68	84	69	99	59
Total.....	4,155	1,892	425	3,958	2,372	4,186	2,070	4,182	1,890	4,158	1,902	4,116	1,824	3,895	2,160	3,992	2,094	4,156	1,903	4,438	1,798

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Bloomington Twp. ....	175	70	8	203	50	169	81	179	62	184	58	172	66	173	58	168	69	171	62	177	68
Cedar Twp. ....	57	27	11	70	25	60	34	67	25	63	30	62	29	61	29	60	33	58	32	56	39
Fruitland Twp. ....	166	138	29	201	125	182	140	185	132	179	135	181	135	181	135	178	138	180	135	172	154
Fulton Twp. ....	144	116	25	164	122	146	138	177	99	162	111	150	111	150	114	145	125	153	105	167	115
Gooshen Twp. ....	150	70	25	170	60	157	79	169	63	161	69	166	63	167	71	156	70	155	73	154	80
Lake Twp. ....	124	68	17	137	71	129	75	132	64	133	64	128	69	123	65	133	64	127	68	128	70
Montpelier Twp. ....	109	120	21	139	102	116	114	127	99	108	112	110	107	109	108	106	115	105	110	124	111
Moscow Twp. ....	133	85	12	144	77	133	81	140	71	137	70	127	81	127	76	135	70	132	72	149	73
Orono Twp. ....	83	74	9	98	66	85	71	86	65	81	68	79	68	83	66	87	68	80	68	77	83
Pike Twp. ....	167	168	36	203	163	179	178	183	168	184	169	178	169	175	171	170	178	175	172	170	188
Seventy-Six Twp. ....	77	70	14	80	79	74	82	70	70	76	76	76	74	70	70	75	77	75	77	75	82
Sweetland Twp. ....	301	152	24	317	154	308	164	321	147	309	152	304	152	303	151	299	163	303	150	301	160
Wapsie Twp. ....	743	393	37	767	405	742	425	752	396	756	393	749	395	751	388	736	409	741	407	755	406
Wilton Twp. ....	622	344	49	650	345	604	401	670	316	654	328	641	324	634	330	632	344	636	331	642	359
Muscataine—1st Ward .....	931	642	57	1,047	573	989	617	997	376	953	606	944	607	939	603	922	630	924	625	916	682
2nd Ward .....	1,010	524	58	1,094	491	1,064	507	1,075	446	1,087	450	1,033	478	1,031	475	1,052	468	1,026	484	1,047	516
3rd Ward .....	1,027	444	98	1,113	417	1,071	441	1,068	401	1,049	410	1,029	426	1,040	404	1,050	418	1,019	433	1,027	477
4th Ward .....	520	653	82	658	584	592	631	589	599	575	610	563	618	559	610	571	614	556	621	556	666
5th Ward .....	822	570	69	892	558	862	577	871	530	860	538	852	547	846	547	842	555	835	563	843	592
Total .....	7,361	4,726	643	8,165	4,467	7,662	4,836	7,867	4,329	7,677	4,454	7,537	4,529	7,530	4,472	7,517	4,636	7,451	4,588	7,536	4,939

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Baker.....	103	63	14	79	94	82	95	88	80	100	70	92	75	89	77	85	85	92	76	100	67
Caledonia.....	107	67	14	95	90	89	95	96	79	113	64	107	66	105	69	99	99	76	105	68	122
Carroll.....	215	53	8	188	78	192	69	183	62	204	53	194	51	186	55	190	62	190	54	210	55
Center.....	109	68	9	90	91	104	71	105	66	109	65	101	73	97	77	104	72	111	63	128	53
Dale.....	114	52	17	112	73	117	64	121	53	136	42	130	44	125	47	123	54	123	52	136	45
Floyd.....	157	44	5	141	63	144	63	146	52	155	48	147	51	145	52	141	58	143	56	156	46
Franklin.....	596	205	22	528	281	545	243	557	207	590	185	564	192	546	210	556	210	565	205	646	153
Grant.....	68	61	16	73	67	80	61	81	52	82	48	77	54	77	51	75	58	78	54	92	47
Hartley.....	684	331	43	613	440	664	361	665	307	675	292	658	310	629	324	621	356	638	323	733	284
Highland.....	110	61	4	84	87	102	66	107	50	115	45	110	49	110	49	105	61	114	49	129	38
Liberty.....	156	73	5	132	93	135	87	145	75	151	69	152	67	147	72	139	78	146	73	154	70
Lincoln.....	105	61	11	89	84	84	78	95	69	107	61	98	71	93	73	92	74	90	77	118	53
Omega.....	88	64	15	84	81	89	76	86	67	92	61	82	71	82	68	84	74	81	71	101	60
Sheldon—1st Ward.....	544	201	22	473	272	502	237	505	205	534	183	514	198	509	201	505	215	507	204	555	178
2nd Ward.....	878	174	11	792	270	779	227	762	211	799	197	765	216	758	205	746	228	760	218	814	188
3rd Ward.....	203	83	16	191	103	191	96	183	90	199	84	194	84	182	91	192	88	192	83	207	75
Summit.....	453	169	31	392	245	428	201	448	159	457	157	447	157	438	161	443	166	437	170	496	138
Union.....	549	162	32	465	260	508	205	521	172	548	150	533	159	518	168	527	172	524	171	566	140
Waterman.....	355	154	28	315	203	332	179	343	153	361	141	337	158	334	163	343	159	344	157	358	146
Total.....	5,594	2,146	322	4,936	2,975	5,164	2,591	5,237	2,209	5,528	2,015	5,302	2,146	5,170	2,213	5,170	2,346	5,240	2,224	5,827	1,898

## Sixth District

## OSCEOLA COUNTY

12 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew	Humphrey and Muskie	Wallace and Griffin	Stanley	Hughes	Ray	Franzenburg	Jepsen	Fronmelt	Synhorst	Dodds	Smith	Kelly	Baringer	Cruise	Liddy	Owen	Turner	Johnston	Mayne	O'Sullivan
	Republican	Democrat	Independent	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Allison	108	36	6	98	48	93	54	106	38	108	38	99	40	96	41	103	38	96	38	113	33
Baker	218	124	14	186	163	200	148	202	124	210	114	197	119	182	131	203	125	194	124	231	110
Fairview	132	73	8	115	94	111	95	114	83	123	74	117	76	113	76	121	78	123	70	133	64
Giltman	134	243	34	143	258	144	247	137	223	158	199	135	221	131	221	142	217	128	225	175	215
Goewey	104	76	6	100	85	99	84	102	65	109	64	99	70	97	70	99	81	95	73	118	58
Harrison	101	80	8	90	94	87	97	96	77	105	66	100	71	87	77	87	86	96	72	117	60
Holman	282	93	15	258	124	267	112	267	91	288	83	271	90	270	90	263	105	265	91	302	79
Horton	104	35	4	98	45	93	49	98	34	106	27	103	27	101	27	94	39	99	28	105	30
Ocheyedan	283	137	11	263	158	255	161	269	128	281	115	268	127	268	126	279	121	267	130	306	110
Sibley Holman	912	446	45	788	566	893	439	887	396	919	375	880	405	883	398	876	413	865	412	941	399
Viola	81	32	6	81	35	81	32	79	26	82	26	76	29	78	27	79	30	77	28	87	22
Wilson	57	45	7	55	52	56	47	57	38	57	37	54	39	51	38	53	40	49	40	60	40
Total	2,516	1,420	164	2,275	1,722	2,379	1,565	2,414	1,323	2,546	1,218	2,399	1,314	2,357	1,322	2,399	1,373	2,354	1,331	2,688	1,220

## Seventh District

## PAGE COUNTY

24 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Osho Democrat
Amity . . . . .	230	70	22	201	107	217	89	217	80	228	69	221	71	213	75	215	82	216	76	237	66
Buchanan . . . . .	126	48	39	144	57	134	62	140	56	136	61	138	59	134	62	137	60	143	54	147	51
Clarinda—1st Ward, 1st Prec. . . . .	337	128	36	329	151	340	141	341	121	344	115	344	116	335	127	337	130	339	123	373	100
2nd Ward, 1st Prec. . . . .	419	143	40	396	212	429	160	429	142	420	160	416	167	411	167	419	159	424	151	450	125

1st Ward, 2nd Prec.	182	99	10	180	104	186	98	180	90	176	94	178	92	174	97	179	94	179	88	192
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	586	177	27	545	237	575	204	591	169	588	172	586	178	579	182	574	192	584	186	607
Colfax	150	44	23	153	55	153	56	152	44	158	40	156	44	158	46	149	52	154	45	165
Douglas	126	29	10	126	39	130	36	128	31	133	26	129	31	124	32	125	37	127	32	138
East River	72	30	22	77	44	76	46	79	41	79	41	77	41	76	42	71	48	78	41	84
Fremont	139	46	12	132	60	137	53	142	46	143	43	143	43	141	43	140	46	143	42	148
Grant	145	50	12	142	66	150	56	151	49	147	51	140	53	141	57	140	01	146	50	153
Harlan	188	49	17	186	60	189	57	190	46	194	44	193	45	188	46	184	55	190	51	201
Lincoln	202	48	34	198	68	197	67	205	53	201	59	202	57	191	66	192	68	195	65	206
Morton	82	53	22	88	63	92	59	85	59	93	51	91	52	88	53	90	56	91	52	94
Nebraska	42	28	14	46	34	53	26	49	27	48	29	46	30	45	32	45	34	45	29	56
Nodaway	184	33	20	185	49	182	53	190	42	190	44	187	44	174	57	177	57	184	47	192
Pierce	352	103	59	354	141	351	143	356	127	355	126	348	126	347	130	353	131	363	121	389
Shenandoah—1st Ward	287	185	33	291	192	298	182	291	174	278	180	291	185	286	192	298	192	282	192	294
2nd Ward	739	281	73	711	363	754	301	752	290	743	291	743	294	735	302	740	298	736	304	774
3rd Ward	847	363	55	820	432	875	376	861	367	857	360	854	364	820	397	830	392	866	359	892
Tarkio	135	33	6	124	47	127	44	136	33	142	27	135	34	130	36	137	33	142	28	139
Valley	109	46	10	97	62	104	56	102	49	108	45	105	44	101	51	106	51	107	43	119
Washington	135	24	32	147	36	145	39	146	34	149	31	148	29	145	34	148	31	151	27	152
Yorktown	93	16	6	85	30	90	25	89	24	93	21	90	23	87	25	92	21	91	21	97
Total	5,907	2,128	634	5,757	2,709	5,984	2,429	6,002	2,194	6,003	2,180	5,967	2,222	5,823	2,357	5,878	2,380	5,976	2,233	6,299

Sixth District

PALO ALTO COUNTY

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Joyson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Booth.....	68	70	5	59	84	65	74	66	68	79	59	65	68	67	63	74	64	69	64	88	53
Curlow—North Rush Lake.....	99	54	2	84	70	84	69	87	58	93	53	90	54	91	52	87	63	96	49	97	48
Ellington.....	49	94	3	42	105	46	97	46	86	56	76	48	82	49	81	50	88	52	85	58	76
Emmetsburg—East Broadway.....	344	383	29	299	442	344	379	318	362	329	355	314	363	313	354	319	368	313	354	364	329
Emmetsburg—West Broadway.....	600	591	24	518	667	608	549	525	548	575	522	563	531	555	524	551	544	548	539	620	486
Emmetsburg Twp.....	67	81	7	55	96	61	87	65	82	64	81	59	84	56	84	57	89	62	82	71	71
Fairfield.....	149	76	10	120	104	126	88	122	78	127	75	128	72	125	74	123	81	123	77	142	62
Fern Valley.....	79	113	13	69	134	70	125	75	109	87	97	70	112	73	102	79	108	81	104	97	84
Freedom.....	60	75	8	56	88	63	80	60	73	63	72	62	71	64	71	64	75	61	69	68	68
Great Oak.....	61	92	6	62	92	60	92	54	92	57	85	55	92	55	85	57	86	56	92	62	92
Highland.....	351	178	20	307	229	330	193	330	168	343	154	332	161	329	163	360	159	325	164	364	146
Independence.....	105	68	8	98	74	104	72	105	64	115	52	112	56	109	57	109	60	110	57	125	43
Lost Island.....	91	74	13	100	74	96	72	91	68	90	62	95	63	93	64	92	70	91	65	112	52

### Sixth District

**PALO ALTO COUNTY—Continued**

## 19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Bringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Mallard—South Rush Lake....	146	106	5	125	124	133	113	128	99	139	91	125	94	124	95	131	100	128	94	143	94
Nevada.....	41	61	5	37	65	35	63	37	50	42	47	42	48	42	47	38	53	39	50	43	47
Silver Lake.....	153	127	27	161	141	163	127	158	110	167	99	160	109	160	101	157	121	154	116	189	92
Vernon.....	85	67	2	81	72	80	68	81	63	89	57	83	59	82	61	79	65	80	62	90	56
Walnut.....	277	289	26	280	291	280	277	280	258	286	254	271	261	264	265	284	258	273	260	315	236
West Bend.....	289	275	21	263	310	252	305	253	273	298	228	266	241	272	247	273	260	257	265	294	234
Total.....	3,114	2,874	234	2,816	3,262	2,998	2,930	2,881	2,709	3,108	2,519	2,940	2,627	2,923	2,590	2,984	2,712	2,918	2,648	3,342	2,369

### Sixth District

PLYMOUTH COUNTY

## 29 Precincts

Akron.....	443	164	48	388	250	422	205	422	185	437	179	427	189	433	180	427	187	420	190	463	168
America.....	100	75	11	93	94	98	85	101	00	109	64	93	77	93	73	101	75	100	70	111	67
Albany.....	149	59	18	136	87	148	73	146	65	152	59	140	66	141	63	141	70	138	62	102	60
Elkhorn.....	108	40	8	99	55	95	68	100	41	106	37	98	44	98	40	105	43	99	42	114	37
Freedom.....	87	87	76	85	85	86	80	80	79	94	69	72	84	75	79	9	85	84	77	107	70
Grant No. 1.....	98	11	3	88	22	87	19	89	12	95	11	92	12	95	9	80	15	92	9	12	9
Grant No. 2.....	82	18	5	73	30	74	27	75	15	83	15	76	15	74	15	74	21	75	16	88	15
Garfield.....	471	168	30	412	253	393	274	430	188	458	168	432	155	442	180	451	181	452	171	483	170
Hancock.....	37	34	12	40	44	42	36	41	32	50	25	45	31	44	32	42	31	48	27	52	28
Henry.....	103	38	11	98	51	91	58	98	39	103	40	97	43	101	36	99	50	103	36	103	45
Hungerford.....	253	137	47	239	187	234	182	260	136	259	146	244	150	244	146	255	154	247	145	274	143
Johnson.....	140	26	.....	129	38	135	33	138	27	144	23	140	25	138	26	142	24	138	26	140	18
Le Mars No. 1.....	828	571	37	671	758	766	613	782	534	840	484	749	568	755	545	783	560	736	576	886	496
Le Mars No. 2.....	785	263	27	662	405	728	312	750	262	789	220	743	260	737	258	763	254	700	290	800	247
Le Mars No. 3.....	546	245	48	472	342	512	272	501	234	631	227	484	250	493	235	518	247	487	246	565	221
Liberty.....	112	32	10	103	49	101	45	102	34	105	37	100	41	99	37	101	44	109	34	100	40
Lincoln.....	109	48	28	111	72	110	73	115	63	116	63	110	66	109	65	116	62	123	65	129	54
Marion.....	79	145	19	70	170	66	168	58	156	87	129	67	144	67	142	74	144	72	132	94	141
Meadow.....	99	112	8	71	106	60	115	54	107	70	87	55	90	56	95	58	98	61	94	79	96

Perry.....	121	124	16	95	122	122	83	118	71	126	70	124	72	133	72	126	74	127	68	134	74
Plymouth.....	305	115	17	276	165	288	147	297	121	304	116	282	125	277	124	300	121	282	127	326	103
Portland.....	107	28	4	103	34	106	32	103	31	108	28	107	29	105	29	104	30	106	28	111	26
Preston.....	126	17	9	118	35	117	28	119	19	129	16	118	22	123	17	116	27	120	21	133	14
Remsen.....	385	441	61	373	497	367	461	350	417	388	382	339	428	341	407	360	431	367	400	447	393
Sioux.....	82	42	21	84	56	82	59	84	43	85	46	78	49	77	47	79	52	81	48	92	44
Stanton.....	101	79	14	101	90	88	100	93	83	98	76	83	90	89	82	95	83	97	77	117	68
Union.....	111	36	4	101	50	94	52	107	38	108	34	98	41	97	42	103	39	99	41	120	30
Washington.....	182	68	18	163	99	170	83	168	68	184	62	168	68	168	66	177	70	171	67	183	69
Westfield.....	130	69	14	123	86	115	88	120	74	134	66	118	80	124	73	123	73	124	70	145	60
Total.....	6,236	3,234	557	5,577	4,340	5,802	3,866	5,907	3,230	6,392	2,988	5,779	3,367	5,828	3,215	6,007	3,340	5,864	3,247	6,653	3,014

## Sixth District

## POCAHONTAS COUNTY

## 18 Precincts

Bellville.....	153	124	15	149	146	144	141	158	96	164	94	159	89	144	97	155	108	151	101	169	95
Cedar.....	226	289	23	207	326	218	320	200	286	226	259	206	276	193	268	199	280	183	289	236	277
Center.....	528	471	31	456	565	513	492	488	428	510	402	484	418	466	415	488	420	464	454	523	417
Clinton.....	194	133	9	182	144	195	129	187	100	196	96	180	106	184	97	181	117	183	111	199	100
Colfax.....	107	54	19	99	79	101	77	99	59	106	49	104	54	91	50	97	63	95	60	106	54
Cummins.....	177	113	11	165	131	165	128	165	102	175	95	161	102	168	96	173	105	158	112	181	95
Des Moines.....	58	67	10	50	82	51	83	55	64	63	52	62	51	60	52	61	59	50	60	68	52
Dover.....	81	126	17	64	153	64	152	69	125	72	122	65	124	66	121	77	120	67	132	75	128
Garfield.....	89	63	7	75	83	75	81	79	56	80	51	80	56	75	56	86	55	71	59	88	48
Grant.....	103	47	5	103	51	97	57	94	44	105	36	97	40	99	41	101	45	96	46	107	38
Lake.....	152	126	7	142	131	142	136	142	108	151	99	139	104	136	103	137	107	138	107	149	94
Lincoln.....	72	65	12	68	79	65	81	70	59	73	59	70	58	63	59	77	62	68	62	77	58
Lizard.....	66	69	9	64	79	59	83	61	63	65	61	65	60	58	62	62	62	58	62	65	61
Marshall.....	70	78	11	61	99	60	96	66	73	77	67	65	71	83	62	78	66	64	76	73	75
Powhatan.....	138	93	6	133	100	132	103	134	70	142	63	132	70	127	71	132	77	134	69	145	74
Roosevelt.....	37	67	6	29	80	29	79	31	67	31	63	35	63	33	62	28	71	20	64	35	64
Sherman.....	68	77	8	52	88	52	91	55	78	52	79	55	78	58	71	50	84	58	73	59	74
Swan Lake.....	631	301	48	544	417	604	353	595	286	620	271	612	273	626	201	614	286	582	291	650	280
Total.....	2,940	2,364	254	2,643	2,833	2,766	2,682	2,748	2,164	2,914	2,018	2,771	2,093	2,730	2,053	2,796	2,187	2,658	2,228	3,005	2,084



## Fifth District

## POLK COUNTY

117 Precincts

442

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mahon Republican	Smith Democrat
Allen.....	110	140	35	110	173	124	155	127	132	130	128	133	127	116	139	120	139	116	145	94	175
Beaver.....	387	309	59	368	371	397	344	384	325	423	289	399	301	374	317	384	325	375	328	271	455
Bloomfield—1st Prec.....	42	87	33	52	109	52	100	43	103	50	97	54	92	48	96	49	97	43	102	43	119
2nd Prec.....	97	122	43	102	156	108	149	101	137	115	125	108	130	99	135	103	143	104	138	76	179
3rd Prec.....	165	83	23	148	120	170	98	173	81	182	74	179	73	169	83	163	93	158	94	121	141
Camp—1st Prec.....	99	49	16	95	67	92	64	91	54	98	40	88	53	95	45	90	59	87	55	62	97
2nd Prec.....	122	179	53	152	105	135	213	121	197	145	179	136	185	118	192	123	200	127	194	82	267
Clay.....	694	632	154	595	856	680	771	658	713	734	644	693	671	632	705	640	728	620	748	328	1,108
Crocker—1st Prec.....	608	415	92	530	581	617	494	624	455	670	412	650	432	621	434	632	452	611	459	460	638
2nd Prec.....	381	353	58	318	450	390	385	375	364	422	321	406	333	374	349	388	354	367	376	271	492
3rd Prec.....	640	503	47	488	700	619	571	636	523	673	480	647	497	633	504	625	523	599	547	472	695
4th Prec.....	368	321	100	336	435	380	394	379	360	425	319	412	325	382	338	384	361	370	363	277	489
Delaware—1st Prec.....	66	80	17	65	94	69	92	68	80	77	74	79	69	68	74	71	81	60	88	38	120
2nd Prec.....	141	218	82	157	277	171	256	155	246	161	243	165	238	137	255	157	253	147	263	88	337
3rd Prec.....	193	463	118	235	511	233	509	219	483	228	473	232	472	204	481	222	487	221	485	150	576
4th Prec.....	46	182	32	59	194	65	192	50	191	57	183	57	184	46	190	56	183	53	186	37	214
Douglas.....	138	123	28	129	154	133	148	126	135	143	121	141	124	130	126	133	141	127	132	88	190
Elkhart.....	182	161	37	187	187	207	164	182	164	213	131	198	138	182	141	191	169	179	160	127	241
Four Mile—1st Prec.....	237	153	59	246	188	263	176	243	163	245	161	249	158	233	164	233	176	234	171	166	265
2nd Prec.....	208	242	83	190	329	236	201	225	276	252	248	243	256	227	257	233	269	233	271	159	362
Franklin—1st Prec.....	74	45	5	65	57	72	61	72	44	68	44	72	44	65	46	61	58	62	54	44	82
2nd Prec.....	167	116	23	137	151	157	137	153	130	164	119	156	123	147	121	136	148	144	131	102	189
Jefferson—1st Prec.....	50	52	21	71	58	63	65	65	54	65	56	68	52	65	53	61	61	63	58	49	77
2nd Prec.....	182	150	19	173	185	177	182	175	157	199	141	195	143	180	150	182	155	176	159	138	205
Lincoln—1st Prec.....	142	92	14	139	107	152	92	151	80	166	67	160	74	147	77	151	88	151	84	106	134
2nd Prec.....	64	66	14	62	81	68	71	66	66	73	60	66	66	64	65	70	67	62	69	49	90
Madison.....	172	205	35	163	240	181	217	168	200	188	188	185	183	155	200	178	199	173	195	121	227
Saylor—1st Prec.....	161	294	63	158	358	180	331	177	312	198	299	197	296	168	313	174	320	178	309	134	370
2nd Prec.....	210	478	107	223	556	260	530	226	521	280	472	276	479	228	506	251	505	241	517	177	601
3rd Prec.....	127	151	37	119	184	122	183	132	158	146	140	141	145	123	158	132	160	121	162	91	209
4th Prec.....	227	233	65	233	291	254	270	233	287	262	230	251	239	231	250	245	246	234	266	160	350
Union.....	49	60	0	41	74	43	71	48	58	51	55	49	55	46	58	49	58	41	63	29	80
Valley—1st Prec.....	226	482	71	206	540	246	509	223	495	250	462	238	484	222	490	239	487	227	496	178	558
2nd Prec.....	392	377	50	446	508	507	446	531	398	587	345	546	386	534	391	563	376	517	413	411	535
3rd Prec.....	400	337	47	326	448	383	399	389	356	442	301	419	323	397	330	411	337	393	347	295	465
4th Prec.....	870	397	45	654	655	820	490	868	421	907	374	864	416	856	408	854	438	812	471	698	601
5th Prec.....	865	466	63	657	735	806	588	846	519	914	451	863	493	844	502	856	513	793	572	658	718
6th Prec.....	752	431	52	579	644	714	514	752	453	795	409	737	454	758	424	743	454	687	513	568	640

Walnut—1st Prec.	1,411	640	54	1,134	960	1,349	750	1,381	656	1,436	602	1,388	634	1,374	627	1,373	658	1,307	723	1,136	930
2nd Prec.	556	412	50	430	586	548	466	539	430	578	393	564	406	536	414	545	424	516	457	422	569
3rd Prec.	552	392	49	448	543	547	444	555	401	591	365	567	380	539	392	558	395	526	426	410	555
4th Prec.	708	362	36	569	528	601	409	713	362	760	319	714	354	707	350	707	368	706	373	610	476
Washington.....	90	76	21	92	89	92	90	84	84	101	68	94	72	81	77	89	81	87	78	61	114
Webster—1st Prec.	398	335	60	354	439	444	345	420	349	459	300	426	318	403	332	415	345	396	358	294	480
2nd Prec.	133	113	14	115	146	141	120	132	119	143	105	141	103	126	105	146	111	128	118	98	157
3rd Prec.	116	146	37	116	177	130	161	130	152	139	143	138	144	128	147	129	152	129	154	98	193
4th Prec.	796	584	64	622	813	761	677	781	626	821	584	790	612	757	616	777	622	731	666	583	833
5th Prec.	470	303	36	369	438	442	361	453	326	512	275	482	297	452	312	451	331	429	353	355	440
6th Prec.	478	314	33	360	456	475	340	475	311	514	270	481	298	470	287	484	305	444	342	356	442
7th Prec.	732	658	80	548	910	722	729	726	676	796	605	750	643	723	647	734	662	715	688	557	856
Bloomfield—69th Prec.	485	409	61	396	549	493	454	485	433	516	393	495	419	472	424	477	432	458	467	374	560
70th Prec.	428	648	182	443	794	479	766	463	715	501	681	503	678	448	706	476	716	477	708	356	857
71st Prec.	629	741	146	542	962	664	852	647	796	714	726	681	760	631	782	643	802	609	833	402	1,018
72nd Prec.	507	781	232	516	976	605	887	544	859	631	786	615	794	547	832	573	840	573	857	379	1,080
73rd Prec.	263	582	117	250	691	313	629	284	615	313	591	295	609	261	625	277	630	275	636	184	747
Des Moines—1st Prec.	538	357	74	439	510	532	422	531	385	591	327	558	354	524	363	537	383	505	403	384	557
2nd Prec.	677	496	61	565	683	547	680	495	754	421	686	494	671	471	473	686	490	633	543	535	676
3rd Prec.	733	341	22	592	487	700	373	716	328	768	273	717	316	716	297	731	315	690	350	615	445
4th Prec.	1,089	749	97	805	1,012	1,060	816	1,056	776	1,139	680	1,074	738	1,055	725	1,061	757	1,020	796	851	996
5th Prec.	619	413	44	467	588	611	447	609	398	653	361	614	391	610	384	603	412	582	434	501	529
6th Prec.	981	569	22	786	769	979	573	965	534	1,021	490	972	512	952	607	963	537	935	561	804	704
7th Prec.	337	281	23	264	362	334	289	324	277	367	233	350	247	324	255	330	266	312	280	246	359
8th Prec.	537	448	40	440	545	513	477	508	432	564	385	539	407	509	418	525	422	514	431	453	498
9th Prec.	471	335	17	346	466	469	340	487	301	535	254	507	280	488	280	490	298	448	345	394	411
10th Prec.	996	408	15	790	620	1,001	406	1,012	347	1,066	301	1,016	345	1,023	319	107	358	942	436	850	528
11th Prec.	51	227	38	51	258	71	237	64	234	75	225	76	228	57	239	65	237	61	235	46	257
12th Prec.	765	363	66	630	552	773	414	772	376	824	327	771	362	780	346	767	374	724	420	656	510
13th Prec.	603	678	106	542	813	651	700	643	667	698	605	661	640	619	659	651	650	603	702	477	856
14th Prec.	267	273	25	214	339	278	272	273	250	307	230	278	251	268	253	272	261	260	274	217	322
15th Prec.	176	223	39	156	273	174	258	179	226	196	217	193	222	171	228	192	221	189	226	138	278
16th Prec.	281	279	29	215	375	289	295	309	258	335	230	305	251	299	256	301	271	287	285	243	332
17th Prec.	338	202	57	271	395	334	334	327	303	370	270	352	285	338	286	354	286	336	302	268	387
18th Prec.	941	577	52	733	802	894	630	914	567	970	517	918	571	909	550	885	605	865	619	711	788
19th Prec.	562	426	45	436	570	539	462	546	418	598	364	568	386	540	392	552	411	517	439	446	519
20th Prec.	133	293	11	112	314	121	302	130	283	139	267	129	275	125	273	128	275	134	280	108	...
21st Prec.	292	517	66	269	585	311	531	307	504	344	468	330	481	295	499	319	503	307	511	231	601
22nd Prec.	721	451	58	573	636	695	517	713	451	762	392	713	451	707	427	701	461	673	493	535	644
23rd Prec.	166	535	52	160	576	186	552	173	531	191	516	188	513	169	519	182	524	198	515	149	581
24th Prec.	349	405	40	271	508	359	416	342	393	354	389	361	376	331	394	350	391	332	409	270	489
25th Prec.	141	463	37	145	485	174	447	151	421	176	399	169	407	142	318	165	413	153	424	127	470
26th Prec.	315	202	23	246	284	312	217	316	198	340	173	336	180	311	189	308	208	288	226	217	312
27th Prec.	104	152	16	94	171	110	154	101	150	111	140	101	149	94	150	97	150	98	162	82	173
28th Prec.	164	186	31	144	221	169	203	166	185	180	176	178	176	164	183	171	184	169	185	140	222
29th Prec.	716	722	133	616	897	729	791	701	735	761	674	745	692	674	722	708	732	695	752	508	975
30th Prec.	379	434	88	346	527	386	486	369	454	411	419	390	436	359	447	374	454	381	450	269	585
31st Prec.	236	408	70	232	467	257	439	248	415	261	394	260	400	234	403	261	402	243	412	190	495
32nd Prec.	105	331	40	120	328	127	322	112	297	122	290	127	289	109	289	117	295	122	296	93	332
33rd Prec.	712	578	67	563	787	698	644	699	589	773	520	722	556	690	569	710	586	686	607	513	809
34th Prec.	53	460	18	62	450	71	429	62	400	69	394	66	402	56	391	67	396	66	399	47	437
35th Prec.	125	121	4	111	129	118	123	117	112	127	104	125	103	118	108	118	115	122	111	110	123
36th Prec.	88	99	13	86	105	84	106	83	94	87	91	86	91	82	89	79	96	82	95	60	115
37th Prec.	189	291	76	188	348	225	314	222	290	226	285	225	286	205	298	208	304	209	303	170	352
38th Prec.	186	227	30	159	279	190	240	188	222	207	200	199	211	191	214	188	220	180	229	148	279
39th Prec.	713	395	46	569	568	686	450	705	379	752	342	720	364	694	362	722	378	657	431	551	563

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synthorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mahon Republican	Smith Democrat
Lee—40th Prec.	612	869	262	660	1,019	686	1,018	670	943	741	865	729	837	655	929	688	937	685	942	503	1,171
Des Moines—41st Prec.	108	140	12	93	159	114	138	105	129	112	121	105	129	101	128	110	126	113	124	98	143
42nd Prec.	151	729	98	172	766	222	717	182	687	207	655	220	644	162	666	192	664	183	686	131	765
43rd Prec.	361	749	154	368	859	447	790	409	750	474	683	444	714	386	731	406	747	398	757	288	901
44th Prec.	702	825	169	612	1,028	715	929	715	843	807	755	756	802	680	821	712	852	707	858	524	1,095
45th Prec.	420	792	133	423	890	460	867	449	813	499	766	495	771	432	792	465	797	458	810	336	961
Lee—46th Prec.	799	895	184	736	1,093	801	1,035	823	926	899	843	918	834	793	884	820	919	793	943	582	1,214
47th Prec.	603	803	117	539	657	590	600	617	603	680	452	681	450	613	473	643	400	616	511	456	714
48th Prec.	340	465	124	342	577	371	548	381	480	407	405	417	456	358	485	397	481	384	485	295	602
49th Prec.	51	121	26	60	131	68	125	60	118	71	108	70	111	57	113	69	114	67	119	42	148
50th Prec.	52	151	18	55	160	51	159	44	147	49	143	51	140	40	145	40	141	47	144	38	161
51st Prec.	583	690	137	540	824	595	781	595	707	702	616	680	620	581	678	627	687	601	700	436	925
52nd Prec.	65	635	31	77	636	87	626	75	596	90	587	80	596	75	592	83	589	85	601	62	642
53rd Prec.	62	233	38	72	252	73	246	68	230	85	214	83	216	70	217	85	217	72	227	54	259
54th Prec.	78	170	38	86	192	101	175	91	174	107	168	103	158	87	158	103	161	94	169	62	210
55th Prec.	150	278	70	176	300	171	307	160	208	189	245	167	250	161	262	170	256	170	264	125	343
56th Prec.	23	116	28	35	119	33	124	26	117	24	112	30	112	22	112	25	110	27	111	17	132
57th Prec.	524	975	315	615	1,141	653	1,107	609	1,043	650	994	653	998	551	1,056	587	1,064	603	1,054	412	1,303
58th Prec.	684	778	258	664	1,019	740	945	747	881	839	793	822	801	713	867	735	801	713	904	440	1,232
59th Prec.	278	748	193	298	876	307	868	291	803	354	748	348	754	280	786	310	784	309	783	205	949
60th Prec.	407	618	180	442	716	470	699	458	651	496	608	499	603	433	643	477	629	460	646	310	828
61st Prec.	195	477	105	218	534	229	521	207	493	235	457	235	463	192	468	204	498	213	477	137	595
62nd Prec.	308	536	150	310	635	332	624	296	576	358	527	348	529	274	563	347	552	320	560	222	712
63rd Prec.	363	655	219	426	763	443	756	419	698	472	644	463	654	399	679	430	687	456	665	322	832
64th Prec.	77	372	68	99	392	104	379	82	367	92	350	90	355	73	355	92	352	93	349	65	407
65th Prec.	284	604	202	318	737	375	683	339	660	387	607	378	624	319	648	342	646	365	643	227	811
Des Moines—66th Prec.	447	795	165	426	952	491	894	453	861	516	803	505	812	453	823	464	826	461	851	311	1,040
67th Prec.	579	538	47	467	692	552	606	580	548	648	494	605	518	561	537	580	547	538	584	411	721
68th Prec.	685	521	92	552	723	681	593	698	523	778	453	724	498	680	524	682	548	659	560	498	756
74th Prec.	42	26	1	38	31	44	25	41	24	43	24	38	27	38	24	37	30	36	29	33	32
75th Prec.	714	428	49	534	650	699	489	607	662	749	406	713	436	708	427	680	472	663	488	510	659
76th Prec.	361	345	88	318	481	376	413	377	386	412	350	400	366	386	381	389	375	372	385	286	490
77th Prec.	405	330	49	384	481	480	391	408	345	536	307	513	329	500	325	490	352	477	360	375	483
78th Prec.	710	457	82	570	673	707	540	732	476	779	430	753	456	721	464	719	496	704	505	520	702
79th Prec.	524	433	49	389	618	533	471	546	429	591	387	529	439	531	426	539	437	511	461	394	591
80th Prec.	401	236	12	300	345	404	242	418	212	441	190	415	217	412	205	410	217	374	257	347	291
81st Prec.	985	406	30	797	613	980	427	990	370	1,055	314	997	357	990	356	984	389	941	428	844	548
82nd Prec.	353	285	20	280	320	348	259	354	240	389	207	376	209	364	208	355	232	324	264	266	335

## 57 Precincts

445

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Bringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshlo Democrat
Belknap.....	606	145	34	592	184	619	155	613	150	611	157	609	155	606	159	608	158	616	158	639	140
Boomer.....	105	68	18	110	74	93	88	99	71	100	70	102	71	98	72	97	77	105	67	125	60
Carson.....	282	101	30	266	137	278	114	281	104	272	114	283	102	270	114	272	112	276	114	315	89
Carter Lake.....	352	277	238	453	328	419	336	417	307	389	323	380	323	389	327	372	325	397	325	410	324
Center.....	90	19	3	86	26	84	26	82	24	85	23	84	24	80	23	81	28	86	25	90	10
Crescent.....	110	85	42	141	98	146	89	135	82	137	81	128	80	127	86	132	85	145	81	157	70
Garner.....	470	170	90	479	230	514	187	510	179	507	174	506	175	500	179	497	189	516	173	519	183
Grove.....	87	30	15	95	34	90	37	91	26	90	29	89	28	90	28	90	31	83	34	102	28
Hardin.....	108	20	10	104	31	109	26	111	22	112	21	114	20	109	24	111	24	114	21	120	10
Hardin-McClelland.....	81	39	11	88	42	86	42	80	44	82	41	82	41	79	41	77	44	84	39	92	32
Hazel Dell.....	134	76	10	134	79	115	95	129	73	119	80	124	73	122	76	120	78	120	83	137	75
James.....	100	25	10	103	33	98	40	100	31	100	30	102	30	98	34	100	31	93	37	110	26
Kane—East.....	22	8	1	24	7	26	5	21	10	22	9	24	7	22	8	20	8	24	7	24	6
Keg Creek.....	194	39	16	192	56	203	44	199	40	195	45	193	46	192	47	189	54	199	43	218	29
Knox.....	510	261	62	490	342	517	309	507	286	507	286	504	289	493	292	496	299	558	270	546	274
Lake.....	128	99	52	137	119	161	99	153	95	143	101	152	97	144	104	146	102	149	101	157	101
Layton.....	381	163	17	367	190	368	185	366	168	377	162	369	166	358	171	368	171	373	167	390	157
Lewis.....	635	236	106	635	327	673	276	684	242	671	258	650	278	663	259	655	272	679	258	664	291
Lewis—Munawa.....	347	295	140	380	350	408	310	382	307	376	314	367	315	366	318	362	321	388	304	395	314
Lincoln.....	76	35	19	73	52	76	51	80	40	83	37	83	40	77	41	79	40	74	46	90	33
Macedonia.....	146	39	21	152	49	153	45	149	44	149	44	144	48	142	47	148	45	155	41	172	28
Minden.....	204	64	26	201	87	210	71	203	68	197	69	200	65	196	67	204	68	205	71	220	60
Neola.....	237	248	27	224	276	240	256	236	242	234	245	233	247	235	242	230	250	239	250	262	238
Norwalk.....	232	115	20	226	132	237	118	229	113	232	111	230	113	223	119	221	122	240	107	246	109
Pleasant.....	81	53	20	94	61	81	73	82	59	86	56	82	61	81	59	85	61	98	53	97	53
Rockford.....	81	54	33	90	75	92	71	91	66	89	70	92	65	92	63	91	67	90	67	101	63
Silver Creek.....	192	26	9	189	36	186	34	180	25	182	26	180	28	182	26	179	30	188	24	209	15
Valley.....	188	67	19	189	82	186	84	191	75	194	72	192	74	192	72	189	78	193	74	206	65
Washington.....	108	28	14	108	88	111	35	109	30	109	29	109	29	108	32	104	35	106	33	130	17
Weyland.....	100	40	9	102	46	101	44	103	35	104	35	102	34	101	36	102	37	105	33	112	32
Wright.....	66	24	.....	64	32	65	28	67	25	65	26	65	26	59	28	62	30	64	28	70	23
York.....	111	24	8	113	27	116	27	116	21	113	23	114	24	114	24	119	20	114	27	124	18
Total.....	16,038	9,495	2,758	16,222	11,155	16,975	10,175	16,642	9,741	16,423	9,956	16,297	10,039	16,236	10,129	16,097	10,242	16,810	9,877	17,060	10,248

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Beringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Bear Creek Twp.....	505	337	28	449	410	481	375	482	316	530	283	493	300	483	304	476	330	455	349	491	343
Chester Twp.....	128	64	6	115	83	110	90	125	66	136	56	133	58	124	66	115	80	121	68	124	74
Deep River Twp.....	196	102	19	186	128	192	124	198	106	210	97	203	99	196	104	186	124	185	116	201	112
Grant Twp.....	175	94	12	144	134	153	124	173	93	188	78	174	91	168	96	173	99	164	104	169	106
Grinnell—1st Ward.....	514	373	13	391	508	488	406	508	350	546	308	509	332	508	330	494	360	476	380	531	354
2nd Ward.....	578	352	30	466	494	533	417	560	348	601	305	573	332	557	333	549	357	530	376	580	361
3rd Ward.....	288	279	33	267	324	291	298	279	281	290	274	281	278	276	279	273	291	283	280	280	306
4th Ward.....	488	481	60	452	568	497	517	502	473	550	422	506	460	499	456	503	479	473	484	511	492
Jackson Twp.....	120	70	13	105	102	113	94	129	67	143	53	128	66	126	66	121	76	119	79	123	83
Jefferson Twp.....	100	90	10	95	107	98	102	99	91	114	78	99	86	97	86	100	91	92	95	105	92
Lincoln Twp.....	132	39	11	128	51	123	55	129	42	134	37	130	40	134	36	128	43	130	38	135	39
Madison Twp.....	105	79	2	82	104	92	92	99	81	100	78	91	82	94	79	92	85	88	86	96	87
Malcom Twp.....	143	135	16	130	164	127	163	138	142	148	130	138	140	128	148	140	145	128	149	119	164
Montezuma Town.....	433	224	45	404	294	447	254	451	202	469	185	441	206	426	218	429	228	413	247	437	258
Pleasant Twp.....	83	77	7	71	97	74	94	74	80	87	73	82	76	78	78	74	83	72	86	72	93
Scott Twp.....	59	70	11	65	77	62	77	67	65	73	59	67	61	64	65	61	73	62	72	68	72
Sheridan Twp.....	79	83	10	72	94	68	104	72	79	80	71	75	74	71	78	77	84	63	88	72	91
Sugar Creek Twp.....	106	99	8	77	135	92	117	96	105	105	95	101	96	97	97	100	103	93	104	81	130
Union Twp.....	69	46	8	62	61	65	56	64	42	73	34	69	35	63	41	63	43	65	43	58	62
Warren Twp.....	79	82	13	75	95	76	97	72	84	81	78	75	81	72	80	72	89	69	89	81	85
Washington Twp.....	81	74	12	83	85	81	88	85	70	91	65	86	66	80	67	80	73	82	71	78	87
Total.....	4,470	3,250	367	3,019	4,115	4,263	3,744	4,402	3,183	4,749	2,850	4,454	3,059	4,341	3,107	4,306	3,336	4,163	3,404	4,412	3,491

Athens.....	149	128	19	145	141	140	143	144	112	153	109	152	110	133	122	141	132	153	112	151	126
Benton.....	23	69	9	22	78	18	79	20	71	20	71	18	73	18	71	27	71	21	72	20	75
Clinton.....	72	74	8	75	78	66	77	69	71	70	72	68	70	61	77	69	75	67	72	68	73
Grant.....	68	44	17	66	55	74	48	77	38	78	41	80	35	61	55	76	43	76	36	70	48
Jefferson.....	58	41	8	56	50	56	48	68	30	60	38	56	39	54	46	57	44	57	41	60	45
Liberty.....	107	25	5	97	37	97	38	98	28	99	26	102	25	90	32	94	37	91	32	97	33
Lincoln.....	70	49	26	72	67	67	69	58	56	71	49	69	49	55	63	67	63	71	48	65	65
Little Creek.....	52	21	30	50	19	41	25	34	21	44	16	32	21	32	21	41	22	38	19	45	24
Middle Fork.....	68	43	10	58	62	60	47	57	41	58	40	60	41	54	41	62	44	57	42	63	46

## Fourth District

## RINGGOLD COUNTY—Continued

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Baudra Democrat
Monroe.....	52	66	6	50	71	49	71	46	57	53	51	49	50	41	59	46	65	52	55	50	58
Mount Ayr No. 1.....	303	141	27	295	168	300	145	288	122	291	123	289	121	269	140	278	154	278	132	309	135
Mount Ayr No. 2.....	336	180	13	312	206	318	185	306	161	314	158	313	156	290	174	298	186	298	108	323	181
Poe.....	71	52	12	76	57	76	51	72	46	73	46	73	45	67	52	71	53	71	47	73	54
Rice.....	60	38	16	62	47	67	38	58	41	60	39	54	41	52	42	62	44	53	43	57	50
Riley.....	47	20	6	44	30	44	29	46	22	46	20	45	23	45	21	44	24	46	20	48	24
Tingley.....	141	79	16	136	95	133	90	134	79	134	75	135	70	126	70	135	77	126	80	152	70
Union.....	87	50	21	95	60	90	58	84	52	92	46	87	47	54	50	94	46	85	51	97	45
Washington.....	181	97	28	175	126	166	130	163	95	162	97	164	92	149	103	167	102	156	97	172	119
Waubonsie.....	46	20	6	49	24	48	20	51	16	50	18	48	19	46	22	48	21	48	19	51	19
Total.....	1,986	1,237	256	1,935	1,471	1,910	1,391	1,873	1,169	1,928	1,135	1,894	1,133	1,727	1,260	1,877	1,303	1,844	1,186	1,980	1,290

## Sixth District

## SAC COUNTY

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Roy Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Eureka.....	320	170	17	253	240	300	193	298	174	320	152	304	163	301	162	286	190	296	174	310	157
Eden.....	92	65	3	74	92	91	66	98	56	94	62	90	63	92	60	91	69	91	60	101	59
Delaware.....	172	58	12	151	89	159	78	168	57	174	53	164	61	62	61	163	68	157	70	179	56
Douglas.....	84	48	12	69	72	69	72	82	56	91	48	91	45	81	54	79	61	86	48	92	47
Cook.....	101	61	1	98	69	104	62	103	52	106	49	101	57	103	55	101	59	105	52	105	57
Boyer Valley.....	290	226	13	240	288	254	266	263	240	269	232	273	227	265	233	261	240	276	222	286	231
Jackson.....	103	68	18	91	98	105	86	103	68	118	60	110	66	109	65	101	84	104	70	125	59

Cedar.....	228	107	3	204	133	214	223	217	105	231	97	216	108	211	106	201	126	214	111	234	94
Richland.....	497	265	25	423	350	473	295	481	241	494	221	471	239	476	232	454	270	475	244	501	243
Clinton.....	108	33	9	87	61	100	48	102	35	105	34	102	32	98	33	101	36	106	31	106	37
Wall Lake.....	465	260	45	372	392	417	326	429	278	451	256	449	259	426	269	415	303	425	285	487	240
Coon Valley.....	68	67	8	67	73	63	71	67	58	70	55	63	58	61	58	63	60	61	61	75	56
Wheeler.....	113	33	7	94	58	101	49	104	30	116	31	110	32	106	34	101	37	113	32	113	33
Levey.....	232	136	31	198	201	215	180	218	146	228	135	227	130	215	138	218	153	229	130	253	112
E. Viola.....	93	52	2	77	66	86	54	76	50	86	50	83	48	74	51	79	58	77	49	83	47
W. Viola.....	75	56	15	65	74	77	60	63	55	70	49	65	54	52	54	60	51	64	47	75	43
Sac.....	171	116	17	159	133	174	122	166	109	173	108	171	104	166	105	160	112	172	105	170	112
Sac City—1st Ward.....	106	55	5	93	71	96	62	95	55	101	48	92	56	93	51	98	55	93	51	104	50
2nd Ward.....	242	108	5	195	156	229	124	228	106	235	98	233	99	227	99	229	107	232	98	241	103
3rd Ward.....	338	119	13	240	222	303	155	313	126	323	116	310	130	302	129	302	142	301	135	329	116
4th Ward.....	284	104	19	217	179	256	129	262	108	273	102	267	103	265	102	267	114	264	107	288	93
Total.....	4,182	2,207	280	3,467	3,123	3,886	2,721	3,036	2,223	4,128	2,056	3,992	2,134	3,785	2,151	3,854	2,404	3,941	2,191	4,266	2,045

## First District

## SCOTT COUNTY

## 53 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Prommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
City of Davenport—																					
1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	433	733	153	535	755	562	725	660	615	488	748	506	724	463	763	400	743	472	760	467	819
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	478	769	110	566	770	592	735	715	586	515	735	518	732	400	740	524	721	513	726	560	777
1st Ward, 3rd Prec.....	416	322	58	410	379	460	321	533	243	436	321	436	312	429	322	433	319	438	314	430	352
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	472	783	94	553	766	586	719	674	615	493	761	508	751	487	762	509	746	492	756	546	781
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	596	805	118	663	816	716	700	862	604	644	783	652	766	633	783	653	766	642	769	657	844
2nd Ward, 3rd Prec.....	327	350	68	355	370	400	330	484	235	364	338	370	330	370	320	378	320	386	317	365	373
2nd Ward, 4th Prec.....	387	308	44	384	338	433	294	511	215	405	285	407	285	397	284	401	289	389	292	425	305
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	110	377	49	147	365	145	363	191	312	126	360	128	359	120	363	129	357	132	353	156	363
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	310	796	69	349	811	394	748	462	662	357	753	352	700	339	754	347	756	345	753	393	763
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.....	389	469	78	434	482	461	447	558	342	435	441	436	433	411	448	430	429	424	436	443	475
3rd Ward, 4th Prec.....	453	550	68	470	580	535	514	616	416	460	527	459	525	464	508	461	522	449	522	464	590
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	293	437	45	305	445	315	427	349	375	300	401	304	402	297	410	300	402	299	407	311	440
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	237	581	94	250	622	295	564	338	505	263	557	269	553	264	553	257	551	263	546	288	572
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.....	218	476	75	368	492	407	449	475	362	375	426	366	438	352	446	366	435	370	426	376	487
4th Ward, 4th Prec.....	429	379	66	435	424	489	357	542	298	440	368	453	300	448	357	457	350	455	349	454	394
5th Ward, 1st Prec.....	443	801	119	469	862	515	800	613	685	472	806	465	814	459	823	479	798	489	789	501	830
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	361	480	76	386	507	414	476	494	381	378	473	382	471	377	469	388	461	380	463	406	491



PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress																				
	Nixon and Agnew	Republican	Humphrey and Muskie	Democrat	Wallace and Griffin	Independent	Stanley	Republican	Hughes	Democrat	Ray	Republican	Frazenburg	Democrat	Jepsen	Republican	Fronmelt	Democrat	Synhorst	Republican	Dodds	Democrat	Smith	Republican	Kelly	Democrat	Baringer	Republican	Cruse	Democrat	Liddy	Republican	Owen	Democrat	Turner	Republican	Johnson	Democrat	Schwengel	Republican	Schmidhauser
5th Ward, 3rd Prec.	755	948	120	777	1,022		881	892	1,039	730	802	906	821	886	816	878	825	871	808	876	822	974																			
5th Ward, 4th Prec.	471	446	71	488	486		540	430	607	348	496	431	496	432	501	429	498	431	504	426	515	463																			
5th Ward, 1st Prec.	154	385	39	160	407		190	370	219	329	175	364	175	360	165	367	173	363	170	364	175	380																			
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.	1,019	381	41	937	405		1,084	337	1,142	264	1,074	313	1,042	339	1,039	338	1,040	335	1,021	353	1,051	372																			
6th Ward, 3rd Prec.	461	300	53	437	361		480	305	530	253	469	287	481	281	461	284	463	288	457	297	465	322																			
6th Ward, 4th Prec.	1,163	400	70	1,071	545		1,229	392	1,322	274	1,191	382	1,175	383	1,163	389	1,173	393	1,148	404	1,176	451																			
7th Ward, 1st Prec.	1,430	1,032	153	1,380	1,191		1,603	957	1,785	725	1,511	932	1,504	933	1,476	937	1,493	925	1,479	952	1,481	1,081																			
7th Ward, 2nd Prec.	1,228	939	140	1,191	1,073		1,362	890	1,559	674	1,267	895	1,262	904	1,245	893	1,295	858	1,259	887	1,306	960																			
7th Ward, 3rd Prec.	441	499	94	433	588		507	506	881	372	764	458	765	465	750	466	749	463	749	464	752	517																			
8th Ward, 1st Prec.	1,818	1,436	293	1,817	1,667		2,014	1,454	2,354	1,074	1,924	1,398	1,912	1,409	1,878	1,417	1,929	1,397	1,863	1,431	1,906	1,587																			
8th Ward, 2nd Prec.	846	842	120	860	922		970	804	1,123	641	906	806	888	818	875	817	921	781	901	789	876	913																			
8th Ward, 3rd Prec.	441	499	94	433	588		507	506	613	381	466	500	463	495	449	489	470	488	456	497	490	523																			
8th Ward, 4th Prec.	406	588	132	461	646		498	607	595	500	438	634	466	620	437	635	458	610	457	613	447	680																			
Total—City of Davenport...	17,270	18,088	2,792	17,799	19,752		19,868	17,454	22,855	14,016	18,442	17,391	18,451	17,346	18,055	17,453	18,489	17,168	18,210	17,331	18,698	18,895																			
City of Bettendorf—																																									
1st Ward, 1st Prec.	1,028	515	80	964	648		1,076	522	1,208	369	1,067	476	1,035	495	1,050	467	1,049	473	1,032	490	1,066	541																			
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.	749	369	56	717	447		797	366	895	257	806	325	792	329	766	350	771	350	774	336	789	375																			
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.	638	393	75	607	483		714	375	787	285	664	389	653	389	674	367	648	395	668	373	641	443																			
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	925	731	115	927	819		1,074	667	1,163	599	964	719	983	690	955	700	989	704	952	707	975	705																			
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	504	525	87	557	602		654	494	765	376	615	495	606	505	596	499	579	521	605	490	634	529																			
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	637	750	170	683	842		781	746	895	607	787	708	763	695	760	681	769	694	738	713	819																				
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.	219	127	41	222	158		257	122	262	109	224	141	236	131	230	129	229	133	232	129	212	166																			
Total—City of Bettendorf...	4,760	3,410	624	4,677	3,999		5,353	3,292	5,975	2,562	5,015	3,332	5,013	3,292	4,966	3,262	4,926	3,345	4,957	3,263	5,030	3,638																			
Allen's Grove Twp.	141	140	26	141	161		164	137	184	103	141	134	148	127	140	134	148	134	133	143	155	145																			
Blue Grass Twp.—1st Prec.	252	148	29	258	168		260	166	310	102	244	145	239	142	227	149	241	147	232	153	243	179																			
2nd Prec.	286	288	97	315	332		340	302	396	234	323	284	325	278	304	293	314	288	307	287	307	340																			
Buffalo Twp.—1st Prec.	211	387	70	244	388		252	381	292	321	209	379	204	383	201	381	202	380	205	358	231	409																			
2nd Prec.	86	126	24	104	126		98	127	125	96	97	115	88	124	88	117	87	123	82	125	98	132																			
Butler Twp.	182	181	42	204	195		213	172	246	126	192	174	197	168	184	178	175	190	189	168	198	192																			
Cleona Twp.	123	44	11	125	62		104	74	134	41	132	42	124	51	128	45	110	62	115	56	117	69																			
Hickory Grove Twp.	187	123	30	195	143		181	150	225	94	177	121	177	120	166	127	171	135	165	128	178	155																			
LeClaire Twp.	621	501	146	679	560		740	486	822	393	664	520	691	497	654	524	661	517	679	491	680	560																			
Liberty Twp.	162	83	19	151	106		154	103	200	52	166	74	152	84	166	76	154	84	143	92	159	100																			
Lincoln Twp.	141	84	20	139	99		146	90	170	63	138	80	145	81	144	80	133	92	140	84	140	101																			
Pleasant Valley Twp.	248	184	53	269	203		289	172	315	149	263	191	263	191	268	178	264	183	264	182	268	203																			

Princeton Twp.....	253	198	31	241	228	278	173	201	153	241	195	247	186	236	101	252	179	241	182	249	211
Riverdale—Panorama Park.....	189	114	21	171	143	191	120	212	96	186	121	187	115	192	109	187	116	190	114	185	133
Sheridan Twp.....	529	281	70	484	376	559	304	627	220	542	282	530	292	518	290	536	286	516	303	539	322
Winfield Twp.....	142	207	28	166	208	171	194	187	164	148	193	151	193	142	196	138	203	140	201	150	220
Total Townships.....	3,753	3,089	717	3,876	3,488	4,140	3,151	4,736	2,407	3,865	3,059	3,888	3,032	3,758	3,068	3,773	3,119	3,741	3,097	3,897	3,461
Total.....	25,783	24,596	4,133	26,352	27,239	29,361	23,897	33,566	18,985	27,322	23,782	27,332	23,670	26,779	23,783	27,188	23,632	26,908	23,691	27,625	25,964

# Seventh District

# SHELBY COUNTY

# 24 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oahlo Democrat
Cass Center.....	94	147	26	88	168	90	160	81	146	90	133	84	140	76	144	80	149	99	127	102	139
Elk Horn—Clay.....	140	36	14	139	49	148	42	146	41	143	43	143	42	140	45	139	48	142	46	148	41
Rorbeck—Clay.....	327	104	6	301	133	297	136	315	109	313	107	313	109	306	109	301	124	308	112	341	85
Douglas.....	47	13	3	41	22	39	23	46	17	49	14	50	13	44	18	44	18	49	14	48	15
Fairview.....	132	68	15	132	78	139	73	143	61	137	68	135	69	130	72	132	75	134	73	148	62
Grove.....	109	44	10	104	57	108	51	110	44	105	44	104	44	103	44	106	45	114	39	115	39
Greeley.....	38	65	9	38	73	31	80	36	69	32	75	31	74	32	73	30	78	33	70	37	74
Harlan—Ward No. 1.....	80	69	9	73	82	80	74	75	74	79	72	77	71	76	73	79	73	80	67	91	65
Ward No. 2.....	275	128	23	264	181	282	157	275	152	269	160	264	161	255	165	259	168	274	153	285	154
Ward No. 3.....	383	142	18	329	208	382	149	387	132	376	145	364	149	359	153	360	159	350	165	378	145
Ward No. 4.....	463	181	19	414	249	459	195	459	174	458	188	452	187	431	194	442	196	444	195	473	180
Irwin—Jefferson.....	363	164	24	307	238	357	186	352	184	355	182	350	185	336	197	347	191	358	185	373	173
Botna—Jefferson.....	226	89	14	223	101	229	96	237	84	236	82	238	81	233	84	233	89	234	86	245	80
Lincoln.....	54	19	5	48	29	51	23	54	16	60	13	61	18	48	18	55	18	55	13	61	15
Monroe.....	158	73	14	140	103	147	96	157	85	150	90	144	93	143	95	144	96	144	97	171	72
Polk.....	147	74	16	144	94	136	101	146	87	146	87	141	89	131	97	142	87	135	92	153	81
Shelby—Shelby.....	139	54	18	138	74	140	70	146	60	140	66	142	64	135	71	137	74	143	64	148	65
Tennant—Shelby.....	105	22	10	103	35	98	35	98	35	92	36	90	38	90	35	95	35	92	38	106	26
Union.....	274	58	16	255	87	264	77	272	61	277	59	264	64	256	69	266	66	268	64	265	55
Washington.....	51	25	5	49	30	52	27	54	22	55	23	50	26	50	25	51	27	54	23	59	18
Westphalia.....	106	225	20	112	234	110	233	102	226	91	238	98	233	91	235	104	231	109	223	120	216
Earling—Westphalia.....	56	215	19	69	215	70	219	55	219	63	214	52	221	52	220	53	222	71	204	88	197
Westphalia—Westphalia.....	78	214	6	82	215	75	222	62	229	68	222	62	231	62	225	68	222	66	224	81	213
Total.....	41	136	11	47	134	41	141	43	140	44	136	39	139	37	137	43	135	41	134	49	129
Total.....	3,886	2,365	330	3,640	2,880	3,825	2,666	3,851	2,467	3,828	2,495	3,738	2,541	3,616	2,507	3,710	2,626	3,797	2,508	4,085	2,339

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Joyson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Buncombe.....	27	17	4	24	23	24	23	24	20	28	18	27	18	26	20	24	21	26	19	25	22
Capel.....	240	9	4	217	34	223	26	227	15	237	11	226	11	227	15	229	12	227	15	235	10
Center.....	184	20	10	164	48	174	36	183	27	188	22	186	23	186	25	180	29	181	28	178	33
Chats—Logan.....	42	25	2	42	26	42	26	42	25	40	28	40	27	40	26	39	27	41	24	42	25
Eagle.....	129	18	19	128	31	127	32	131	27	137	22	130	26	131	25	128	27	131	25	136	23
East Orange.....	68	251	28	64	260	63	254	60	254	71	238	58	240	58	239	67	243	61	239	65	255
Floyd.....	445	163	6	414	204	419	209	418	167	439	160	413	173	418	173	414	161	418	158	432	164
Garfield.....	106	39	15	96	62	103	51	108	45	112	40	107	43	103	47	101	50	106	46	113	42
Grant.....	223	62	4	203	81	205	79	208	67	217	54	213	61	215	58	210	68	214	58	235	50
Hawarden—1st Ward.....	214	82	11	207	93	223	71	207	78	210	74	204	80	209	73	209	78	203	79	220	71
2nd Ward.....	359	181	24	344	219	354	203	358	181	362	179	358	182	358	182	355	191	359	181	370	184
Hawarden—Logan.....	217	105	13	200	131	205	118	204	105	206	108	199	109	202	105	200	116	203	104	209	108
Holland.....	260	20	.....	236	52	253	34	250	24	264	20	252	23	249	26	252	24	247	26	269	22
Lincoln.....	949	88	9	848	173	883	116	914	80	941	74	911	85	903	91	903	98	906	88	935	86
Lynn.....	165	23	10	161	37	160	31	158	25	163	25	160	23	156	25	155	31	151	30	168	23
Nassau.....	508	223	28	433	312	458	279	455	236	496	207	449	228	454	224	475	219	467	221	501	235
Orange City.....	1,476	190	20	1,235	419	1,355	257	1,365	206	1,445	157	1,382	187	1,381	178	1,371	203	1,336	236	1,424	185
Plato.....	246	21	2	226	44	233	32	230	26	243	21	228	25	228	24	229	27	232	23	241	26
Reading.....	340	100	14	300	150	319	133	319	111	340	90	324	106	322	109	322	117	319	119	318	127
Rock.....	1,055	164	20	940	265	994	195	986	176	988	174	985	185	980	171	976	196	988	182	1,024	174
Settlers.....	38	13	4	33	19	33	20	35	15	38	12	38	12	38	12	38	13	37	13	45	8
Sheridan.....	458	87	13	429	124	434	114	447	97	462	80	454	85	453	85	450	93	449	92	461	84
Sherman.....	285	34	13	267	63	274	53	264	48	286	38	265	43	261	46	264	48	260	44	286	40
Sioux.....	118	30	5	113	36	107	41	109	34	112	34	103	40	105	38	109	36	108	35	118	30
Sioux Center.....	1,275	120	17	1,152	240	1,212	163	1,200	126	1,257	115	1,210	126	1,213	121	1,201	138	1,204	136	1,252	115
Washington.....	86	41	12	105	58	103	57	107	46	118	40	109	45	107	45	109	49	108	46	110	48
Welcome.....	234	25	.....	207	55	224	40	226	25	237	19	227	26	225	25	220	22	227	24	237	24
West Branch.....	254	30	8	200	79	227	58	221	43	240	35	224	42	223	42	218	50	221	44	238	41
Total.....	10,010	2,181	315	8,097	3,338	9,431	2,751	9,456	2,338	9,877	2,101	9,482	2,274	9,480	2,250	9,448	2,387	9,430	2,335	9,887	2,255

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator	Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat		Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mahon Republican
Ames—1st Ward, 1st Prec. ....	523	366	27	416	490	502	403	506	358	527	333	514	335	493	345	479	376	445	398	390	484
1st Ward, 2nd Prec. ....	694	460	29	561	621	708	469	717	416	745	385	725	392	709	389	662	458	611	476	532	604
1st Ward, 3rd Prec. ....	665	358	24	506	539	655	385	665	339	689	313	651	342	665	323	603	393	601	397	490	529
2nd Ward, 1st Prec. ....	547	292	30	433	433	563	299	564	265	581	249	568	256	566	243	549	278	531	296	453	379
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec. ....	704	369	19	537	556	676	402	685	362	724	320	686	351	698	320	640	397	638	408	552	494
2nd Ward, 3rd Prec. ....	786	475	18	642	637	765	510	773	463	829	396	809	411	797	406	728	503	692	529	573	666
3rd Ward, 1st Prec. ....	632	527	44	463	739	616	576	635	505	654	477	640	488	628	479	607	522	587	548	479	575
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec. ....	908	587	17	667	855	902	601	907	541	943	495	906	520	905	516	840	599	839	600	732	723
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec. ....	373	319	29	271	453	362	349	377	305	401	272	387	285	372	292	353	323	328	346	251	438
4th Ward, 1st Prec. ....	684	483	19	491	708	695	500	711	460	736	417	697	446	686	440	666	477	614	530	522	640
4th Ward, 2nd Prec. ....	468	428	12	328	585	469	441	473	407	516	362	470	395	491	371	434	444	408	472	341	547
4th Ward, 3rd Prec. ....	870	743	27	483	1,165	915	723	878	678	896	643	881	652	845	656	827	711	766	782	614	964
Collins Twp. ....	195	139	28	174	181	180	175	172	154	187	141	174	147	158	147	169	157	162	150	126	208
Franklin Twp. ....	321	232	39	249	332	307	281	317	250	333	239	312	254	311	248	296	274	297	273	270	298
Grant Twp. ....	81	87	14	75	102	79	100	77	93	82	86	89	82	81	87	83	88	79	93	63	112
Howard Twp. ....	376	175	31	304	269	354	219	353	178	393	149	396	150	361	156	355	185	361	177	291	258
Indian Creek Twp. ....	287	272	30	242	335	289	292	287	249	292	248	286	250	275	249	257	284	256	276	211	348
Kelley Prec. ....	63	52	1	32	56	33	55	34	44	36	43	31	49	29	47	31	49	35	44	21	64
LaFayette Twp. ....	100	106	15	95	124	99	117	98	99	107	96	100	96	93	101	89	117	91	104	96	113
Lincoln Twp. ....	225	153	19	186	208	189	207	210	159	218	152	217	151	208	151	208	162	205	172	170	200
Millford Twp. ....	104	118	13	79	154	91	137	99	116	104	113	98	118	90	121	94	125	88	125	57	165
Nevada—1st Ward	302	299	28	243	379	281	324	284	276	298	270	306	259	279	270	299	270	273	281	224	359
2nd Ward	178	131	30	150	178	169	163	167	135	181	123	177	124	167	127	175	127	164	129	130	177
3rd Ward	251	132	12	194	201	234	150	228	135	242	125	232	125	223	133	237	126	229	133	179	195
4th Ward	524	284	22	414	406	474	344	487	280	513	251	496	265	478	268	486	286	467	292	386	395
Nevada Twp. ....	86	82	8	72	107	81	95	83	84	90	79	87	76	80	83	85	85	84	79	54	114
New Albany Twp. ....	226	184	19	201	227	221	202	222	180	235	176	229	177	219	177	219	192	224	182	160	258
Palestine No. 1 Prec.	283	202	26	244	266	264	247	266	213	293	189	279	198	259	201	260	215	259	210	220	263
Palestine No. 2 Prec.	331	306	29	270	388	302	350	319	304	338	283	320	301	305	303	310	306	295	322	239	394
Richland Twp. ....	86	113	13	74	133	76	133	81	106	90	97	84	103	83	102	81	111	76	114	47	149
Sherman Twp. ....	84	63	9	77	72	77	78	82	63	88	58	89	56	85	62	84	65	87	60	56	92
Story City Prec. ....	693	357	19	614	447	637	419	636	352	673	331	658	336	626	336	621	369	625	360	567	452
Union Twp. ....	199	180	36	162	239	168	230	184	179	191	165	186	172	165	177	175	189	174	179	130	253
Warren Twp. ....	144	139	10	132	162	131	157	131	126	142	113	141	117	127	116	140	123	132	121	104	167
Washington Twp. ....	364	243	26	287	348	343	292	377	239	396	217	369	231	371	217	341	260	337	260	275	843
Total	13,327	9,456	772	10,368	13,095	12,907	10,425	13,085	9,113	13,763	8,406	13,200	8,710	12,928	8,659	12,489	9,646	12,090	9,918	10,005	12,520

## Fourth District

## TAMA COUNTY

## 25 Precincts

454

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Buckingham.....	144	56	19	135	78	116	98	142	65	150	56	142	62	144	59	133	74	132	74	134	74
Carlton.....	272	152	30	245	197	236	210	266	153	275	144	269	148	255	162	256	167	262	161	257	175
Carroll.....	61	121	10	52	130	38	145	46	129	50	126	47	128	47	128	43	133	45	129	52	128
Clark.....	530	201	29	474	273	452	300	517	206	542	181	517	196	501	209	497	224	485	234	508	223
Columbia.....	83	122	13	73	143	65	150	84	120	89	113	86	112	70	125	80	123	80	117	85	124
Crystal.....	123	53	9	108	76	101	83	117	59	124	54	120	55	116	59	107	70	113	65	119	62
Geneseo.....	119	40	8	93	69	86	71	108	39	117	33	113	36	110	40	106	46	100	46	115	41
Grant.....	147	50	15	129	77	97	110	135	60	143	50	143	53	135	56	133	62	128	63	134	61
Highland.....	77	64	13	65	87	65	88	69	64	79	56	74	58	61	68	72	70	64	72	70	77
Howard.....	92	83	20	83	111	78	119	88	86	90	83	93	84	92	89	90	94	82	90	86	100
Indian Village.....	165	163	32	150	199	144	209	142	175	151	169	149	165	141	169	145	172	146	173	146	190
Lincoln.....	174	104	13	142	148	127	166	150	115	174	104	166	108	160	112	159	122	153	121	172	107
Oneida.....	157	159	17	139	188	124	204	136	170	150	161	135	169	136	166	136	170	129	173	140	182
Otter Creek.....	55	111	26	61	126	64	125	52	112	58	107	48	114	46	116	54	115	47	121	52	116
Perry.....	633	315	58	586	406	554	439	626	335	645	317	619	337	604	345	601	362	547	410	604	363
Richland.....	56	62	3	49	71	44	74	49	62	53	61	51	60	49	61	48	65	49	65	48	67
Salt Creek.....	136	215	19	126	228	128	229	127	208	182	201	125	208	120	210	127	212	115	220	124	220
Spring Creek.....	478	275	30	406	358	376	391	452	288	463	273	457	274	452	276	437	305	443	292	461	295
Tama—1st Ward.....	93	204	22	94	217	98	215	96	201	101	195	89	201	90	201	90	201	91	200	98	204
2nd Ward.....	262	329	22	244	353	262	343	266	316	280	293	267	305	243	326	256	321	232	340	264	325
3rd Ward.....	214	250	16	210	259	218	250	213	235	228	221	219	227	208	233	211	234	203	246	227	232
Toledo—1st Ward.....	340	258	32	312	305	313	306	341	257	348	246	336	260	318	271	313	279	305	289	338	272
2nd Ward.....	149	103	9	144	108	149	106	156	90	164	79	156	86	152	89	152	95	150	93	156	98
3rd Ward.....	294	141	10	250	193	284	161	297	136	312	120	302	128	292	139	292	141	276	154	296	140
York.....	101	136	19	102	144	89	162	94	143	106	131	102	130	89	145	100	136	95	135	100	145
Total.....	4,955	3,767	494	4,472	4,544	4,308	4,754	4,778	3,824	5,033	3,574	4,825	3,704	4,631	3,854	4,638	3,993	4,472	4,092	4,786	4,021

## Seventh District

## TAYLOR COUNTY

## 19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franszenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Scherle Republican	Oshlo Democrat
Nodaway Twp.....	74	42	15	75	50	76	51	75	45	76	49	43	50	36	57	72	52	75	51	76	48
Athelstan.....	22	14	18	29	18	27	18	29	15	29	16	31	15	27	18	30	15	27	18	31	16
Ross Twp.....	77	44	12	78	52	72	55	72	46	71	40	70	45	59	55	65	53	70	48	89	37
Conway.....	76	56	12	71	62	68	60	71	48	63	58	65	52	56	62	61	58	72	48	81	44
New Market.....	231	123	34	210	160	225	147	233	123	225	131	228	129	201	154	231	131	237	121	248	111
Blockton.....	117	91	21	120	103	119	100	116	83	112	91	116	84	95	104	116	91	108	93	125	81
Clayton Twp.....	74	55	4	73	48	66	52	67	46	68	45	69	44	62	51	70	47	70	43	75	41
Clearfield.....	229	102	26	204	140	218	120	218	103	218	104	212	108	170	153	205	120	209	107	235	91
Gravity.....	141	108	32	156	118	150	119	160	98	149	108	145	111	124	128	140	114	155	103	170	95
Gay Twp.....	46	53	8	54	51	48	57	49	49	49	47	50	44	47	51	48	53	55	43	57	43
Bedford—Benton—Ward 1.....	320	116	27	285	155	302	139	308	107	289	123	293	117	269	136	281	133	286	130	309	116
Sharpsburg.....	72	39	11	71	45	73	44	74	40	76	39	70	40	68	44	69	44	67	40	71	44
Mason Twp.....	82	35	15	70	60	77	51	81	41	77	46	72	48	69	52	73	52	80	43	82	46
Grove Twp.....	76	38	17	85	41	77	51	77	38	81	36	74	38	59	57	70	47	79	36	83	35
Platte Twp.....	519	246	38	487	311	512	269	608	230	513	221	493	230	412	332	484	259	493	238	530	219
Polk Twp.....	70	53	11	74	57	69	50	70	56	67	56	68	55	61	60	64	59	69	53	75	50
Jackson Twp.....	36	37	16	44	40	45	37	42	35	45	32	41	34	36	38	40	42	43	34	45	37
Bedford—Wards 2 and 3.....	419	196	36	393	236	409	210	420	177	408	191	410	186	368	223	388	205	400	200	417	196
Holt Twp.....	84	53	15	86	67	83	65	78	57	79	54	74	58	68	69	84	59	82	53	85	58
Total.....	2,765	1,501	368	2,665	1,823	2,716	1,704	2,748	1,437	2,695	1,493	2,624	1,488	2,287	1,844	2,600	1,634	2,677	1,502	2,884	1,408

1968 GENERAL ELECTION—BY PRECINCTS

## Fourth District

## UNION COUNTY

17 Precincts

456

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1969-1970

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Creston No. 1.....	540	325	53	474	436	542	301	559	324	583	290	573	304	517	358	540	338	538	337	560	340
Creston No. 2.....	334	198	23	208	254	326	228	337	195	352	180	345	188	313	219	340	190	336	195	351	196
Creston No. 3.....	389	247	43	341	319	382	277	391	246	401	236	393	239	353	280	385	254	393	241	406	248
Creston No. 4.....	317	274	52	292	315	313	289	323	262	328	256	331	253	295	299	328	264	324	265	322	282
Creston No. 5.....	384	215	45	355	275	388	242	403	215	411	200	400	210	376	235	394	216	395	212	390	230
Dodge Twp.....	54	50	12	60	56	63	52	65	46	63	48	59	48	57	54	61	51	61	49	55	59
Douglas Twp.....	135	96	11	122	119	135	106	140	99	145	92	146	90	130	109	140	98	134	100	139	100
Grant Twp.....	139	48	21	125	83	126	80	139	59	141	58	146	51	130	68	133	67	140	58	138	66
Highland Twp.....	87	50	11	80	66	89	57	84	58	89	56	91	52	82	60	90	55	87	56	88	56
Jones Twp.....	87	46	19	86	61	91	55	86	43	87	38	87	39	78	46	83	47	81	47	89	54
Lincoln Twp.....	77	46	10	83	49	90	42	83	42	90	38	88	40	80	47	84	45	88	41	88	44
New Hope Twp.....	188	124	11	182	136	192	127	188	117	192	114	193	112	187	116	188	119	186	117	195	120
Platte Twp.....	73	75	17	81	84	79	83	76	71	82	67	80	64	70	71	76	73	78	64	78	73
Pleasant Twp.....	48	37	8	51	39	40	41	52	35	53	34	50	35	48	37	48	39	51	35	50	37
Sand Creek Twp.....	101	62	11	95	78	97	73	100	60	104	55	100	63	93	66	102	65	98	59	97	72
Spaulding Twp.....	91	70	5	86	78	85	79	89	71	91	70	90	71	88	73	84	76	88	73	92	70
Union Twp.....	321	174	22	283	214	321	179	322	160	333	144	319	155	300	170	320	166	312	160	204	206
Total.....	3,365	2,137	374	3,094	2,662	3,368	2,371	3,437	2,102	3,545	1,982	3,491	2,014	3,197	2,308	3,396	2,163	3,390	2,109	3,432	2,253

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Birmingham.....	209	133	21	217	138	209	147	216	134	222	129	217	126	214	129	222	142	212	133	216	135
Bonsaparte.....	148	120	16	147	130	151	124	149	101	149	106	152	101	146	102	163	107	142	111	149	119
Cantril.....	143	86	7	139	98	133	99	133	90	135	92	137	88	131	88	131	102	134	89	137	94
Chequest.....	47	35	13	51	38	39	49	45	36	53	31	55	23	48	31	53	33	44	33	61	27
Des Moines.....	47	59	.....	41	65	49	57	47	54	47	56	53	48	47	55	48	58	50	50	55	50
Douds.....	180	107	27	177	127	173	130	174	119	174	123	169	119	167	114	178	119	168	118	181	118
Farmington.....	362	131	18	347	165	350	147	356	139	350	150	362	139	354	135	375	133	348	149	366	135
Harrisburg.....	94	57	5	86	67	90	60	90	54	90	56	93	53	88	57	89	61	88	54	93	57
Henry.....	45	29	1	42	33	43	30	44	24	43	27	42	28	41	28	43	29	42	25	43	27
Keosauqua.....	426	218	43	427	252	437	239	436	208	448	204	444	102	430	202	464	204	406	226	460	211
Lick Creek.....	98	50	21	90	67	95	64	94	57	98	50	99	51	90	57	100	61	87	64	103	61
Milton.....	189	151	10	178	174	178	170	181	142	188	142	187	138	174	148	182	152	173	148	177	150
Stockport.....	187	84	17	185	98	173	107	79	90	174	98	182	86	176	91	192	84	175	92	184	91
Vernon.....	74	40	16	79	56	77	56	78	45	70	51	74	47	72	45	88	42	68	53	77	54
Washington.....	45	22	16	45	33	46	31	44	25	49	25	45	24	44	25	50	26	45	26	48	27
Total.....	2,294	1,331	237	2,260	1,541	2,252	1,500	2,166	1,318	2,290	1,340	2,311	1,266	2,222	1,307	2,378	1,353	2,182	1,371	2,350	1,365



PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Bartinger Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Adams Twp.....	140	167	31	157	174	149	181	154	166	158	162	154	163	149	164	140	185	152	166	174	158
Agency Twp.....	249	242	38	264	245	280	245	264	243	267	237	264	228	254	226	258	254	261	198	280	241
Cass Twp.....	57	55	14	69	51	62	59	53	53	55	50	54	54	52	53	50	60	51	63	56	
Ottumwa—Center, 1st Prec.....	220	481	54	248	473	239	487	232	462	224	472	239	457	224	466	222	477	225	471	286	448
Center, 2nd Prec.....	247	391	42	278	381	274	380	278	355	280	355	277	354	273	355	274	361	265	377	326	331
Center, 3rd Prec.....	300	315	30	296	339	315	322	321	289	330	288	320	292	310	296	321	290	304	313	377	261
Center, 4th Prec.....	386	457	44	385	489	399	473	394	437	405	432	391	435	381	440	391	440	395	441	453	414
Center, 5th Prec.....	483	389	31	471	426	500	377	513	354	538	332	517	350	514	342	500	367	484	381	591	305
Center, 6th Prec.....	182	420	42	210	412	213	409	180	412	200	397	191	405	180	414	184	418	172	428	234	391
Center, 7th Prec.....	172	436	75	197	447	196	461	188	438	195	435	197	431	189	431	177	453	188	443	211	446
Center, 8th Prec.....	609	324	36	530	428	593	361	600	325	626	297	617	296	608	304	608	313	606	315	718	233
Center, 9th Prec.....	577	300	59	517	411	564	362	584	311	602	303	575	314	564	320	542	366	533	366	682	252
Center, 10th Prec.....	287	456	48	296	470	294	479	300	445	297	447	292	449	284	452	293	450	284	460	302	415
Center, 11th Prec.....	339	437	61	350	463	350	470	360	427	361	439	372	418	357	426	354	441	362	435	415	407
Center, 12th Prec.....	200	470	58	253	447	236	469	227	452	228	449	239	439	218	464	235	446	223	455	280	425
Center, 13th Prec.....	232	496	65	278	494	269	507	247	489	237	492	242	493	235	496	234	506	226	505	304	480
Center, 14th Prec.....	262	423	79	275	464	293	440	276	417	287	403	284	408	271	420	260	435	270	438	354	390
Center, 15th Prec.....	410	466	60	435	482	431	485	418	460	436	442	422	452	399	475	414	474	412	467	506	419
Center, 16th Prec.....	345	411	72	365	449	379	439	360	421	383	397	368	398	361	400	358	433	353	423	403	361
Center, 17th Prec.....	420	388	54	417	431	446	406	452	363	460	377	466	351	434	366	427	396	428	379	522	335
Center, 18th Prec.....	220	206	46	238	221	233	229	225	219	232	212	228	214	227	215	216	231	226	220	265	195
Center, 19th Prec.....	178	258	47	219	265	201	280	202	250	203	258	204	257	189	265	178	201	184	274	232	251
Columbia Twp.....	205	190	22	198	212	209	203	194	192	198	191	199	182	183	189	184	206	177	197	208	209
Competine Twp.....	92	80	15	94	89	91	94	90	89	101	80	97	80	92	83	103	77	94	82	108	76
Dahlonga Twp.....	98	95	25	105	111	110	104	105	97	115	91	112	90	109	93	109	101	104	96	127	88
Green Twp.....	126	120	32	142	129	132	136	126	123	136	114	132	116	130	117	129	126	128	122	161	108
Highland Twp.....	89	107	20	99	106	89	117	89	110	93	107	88	106	83	111	79	125	85	115	104	107
Keokuk Twp.....	76	111	22	87	117	83	127	80	121	82	117	82	116	79	112	77	123	75	124	95	115
Pleasant Twp.....	93	63	14	95	73	95	74	101	62	97	65	101	59	93	65	84	84	93	69	111	59
Polk Twp.....	84	94	19	99	95	88	108	90	102	98	92	93	95	92	97	88	108	93	99	101	95
Richland Twp.....	125	155	27	132	175	126	183	119	179	134	165	128	165	122	165	120	177	124	171	140	162
Washington Twp.....	322	372	73	356	390	359	385	349	367	356	386	351	361	342	363	368	363	332	378	417	326
Total.....	7,825	9,375	1,355	8,155	9,959	8,298	9,852	8,171	9,239	8,414	9,064	8,296	9,028	7,998	9,175	7,977	9,575	7,914	9,459	9,682	8,559

## Fourth District

## WARREN COUNTY

## 22 Precincts

Allen	517	441	94	469	545	516	523	522	473	581	412	559	423	512	460	487	503	471	489	505	492
Belmont	183	204	42	179	246	182	240	191	212	212	191	204	195	189	212	189	220	192	207	182	229
Greenfield	171	152	39	150	199	165	188	176	160	186	154	165	167	157	171	151	191	159	178	156	180
Greenfield 1-6	330	475	108	301	604	362	542	347	533	399	482	363	504	329	533	331	555	334	547	320	550
Jackson	88	170	26	83	200	82	197	85	184	88	183	87	176	82	181	81	190	82	192	93	177
Jefferson	198	223	28	184	258	182	263	181	248	203	225	195	228	188	235	190	242	183	247	186	247
Liberty	106	100	18	111	111	110	112	117	95	120	90	115	94	106	100	102	115	105	105	107	110
Lincoln	316	182	41	313	220	316	216	343	178	363	155	353	166	340	176	315	203	331	192	331	191
Linn	195	220	47	185	271	200	253	203	238	211	228	208	234	192	246	190	262	195	250	196	246
Norwalk	351	313	51	292	415	336	374	356	356	383	313	370	324	331	355	340	354	321	380	336	359
Otter	93	61	4	92	66	88	70	91	62	106	49	100	54	96	55	93	63	89	62	85	70
Palmyra	97	60	30	100	79	106	77	108	64	124	50	116	55	111	62	110	66	114	60	105	75
Richland	171	141	49	160	194	170	188	188	155	209	135	202	146	176	162	185	168	180	163	160	179
Squaw	100	59	25	97	79	104	79	103	71	111	63	111	64	104	67	110	68	103	73	104	72
Union	91	68	16	87	81	86	85	92	70	101	57	94	62	93	69	93	71	92	70	90	75
Virginia	188	154	48	200	186	210	180	212	163	219	154	223	152	198	167	195	186	196	175	197	184
Washington—1st Ward	471	371	59	410	479	440	447	461	400	507	356	481	378	453	398	449	416	441	415	445	417
2nd Ward	867	448	40	673	688	802	558	861	477	918	406	895	429	856	450	820	509	815	516	835	488
3rd Ward	496	303	53	425	426	472	376	499	320	525	298	511	301	473	337	481	342	466	347	475	363
4th Ward	364	213	40	331	286	359	253	363	233	381	212	380	217	345	232	339	259	341	246	339	252
White Breast	132	188	32	141	208	143	204	145	193	161	177	147	190	143	188	138	202	148	187	132	209
White Oak	94	67	17	102	71	92	84	97	71	105	65	100	67	93	72	89	82	90	78	99	74
Total	5,619	4,613	919	5,085	5,910	5,523	5,509	5,741	4,956	6,213	4,455	5,979	4,626	5,567	4,925	5,478	5,257	5,448	5,169	5,478	5,239

## First District

## WASHINGTON COUNTY

## 21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Brighton Twp.....	198	110	38	189	151	181	157	191	126	203	115	198	121	196	125	199	126	190	129	208	126
Cedar Twp.....	105	60	4	101	87	100	69	108	54	120	45	110	55	108	57	102	63	102	61	109	60
Clay Twp.....	93	47	6	90	57	86	60	95	50	97	47	100	43	96	46	95	60	93	52	86	59
Crawford Twp.....	269	82	4	237	112	244	106	260	72	265	75	264	66	269	68	268	77	256	82	261	86
Dutch Creek Twp.....	101	65	10	98	77	93	78	99	68	104	64	106	58	102	64	95	73	91	74	99	70
Kalona Prec.....	343	120	15	289	180	313	148	324	122	348	126	320	122	310	131	320	133	311	132	314	146
Richmond Prec.....	58	98	12	66	90	64	93	65	85	65	82	63	83	62	85	62	89	59	90	65	93
Franklin Center Prec.....	104	44	6	100	51	88	57	99	40	102	38	100	37	102	38	95	44	97	43	101	43

## First District

## WASHINGTON COUNTY—Continued

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent		Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
West Chester Prec.	91	37	7		76	57	81	53	101	32	97	33	98	35	95	37	88	43	89	44	100	31
Highland Twp.	59	67	12		63	85	57	83	66	63	66	59	63	64	64	65	66	69	57	69	60	81
Iowa Twp.	135	350	19		149	359	143	355	133	337	147	329	136	342	134	337	136	356	131	343	108	401
Jackson Twp.	116	93	11		117	102	113	105	118	98	124	92	120	92	113	99	107	110	110	104	120	97
Lime Creek Twp.	507	225	24		457	284	477	265	488	224	490	225	479	232	472	234	470	245	464	248	496	238
Marion Twp.	94	50	16		103	63	102	67	103	62	111	55	108	51	100	60	105	65	99	66	102	61
Oregon Twp.	254	117	30		235	161	234	160	261	119	261	117	260	117	249	125	244	138	248	127	243	144
Seventy-Six Twp.	87	65	3		78	75	80	73	84	62	101	47	89	55	82	62	70	67	80	64	78	74
Washington Twp.	253	83	15		225	126	240	121	237	102	251	88	250	92	247	91	237	106	235	108	249	96
Washington City—1st Ward	190	161	23		175	192	181	184	187	159	192	151	193	153	194	156	198	140	187	154	212	148
2nd Ward	551	262	39		492	351	537	305	541	258	561	141	547	248	520	267	518	284	519	284	552	268
3rd Ward	917	354	36		816	473	869	415	900	350	923	325	907	335	891	350	891	362	886	368	915	359
4th Ward	374	180	19		347	118	366	188	368	172	381	161	370	159	351	172	367	170	361	175	370	179
Total	4,899	2,679	349		4,503	3,231	4,649	3,142	4,828	2,655	5,015	2,415	4,884	2,560	4,756	2,669	4,740	2,816	4,665	2,817	4,848	2,860

## Fourth District

## WAYNE COUNTY

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.				U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent		Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Benton Twp.	88	77	5		80	83	82	80	80	71	88	68	84	67	79	70	82	75	84	69	79	81
Clay Twp.	76	51	9		80	55	79	54	80	50	79	50	82	47	75	52	68	61	76	52	78	50
Clinton Twp.	43	16	5		41	20	45	16	44	14	40	11	46	14	44	14	39	20	39	22	46	16

Clio Prec.	49	2	7	51	20	51	25	50	25	56	22	54	21	50	25	50	26	52	25	56	21
Corydon Prec.	607	33	38	554	426	599	367	597	350	603	338	601	339	589	339	561	385	567	369	626	330
Corydon Twp.	72	48	9	70	50	81	46	80	41	83	39	83	37	78	42	72	51	77	44	88	39
Harvard Prec.	55	36	14	58	42	61	39	58	37	61	37	59	38	58	38	51	48	60	37	66	37
Howard Twp.	40	18	9	48	16	42	24	39	19	38	19	38	19	36	18	36	27	38	20	36	26
Jefferson Twp.	58	55	8	68	50	54	62	57	54	61	51	62	48	58	51	53	62	61	51	58	58
Lineville Prec.	140	92	18	129	112	135	104	132	100	136	97	138	96	138	98	132	101	134	99	145	94
Monroe Twp.	47	20	9	49	27	40	22	53	19	52	19	52	21	49	22	36	38	45	27	55	19
Richman Twp.	270	210	19	251	237	273	219	268	205	274	198	275	198	258	210	242	233	267	205	260	209
Sewal Prec.	54	23	1	53	25	54	25	52	24	50	25	50	26	48	28	40	39	40	27	55	24
Seymour Prec.	255	222	22	234	261	248	242	246	224	250	215	249	221	239	227	235	255	239	227	268	224
South Fork.	120	70	15	121	82	124	77	114	75	119	71	116	71	116	67	106	93	113	74	124	79
Union Twp.	84	76	17	92	87	85	90	87	80	91	78	89	75	83	82	86	87	85	82	93	82
Walnut Twp.	73	47	11	71	57	79	51	72	53	75	50	77	51	73	52	58	69	73	55	80	50
Warren Twp.	261	162	38	275	183	277	169	285	150	285	150	284	153	275	156	256	186	274	160	282	157
Washington Twp.	82	94	19	87	104	87	104	94	85	93	86	97	80	88	89	87	91	88	86	102	86
Wright Twp.	81	44	10	85	50	79	52	83	45	85	44	81	45	79	46	71	60	82	46	83	51
Total	2,553	1,723	283	2,506	1,906	2,575	1,868	2,571	1,721	2,637	1,668	2,617	1,667	2,513	1,726	2,361	2,013	2,506	1,779	2,673	1,749

## Fifth District

## WEBSTER COUNTY

## 36 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew	Humphrey and Muskie	Wallace and Griffin	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jepson Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mahon Republican	Smith Democrat
Badger	235	171	24	213	214	210	210	213	179	233	164	227	165	207	176	216	179	215	180	171	237
Burnside	124	95	15	120	104	129	96	128	76	131	73	124	79	125	72	121	91	115	91	83	132
Clay	128	67	.....	120	89	122	85	130	69	135	68	133	64	126	68	128	83	128	67	85	113
Colfax	95	97	11	91	105	93	102	86	90	92	90	86	90	78	95	90	95	80	95	57	127
Cooper	100	108	22	116	108	103	121	101	98	103	92	102	95	96	98	108	98	96	104	73	145
Dayton	389	232	21	351	283	371	263	361	224	404	195	388	280	359	211	379	225	350	229	278	329
Deer Creek	111	90	8	118	86	119	90	108	71	114	66	113	66	100	73	115	76	112	68	69	128
Douglas	120	163	35	123	184	125	181	121	166	123	160	125	160	110	172	119	169	110	178	90	210
Duncombe	98	105	22	102	118	114	105	97	108	108	96	104	103	92	103	100	105	95	105	90	124
Elkhorn	159	198	26	164	212	163	215	148	199	164	187	167	185	145	193	155	194	153	196	114	249
Fort Dodge No. 1.	575	428	61	560	492	570	478	551	452	579	423	584	413	549	427	563	429	550	449	470	560
Fort Dodge No. 2.	1,012	546	58	861	752	961	641	961	581	1,020	528	996	537	952	558	948	592	938	601	711	863
Fort Dodge No. 3.	431	654	57	414	704	440	668	405	639	433	610	432	608	399	621	408	626	394	642	324	763
Fort Dodge No. 4.	440	720	82	444	783	461	758	420	739	459	695	446	708	410	720	439	712	411	730	336	851
Fort Dodge No. 5.	1,095	614	69	950	818	1,068	694	1,050	634	1,110	572	1,081	587	1,036	602	1,043	636	1,003	671	837	881
Fort Dodge No. 6.	571	444	49	518	544	581	478	575	439	617	400	593	418	568	428	586	422	506	442	467	568

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Fronmelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mahon Republican	Smith Democrat
Fort Dodge No. 7.....	880	680	50	797	806	876	719	850	666	896	028	865	046	844	648	847	671	841	674	720	832
Fort Dodge No. 8.....	539	643	82	519	731	557	680	537	622	578	580	569	587	534	602	561	504	539	611	419	779
Fort Dodge No. 9.....	447	758	85	433	840	452	816	435	744	468	717	461	712	407	741	445	732	413	760	312	912
Fulton.....	146	109	.....	148	127	126	132	131	114	141	104	138	101	127	106	138	107	127	112	92	162
Gowrie.....	455	215	37	425	272	438	258	440	215	473	185	456	191	431	208	443	217	421	228	331	333
Hardin.....	31	39	11	32	45	31	47	35	35	41	28	43	25	34	30	32	38	36	31	21	48
Jackson.....	32	187	228	48	193	36	200	34	177	48	162	44	170	34	170	44	173	31	173	20	208
Johnson.....	76	145	177	73	161	73	162	77	142	76	141	77	140	70	140	79	140	70	146	45	182
Lost Grove.....	218	137	12	193	169	195	167	198	135	232	106	221	110	197	125	211	127	188	142	131	212
Newark.....	119	147	13	107	162	112	155	110	130	119	124	118	124	108	123	116	129	111	128	65	188
Otho.....	106	206	39	120	216	108	222	102	195	101	200	113	192	91	196	92	204	92	201	66	252
Pleasant Valley.....	101	147	28	96	169	111	155	100	145	105	137	109	138	96	143	97	145	94	145	76	174
East Roland.....	184	78	18	171	104	176	93	156	79	180	69	170	73	163	75	173	83	160	80	121	138
West Roland.....	64	27	3	59	31	58	34	56	25	70	19	61	20	59	23	61	25	54	28	46	38
Sumner.....	84	158	16	79	175	77	169	68	155	75	147	76	147	67	153	76	149	69	156	56	182
Washington.....	82	62	14	71	85	76	82	76	68	77	67	79	68	72	70	70	77	74	71	44	106
East Webster.....	43	21	10	41	32	44	30	42	24	45	22	47	19	42	22	44	28	38	27	33	41
West Webster.....	22	53	2	26	51	28	47	23	45	24	43	22	47	23	44	21	48	21	44	22	48
Yell.....	37	28	7	36	35	39	33	35	29	41	23	39	27	36	28	33	35	34	29	26	42
Total.....	9,349	8,572	1,026	8,739	10,000	9,243	9,386	8,960	8,509	9,615	7,921	9,409	8,015	8,787	8,264	9,101	8,454	8,729	8,640	6,901	11,157

## Third District

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY

## 16 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Jepsen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eichen Democrat
Buffalo.....	510	201	44	489	245	496	225	486	202	494	197	483	201	462	209	482	211	460	224	548	169
Center.....	724	453	31	654	540	710	476	721	415	741	386	738	384	709	401	708	423	703	424	813	349
Eden.....	64	66	5	61	71	57	73	60	62	67	57	66	61	57	64	57	70	61	62	71	56
Forest City—1st Ward.....	153	92	8	141	113	157	98	163	83	163	83	169	78	163	81	160	87	158	89	176	72
2nd Ward.....	385	219	21	338	285	386	224	370	207	385	188	398	184	370	198	372	201	357	217	423	181
3rd Ward.....	337	167	11	309	194	324	178	337	150	335	154	345	143	331	152	323	167	330	155	372	127
4th Ward.....	198	88	9	172	117	190	95	107	82	197	79	206	70	195	82	200	82	194	84	205	79
Grant.....	85	66	20	87	83	97	75	95	70	99	65	98	64	94	68	97	68	96	67	116	52
King.....	268	180	34	251	221	261	203	263	175	270	165	264	167	253	170	254	187	259	178	301	152
Leland.....	94	77	5	92	78	90	80	92	68	96	65	105	57	88	66	100	63	98	62	112	58
Lincoln.....	226	81	17	219	94	216	98	210	85	216	82	216	74	215	76	212	82	220	72	232	80
Linden.....	85	78	9	82	87	72	97	74	90	84	81	83	81	75	84	76	88	80	82	90	78
Mt. Valley.....	149	115	8	141	129	150	116	159	98	163	92	172	86	158	91	167	100	149	100	177	87
Newton.....	105	98	7	96	110	91	115	96	94	108	83	108	83	99	88	94	101	97	96	126	69
Norway.....	68	54	8	62	65	60	61	61	58	65	53	64	54	58	57	61	58	58	58	75	43
Scarville—Logan.....	92	128	9	87	130	82	135	82	119	95	106	93	105	83	112	91	112	86	113	106	106
Total.....	3,543	2,163	246	3,281	2,562	3,439	2,347	3,466	2,058	3,578	1,936	3,608	1,892	3,410	1,999	3,444	2,100	3,406	2,083	3,943	1,758

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew	Humphrey and Muskie	Democrat	Wallace and Griffin	Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Riley Republican
Bloomfield.....	227	65	8	190	104	207	93	204	84	227	62	216	69	229	56	221	72	208	76	192	107	
Bluffton.....	78	87	18	71	109	79	96	65	105	76	94	73	94	69	86	73	67	67	89	71	108	
Burr Oak.....	115	81	21	117	98	114	97	112	89	117	84	118	86	117	84	119	87	113	88	114	97	
Calmar—1st.....	307	305	23	262	359	206	321	275	318	309	282	295	290	302	279	280	315	278	317	275	348	
Calmar—2nd.....	86	186	17	81	196	76	187	65	182	68	169	61	175	67	169	64	172	70	166	73	209	
Canoe.....	112	70	6	90	95	108	75	98	80	112	66	107	70	109	69	107	74	101	75	95	90	
Decorah—1st Ward.....	444	175	7	355	259	425	181	412	173	431	160	420	163	424	159	419	171	414	170	362	250	
2nd Ward.....	329	165	11	278	220	328	172	320	167	336	152	329	154	330	151	324	163	321	164	202	214	
3rd Ward.....	224	105	13	215	123	236	95	227	97	231	94	227	95	225	95	227	100	220	106	214	117	
4th Ward.....	464	238	17	402	313	464	240	445	243	469	219	456	232	461	223	438	254	440	242	415	301	
5th Ward.....	571	196	18	521	255	612	159	591	164	590	164	597	154	594	151	582	173	575	178	525	246	
Decorah Twp.....	411	152	28	364	225	415	167	398	169	420	153	415	152	419	144	408	165	414	155	352	225	
Frankville.....	189	59	13	170	86	169	82	175	70	188	60	152	63	186	62	184	72	179	65	164	83	
Fremont.....	72	58	5	76	60	73	62	69	65	75	57	73	57	77	54	65	66	67	65	64	88	
Glenwood.....	156	56	11	136	87	154	54	150	52	156	48	152	48	152	51	149	59	147	56	136	86	
Hesper.....	171	85	9	156	102	159	92	155	86	162	83	162	81	163	79	155	94	154	90	156	94	
Highland.....	129	59	4	126	64	127	55	130	46	142	43	133	39	132	41	131	47	131	43	109	60	
Jackson.....	68	153	6	57	167	56	168	54	159	69	141	65	69	147	74	137	60	150	64	148	55	
Lincoln.....	221	96	13	199	131	207	117	206	90	214	89	205	95	208	92	203	110	198	106	185	142	
Madison.....	160	67	8	151	83	145	87	149	77	158	65	149	69	158	63	150	74	156	69	134	00	
Military.....	390	253	31	335	328	334	322	309	328	363	257	349	268	376	242	346	275	362	255	327	348	
Orleans.....	107	70	5	101	81	96	87	95	75	107	61	100	66	107	58	105	60	104	64	93	84	
Pleasant.....	117	75	2	100	92	106	91	105	74	115	69	109	72	109	71	103	81	107	72	103	80	
Springfield.....	180	84	6	155	111	156	111	148	104	172	82	161	89	160	91	156	104	161	93	141	124	
Summer.....	85	115	23	79	139	73	142	64	128	89	107	73	110	76	113	70	130	75	120	69	152	
Washington—1st.....	79	93	13	64	123	62	124	51	120	80	82	64	94	73	88	68	98	72	97	66	122	
Washington—2nd.....	108	216	8	85	244	94	226	84	232	112	109	97	210	110	198	99	210	97	213	92	239	
Total.....	5,600	3,304	344	4,936	4,254	5,371	3,693	5,156	3,575	5,588	3,142	5,356	3,248	5,507	3,106	5,306	3,485	5,295	3,385	4,879	4,281	

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jecson Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
Arlington.....	475	184	30	419	265	448	221	460	168	470	164	456	174	453	167	448	186	447	179	507	163
Banner.....	209	100	31	175	155	199	129	219	94	217	95	213	96	215	90	217	101	201	107	242	90
Concord.....	142	85	11	117	119	135	99	143	79	146	73	139	80	139	78	144	77	137	79	143	87
Floyd.....	142	112	18	141	129	142	126	156	103	154	106	143	111	143	111	149	111	146	107	154	106
Grange.....	46	42	13	36	63	46	51	46	45	45	45	43	47	46	43	40	51	39	52	49	48
Grant.....	96	49	13	86	70	87	70	94	52	98	48	94	49	84	52	91	55	84	59	97	54
Kedron No. 1.....	77	34	12	70	51	71	44	76	24	79	21	77	21	77	20	75	25	77	20	87	20
Kedron No. 2.....	203	153	18	183	183	196	158	194	138	196	130	194	132	193	130	187	146	184	141	213	139
Lakeport.....	36	39	15	38	50	40	47	37	41	40	41	35	42	35	41	37	44	36	44	45	41
Liberty.....	142	207	45	133	258	158	229	170	202	165	207	155	218	161	210	157	219	157	214	167	214
Liston.....	148	186	22	122	229	127	212	126	180	136	169	123	185	117	182	126	187	127	178	159	171
Little Sioux.....	167	108	30	132	152	158	112	152	74	142	77	139	83	133	81	151	82	144	80	191	76
Miller.....	104	67	5	80	94	91	82	98	68	97	68	96	67	91	69	91	74	93	68	105	68
Morgan.....	84	45	6	72	63	75	61	83	49	85	46	85	43	82	44	83	50	79	51	94	41
Morville.....	89	44	17	83	68	75	74	83	54	94	44	93	44	92	43	92	51	85	51	103	42
Oto.....	140	92	16	125	112	118	113	116	79	121	75	105	88	104	86	107	90	106	90	147	85
Rock No. 1.....	113	71	20	109	91	102	97	105	75	108	72	99	79	100	74	102	83	97	81	125	71
Rock No. 2.....	105	51	10	88	79	90	71	100	42	107	38	94	47	94	43	103	44	96	46	108	45
Rutland.....	247	96	22	214	139	190	202	229	100	237	89	229	97	225	94	226	108	224	101	248	90
Sloan.....	262	137	36	216	210	252	161	248	130	254	134	234	144	238	137	243	139	229	148	278	130
Union.....	219	99	40	194	155	203	137	219	99	222	101	211	109	210	100	209	111	207	112	229	107
West Fork.....	123	72	17	116	97	115	97	131	71	128	70	125	73	120	75	126	74	124	75	136	73
Willow.....	150	97	34	132	150	141	134	149	94	157	79	142	96	141	87	153	107	137	106	170	82
Wolf Creek.....	84	55	17	70	79	71	77	83	50	89	42	81	49	83	42	85	45	82	47	93	48
Woodbury.....	417	261	41	354	348	408	289	414	261	425	248	408	257	418	246	412	254	402	264	430	262
Sioux City—1st Prec.....	215	599	65	218	644	235	629	222	618	611	210	625	217	613	221	621	621	621	621	617	617
2nd Prec.....	328	335	32	254	431	327	358	330	334	342	325	318	337	330	320	337	327	341	324	358	329
3rd Prec.....	318	490	26	248	563	314	500	313	485	317	482	311	485	308	480	296	495	303	487	325	484
4th Prec.....	420	543	54	332	660	414	579	428	533	420	540	399	556	404	539	410	546	414	536	439	549
5th Prec.....	454	764	93	394	908	471	574	469	787	454	793	428	823	445	793	441	811	452	794	505	779
6th Prec.....	658	610	70	521	797	635	664	667	609	609	594	631	618	635	613	640	617	640	607	704	598
7th Prec.....	627	685	72	474	879	624	724	636	661	643	634	601	664	623	637	630	633	611	644	677	678
8th Prec.....	207	537	47	170	598	218	536	221	498	217	502	200	517	205	510	200	517	205	511	230	522
9th Prec.....	624	516	38	489	675	616	536	631	488	603	460	618	491	626	476	615	495	618	498	680	474
10th Prec.....	177	185	19	148	222	174	193	178	177	183	169	171	176	171	175	177	170	173	180	180	186
11th Prec.....	509	360	36	419	467	532	352	529	332	548	312	521	334	523	321	520	340	509	352	571	314
12th Prec.....	124	243	17	108	265	116	252	115	243	119	238	113	247	116	243	120	241	122	238	132	243
13th Prec.....	330	482	43	289	554	332	494	343	459	342	458	320	479	322	469	333	459	331	469	376	453



PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Prommet Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Mayne Republican	O'Sullivan Democrat
14th Prec.....	344	326	16	260	397	321	348	335	326	337	315	315	329	320	319	323	323	319	323	347	316
15th Prec.....	253	434	39	227	489	257	450	270	405	268	406	251	422	258	412	256	418	255	421	288	421
16th Prec.....	478	650	66	406	704	491	665	498	624	514	613	469	645	487	621	469	641	486	625	525	629
17th Prec.....	898	513	34	691	746	898	533	915	476	937	449	870	504	892	476	906	483	876	503	973	454
18th Prec.....	468	502	62	301	636	465	556	483	514	484	511	451	537	469	513	465	523	469	511	505	516
19th Prec.....	712	588	66	589	758	704	624	720	565	718	564	674	593	604	566	700	574	685	571	748	574
20th Prec.....	168	304	28	141	355	180	308	176	299	170	303	158	315	162	308	158	319	164	313	178	306
21st Prec.....	168	287	57	161	333	189	301	194	278	195	278	174	301	187	282	194	276	189	281	212	283
22nd Prec.....	725	542	55	558	754	698	592	722	520	724	509	698	624	694	519	679	551	698	582	750	537
23rd Prec.....	342	627	55	291	703	341	651	343	612	349	602	329	623	335	599	332	623	330	607	385	607
24th Prec.....	602	502	40	457	662	571	535	602	476	604	463	565	493	566	475	571	492	503	494	632	484
25th Prec.....	715	539	60	559	735	710	577	717	527	723	520	695	542	711	721	692	543	672	553	731	557
26th Prec.....	672	413	57	509	618	660	464	676	412	680	407	641	442	657	431	657	431	639	446	689	431
27th Prec.....	707	495	74	578	673	702	543	723	479	732	474	696	500	708	484	702	505	696	504	759	484
28th Prec.....	877	672	91	678	945	892	730	913	661	912	682	854	705	872	682	875	685	862	699	914	690
29th Prec.....	923	421	58	703	687	875	495	917	425	940	400	881	447	888	435	865	464	863	456	951	422
30th Prec.....	552	254	25	433	389	561	261	563	237	580	216	546	251	543	242	551	242	534	258	608	213
31st Prec.....	878	400	30	719	575	847	437	872	379	894	351	838	390	850	371	886	402	837	398	932	357
32nd Prec.....	621	457	22	496	596	616	470	610	446	656	394	589	444	601	428	614	423	594	446	673	413
33rd Prec.....	854	258	21	701	423	838	284	853	244	879	222	850	245	852	237	831	257	820	274	901	218
34th Prec.....	191	272	46	168	337	192	306	201	288	188	293	192	296	194	289	197	291	194	291	222	279
Total.....	21,159	18,281	2,153	17,294	23,647	20,724	19,853	21,296	17,789	21,647	17,352	20,390	18,331	20,668	17,925	20,670	18,252	20,417	18,265	22,660	17,796

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Joyen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Cross Republican	Van Eedien Democrat
Barton.....	71	63	4	64	73	57	77	63	64	74	56	65	61	63	58	62	69	63	62	87	45
Bristol.....	143	162	11	127	182	150	158	141	143	143	143	146	142	132	151	134	158	135	152	175	129
Brookfield.....	91	97	4	95	92	92	96	91	82	102	71	95	79	86	85	85	91	94	79	106	80
Danville.....	132	116	6	118	131	121	131	121	124	140	101	132	106	119	120	122	119	120	119	161	97
Deer Creek.....	79	36	9	82	36	77	38	77	25	82	20	77	25	78	23	81	25	74	26	95	23
Fertile.....	239	131	23	227	159	235	152	238	128	243	117	248	114	227	121	244	125	231	126	281	99
Grove.....	747	356	40	632	464	680	405	690	350	727	311	707	319	691	322	705	345	691	340	703	281
Hartland.....	75	85	4	72	88	69	93	72	81	76	70	72	79	67	83	70	86	69	84	90	67
Kensett.....	145	156	18	143	173	138	176	140	151	146	149	141	152	134	160	147	153	134	161	171	138
Lincoln.....	428	360	71	405	427	420	417	414	379	446	344	441	348	402	379	418	386	415	380	500	316
Silver Lake.....	71	84	7	71	86	67	90	68	83	73	78	74	77	64	85	67	85	67	83	87	65
Union.....	162	169	17	143	185	146	188	139	160	161	144	153	145	136	155	146	162	140	157	185	154
Total.....	2,383	1,815	214	2,199	2,086	2,258	2,021	2,254	1,770	2,413	1,610	2,351	1,647	2,199	1,742	2,281	1,804	2,233	1,760	2,721	1,494

Belmond—Ward 1.....	135	117	13	123	131	140	111	136	99	140	100	133	105	127	106	130	107	128	107	152	95
Ward 2.....	154	84	8	135	111	149	90	147	75	156	71	151	72	148	76	143	82	146	78	171	69
Ward 3.....	265	169	18	240	203	287	176	258	154	268	147	259	152	249	159	243	155	243	165	293	137
Belmond Twp.....	80	65	8	65	86	71	80	74	73	80	69	82	67	79	69	76	74	78	72	92	50
East Blaine Twp.....	233	150	13	215	173	220	169	217	134	247	111	234	109	225	114	239	123	221	121	266	116
West Blaine Twp.....	49	27	3	51	27	50	29	53	21	57	20	53	23	50	24	50	25	47	28	57	19
Boone Twp.....	81	58	6	77	65	85	57	82	54	82	64	81	54	77	55	80	57	76	58	90	48
Clarion—Ward 1.....	385	200	13	341	247	348	235	358	197	386	172	371	179	363	178	364	188	351	195	395	171
Ward 2.....	100	109	10	93	119	102	107	98	98	101	94	104	88	98	92	97	99	94	97	110	84
Ward 3.....	122	137	10	104	162	124	141	121	118	136	104	120	118	119	115	127	116	121	115	162	98
Ward 4.....	197	161	14	174	189	180	173	175	144	203	122	189	130	183	129	183	143	183	138	216	122
Dayton Twp.....	92	68	4	90	69	91	69	85	57	94	49	89	52	87	54	88	60	87	56	99	49
Eagle Grove—Ward 1.....	79	107	3	77	106	89	91	76	96	78	95	76	97	73	98	80	92	85	89	85	88
Ward 2.....	184	199	7	150	228	179	198	172	193	181	181	177	185	169	184	177	184	170	190	188	176
Ward 3.....	407	246	13	379	280	306	261	395	241	418	222	408	230	406	234	401	240	403	235	418	227
Ward 4.....	389	244	17	345	290	388	242	386	229	418	197	404	205	395	204	402	211	395	210	425	199
Eagle Grove Twp.....	94	60	6	90	67	90	71	93	56	100	53	96	55	90	50	92	59	91	56	108	50

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.			U. S. Senator		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress	
	Nixon and Agnew Republican	Humphrey and Muskie Democrat	Wallace and Griffin Independent	Stanley Republican	Hughes Democrat	Ray Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Jensen Republican	Frommelt Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Dodds Democrat	Smith Republican	Kelly Democrat	Baringer Republican	Cruise Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Turner Republican	Johnston Democrat	Gross Republican	Van Eschen Democrat
Grant Twp.....	89	72	6	82	83	80	79	84	59	91	57	90	56	81	61	88	71	80	68	98	59
Iowa Twp.....	163	91	14	135	123	156	99	147	85	154	74	153	72	144	76	155	81	143	84	176	66
Lake Twp.....	91	57	5	78	75	86	62	85	53	91	48	89	47	82	51	86	53	83	51	98	44
Liberty Twp.....	314	118	14	280	154	292	138	288	111	304	103	298	97	286	103	288	121	281	117	319	97
Lincoln Twp.....	94	59	6	90	70	86	75	88	58	102	45	93	49	91	51	91	58	89	54	114	40
Norway Twp.....	101	58	7	95	70	95	70	101	58	105	53	102	54	95	57	98	62	93	64	115	48
Pleasant Twp.....	109	46	5	93	66	92	67	97	47	111	39	100	39	94	44	101	46	94	48	121	33
Troy Twp.....	83	61	2	82	65	80	57	87	56	95	47	87	52	86	52	88	54	91	50	95	47
Vernon Twp.....	71	44	12	76	50	76	51	70	45	78	36	76	36	73	36	76	41	75	39	89	35
Wall Lake Twp.....	54	64	2	50	70	48	71	46	68	60	56	51	60	52	60	56	62	52	62	66	54
Woolstock Twp.....	84	98	9	68	124	76	110	73	103	86	90	81	95	79	96	79	99	81	93	95	84
Total.....	4,299	2,969	248	3,878	3,503	4,144	3,179	4,092	2,782	4,422	2,500	4,247	2,578	4,101	2,634	4,198	2,763	4,081	2,740	4,693	2,411

## Popular Vote in Iowa for President

YEAR	PRESIDENT		YEAR	PRESIDENT	
1848	Zachary Taylor ...D	12,052		Theo. Roosevelt ...P	161,819
	Lewis Cass .....W	10,626		W. H. Taft .....R	119,805
1852	Franklin Pierce ...D	17,823	1916	Chas. E. Hughes ...R	280,439
	Winfield Scott ...W	15,895		Woodrow Wilson ...D	221,699
1856	John C. Fremont ...R	45,073	1920	Warren Harding ...R	634,674
	James Buchanan ...D	37,568		James M. Cox .....D	227,921
1860	Abraham Lincoln ...R	70,118	1924	Calvin Coolidge ...R	537,458
	Stephen Douglas ...D	55,639		John W. Davis ....D	160,352
1864	Abraham Lincoln ...R	88,500	1928	Herbert Hoover ...R	623,570
	Geo. B. McClellan..D	49,525		Al Smith .....D	379,311
1868	Ulysses S. Grant ...R	120,399	1932	F. D. Roosevelt ...D	598,019
	Horatio Seymour ..D	74,040		Herbert Hoover ...R	414,483
1872	Ulysses S. Grant ...R	131,566	1936	F. D. Roosevelt ...D	621,756
	Horace Greeley ...D	71,179		Alfred Landon ...R	487,977
1876	Rutherford Hayes..R	171,326	1940	Wendell Willkie ...R	632,370
	Sam J. Tilden .....D	112,121		F. D. Roosevelt ...D	578,800
1880	James A. Garfield..R	183,904	1944	F. D. Roosevelt ...D	499,876
	Winfield Hancock..D	105,845		Thomas Dewey .....R	547,267
1884	James G. Blaine ...R	197,088	1948	Harry Truman ....D	522,380
	Grover Cleveland ...D	177,316		Thomas Dewey .....R	494,018
1888	Benj. Harrison ...R	211,603	1952	D. Eisenhower ....R	808,906
	Grover Cleveland ...D	197,877		A. Stevenson .....D	451,513
1892	Benj. Harrison ...R	219,795	1956	D. Eisenhower ....R	729,187
	Grover Cleveland ...D	196,365		A. Stevenson .....D	501,858
1896	William McKinley..R	289,293	1960	Richard Nixon ....R	722,331
	Wm. J. Bryan .....D	223,741		John F. Kennedy ...D	550,565
1900	William McKinley..R	307,808	1964	Barry M. Goldwater R	449,148
	Wm. J. Bryan .....D	209,265		Lyndon B. Johnson D	733,030
1904	Theo. Roosevelt ...R	307,907	1968	Richard M. Nixon ...R	619,106
	Alton B. Parker ...D	149,141		H. H. Humphrey ...D	476,699
1908	Wm. H. Taft .....R	275,210		*Political Party—D, Democrat; W, Whig; R, Republican; P, Progressive.	
1912	Woodrow Wilson ...D	185,325			

## Popular Vote in Iowa for United States Senator

United States Senators in Iowa were elected in joint session of the House and Senate of the Iowa General Assembly, from 1846 to 1909. Term six years. Starting in 1914, their election has been by popular vote.

1914	Albert B. Cummins R	205,361		Berry Halden .....R	478,521
	M. Connolly .....D	167,491	1938	Guy Gillette .....D	413,751
1918	W. S. Kenyon .....R	230,264		L. J. Dickinson ...R	410,983
	Chas. R. Keyes .....D	121,830	1942	Geo. Wilson .....R	410,383
1920	A. B. Cummins .....R	528,499		Clyde Herring ....D	295,194
	Claude Porter .....D	322,015	1944	B. Hickenlooper ...R	523,963
1922	Smith Brookhart ...R	389,751		Guy Gillette .....D	494,229
	Clyde Herring ....D	227,833	1948	Guy Gillette .....D	578,226
1924	Smith Brookhart ...R	447,504		Geo. Wilson .....R	415,778
	Dan Steck .....D	446,840	1950	B. Hickenlooper ...R	470,613
1926	Smith Brookhart ...R	323,409		A. J. Loveland ....D	383,766
	Claude Porter .....D	247,869	1954	Thomas A. Martin R	442,409
1927	D. Stewart (short term) .....R	336,454		Guy Gillette .....D	402,712
1930	L. T. Dickinson ...R	307,617	1956	B. Hickenlooper ...R	635,499
	Dan Steck .....D	235,245		R. M. Evans .....D	543,156
1932	Louis Murphy .....D	538,422	1960	Jack Miller .....R	642,463
	Henry Field .....R	399,929		H. C. Loveless ....D	595,119
	Smith Brookhart ...I	43,174	1962	B. Hickenlooper ...R	431,364
1934	Clyde Herring ....D	539,555		E. B. Smith .....D	376,602
	L. J. Dickinson ...R	503,635	1966	Jack Miller .....R	522,339
1936	Guy Gillette (short term) .....D	536,075		E. B. Smith .....D	324,114
			1968	David M. Stanley ...R	568,469
				Harold E. Hughes..D	574,884

## Popular Vote in Iowa for Governor

YEAR GOVERNOR			YEAR GOVERNOR		
1846	Ansel Briggs ....*D	7,626	1911	Beryl F. Carroll ..R	205,678
	Thos. McKnight ..W	7,379		Claude Porter .....D	187,353
1850	Stephen Hempstead D	13,486	1913	Geo. W. Clarke ....R	184,148
	Jas. L. Thompson..W	11,452		Edward G. Dunn ..D	182,449
1854	James W. Grimes..W	23,325	1915	Geo. W. Clarke ....R	207,881
	Curtis Bates .....D	21,202		John Hamilton ..D	182,036
1858	Ralph P. Lowe ....R	38,498	1917	W. L. Harding .....D	313,586
	Ben M. Samuels ...D	36,088		E. T. Meredith ....D	186,832
1860	Sam J. Kirkwood..R	56,502	1919	W. L. Harding .....D	192,662
	A. C. Dodge .....D	53,332		Claude Porter .....D	178,815
1862	Sam J. Kirkwood ..R	60,303	1921	N. E. Kendall .....R	513,118
	Wm. H. Merritt ....D	43,245		Clyde Herring .....D	338,108
1864	Wm. H. Stone .....R	86,107	1923	N. E. Kendall .....R	419,648
	James M. Tuttle ...D	56,132		J. R. Files .....D	175,252
1866	Wm. M. Stone ....R	70,461	1925	John Hammill .....R	604,624
	Thos. H. Benton..SU	54,090		J. C. Murtagh .....D	226,850
1868	Samuel Merrill ....R	90,206	1927	John Hammill .....R	337,443
	Charles Mason ....D	62,966		Alex R. Miller ....D	150,415
1870	Samuel Merrill ....R	97,243	1929	John Hammill .....R	591,770
	George Gillaspay ...D	57,287		L. W. Hansel .....D	377,443
1872	Cyrus C. Carpenter R	109,228	1931	Dan Turner .....R	364,024
	Joseph C. Knapp ..D	68,199		Fred Hagerman ....D	184,924
1874	Cyrus C. Carpenter R	105,132	1933	Clyde Herring .....D	508,573
	J. G. Vale .....A-M	81,020		Dan Turner .....R	456,145
1876	Sam J. Kirkwood ..R	124,855	1935	Clyde Herring .....D	468,921
	Shepard Leffler..A-M	93,270		Dan Turner .....R	394,634
1878	John H. Gear .....R	121,316	1937	Nels Kraschel .....D	524,178
	John P. Irish .....D	79,304		Geo. Wilson .....R	521,747
1880	John H. Gear .....R	157,408	1939	Geo. Wilson .....R	446,959
	Henry Trimble ....D	85,365		Nels Kraschel .....D	387,783
1882	Buren Sherman ....R	133,328	1941	Geo. Wilson .....R	620,480
	L. G. Kinne .....D	73,344		John Valentine ....D	553,941
1884	Buren Sherman ....R	164,095	1943	B. Hickenlooper ..R	438,556
	L. G. Kinne .....D	140,032		Nels Kraschel .....D	258,310
1886	Wm. Larrabee .....R	175,695	1945	Robt. Blue .....R	561,827
	Chas. Whiting ....D	168,619		R. F. Mitchell ....D	347,684
1888	Wm. Larrabee ....R	169,695	1947	Robt. Blue .....R	362,592
	T. J. Anderson ....D	153,796		Frank Miles .....D	266,190
1890	Horace Boles .....D	180,106	1949	Wm. Beardsley ....R	553,900
	J. G. Hutchison ..R	173,450		Carroll Switzer ...D	434,432
1892	Horace Boles .....D	207,594	1951	Wm. Beardsley ....R	506,642
	Hiram C. Wheeler..R	199,381		Lester Gillette ...D	347,176
1894	Frank D. Jackson..R	206,821	1953	Wm. Beardsley ....R	638,888
	Horace Boles .....D	174,656		H. C. Loveless ....D	587,671
1896	Francis Drake ....R	208,714	1955	Leo A. Hoegh .....R	435,944
	W. I. Babb .....D	149,428		Clyde E. Herring ..D	410,255
1898	Leslie M. Shaw ....R	224,729	1957	H. C. Loveless ....D	616,852
	F. E. White .....D	194,853		Leo A. Hoegh .....R	587,883
1900	Leslie M. Shaw ....R	239,464	1959	H. C. Loveless ....D	645,024
	F. E. White .....D	183,301		Wm. G. Murray ....R	394,071
1902	Albert Cummins ..R	226,902	1961	Norman Erbe .....R	645,026
	T. J. Phillips ....D	143,783		E. J. McManus ....D	592,063
1904	Albert Cummins ..R	238,804	1963	Harold E. Hughes D	430,899
	J. B. Sullivan ....D	159,725		Norman A. Erbe ...R	388,955
1906	Albert Cummins ..R	216,995	1965	Harold E. Hughes D	794,610
	Claude Porter .....D	196,123		Evan Hultman ....R	365,131
1909	Beryl F. Carroll ..R	256,980	1967	Harold E. Hughes D	494,259
	Fred E. White ....D	196,929	1968	Wm. G. Murray ....R	394,518
				Paul Franzensburg D	521,216
				Robert D. Ray ....R	614,328

\*Political Party—W, Whig; D, Democrat; S. U, Soldier's Union; A-M, Anti-Monopoly; R, Republican.

†Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877, to become a candidate for the U. S. Senate, to which office he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua Newbold served his unexpired term.

‡Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1908, after election to the United States Senate and was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.

§Sec. 16 of the Iowa Constitution amended the election laws, and the election on Nov. 4, 1904, changed the state election to conform with the national election date. Certain officials, therefore, were granted an additional year to their term. Thereafter governors assumed office in uneven years.

¶Gov. Beardsley was killed in a highway accident Nov. 21, 1954, and Lt. Gov. Leo Elthon served out the unexpired term.

## **Election of Judges of the District Court**

**Judges of the District Court, Subject to Vote and Retained in Office  
by Votes Cast at General Election Nov. 5, 1968.**

**First District—**

**William S. Cahill, Burlington**

**Fourth District—**

**C. F. Stilwill, Sioux City**

**Fifth District—**

**Robert O. Frederick, Winterset**

**Seventh District—**

**James R. Havercamp, Davenport**

**Ninth District**

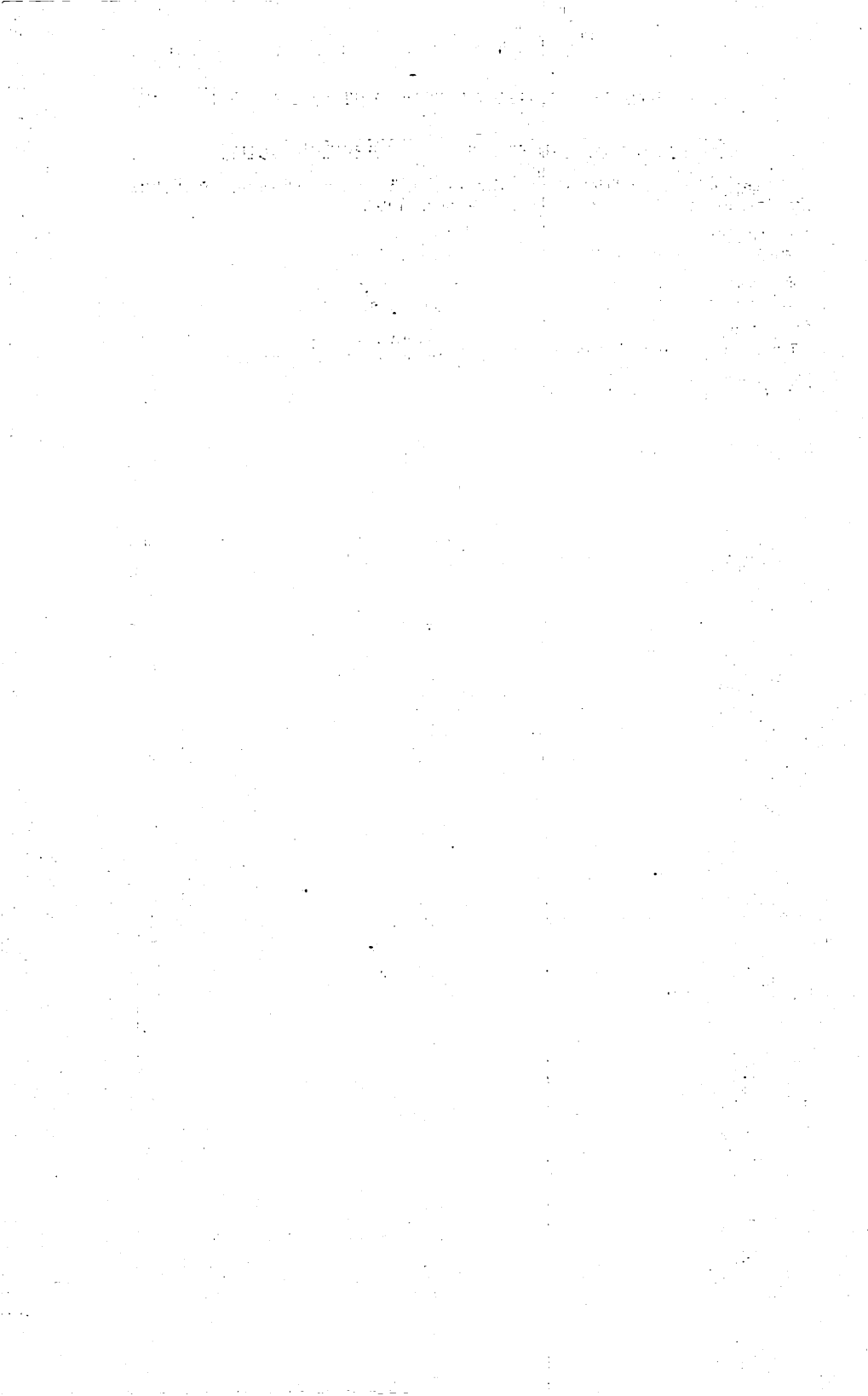
**James P. Denato, Des Moines**

**Fourteenth District—**

**Murray S. Underwood, Spencer**

**Fifteenth District—**

**Harold L. Martin, Hamburg**



## ***Chapter 4***

# **Iowa Government, History, and Traditions**

- **History of Iowa**
- **Government of Iowa**
- **Official Dates**
- **County Names**
- **Veterans' Organizations**
- **Centennial**
- **Iowans in Presidents' Cabinets**
- **Iowans in U. S. Supreme Court**
- **The Capitol**
- **Symbols, Traditions, and Song**



## History of Iowa

By William J. Petersen

Superintendent, the State Historical Society of Iowa and  
Professor of Iowa History at the State University of Iowa

Long before the coming of the white man the ancestors of the Indian roamed the land that is now Iowa. Frequently referred to as Mound Builders, these shadowy inhabitants are best commemorated in the Effigy Mound National Park above McGregor. Dr. Charles K. Keyes, who served for 30 years as state archeologist, identified at least six different prehistoric cultures—the Algonkian, Hopewell, Oneota, Mill Creek, Effigy Mound, and Glenwood. The Algonkian culture was found over nine-tenths of Iowa, while the other five were more localized—the Hopewell, Oneota, and Mound Builders being largely in eastern Iowa, the Glenwood in southwest Iowa and the Mill Creek in northwest Iowa. Evidence of their presence in Iowa is recorded in village sites, cave and rock shelters, shell heaps, mounds, cemeteries, trails, spirit places, rock carvings and paintings, stone dams or fish traps, flint and hematite quarries, boulder effigies, caches, workshops, and enclosures.

The Indian who roamed Iowa in historic times knew little or nothing about these ancient people. Almost a score of tribes belonging to three different linguistic stocks have been associated with the Iowa country since the advent of the white man. The Ioway, Winnebago, Osage, Oto, Missouri, Omaha, Ponca, Sisseton, and Wahpeton were tribes belonging to the Dakota or Siouan Linguistic Stock or Family. They are commonly referred to as Plains Indians. Their bitter enemies were the Woodland or canoe people—members of the Sauk, Fox, Mascoutin, Illinois, Chippewa (Ojibway), Miami, Ottawa, and Potawatomi tribes. These were members of the Algonquian Linguistic Stock or Family. The Iroquoian stock is only remotely associated with Iowa, being mainly responsible for driving other tribes from the Michigan, Ohio, and Indiana area west of the Mississippi into Iowa.

### The French in Iowa

The written history of Iowa began on June 17, 1673, when Joliet and Marquette and their five rugged voyageurs paddled out of the Wisconsin River and into the Mississippi opposite present-day McGregor. Eight days later, on June 25, Joliet and Marquette met the Illinois Indians near the mouth of the Iowa River. It was the first meeting between the white man and the Indians on Iowa soil.

The French lost no time in exploring the vast wilderness drained by the Mississippi and its tributaries. In 1680 LaSalle sent an expedition under Michel Aco to discover the headwaters of the Mississippi. Aco and his two companions, Father Hennepin and Antoine Auguel, were captured by the Sioux Indians above the mouth of the Wisconsin River but were later released and fled down the Mississippi. Another Frenchman, Nicholas Perrot, taught the Miami Indians how to mine lead in the Galena-Dubuque area and hunted buffalo with them in Iowa. Perrot was the first white man to meet and describe the Ioway Indians. Lahontan and LeSueur left records of their exploits, and William DesLisle drew an amazingly accurate map of Louisiana in 1718 showing the first river-to-river road across Iowa from the mouth of the Wisconsin to the Big Sioux River. DesLisle located Ioway Indian villages on Lake Okoboji and the Big Sioux. The expedition of Joseph Des Noyelles with 80 French soldiers and their Indian allies against the Sauk and Fox Indians ended in a pitched battle at the Raccoon Fork of the Des Moines on April 19, 1735.

### Spain in Iowa . . .

The Spanish Period covers a scant four decades from 1762 to 1800. Jonathan Carver and Peter Pond, two Connecticut Yankees who visited northeast Iowa in 1766 and 1773 respectively, were the first to appear during the Spanish regime. Jean Marie Cardinal mined lead in the Dubuque area during the Revolutionary War and actually lost his life in the defense of St. Louis. Thereafter, Spain assumed control and made three land grants in Iowa—to Julien Dubuque in 1796, to Louis Honore Tesson in 1799, and to Basil Giard in 1800. Dubuque was the only permanent settler in the Spanish Period, living at the mouth of Catfish Creek from 1788 until his death in 1810.

### Louisiana Purchase

In 1800 Spain retroceded the land west of the Mississippi to France. Napoleon in turn sold it to Jefferson in 1803. One hundred and thirty years had passed under French and Spanish rule since the discovery of Iowa by Joliet and Marquette, but a scant score of names are remembered in history. On March 26, 1804, Congress provided for the government of the newly acquired territory by dividing it into two separate jurisdictions—the Territory of Orleans and the District of Louisiana. The Iowa country formed a part of the District of Louisiana, which was placed under the jurisdiction of the Governor and Judges of the Territory of Indiana. In 1805 Iowa became a part of the Territory of Louisiana, in 1812 it was a part of Missouri Territory, and in 1821, when Missouri was admitted into the Union, Iowa was left unorganized territory without government of any kind.

Exploration of the Iowa country promptly followed the Louisiana Purchase. Lewis and Clark ascended the Missouri in 1804, requiring 33 days to pass along the western border of Iowa. Sergeant Charles Floyd, the only man to die on this expedition, was buried on the present site of Sioux City. In 1805 Pike ascended the Upper Mississippi, recommending the present site of Burlington and the bluff below McGregor as suitable locations for military posts. Other notable Americans explored Iowaland: Stephen H. Long, Henry R. Schoolcraft, and Stephen Watts Kearny were outstanding military men. Manuel Lisa was a Missouri River fur trader, while George Catlin spent eight years painting pictures of Indians on the Upper Mississippi and Missouri frontier. Caleb Atwater, G. C. Beltrami, Nicollet, Father DeSmet, Marryat, Murray, and Fredrika Bremer left eye-witness accounts of Iowaland more than a century ago. As a result of Kearny's Dragoon expedition of 1835, Lieutenant Albert Miller Lea wrote his *Notes on the Wisconsin Territory: Particularly with Reference to the Iowa District or Black Hawk Purchase*. Published in Philadelphia in 1836, this was the first book dealing specifically with Iowa. In the years that followed, John Plumbé, Jr., Isaac Galland, John B. Newhall and a dozen others published books that focused the attention of millions on Iowa.

### Forts in Iowa . . .

The presence of the Indian and the fur trader led to the establishment of forts in the Iowa country. Fort Madison, the first American fort in Iowa, was erected in 1808 and evacuated and burned in 1813. Fort Edwards, located opposite the mouth of the Des Moines River, was erected in 1815. Fort Armstrong was erected on Rock Island in 1816, and Fort Crawford at Prairie du Chien the same year. Fort Des Moines No. 1 was built on the present site of Montrose by Colonel Kearny in 1834. Fort Atkinson, Fort Dodge, Fort Des Moines No. 2, Fort Sanford, and Fort Crogan are other military establishments associated with early Iowa history.

The *Western Engineer* made the first steamboat voyage up the Missouri as far as present-day Council Bluffs in 1819, while the *Virginia*

ascended the Mississippi to Fort Snelling in 1823. Ten years later, on June 1, 1833, permanent settlement began in Iowa. Iowa was attached to Michigan Territory for purposes of government in 1834, and formed a part of the newly-created Wisconsin Territory in 1836. The first federal census showed 10,531 inhabitants in the Black Hawk Purchase that year.

### Iowa As a Territory

On July 4, 1838, the Territory of Iowa was born, with Robert Lucas serving as first governor. The territory was named by Albert M. Lea in 1836 from the Iowa River, which derived its title from the Ioway Indians. Twenty-two counties containing 23,242 inhabitants had been established west of the Mississippi in the Black Hawk Purchase and other Indian cessions in 1838. Between 1833 and 1838, churches were founded, schools, academies, and seminaries established, newspapers published, and a bank opened. The first public surveys were begun in 1837, and two land offices established the following year at Burlington and Dubuque.

### Statehood!

Scarcely had the Territory of Iowa been established when a clamor arose for statehood. In 1844 a constitution was adopted featuring low salaries, limited indebtedness and restrictions on banks and corporations. Congress refused to accept the boundaries requested by the people in 1844, and they in turn rejected those proposed by Congress. A new constitution with the present-day boundaries (embracing 56,147 square miles) was adopted in 1846. Iowa was admitted into the Union as the first free state in the Louisiana Purchase on Dec. 28, 1846.

### Politics . . .

Democrats dominated state politics between 1846 and 1854. Ansel Briggs was elected first governor, and A. C. Dodge and George W. Jones were named United States senators. A steady flow of northern immigrants during the 1850's, coupled with the successful campaign of dynamic James W. Grimes in 1854, swept the Whigs into office. Two years later Grimes founded the Republican Party in Iowa. Subsequently Dodge and Jones were defeated, the Constitution of 1857 was adopted, and the capital moved from Iowa City to Des Moines. Ralph P. Lowe became the first Republican governor in 1858. Only five Democrats—Horace Boies (1890-94), Clyde Herring (1933-37), Nelson Kraschel (1937-1939), Herschel Loveless (1957-1961), and Harold E. Hughes (1963-1969)—have served as governors in the intervening one hundred years that were marked largely by Republican chief executives.

The names of many Iowans are written boldly in the annals of the Republican party. James W. Grimes, James Harlan, Samuel J. Kirkwood, William Boyd Allison, Jonathan P. Dolliver, and Albert B. Cummins achieved high distinction in their day. Allison served 36 years in the United States Senate. Among the Representatives the names of C. C. Dowell, Gilbert N. Haugen, J. A. T. Hull, William P. Hepburn, and David B. Henderson loom large. In addition to these legislators, Iowans have achieved high rank in the councils of the nation: 15 have served in presidents' cabinets, Henry A. Wallace was elected vice president, and Herbert Hoover gained the presidency.

Although Republicans dominated state politics, there have been occasional revolts. These revolts have come mainly from the tillers of the soil. Iowa is an agricultural state. Farmers drew up the constitution of 1846, formed the first agricultural societies in 1852, held the first state fair in 1854, formed an agricultural college in 1858, and established in 1877 a society that grew into the Iowa state dairy association. When hard times came, however, thousands of Iowa farmers deserted the

Republican party to support third-party movements. James B. Weaver was twice nominated for the presidency and the Granger and Populist movements won strong support.

### Iowa and War

The settlement of Iowa grew out of the Black Hawk War. Iowa men fought gallantly in the Mexican War. Such names as Buena Vista, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Guthrie, Hardin, Mills, Palo Alto, Ringgold, and Taylor commemorate famous men and battles.

Iowa furnished almost 80,000 men in the Civil War. Her troops were especially prominent in such battles as Wilson's Creek, Pea Ridge, Shiloh, Iuka, Corinth, the siege of Vicksburg, the capture of Fort Donelson, and Sherman's march to the sea. Over 12,000 Iowa men were killed, 9,000 wounded, and another 10,000 discharged because of ill-health.

Iowa men served with equal distinction in the Spanish-American War, World War I, World War II, and the Korean conflict. Veterans from these wars have played an important role in state and local politics. At its peak, the G.A.R. counted 20,324 members, whereas the American Legion numbered over 44,000 members before World War II.

### Transportation—Communication

Steamboats plied the Upper Mississippi and the Missouri before the opening of white settlement in 1833. In 1848 the telegraph reached Iowa; in 1854 the first railroad reached the Mississippi opposite Davenport; in 1856 the first bridge spanned the Father of Waters between Rock Island and Davenport. The North Western was the first railroad to reach Council Bluffs, the first bridge to span the Missouri was built at that point. Railroad mileage reached its peak in 1914 with over 10,000 miles of track in Iowa.

Telephone construction in Iowa began about 1878. Today almost every farm in Iowa can boast a telephone. The introduction of the automobile around the opening of the 20th century was followed by actual horseless carriage manufacture in Iowa.

### Religion and Education

The first church in Iowa was erected by the Methodists at Dubuque in 1834. By 1838 the Baptists, Congregationalists, Quakers, Presbyterians, and Roman Catholics had established churches. Inspired Christian leaders are associated with the Iowa story, many notable names being associated with the numerous academies, seminaries, and colleges that dotted the state during the 19th century. Iowa Wesleyan College, established in 1842, is the oldest collegiate institution in Iowa, and Grinnell College is the second oldest college. A score of other denominational schools supported by church-going citizens who have often expressed their faith in the temperance movement and moral crusades, attest Iowa's claim to the title of "Corn and Bible Commonwealth." In addition to denominational colleges, the State University of Iowa at Iowa City, Iowa State University at Ames, the University of Northern Iowa at Cedar Falls, and 16 public junior colleges afford Iowa children an opportunity to receive collegiate training.

Iowa's richest asset over the years has been its crop of fine children. These have grown and achieved fame as artists and actors, baseball players and billiard players, musicians and novelists, architects and industrialists, preachers and poets, statemen, scientists and scholars. Whether serving in their home town, their state, in the nation, or in some far-flung corner of the world, these sons and daughters of Iowa demonstrate by their actions and accomplishments the truth of Sidney Foster's toast to his native state in 1886: "In all that is good, Iowa affords the best."

## The Indians in Iowa

The Mesquakie Indians who are residents and voters in Iowa number around 500. Iowa was for many years the cherished home of their ancestors and friends.

They own, as a tribe or family, 3,600 acres of land in the Iowa River valley in Tama County. This is their collective farm, bought by them with their own money, managed and cultivated by them, on which they live, where they study and have their religious services. The State of Iowa many years ago by law gave them authority to own tribal land and property and the title is held in trust for them. They pay taxes and those qualified are voters.

They have a genuine democratic government for themselves, elect a council of managers, and the council has a chief or president. They have a school and all of the younger people can write the English language. Some of the older ones have never learned other than their own language, which is used by all of them.

The Mesquakie tribe is of the Algonquin family. They formerly lived on the Atlantic coast, then moved westward through New York and Canada and in Wisconsin in the early fur trading days, they formed a federation with their kinsmen, the Sacs, or Saukies. The Mesquakies were called by the traders Reynards or Foxes and their name means the "people of the red earth." A century ago they lived in several camps along the Mississippi River, then moved into the Des Moines valley, followed the agency and army to Raccoon forks, and departed from Des Moines when Iowa was admitted as a state.

Some of the Mesquakies so loved their homes in Iowa that they gave up their government payments and returned from their southwestern reservations. The state gave them permission to live in Iowa as a tribe, and with money received in settlement with the government they bought their present lands.

On their Tama County farm they live in comfortable houses and dress, in the main, as their white neighbors. Formerly the head men resisted efforts at educating the young, but now they go to school and are apt scholars. They keep their wickiups, not to live in, but for their visits and ceremonies. They also have one large tribal hall in which they hold their religious ceremonies regularly, several services each week conducted in their own language by their own leaders and preserving their own forms of worship.

They are quite skillful in various industries—weaving, basket making, bead work and in leather. One-third of the land is cultivated but the remainder is largely rough pasture land. The tribe has a tractor, but uses horses for farm work. They raise cattle, hogs and chickens.

## Iowa in the Civil War

By Edith Wasson McElroy, Executive Secretary  
Iowa Civil War Centennial Commission

### Introduction

To serve in defense of one's country is the ultimate affirmation of citizenship. In all of our national wars, Iowans have served with valor, accepting without question the hardships of battle and the dangers, but never have Iowans served with greater dedication to our national principles than in the war between the north and the south which was fought to maintain the fundamental precepts of our country's founding.

It is therefore appropriate that during the centennial commemoration of the Civil War, Iowans should give mature thought to that war's significance in the shaping of our lives and ponder the contribution of those men and women who "gave the last full measure of devotion" that our form of government might survive.

One hundred years ago more than seventy-five thousand Iowans died that our democratic institutions might endure. The most profound recognition of that sacrifice that we can accord this centennial commemoration is to solemnly dedicate our lives to a continuing protection of the institutions for which these men died, and to bring to our problems today, the same loyal dedication which they brought to the overwhelming task which confronted them.

To further this objective, the Sixtieth General Assembly directed that a digest of Iowa during the years of 1861 to 1865 be prepared by the Iowa Civil War Centennial Commission and included in the *Iowa Official Register*.

Senator JOSEPH B. FLATT,  
*Chairman*

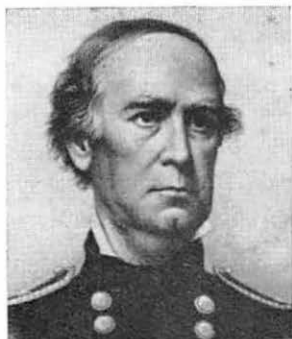
Iowa had not yet celebrated its fifteenth year of statehood when the Civil War began. The state's population centered along the Mississippi River and across the southern and central areas of the state.

In the census of 1860, one county (Osceola) did not report a single inhabitant. O'Brien listed eight. Of a total population of 675,000, 116,000 men were subject to military duty. Percentagewise, Iowa contributed more men to the Civil War military services than did any other state, north or south. More than 75,000 volunteers were sent to the armed forces, over one-sixth of whom were in their graves before Appomattox.

Forty-eight infantry regiments, nine cavalry regiments, and four batteries of artillery were organized during the four years of fighting. Almost one-half of the eligible male population in Iowa bore arms, a record that has never been exceeded in any war since.

Iowa had four major generals—Dodge, Curtis, Steele, Herron, and a long list of brigadier generals. Many Iowa generals went on to state and national prominence following the war.

Our troops at Wilson's Creek in Missouri, Pea Ridge in Arkansas, Forts Henry and Donelson, Shiloh, Chattanooga, Chickamauga,



Maj. Gen.  
Samuel B. Curtis

Missionary Ridge and Rossville Gap. They were at Vicksburg, Iuka and Corinth. They were with the Army of the Potomac in Virginia and fought under Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley. They were buried at Andersonville. They marched on General Banks' ill-starred expedition to the Red River. They marched and countermarched, skirmished and fought across every southern state.

Twenty-seven Iowans won the Congressional Medal of Honor first awarded in the Civil War.

Few Iowa soldiers were native born. They came from Pennsylvania and New England, New York, Ohio and Indiana. Small southern farmers unable to compete with the great slaveholders followed the Mississippi River to Iowa and their sons wore the Union blue. Many soldiers were immigrants from foreign lands. Scarcely a state or a nation but was represented on Iowa's Civil War roster.

### Iowa's First War Governor

Samuel Kirkwood came to Iowa in 1854. The son of a Maryland farmer, he lived in a log cabin pre-dating the Revolution until he was ten years old. He was then sent to Washington to school. When he was twenty years old, the family moved west, traveling by covered wagon to Ohio. In 1956 Kirkwood was a delegate to the convention which organized the new Republican party in Iowa and from that time on his name was prominent in party circles.



*Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood*

Difficulties beyond those confronting any other Iowa governor awaited Kirkwood when he journeyed in an old Concord stage, wallowing through snowdrifts to Iowa's new capitol. Des Moines in 1860 was a shabby frontier town of less than 3,000 inhabitants. The new statehouse was more than a mile from hotels, with streets little more than wagon tracks through the swampy river bottom leading up to it. The new governor had no aides, no staff, not even a private secretary. Typewriters were unknown. With the help of friends who volunteered their services, Kirkwood answered by hand the voluminous correspondence that came to his desk.

When the tidal wave of war rolled over the state, Kirkwood was faced with providing equipment and supplies for the thousands of volunteers who poured into the crude camps. In May, 1861, the general assembly voted \$800,000 worth of bonds, a tremendous sum for those days. Selling the bonds was not so easy. The state was in debt. Taxes were delinquent. The people were impoverished by the debacle of the late fifties. To buy guns, the governor pledged his personal resources. With no guarantee of repayment, the state's banks came to his aid. Private citizens loaned thousands of dollars. Railroads carried soldiers without cost. Farmers gave food. The communities uniformed their companies. Democrats forgetting party animosities joined with Republicans in advancing the Union cause. Southern sympathizers were silent. Newspapers wrote of little else than the war. Ministers preached that to serve the state was to serve the Lord. And by the thousands Iowa's young men volunteered.

When Governor Kirkwood visited President-elect Lincoln in Springfield and told him, "Iowa will not be frightened into abandoning its principles," he spoke truly. Iowa was excited by the unhappy state of the Union, but would never consent to its dissolution. Dissenters existed but they were an impotent minority.

On President Lincoln's first call for volunteers, the state's quota of ten companies was mustered six days before the official date. The second call was filled so promptly that the Second Regiment preceded the First into the field by a day.

The Mississippi River was the great thoroughway to the south down which Iowa's troops moved by river packet. Naturally the first camps sprang up along its banks. Communications throughout the state were slow and centralization of training centers was imperative. From three to five days were required for a letter to reach Des Moines from Keokuk. Papers of the Burlington *Hawk-Eye* were carried from Eddyville to Des Moines, a distance of 75 miles, by "pony express."

Volunteers were abundant, but not guns. April 29, 1861, Kirkwood wrote to the secretary of war in Washington: "For God's sake send us arms. I ask for nothing but arms and ammunition—we have the men to use them. Three regiments are waiting and five thousand guns are required at once." Meanwhile the men drilled with brooms. At Shiloh

Iowa regiments marched from river boat to battlefield to load their guns for the first time under enemy fire.

The first camps were bleak and crude, with little thought of sanitation or physical comfort. As the war dragged on some camps took on permanence with rude buildings of rough boards. Other camps were rows of tents, which vanished when the troops marched out, to bloom again when a new contingent arrived.



*Old Spring house at Camp Harlan. Soldiers' initials whittled in its stone walls are plainly visible.*

### Military Organization

The regiment was the unit of command, its colonel named by the governor. Despite the political overtone, the average ability of officers was high. Mistakes in their selection were made, but in the field the unit officer soon disappeared. A certificate of sobriety was required by the governor from all elected officers; even so, drunkenness as well as incompetency occurred. Permitting the men to elect their officers was not always successful from a military viewpoint. It did have one noteworthy advantage; the elected officer had the respect and liking of his men, important in the civilian army. Few field or staff officers had previous military experience. The Civil War officer learned his trade on the march and on the battlefield. The majority of the officers, high and low, were community and state leaders before the war. They were sincere and honest men fighting for a cause in which they believed.

As was that of the governor, the adjutant general's office was overwhelmed. Soon after Bull Run, Kirkwood appointed Nathan B. Baker to the post. Baker was no tyro in executive matters. A graduate of Harvard, he studied law in the office of Franklin Pierce. In New Hampshire, his native state, he served as a journalist, clerk of the court,



member of the legislature, twice speaker of the house, and finally governor.

Kirkwood and Baker were a strong team. Both men were high level executives with deep concern for Iowa's troops. Arbitrary rules, mistreatment, arrogance, brought quick and vigorous attention from the governor and adjutant general. So efficient was Baker's conduct of his office, that it was cited by the War Department as the ideal for that of adjutant general.

### Internal Dissension

While as a state Iowa stood staunchly by the Union, it has its internal dissension. Many Iowans had a southern background and accepted slavery and a state's right to secede. The *Peace* (Copperheads as they were often called) Democrats as differentiated from the *War* Democrats who supported the war effort, and the Knights of the Golden Circle worked against the state and national administration's program. The Knight opposed the draft, encouraged desertion, discouraged volunteering. Organized in many sections of the state, they were said to number 42,000 in all. Refugee Confederate soldiers and paid agents fomented the disaffection. The so-called Mahony wing of the Democratic Party was in outspoken opposition. With so many Union supporters at the front, this baring from within became an increasing danger.

In South English, Peace Democrats paraded through the town challenging townspeople gathered in a Republican convention. A shot was fired which led to others. Tally, their leader, was killed. Rumors flashed that several thousand armed men were readying an attack on the town.

Governor Kirkwood ordered eleven companies of Home Guard to the scene and hurried there himself. Faced with armed resistance, the Tally enthusiasts lost their thirst for revenge and disbanded.

While history records no Civil War battle on Iowa soil, invasion from slave-owning Missouri was a constant threat, as were the warlike Sioux to the northwest. Log stockades to protect the women and children were built from Chain of Lakes in Emmet County to Sioux City. The legislature authorized the formation of the Border Brigade which brought further security to the scattered settlers.

News of the Union defeat at Bull Run brought rejoicing to Missouri secessionists, and new fear of an invasion to Iowa's southern border counties. Citizens slept with guns at hand and Governor Kirkwood authorized the organizing of militia in southeastern Iowa.

When word came on Sunday, Aug. 4, 1861, that a Confederate band, the number varying from 500 to 1,500, was approaching Athens, Missouri, across the Des Moines River from Croton, Capt. David Moore with Belknap's Rifles and Capt. Sample's cavalry (on foot) set out from Keokuk to meet the enemy. Detachments from the Fifth and Sixth Infantry in camp at Burlington, as many as could be armed, arrived too late. The battle was over and the enemy in retreat. As the rebels were mounted, a forced march into Missouri was unable to overtake them. Two landmarks of that day still stand—the Benning House on the Missouri side of the river, its wall punctured by a cannon ball, and the Sprouse House on the Iowa side where the wounded were cared for.

In southwestern Iowa, the first companies



Col. James B. Weaver

to reach the rendezvous of the Fourth Iowa Regiment were hurried from Council Bluffs under Colonel Dodge to repel a threatened Confederate invasion in that area.

The final raid into Iowa was by Missouri guerillas in 1864. A dozen young men rode boldly into Davis County, robbing, murdering and looting. Bloomfield's county fair was in progress and a posse quickly formed. Under Col. James Weaver they rode out only to find the raiders had fled across the border.

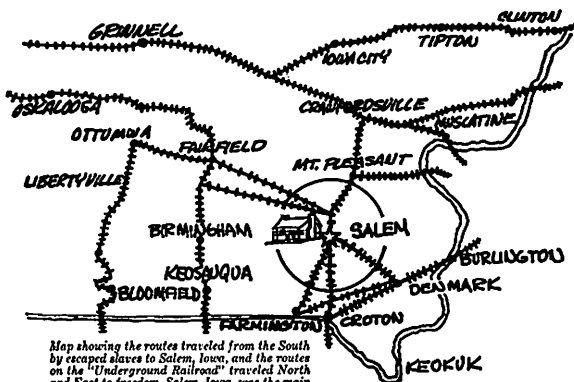
## The Underground Railroad

Iowa had many stations on the underground railroad, an organization of men and women, many of them Quakers, who actively assisted runaway slaves to reach Canada and freedom.

Many of these stations still stand. In barns, houses, cellars, devoted men and women found a few hours of security and rest for the fleeing Negroes. One of the best known is Salem in Henry County. Its settlers were predominantly Quakers who at risk of life and property befriended the black men. Armed Missourians with baying bloodhounds often rode

close on the escaping slaves.irate slave owners threatened to shoot or hang those helping the Negroes, and to burn their buildings.

Ruel Daggs, a fire-eating Missouri planter, lost many slaves by the Salem route and was particularly violent in his threats. Once he had a cannon planted in front of the Lewelling



Map showing the routes traveled from the South by escaped slaves to Salem, Iowa, and the routes on the "Underground Railroad" traveled North and East to freedom. Salem, Iowa, was the main "Office" on this carefully organized escape route set up by Quakers.

Stone House where he claimed his slaves were hidden. Another time he roared into town with a small army proposing to destroy the village. The unperturbed Quakers refused to be scared. Later Daggs brought suit against Elihu Frazer and eighteen others for \$10,000 for the part they played in the loss of his "chattels." He valued his men slaves at \$2,000 each; women at \$1,000 each and children at \$500 each. The number lost totaled \$9,000, so he added \$1,000 to pay for help hired to replace the missing slaves. He had, he set forth, "casually lost possession" of his slaves and traced them to Salem where the defendants helped them to escape. He won a jury verdict on Sept. 19, 1850, but the records do not show its nature.

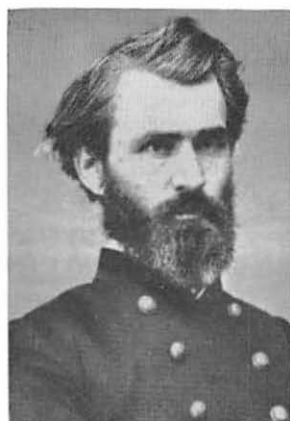
John Brown, the noted abolitionist, had many friends in the underground and was often in Iowa. After his Kansas battles, he fled to the Quakers in this state. While these men of peace did not condone Brown's shedding of blood, they agreed with his anti-slavery stand.

In Tabor, West Liberty and Springdale, the old warrior was a frequent visitor. To Grinnell, Des Moines and other towns he came less frequently. Tabor, nearest underground station to the south, was settled by Ohio abolitionists, and in the late fifties its square was often crowded with covered wagons loaded with immigrants bound for Kansas. Many of these men and women were abolitionists, and around the campfires discussions of slavery raged far into the night.

In Tabor, John Brown drilled his followers for the fighting ahead and stored arms and ammunition. To Tabor came the sick and wounded from his Kansas battles. The dauntless old man himself sought the peace and quiet of Iowa firesides to rest and brood and talk with his friends.

The stately old stone Lewelling House still stands in Salem and is open to the public. In its kitchen, furnished as in Civil War days, the stone steps into the cellar which slaves followed to their hiding place, may be seen.

### Iowa's Second War Governor



Gov. William M. Stone

William Milo Stone was born in New York state and moved to Ohio at the age of six. His formal education consisted of two winters in a country school. He read law in James Matthews' law office in Coshocton, Ohio, with whom he practiced until he moved to Iowa and established himself at Knoxville. There he purchased the *Knoxville Journal*.

When Fort Sumter was fired on, Stone held the office of district judge. When word of the attack came, he raised a company in Knoxville of which he was elected captain. A few weeks later he received his majority. At Blue Mills he was wounded and at Shiloh taken prisoner.

After three months' captivity he was chosen one of three Federal officers paroled by the Confederates to arrange an exchange of prisons. The mission was unsuccessful and Stone returned to Richmond and surrendered to the Confederate authorities. So pleased was Jefferson Davis with his conduct that he sent him back to make another try. This time the mission was accomplished, at least a general exchange followed.

His experiences gave Stone much publicity and on his return to Knoxville after his liberation, he was made colonel of the Twenty-second Iowa infantry. During this service he was wounded at Vicksburg and again returned home. While recuperating he was nominated as governor on the Republican ticket to succeed Kirkwood, who declined to run for a third term, and resigning his commission, Stone made the campaign which elected him.

A slender, erect, handsome man, he possessed unlimited self-confidence and tremendous industry. His military service popularized him with the soldiers.

### Iowa's Graybeards

By special authority of the War Department, the 37th Iowa Volunteer Infantry was made up of men beyond military age. Their average age was 57; more than one hundred were in their 60s; a number were 70; at least one man was past 80.

The Graybeards served as prison and provost guards, relieving younger men for active duty. For a time they guarded supply trains. Passing through guerilla territory, one train was attacked. Four men were wounded, of whom two died. When riding atop swaying trains proved too strenuous for their aging bodies, the men were returned to prison guard duty.

After Lee's surrender, the weary Graybeards asked to go home. In recommending their discharge General Willich pointed out they had given some 1,300 sons and grandsons to the Union Blues.

On May 24, 1865, the regiment was mustered out at Davenport. It was the only regiment of men beyond the army's age limit to serve in the Civil War. The regiment had a high reputation as prison guards, being more humane than was common in that day.



*Brass Napoleon gun on lawn at State Historical Building.*

## Iowa in the Spanish-American War

In this nation's conflict with Spain over Cuba's independence between April and August, 1898, Iowa lost many times as many men from disease as from active engagement. The men who served in Iowa's four regiments of infantry and the two batteries of light artillery numbered 5,696. Two were killed in action, 38 were wounded, and 163 died from disease.

Out of the war came men who later served their state and national governments in high positions—Dan Turner, Corning, governor, 1931-1933; Joe Hanley, Muscatine, later lieutenant governor of New York state; Lloyd Thurston, Osceola, member of the state legislature, and the U. S. Congress, national commander-in-chief, 1954-1955, United Spanish War Veterans; Horace M. Havner, national commander-in-chief of the United Spanish War Veterans 1947-1948; and Guy Gillette, Cherokee, U. S. Senator, 1936-45 and 1949-55.

The leaders of the American Army in World War I were all veterans of this war. Among them were such men as Matthew A. Tinley, Council Bluffs, colonel of the famous Iowa Regiment, the 168th Infantry, and all of the field officers of that regiment.

## Iowa in World War I

(April 6, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918)

The total number of men registered in Iowa for service, and possible service, during World War I, was 523,478. This grand total was divided as follows:

Class of June 5, 1917, aged 21 to 31, both inclusive . . . . .	217,914
Class of June-August, 1918, age 21 . . . . .	21,671
Class of Sept. 12, 1918, ages 18 to 45, not previously registered . . . . .	283,893
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>523,478</b>

The total number of officers (men and women) from Iowa in World War I service is placed at 114,214, divided as follows:

In the army, 96,726 enlisted men, 4,975 officers, 611 nurses.

In the marines, 1,044 enlisted men, 30 officers.

In the navy, 10,211 enlisted men, 525 officers, 40 nurses, 42 yeomen.

Cadets at West Point, 20.

These Iowa soldiers came from every walk of life. The adjutant general reported to the government that, of the men drafted in Iowa, 51.7 per cent were farmers and farm laborers.

## Iowa in World War II

(Dec. 7, 1941, to Sept. 2, 1945)

The total number of men in Iowa registered under the selective training and service act of 1940, as amended, was 882,542, divided as follows:

	Date of Registration	Age Group Liable for Military Service	Number Registered
Oct. 16, 1940 . . . . .	21-35		292,388
July 1, 1941 . . . . .	21 (since Oct. 16, 1940)		14,974
Feb. 16, 1942 . . . . .	21 (since July 1, 1941) and 36-45		156,758
June 30, 1942 . . . . .	18-20		53,228
Dec. 11, 1942 . . . . .	18 (since June 30, 1942)		*89,479

Thereafter persons were required to register within 5 days after reaching the 18th anniversary of the date of their birth.

		606,827
April 27, 1942 . . . . .	45-64	275,715

This registration was for the purpose of uncovering persons, 45 through 64 years of age, who possessed critical skills required in war production or civilian activities vital to the successful prosecution of the war effort. This age group was not subject to military service.

The number of officers and enlisted men and women from Iowa in World War II is placed at 262,638. No distinction is made between persons who entered service through induction or enlistment. Although no specific figures are available, it is estimated that persons served in the various components as follows:

Marine Corps . . . . .	3.5%	Army . . . . .	73%
Coast Guard . . . . .	1.5%	Navy . . . . .	22%

\*Total persons registered upon attaining the age of 18 years on and after Dec. 11, 1942, up to and including March 31, 1947

## Iowa in Korean War

(Iowa dates, June 27, 1950, to July 27, 1953)

Registered under Universal Military Training and Service Act  
(formerly the Selective Service Act) ..... 236,272

The Post World War II Act was initially effective June 24, 1948, and was amended June 19, 1951. The act requires registration of all male persons born on or after Aug. 31, 1922, upon attaining their eighteenth anniversary of the dates of their birth.

Total in service since invasion of South Korea, June 25, 1950,  
enlisted and inducted, through considered emergency period .. 70,500

## Iowa in the Vietnam War

As the *Iowa Official Register* goes to press, more than 50,000 Iowa men are engaged in the Vietnam War, which began Aug. 5, 1964. Official records show that on July 1, 1969, a total of 50,119 Iowa men were engaged as compared with 38,385 one year before.

All persons serving in this war are doing so under the Universal Military Training and Service Act as amended, requiring registration of all male individuals born on or after Aug. 22, 1922. Registration of such persons is required when they reach the age of 18.

To Aug. 19, 1969, Iowa had suffered 475 casualties resulting from hostile action and 42 resulting from other causes. These figures include 15 casualties suffered by members of the Iowa Army and Air National Guard units mobilized during 1968. About 1800 Iowa Army and Air National Guardsmen have been mobilized.

The above figures are from statistics released by the Public Affairs Department of the Department of the Army, Washington, D.C., and compiled in Iowa by the Adjutant General's Office at Camp Dodge.

## Center of State Government

The government of Iowa centers in the venerable golden-domed capitol, which presides over a constellation of twelve other buildings on its park-like ninety-three acres, and ten buildings or quarters which the state owns or leases in downtown Des Moines. Planned in 1870, the capitol was designed to house all the state's activities, but they have overflowed into one building after another as the state has grown and its functions have multiplied. Although the capitol no longer houses all the government, it still is the center of administration, of legislation and of judicial interpretation.

Here come the committees from communities, the lobbyists to see the legislators, the litigants and lawyers to contest appealed cases. Here also come the sight-seeing delegations, men and women, and throngs of school children. Especially during legislative sessions the children come, marshaled by their teachers, to parade up the grand staircase, look at the murals, gaze into the dome, sit in the legislative galleries, maybe even to be introduced to the legislature or to meet the governor.

There were 418 persons employed in the capitol when the Iowa State Capitol Planning Commission made a survey. But when the legislature is in session there are also 185 legislators and their 185 secretaries and a staff of some sixty legislative clerks and assistants. And visitors throng the corridors at a rate of 600 to 700 a day during legislative sessions. Capitol visitors in guided groups in the first half of 1967 numbered between 75,000 and 100,000. Focal point of activity, aside from the legislative halls, is the cafeteria in the ground floor corridor, where hundreds have a meal or a lunch or at least a cold drink in the course of the day.

Rivaling the capitol for historic interest is the State Historical Building, where library resources and museum exhibits abound and guided tours are conducted. First in volume of employment is the state office building, with some 1,347 persons employed. State employees in other buildings in Des Moines aside from the capitol numbered 820 when the planning commission survey was made.

## How Site Was Selected

Location of the capitol on its commanding site resulted from a series of decisions that began almost with statehood. The new state quickly recognized that the capitol should be farther west than Iowa City, and the First General Assembly in 1846 authorized a commission to select a location. Amidst rivalries a Jasper County selection was made, and then rejected. In 1854, the Fifth General Assembly decreed a location "within two miles of the Racoon forks of the Des Moines River." The exact spot was chosen when Willson Alexander Scott gave the state 9½ acres where the capitol now stands.

A group of Des Moines citizens built a temporary capitol (which was later bought by the state), near where the soldiers' and sailors' monument now stands. In 1857 Governor Grimes proclaimed Des Moines to be the capital city, and state papers and functions were transported thither. The temporary capitol was in use for thirty years, until destroyed by fire, but in the meantime the permanent capitol was being planned and built.

The General Assembly in 1870 established a capitol commission to employ an architect, choose a plan for a building, not to cost more than \$1,500,000, and to proceed with the work, but only by using funds available without increasing the tax rate.

The board employed Edward Clark, architect of the capitol extension at Washington, to aid in selecting plans and modifying them to keep the cost within the limits of appropriations. The board also instituted tests

to ascertain whether Iowa stone could be found suitable for building. John C. Cochrane and A. H. Piquenard were designated as architects, and a cornerstone was laid Nov. 23, 1871. A smaller, fulltime commission was appointed in 1872. Much of the original stone had deteriorated through waterlogging and severe weather, and had to be replaced, and the cornerstone was relaid Sept. 29, 1873.

Although the building, as planned, could not be constructed for \$1,500,000, the Cochrane & Piquenard design was retained and modifications were undertaken. Mr. Cochrane resigned in 1872, but Mr. Piquenard continued until his death in 1876. He was succeeded by two of his assistants, M. E. Bell and W. F. Hackney. Mr. Bell resigned in 1883 to become supervising architect for the treasury department in Washington, and Mr. Hackney continued until completion of the building.

Successive legislators made appropriations, and the commission built within the limits of the funds appropriated. The building was dedicated in January, 1884, when the general assembly was in session. The governor's and other offices were occupied in 1885. The supreme court room was dedicated in 1886.

The building commission made its final report June 29, 1886. The cost had totaled \$2,873,294.59. The audit showed only \$3.77 unaccounted for in the fifteen years. The commission bemoaned that it could not have had another \$30,000 to finish the frescoes and build the south and west steps.

In 1902, in order to modernize and repair the building, a third capitol commission was created. While work proceeded, a disastrous fire in the north wing Jan. 4, 1904, ruined the house chamber and damaged other offices. The commission restored the building, purchased paintings and mosaics, and redecorated almost all the interior. The original decorations are still in the senate. These expenditures raised the total cost of the capitol to \$3,296,256.

## Design of Capitol

The architectural design of the capitol, rectangular in form, with great windows and high ceilings, follows the traditional pattern of the nineteenth century planning for public buildings, a modified and refined Renaissance style which gives the impression of strength and dignity combined with utility.

The commanding feature is the central towering dome. This is constructed of steel and stone and covered with 23 carat gold. The gold leafing was replaced in 1964-1965 at a cost of \$79,938. The dome is surmounted by a lookout lantern that may be reached by long and winding stairs, and it terminates in a finial that is 275 feet above the ground floor. The rotunda beneath the dome is 67 feet in diameter. Four smaller domes of simple design rise from the four corners of the capitol. The pediment over the front entrance discloses a fine piece of allegorical sculpture.

Stone for the basement was quarried in Johnson County, Iowa; granite came from Iowa boulders; stone of the main structure from St. Genevieve and Carroll counties, Missouri; steps, columns and other parts from Anamosa, Iowa; Cleveland, Ohio; Sauk Rapids, Minn.; Lamont and Joliet, Ill. Imported and domestic marble of twenty-nine kinds was used in the interior; and the wood used was nearly all from Iowa forests of walnut, cherry, catalpa, butternut and oak.

As is so often the case with public buildings, visitors are likely to enter on the ground floor. Although the majestic approach is up the long hill and stone steps from the west, the convenient entrance is from the parking lots on the east. The ground floor corridors are busy with cafeteria service, and in the busy season this area is thronged. Here visiting groups may stop at the custodian's office to obtain information



and to inquire about guide service. There are information desks also on the upper floors.

The beauty, dignity and arrangement of the interior become apparent as the visitor stands under the dome on the first floor. Broad, lofty corridors extend west, north and south. Walls are highly decorated. The grand staircase is to the east. Suites opening from the south corridor are those of the governor, auditor of state and treasurer of state. The supreme court and secretary of agriculture are to the north, and the secretary of state to the west and the attorney general to the east.

The grand staircase ascends to a landing and divides north and south to bring visitors to the floor above, where the house of representatives is on the north, the senate on the south and the law library on the west.

The senate hall is 58 feet long, 91 feet wide and 41.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, white oak and scagliola, and is furnished in mahogany. The figures in the ceiling represent Industry, Law, Agriculture, Peace, History and Commerce.

The hall of the house of representatives is 74 by 91.4 feet, and 47.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, scagliola and black walnut.

The law library is 108.4 feet long, 52.6 feet wide and 44.9 feet high. It is furnished in ash and chestnut and beautifully wainscoted in marble.

## The Mural "Westward"

Extending full width of the east wall over the staircase is the great mural painting, "Westward," an idealized representation of the coming of the people who made Iowa. This was completed as part of the 1904 decoration. Edwin H. Blashfield, the artist wrote of it:

"The main idea of the picture is a symbolical presentation of the Pioneers led by the spirits of Civilization and Enlightenment to the conquest by cultivation of the Great West. Considered pictorially the canvas shows a prairie schooner drawn by oxen across the prairie. The family ride upon the wagon or walk at its side. Behind them and seen through the growth of stalks at the right, come crowding the other pioneers and later men. In the air and before the wagon are floating four female figures; one holds the shield with the arms of the State of Iowa upon it; one holds a book symbolizing enlightenment; two others carry a basket and scatter the seeds which are symbolical of the change from wilderness to plowed fields and gardens that shall come over the prairie. Behind the wagon and also floating in the air, two female figures hold respectively a model of a stationary steam engine and of an electric dynamo to suggest the forces which come with the later men. In the right hand corner of the picture, melons, pumpkins, etc., among which stand a farmer and a girl, suggest that here is the fringe of cultivation and the beginning of the prairie. At the left a buffalo skull rather emphasizes this suggestion."

On the upper floor level above the "Westward" painting are six mosaics in six arched panels depicting Defense, Charities, the Executive, the Legislative, the Judiciary, and Education. These were made in Venice from small pieces of colored stone, according to designs by Frederick Dielman of New York, who also designed the mosaic panels Law and History in the Congressional Library.

Twelve statues, high within the rotunda, beginning north of the library door, represent History, Science, Law, Fame, Art, Industry, Peace, Commerce, Agriculture, Victory, Truth and Justice.

Eight lunettes, or half-moon-shaped paintings, surrounding the rotunda are the work of Kenyon Cox, famous American artist. They are entitled: Hunting, Herding, Agriculture, the Forge, Commerce, Education, Science, Art. They are allegorical and indicate the progress of civilization.

At the top of the staircase on the south wall is a painting of a basket of corn by Floyd V. Brackney, a native of Marshall County. This picture was the center of the Iowa exhibit at the Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

The battle flags carried by the Iowa regiments in various wars are preserved in niches on the main floor—Civil War thirty-six; Spanish-American War thirteen; First World War twenty-six. In the west hall is a plaque done by Nellie V. Walker in commemoration of the work of Iowa women in the fight for civic and political equality. In the south hall is a 26-foot photographic enlargement, showing the grand review of the 168th Infantry on the capitol grounds following its return from France in 1919.

A lofty banner, stretched high under the vault of the dome, is a G. A. R. emblem, painted by Joseph Czizek on the occasion of a Des Moines convention of the Grand Army of the Republic, and retained as a permanent decoration by order of Governor Kendall in 1922.

Above the grand stairway, facing the large "Westward," are quotations. On the south side is one by Patrick Henry: "No free government or the blessings of Liberty can be preserved to any people but by a firm adherence to Justice, Moderation, Temperance, Frugality and Virtue and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles."

On the north side is one by G. W. Curtis: "Courageous confidence in the intelligence of the community is the sure sign of leadership and success."

Underneath it is one by Solon: "The ideal state—that in which an injury done to the least of its citizens is an injury done to all."

To the west is a quotation from William Pitt: "Where law ends tyranny begins."

Around the rotunda on the frieze above the columns is the famous Abraham Lincoln quotation: "That government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

## The Governor's Office

On Jan. 1, 1885, Governor Buren R. Sherman became the first occupant of the present offices of the governor of Iowa, following dedication of the state capitol building the year before. Much of the decoration and original furnishings of that day are still preserved in the four-room suite. The large, ornate mahogany table in the center of the reception room is an example. The frescoed ceilings were painted in watercolors on the wet plaster more than 80 years ago.

The governor's private office was moved from the center room to the west office by Governor Albert B. Cummins in 1902. The governor's desk also was installed at that time and has been used by all subsequent chief executives of Iowa. Governor Nathan Kendall (1921-1925) provided the solid, straight-back chairs for visitors. Frescoes of the Great Seal of the State of Iowa and of the Iowa Territorial Seal adorn the ceiling of the governor's private office.

The grandfather clock in the governor's private office dates from about 1750 and once was owned by the prominent Iowa author Emerson Hough of Newton (1857-1923). The tall clock in the office of the executive assistant is the original master clock controlling other clocks in the law library, supreme court, and legislative chambers. Operated by air, the clock must be wound once a week.

The offices are 23 feet 9 inches from floor to ceiling. The draperies are velvet and lined with satin with an underdrape of semi-sheer fabrics. Lamps in the inner office are of pewter. Prisms of cut Czechoslovakian crystal decorate the chandelier in the reception room. The

woodwork was carved in cherry and mahogany by skilled German craftsmen. The hearths and wainscoting are of fine domestic and imported marble. Paintings in the offices are the works of Iowa artists.

## Home of Iowa's Governors

Nearly two miles west of Iowa's gold-domed capitol, shaded in the summer and protected in the winter by luxuriant trees and shrubs, stands the imposing brick house that the governor of Iowa calls home.



**The Governor's Mansion**

Located at 2900 Grand Avenue in Des Moines, the Philadelphia Colonial house only in recent times became the home of Iowa's first family. The three-story brick building was constructed in 1903. It was not until 1947, however, that it was purchased by the state.

The house was built by W. W. Witmer. The state bought it from Gerold S. Nollen, then chairman of the board of Bankers Life Company. Mrs. Nollen was the daughter of the builder. Iowa paid \$27,200 for the house and its 240 by 200-foot lot. Remodeling cost another \$22,800, and \$22,421 was spent on furnishing and redecorating the mansion. In January, 1949, Governor William S. Beardsley became the first chief executive of the state to live in the freshly refurnished home. Subsequent governors who have lived at the mansion were Leo A. Hoegh, Herschel C. Loveless, Norman A. Erbe, Harold E. Hughes, and the present governor, Robert D. Ray.

On the first floor are a spacious drawing room, dining room, library, kitchen and private dining room. There is also a screened porch. Five bedrooms and a sitting room are located on the second floor. Two rooms which are used as servants' quarters are on the top floor. The house has four baths. As one enters the first floor hall, he is greeted by a wide colonial staircase with a shining mahogany handrail and white balustrade. The woodwork in the drawing room and library is oak. The mansion's furnishings are a blend of the modern and the traditional. The dining room table is mahogany, three-pedestal, in the Duncan Phyfe style.

Many of the furnishings are gifts. There is a big samovar which was used by Edwin T. Meredith, Sr., when he was secretary of agriculture in the Wilson administration. One hundred volumes were donated in 1949 to the mansion's library by the State Historical Society of Iowa. Other items of interest include a century-old mahogany card table, an antique French oil lamp, four-postered canopied bed, two antique walnut chests, two Lowestoft vases, a Sheffield silver tray, two antique Sèvres porcelain vases, a pair of mahogany Chippendale twin beds and an antique walnut serving chest.

## Striking Monuments

The most striking monument on the capitol grounds is the granite shaft rising 145 feet, erected to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War. The heroic bronze figure "Victory" is predominant, while at the base there are four groups representing different branches of the military or naval service, and numerous historical plaques and medallion portraits of typical soldiers. The original design was by Harriet A. Ketcham, and work was commenced in 1894. A small and



The Japanese Bell



Lincoln and Tad

appropriate memorial to Christopher Columbus, erected by Iowa citizens of Italian ancestry, stands nearby.

General Grenville Dodge erected a monument honoring Iowa's long-time Senator William B. Allison. This is an allegorical design of heroic dimensions, depicting civic duties in the public service, and it is encompassed by a flower bed.

West of the capitol is an impressive bronze statuary group depicting the Pioneer. The cannon and mortar on the grounds are of Civil War days. The grave of Willson A. Scott, one of those who gave the state the capitol grounds, is near where he lived and is appropriately marked.

A bronze cannon taken in the Spanish-American War and the head-piece of the Battleship Iowa are near the historical building. A granite block dedicated to the soldiers of the Spanish-American War also stands on the plaza east of the capitol.

In 1950, the fine record of Iowa citizens in war bond drives was rewarded with the presentation of a replica of the Liberty Bell, and it is stationed just across the street west of the State office building. Boy Scouts presented a replica in miniature of the Statue of Liberty, and it is erected between Grand Avenue and the parking area east of the capitol. A stone erected by the W. R. C. in honor of Crocker Post No. 12, Department of Iowa, was set in 1944.

Iowa's memorial to Abraham Lincoln, a statue of Fred M. and Mabel L. Torrey, depicting the Civil War president and his son Tad, was dedicated in 1961. This was commissioned by Friends of Lincoln, Inc. It is on the west approach to the capitol.

A Japanese temple bell and bell house, presented to the state of Iowa by the prefecture of Yamanashi in Japan, stand on an eminence on the south edge of the capitol grounds. They express appreciation for a gift of purebred breeding hogs and corn sent to Yamanashi after the typhoon of 1959. Dedication was in 1962.

## State Activities Overflow

Originally the whole state government was housed in the capitol, but departments through the years have outgrown it, one by one or in groups, until now there are thirteen state-owned buildings on or adjacent to the capitol grounds, one state-owned building in downtown Des Moines, and four downtown buildings in which space is leased.

First major building to be added to the capitol group was the state historical building, planned originally in 1896 to house the Aldrich historical collection, but now the home of the state historical department and of a variety of library and museum functions. Known as the Historical Memorial and Art Building, it is 260 by 110 feet in size, built at the turn of the century and enlarged by an addition in 1908.

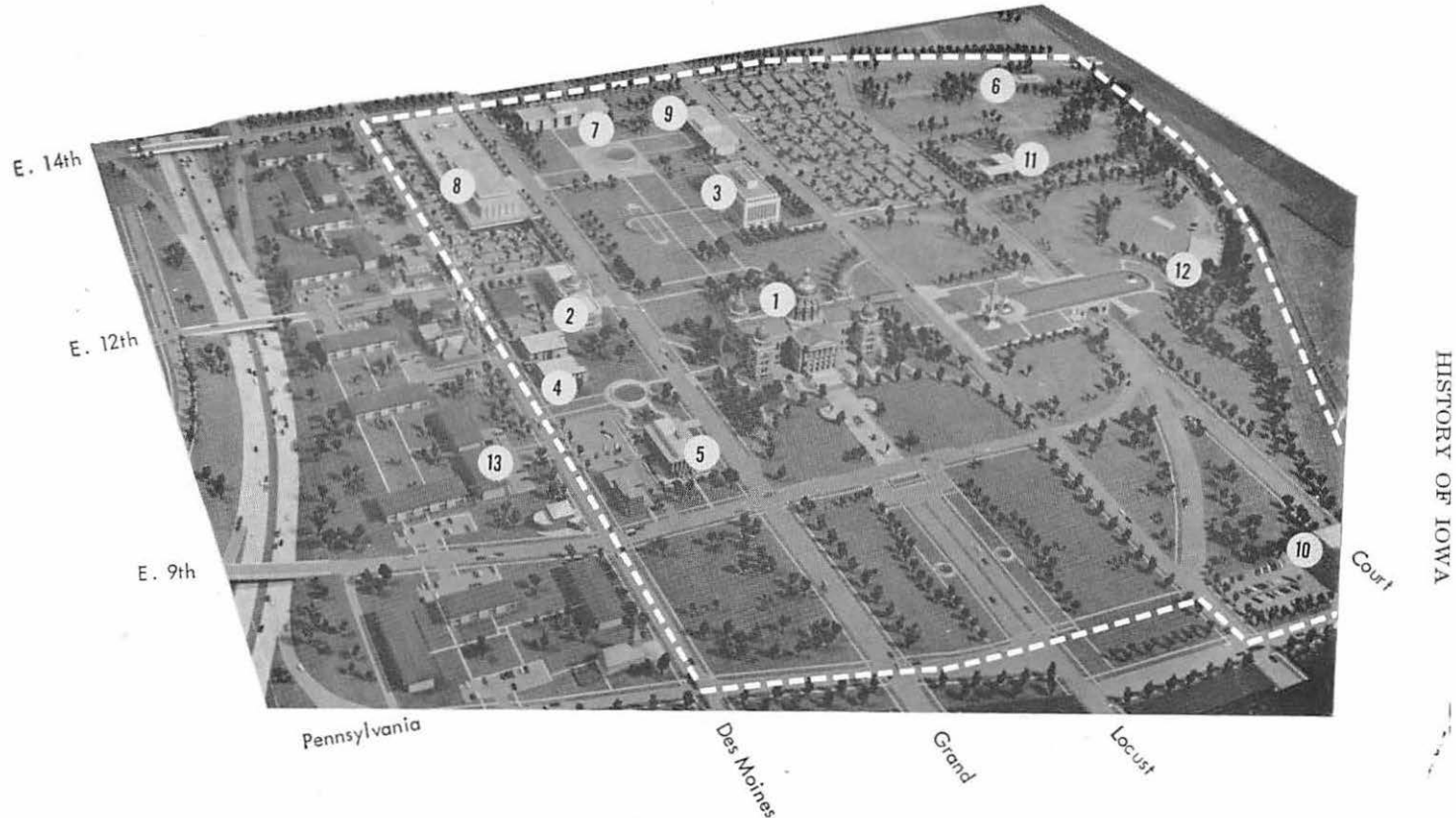
The limited area of the capitol grounds became a major political issue, and the Thirty-fifth General Assembly in 1913 set up a tax to raise \$3,000,000 to purchase lots, buildings and residences to clear the way for expansion to 93¼ acres. The land was landscaped, drives were put in, and a system of lighting was installed to enhance the beauty of the capitol.

The six-story-and-basement office building, 120 by 246 feet in size, was started with an appropriation by the Forty-ninth General Assembly of \$1,650,000, available July 1, 1941. First department to move in was social welfare, Sept. 1, 1951, and occupancy was completed when the department of public instruction moved April 24, 1952. Total cost of the building was \$4,935,892.45. A tunnel from the new office building to the statehouse was completed early in 1953 at a cost of \$92,841.71.

The International Harvester Building, on the southwest corner of the statehouse grounds, was bought in 1945. Total cost including remodeling of its five floors was \$541,972.

The Amos Hiatt school building, southeast on the grounds, was remodeled for use of the commerce commission. An old school building on the northwest corner of the grounds was razed. The former home for governors north of the capitol was fitted for training of disabled persons.

Purchase of the old Y.M.C.A. building at Fourth Street and Keosauqua Way for \$300,000 was authorized by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly in 1959.



Proposed capitol grounds, indicated by white dotted line. 1. Capitol. 2. Historical Building. 3. State Office Building. 4. Vocational Rehabilitation Center. 5. Employment Security Commission. 6. Heating Plant (future). 7. Grimes State Office Building. 8. Hall of Justice and Libraries

Building (future). 9. General Office Building (future). 10. Harvester Building (for shop and storage). 11. Governor's Residence (future). 12. 34th Division, Memorial Amphitheater (future). 13. A typical private apartment development.

The Iowa Employment Security Commission moved into a new office building in October, 1963. The Fifty-ninth General Assembly in 1961 financed construction in part by the use of non-refundable reserve funds accumulated from taxes paid by Iowa employers to the federal government for administration of the unemployment insurance program. This money, representing 85 per cent of the \$1.7 million construction cost, will be returned to the Iowa Unemployment Trust Fund over a period of years by amortization grants by the federal government. The remainder of the building cost came from a \$75,000 appropriation from the state general funds and from an authorization allowing the use of \$225,000 from the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System for its offices. The new building is at 1000 East Grand Avenue across from the statehouse. Its light gray exterior brick closely resembles the color of the stone walls of the capitol, and emphasis on the vertical dimension keeps the three-story new building in harmony with the much taller statehouse.

## 20-Year Building Plan

The Sixty-first General Assembly in 1965 adopted a master plan and guide for the future expansion and development of the state capitol grounds. This was the plan presented by the Capitol Planning Commission, as directed by the Sixtieth General Assembly. It was entitled "Planning for Twenty Years."

Three steps toward carrying out the plan were taken by the Sixty-first General Assembly, as follows:

1. Adoption of the plan.
2. Authorization for purchase of land by the state executive council. The proposed addition will extend east to East Fourteenth Street, north to Des Moines Street and south to the railroad track.
3. Appropriation of \$3,000,000 for a new state office building. A legislative advisory committee was named to act with the executive council to employ architects, approve plans and let contracts.

The program follows the lines of a plan presented to the Sixtieth General Assembly, which included construction of the Employment Security Building, now accomplished.

Additional steps proposed by the twenty-year plan are:

Transfer to the new office building of the department of agriculture and associated departments, the health department laboratory, the commerce commission, the conservation commission and the department of buildings and grounds.

Transfer to the International Harvester Building of the paper warehouse, state archives, state records center and related divisions. Enactment of a records management and preservation act was urged by the building commission report.

Provision of committee and conference rooms in the capitol and relocation of the capitol cafeteria.

Consolidation of the vocational rehabilitation division, with new construction.

Razing of the Amos Hiatt Building, Kasson Building, frame residences of the rehabilitation center and the paper warehouse.

Landscaping of the entire grounds and both sides of bordering streets.

An underground parking garage to accommodate 250 automobiles for use of legislators and state officials. Relocation of parking lots now east of the capitol.

Provision of humidity controlled space for the traveling library, medical library and law library.

New and adequate space for the state courts.

Erection within the twenty years of a third office building.

Relocation of the heating plant when present boilers need to be replaced.

## Location of State Departments

### CAPITOL BUILDING

Ground Floor—Governor's Offices (suite), Secretary of State Offices, Department of Agriculture (marketing division and animal husbandry), Executive Council Offices, Supreme Court Offices—library and storage, Comptrollers Offices, Planning and Programming, Post Office, First-aid Room, Buildings and Grounds, Employees' Cafeteria, Legislative Dining Room, Communications Office.

First Floor—Governor, Secretary of State, Secretary of Agriculture, Treasurer of State, Auditor of State, Attorney General, Supreme Court.

Second Floor—House of Representatives Chamber, Senate Chamber, Law Library, Legislative Post Office, Lieutenant Governor, Legislative Fiscal Director, House Committee Rooms, Senate Committee Rooms, Lobbying Rooms, Cloak Rooms, Press Room.

Third Floor—House Galleries, Senate Galleries, House Committee Rooms, Senate Committee Rooms, Legislative Research Bureau.

### LUCAS STATE OFFICE BUILDING

East 12th and Grand

Ground Floor—Public Safety (Highway Patrol), Highway Patrol Supplies, Telephone Equipment Room, Post Office, Department of Insurance, Loading and Receiving Dock.

Sub-basement—Civil Defense, Public Safety Storage, Department of Social Services Storage, Department of Revenue Storage, Department of Health Storage, Industrial Commission Storage, Insurance Department Storage, Data Processing Storage, Buildings and Grounds.

First Floor—Public Safety (drivers license files), Bureau of Investigation, Information Desk.

Second Floor—Department of Revenue.

Third Floor—Department of Health.

Fourth Floor—Department of Social Services, Industrial Commission.

Fifth Floor—Comptroller—Data Processing, Department of Revenue.

Sixth Floor—Department of Social Services, Cafeteria.

### GRIMES STATE OFFICE BUILDING

East 14th and Grand

Basement—Printing Board, Department of Public Instruction, Executive Council Supply, Post Office, Blind Commission, Buildings and Grounds, Loading and Receiving Dock.

First Floor—Board of Regents, Soil Conservation, Natural Resources, Aging Commission, Handicapped Commission, Printing Board, Conference Rooms, Cafeteria.

Second Floor—Department of Public Instruction.

Third Floor—Department of Public Instruction, Merit Employment.

### VALLEY BANK BUILDING

4th and Walnut

Basement—Valley Bank and Trust Company, Coffee Shop, Post Office, Central Printing, General Storage, Buildings and Grounds.

First Floor—Valley Bank and Trust Company.

Second Floor—Valley Bank and Trust Company.

Third Floor—Pharmacy Board, Liquor Commission.

Fourth Floor—Liquor Commission, Nursing Examiners.

Fifth Floor—Reciprocity Board, Manpower Development, Conference Room, Liquor Commission.

Sixth Floor—Commerce Commission.

Seventh Floor—Commerce Commission, Conference Room, Manpower Development.

Eighth Floor—Commerce Commission.

Ninth Floor—Conservation Commission.

Tenth Floor—Conservation Commission.

### STATE OFFICE AND LAB BUILDING

East 7th and Court

First Floor—Central Printing, Agriculture Laboratories.

Second Floor—State Archives.

Third Floor—State Archives.

Fourth Floor—State Laboratories, Bureau of Labor, Mines and Minerals.

Fifth Floor—Agricultural Laboratories.

### EXECUTIVE HILL APARTMENTS

1209-1223 East Court Avenue

West Unit—1st fl.—Parole Services, Parole Board, Student Exchange Project, Civil Rights Commission, Iowa Arts Council. 2nd fl.—Department of Social Services, Iowa Comprehensive Alcohol Project.

East Unit—1st fl.—Attorney General, Fire Marshal. 2nd fl.—Attorney General, Real Estate Commission, Architectural Examiners.

### HISTORICAL BUILDING

East 12th and Grand

Annals, Census and Archives, Curator, Historical Library, Medical Library, Traveling Library.

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY BUILDING

100 East Grand

Employment Security Commission.

### BANKERS TRUST BUILDING

6th and Walnut

Banking Department, Voc. Rehab.

### INSURANCE EXCHANGE BUILDING

505 5th Street

Dairy Industry, Board of Accountancy.

### FOUR SQUARE TABERNACLE

Capitol Security.

### NIDY BUILDING

Court Avenue

Department of Revenue.

### CAMP DODGE

Johnston, Iowa

Adjutant General of Iowa, Bonus Boards No. 1 and No. 2 and Korean Graves Registration, Iowa Law Enforcement Academy.

Vocational Rehabilitation, 1029 Des Moines Street.

Drivers License, 1307 East Court.

Fair Board, East 13th Place.

Car Dispatcher, East 7th and Court.

Blind Commission, 4th and Keo.

Employment Security, 545 Sixth Avenue.

Employment Security, 300 West Court.

Iowa Employee's Association, 405 6th Avenue.

Radio Communication, 5912 2nd Avenue.

Freeway Information, 3839 Merle Hay Road.

Highway Patrol District No. 1, 260 NW 48th Street Place.

Youth Opportunity Center, 300 East Court.



## The Government of Iowa

The government of the State of Iowa is based upon a constitution adopted by the people and upon statute laws enacted from time to time by the general assembly.

Iowa has always used the separation of powers doctrine, dividing the governmental authority into its legislative, executive and judicial components. Iowa has had two state constitutions, the first approved in 1846, the second in 1857. Only eight states are now using constitutions adopted prior to the Iowa constitution of 1857.

The Iowa constitution's "Bill of Rights," Article I, is one of the best sections of the state constitution. It has been used as a reference guide for the model state constitution written by the National Municipal League and by the framers of the 1948 New Jersey constitution.

**The Electorate**—All men and women who have lived in Iowa for six months, in the county in which they claim residence for 60 days, and in the precinct 10 days, are entitled to vote if they are citizens of the United States 21 years of age or over. Persons convicted of infamous crimes and those declared idiotic or insane are, however, disfranchised. The right of women to vote in Iowa is based upon the nineteenth amendment to the United States constitution.

**Election Days**—The regular elections for national, state, district and county officers are held on the Tuesday following the first Monday of November of the even-numbered years. Candidates, with a few exceptions, are nominated at the primary election held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in September preceding the general election. Provision is also made for nominations by petition or convention. Political parties must use the primary for nominating candidates, but in case no candidate receives the necessary 25 per cent of the primary, a convention may nominate.

The regular election date for municipal officers is the first Tuesday following the first Monday of November of the odd-numbered years. If a municipal primary election is necessary it is held on the second Tuesday prior to the regular municipal election.

## Legislative Department

**General Assembly**—The legislative authority of the State of Iowa is vested by the constitution in a general assembly which consists of a senate and a house of representatives. The terms of both senators and representatives begin on the first day of January following their election. Regular sessions are held biennially, commencing on the second Monday of January of the odd-numbered years. Special sessions of the general assembly may be called by the proclamation of the governor. Refer to S.J.R. 4.

**House of Representatives**—The house of representatives of the 1967 legislature (the Sixty-second General Assembly) consisted of 124 members, elected for two years from the districts shown by the map. This arrangement, however, is temporary and is subject to change by amendment of the state constitution. Any person who has resided in the state for one year and has the qualifications of a voter is eligible for election as a representative. Women were admitted to the general assembly by an amendment of the state constitution adopted in 1926.

The house of representatives elects a speaker and other officers. Each house makes its own rules of procedure.

**Senate**—In the Sixty-second General Assembly there were 61 senators. Senators are elected for four-year terms so arranged that approximately half the terms expire at the end of each biennium. Senators must be 25 years of age and have the other qualifications required of representatives.

Members of both houses of the general assembly have been paid \$40 a day through the length of the session. The speaker and lieutenant governor received \$80 a day.

## Executive Department

**Elective Officers**—The constitution of Iowa makes provisions for a governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state and attorney general, who are elected for terms of two years at the regular biennial elections in the even-numbered years. In addition, the general assembly has made provision for a secretary of agriculture, elected for two years. A board of commerce commissioners of three members, formerly elective, became appointive by the governor in 1963. A superintendent of public instruction is chosen by a state board of public instruction. Members of this board are appointed by the governor, largely from nominations made by county boards of education.

**Governor**—The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor. It is his duty to see that the laws are enforced, to supervise the official business of the state, to make recommendations to the general assembly, and to appoint various officers and boards. Most major appointments are subject to confirmation by the senate. He has the power to call special sessions of the legislature and veto acts passed by the general assembly, but a majority of two-thirds of each house may pass a bill over his veto. To qualify as governor, a person must have been a citizen of the United States and a resident of the state for at least two years and must be 30 years of age or over at the date of election.

**Lieutenant Governor**—The lieutenant governor, who must possess the same qualifications as the governor, succeeds the governor in case of the death, resignation or disability. His chief function is to act as president of the senate.

**Appointive Officers**—In addition to the elected executive officers mentioned, there are a number of appointive officers, including the comptroller, the superintendent of banking, the insurance commissioner, the labor commissioner, the adjutant general, the commissioner of public health, the industrial commissioner and commissioner of public safety, all appointed by the governor, usually with the approval of the senate. The governor also appoints the members of a number of administrative boards, including the commerce commission, the state board of regents, the board of control of state institutions, the state tax commission, the board of parole, the state conservation commission, the liquor control commission, the state highway commission, the unemployment compensation commission, the state board of health and board of social services.

**Executive Council**—The executive council is an ex officio board made up of the governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer and secretary of agriculture.

**State Printing Board**—The state printing board has three ex officio members—the secretary of state, auditor and attorney general—and two members appointed by the governor. The board appoints the superintendent of printing.

## Judicial Department

The judicial department of the State of Iowa is vested by the constitution in a supreme court, district court and inferior courts as the general assembly shall provide.

**Supreme Court**—The supreme court consists of nine justices, who, until amendments of the constitution in 1962, were elected officers, with terms of six years. Vacancies now occurring are filed by appointment by the governor, from lists of nominees provided by the state judicial nominating commission. The term is at least eight years, on approval by referendum of the voters at a judicial election. The justices name

one of their number as chief justice, and he serves in that capacity until the expiration of his term. The supreme court appoints a reporter of the supreme court who is also the code editor, a supreme court statistician, and a clerk.

**Attorney General**—The constitution also provides for an attorney general who is elected at the regular biennial election for a term of two years. He represents the state in legal matters, gives advice to state officers, and has, in addition, certain administrative functions.

**Judicial Districts**—The State of Iowa is divided by law into eighteen judicial districts composed of from four to nine counties. Each district has from two to eight judges. Judges were elective officers until amendment of the constitution in 1962 made them appointive by the governor from lists of nominees provided by district judicial nominating commissions. Retention in office is subject to subsequent approval at a judicial election.

There are now seventy-five district judges in the state. One of the district judges presides over the district court sessions in each county. A county attorney and a clerk of the court are elected by the voters in each county.

**Inferior Courts**—The general assembly has provided also for inferior courts. Each township is authorized to elect two justices of the peace who hear cases involving minor offenses and hold preliminary hearings of more serious charges. Municipal courts, superior courts, police courts and mayors' courts are authorized in cities and towns under various restrictions. Municipal courts are optional in cities having a population of 5,000 or more and superior courts in cities with 4,000 or over. Both municipal and superior court judges are elected for four-year terms.

**Municipal Courts**—If a city has neither a municipal nor a superior court, the council shall appoint a police judge in commission governed and city manager cities and may provide for the election or appointment of a police judge in such cities under the general law. In all municipalities having none of these special courts, the mayor acts as the police judge.

**Jury trials**—Jury trials are the rule for serious cases, but under certain conditions may be waived or denied. Petit jurors consist of twelve persons who must be "electors," except in some courts of restricted jurisdiction where the number of jurors may be six persons.

## Local Government

**County Officials**—The State of Iowa is divided into ninety-nine counties, the boundaries of which may not be changed unless the change is approved by the voters of each county concerned. A board of supervisors consisting of three, five or seven members is the chief administrative agency in the county. They appoint a county engineer, county home steward, medical examiner, county welfare director and other administrative officials. In addition, an auditor, who is the clerk of the board of supervisors, a sheriff, county attorney, recorder, treasurer, and clerk of the district court are elected by the voters, the terms being four years except for the county attorney, who is elected for two years. The supervisors are also authorized to create the office of public defender to represent accused persons unable to pay for their own attorneys.

A county superintendent of schools is chosen every three years by a county board of education. The county assessor is chosen by the board of supervisors, county board of education and the mayors of the various towns in the county, for a term of six years. They likewise fix his salary.

**Local Functions**—The Iowa county is a quasi-political corporation which collects municipal, school, county and state taxes, enforces state laws, has charge of poor relief and certain other welfare activities, and shares with the state highway commission the management of the roads and bridges in the county.

Townships which in earlier days were effective units of local government within the counties, have lost almost all of their functions, except for the election of justices of the peace, in which many townships default.

**City Government**—The laws of Iowa also authorize the incorporation of cities and towns. These municipalities derive their authority from the general assembly and have only the powers specifically granted to them. Four cities and towns are governed by special charters<sup>1</sup> granted before the adoption of the present constitution which forbids such acts of incorporation. Four cities have the commission form of government<sup>2</sup>; six have adopted the city manager plan by popular election<sup>3</sup>; and thirteen others have a city manager by ordinance<sup>4</sup>. Members of the commission are elected by the voters. The city manager in cities adopting that plan by a popular vote is appointed by the council.

**Municipal Classes**—All other municipalities are under the general law. Municipalities are classified according to population into cities having 2,000 or more population and towns having less than 2,000 population. In approximately 920 municipalities, the government is by the mayor-council system, in which the mayor and members of the council are elected by the voters for two-year or four-year terms.

**City Councils**—The council is the policy-making body in municipal government and it is also the chief administrative agency in the mayor-council cities. The mayor presides over the council, although he is not a member, and has the power to veto acts of the council subject to a two-thirds majority vote over his veto. He supervises municipal activities and in cities and towns which do not have a municipal, superior or police court, he serves as police judge. He also appoints certain officers, including the marshal or chief of police, the city health officer, and members of the police and fire board, and other officials that the council may direct him to appoint. The city solicitor and clerk, and in some cases the engineer and members of the zoning board of adjustment are chosen by the council.

## Taxation

Taxation in Iowa is derived from several different sources. It is a multiple tax system, and based largely on the tax media listed below, showing amounts collected for the various years:

	1967	1968	1969
Individual Income Tax..	\$105,199,346.25	\$119,305,076.03	\$135,565,475.19
Corporation Income Tax .....	11,974,515.46	19,081,972.61	24,105,108.27
Sales Tax .....	93,500,574.90	132,602,982.75	173,628,006.05
Use Tax .....	21,492,208.09	29,150,089.39	38,090,644.34
Cigarette Tax .....	24,128,176.28	28,825,561.93	28,923,814.36
Beer Tax .....	3,631,694.05	5,019,261.85	5,446,736.70
Inheritance Tax .....	12,095,968.00	15,101,635.11	15,176,260.94
Chain Store Tax .....	52,682.98	54,368.11	46,749.35
Equipment Car Tax ....	109,651.59	118,611.93	114,103.68
Tobacco Products Tax..		564,542.98	680,768.37
Insurance Premium Tax .....	12,367,995.93	13,467,050.01	14,518,244.33
Real Estate Transfer Stamp Tax .....		439,369.66	977,044.94

<sup>1</sup>Special charters: Davenport, Muscatine, Wapello, Camanche.

<sup>2</sup>Commission form: Cedar Rapids, Burlington, Fort Dodge, Ottumwa.

<sup>3</sup>Manager plan by popular election: Des Moines, Council Bluffs, Dubuque, Webster City, Sioux City, Iowa City.

<sup>4</sup>Manager plan by ordinance: Clarinda, Iowa Falls, Manchester, Maquoketa, Shenandoah, Villisca, West Liberty, Ames, Grinnell, Guttenberg, New Albion, West Des Moines, Marion.

**Motor Vehicle Fuels**

Tax .....	102,261,044.99	106,050,197.74	106,397,361.26
Property Tax .....	550,238,925.64	565,078,472.02	597,539,232.41
Liquor Profits Tax and License .....	5,939,196.56	4,611,756.09	4,399,492.14

The property tax is assessed by county and city assessors with the exception of public utilities which are assessed by the State Tax Commission, such as railroads, gas lines, telephone and telegraph lines. The tax commission assists county and city assessors in the administration and the equalization of personal and real property. Also, the commission assists the assessors in recommendations of values on personal property. Numerous other duties are performed by the tax commission, such as those defined under Chapter 421, Code of Iowa. Under Section 441.46 the State Tax Commission sits as the state board of review to adjust the valuation of each kind or class of property in or between the several counties of the state. (See §441.7) The Homestead tax credit is defined in Chapter 425, Code of Iowa. Military service tax exemption can be found in Chapter 426-A, and §§427.3 to 427.7 inclusive, Code of Iowa. The monies and credits tax was revised by the Acts of the Sixty-first General Assembly, Senate File No. 583 and Senate File No. budgets in a newspaper.

## Budgets Prepared and Submitted

**Preparation**—All taxing districts except townships must at least twenty days prior to Aug. 15 of each year prepare a budget of anticipated expenditures and estimated amount to be raised by taxation by funds. Rural schools post budget estimates ten days before dates of hearing. Other taxing districts subject to the budget law publish their 642.

**Certification**—After hearing and decision of local board, budgets are certified to the county auditor not later than Aug. 15. (§24.17)

**Submitted to State Comptroller**—As soon as taxes are certified by each local board and have been computed by the county auditor, he shall forward a copy of each budget, together with a summary of all budgets to the state comptroller.

**County Budget**—On or before Jan. 31 of each year, each county is required to appropriate in detail anticipated expenditures for every office or department for each and every purpose for which expenditures are authorized or demanded. The budget in detail must be completed and adopted by Dec. 31 of the preceding year. This procedure is appropriating in detail the budget certified in August by funds.

**State**—On or before Sept. 3, next prior to each biennial legislative session, all departments and establishments of the government shall transmit to the state comptroller estimates of their expenditure requirements for each fiscal year of the ensuing biennium.

The comptroller shall prepare and file in his office, on or before the first day of December of each even-numbered year, a state budget report.

Not later than Feb. 1 of the year of each biennial legislative session, the governor shall transmit to the legislature a document to be known as a budget, setting forth his financial program for each of the fiscal years of the ensuing biennium.

## Levies

The boards of supervisors fix the county levies. Cities and towns certify their tax levies. The State Tax Commission fixes the rates necessary for a state levy on property, if any. There is no state tax levy affixed on property except for a one mill levy on monies and credits which was voted by the people to pay the Korean War bonus. In addition there is a .340 levy made to pay interest and principal on World War II Service Compensation Bonds.

## Calendar of Official Dates

Sec. 4.1 (23), 1966 Code of Iowa, and RCP 366 provide that the following designated days should be regarded as legal holidays:

### Holidays

New Year's Day .....	January 1
Lincoln's Birthday .....	February 12
Washington's Birthday .....	February 22
Memorial Day .....	May 30
Independence Day .....	July 4
Labor Day .....	First Monday in September
General Election .....	First Tuesday next after first Monday November, even-numbered years
Veterans Day .....	November 11
†Thanksgiving Day .....	Fourth Thursday, November
Christmas Day .....	December 25
And all Sundays	

†By Proclamation of Governor.

Effective Jan. 1, 1971, in accordance with H. F. 258, Acts of the First Regular Session of the Sixty-third General Assembly, Iowa will have uniform annual observances of certain legal holidays on Monday, as follows:

Washington's Birthday .....	Third Monday in February
Memorial Day .....	Last Monday in May
Labor Day .....	First Monday in September
Veterans Day .....	Fourth Monday in October

### Special Observance Days

Bird Day—March 21.

†Arbor Day—The last Friday in April.

†Mother's Day—The second Sunday in May.

Flag Day—June 14, anniversary of adoption of the United States flag by the Continental Congress at Philadelphia, 1777.

†Independence Sunday—The Sunday preceding the Fourth of July.

Herbert Hoover Day—The Sunday nearest August 10.

†Columbus Day—October 12.

†Youth Honor Day—October 31.

†By Proclamation of Governor.

### Filing Nomination Papers

State and National—For United States senator, representatives in congress, and all elective state offices, to be filed in the office of the secretary of state not more than 85 nor less than 65 days prior to the date set for holding the primary election. (C., '66, §43.11.)

County—For all elective county offices, to be filed in the office of the county auditor at least 55 days prior to the date fixed for holding the primary election. (C., '66, §43.11.)

Township or Precinct—For elective offices of a subdivision of a county to be filed with the county auditor 55 days prior to the primary. (C., '62, §43.21.)

Cities and Towns—For elective offices in all cities and towns to be filed at least four weeks prior to primary election. (C., '66, §63.11.) Or smaller cities and towns may provide by ordinance for nonparty nominations, or nominations by petition, as provided by chapters 44 and 45 of the code.

School—For all elective offices in each independent city, Iowa or consolidated district, shall be filed with the secretary of the school board not earlier than 30 or less than 10 days before the election. (C., '66, §277.4.)

### Primary Election Dates

**Municipal**—The primary election in all cities and towns on the second Tuesday prior to the regular election. (C., '62, §363.17.)

**General**—The primary election shall be held the first Tuesday after the first Monday in June in each even-numbered year. (C., '66, §43.7; H.F. 123, 63rd G. A.)

### Election Dates

**Cities and Towns**—Regular city and town elections shall be held biennially on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of odd-numbered years. (C., '66, §363.8.)

**School**—The regular school election shall be held annually on the second Monday in September, except in cities over 125,000 population, where the election will be held biennially on the second Monday in September of odd-numbered years. (C., '66, §277.1.)

**General**—The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on the first Tuesday next after the first Monday in November of each even-numbered year. (C., '66, §39.1.)

### Political Convention Dates

**County**—Each county shall hold its own county convention and such conventions shall be held either preceding or following the primary election but no later than ten days following the primary election and shall be held on the same day throughout the state. (C., '66, §43.4.)

**District**—Each district shall hold a district convention etc. (C., '66, §43.101.)

**State**—Each political party shall hold a state convention either preceding or following the primary election. The state central committee of each political party shall designate the time and place of the state convention. (C., '66, §43.107; H.F. 123, 63rd G. A.)

**Presidential or Special**—Precinct caucuses, county conventions and state conventions of each political party are held in the years presidents are elected and usually during the months of March and April on call of the state chairmen of the political parties.

### Election of State Officials

Each two years in Iowa, the people elect their governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture and attorney general.

State commerce commissioners were elective officials until 1959 when the Fifty-eighth General Assembly enacted legislation providing for their appointment by the governor, beginning in 1963. The superintendent of public instruction is named by the State Board of Public Instruction.

Justices of the supreme court and judges of the district court are appointed by the governor from lists of nominees presented by judicial nominating commissions. This system of appointing judges was provided by an amendment to the state constitution approved by the people at an election in 1962.

Members of the senate are elected for four years; house members for two years.

### Terms of County Officers

Elected county officers are the clerk of court, auditor and sheriff, elected in 1968 for four-year terms; the treasurer and recorder, elected in 1966 for four-year terms; the county attorney, elected in 1968 for a two-year term; and the county supervisors, elected for four-year terms which overlap. Elections are held in even-numbered years.

### Election of Federal Officials

Federal elections occur each four years, on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November in 1968, 1972, and so on. The constitution provides that the only elected federal officials are the President, vice-president, U. S. senators and U. S. representatives. All other officers are appointive—practically all by the President. U. S. senators serve a term of six years; house members serve terms of two years, being elected in even-numbered years.

## Origin and Naming of Iowa Counties

(Of the two dates given for each county, the first is the date of establishment, when the county was put on the map; the second is when county government was organized. While population was sparse, an unorganized county might be attached to a neighboring organized county for purposes of administration. As settlement moved west, the legislature established 50 so-called "paper counties" in 1851, completing the theoretical roster of 99 counties, but in many of them it was a matter of years before county governments were organized. In some instances, the dates are significant of changes in county names or boundaries.)

County	Dates	Named in honor of
Adair.	1851. 1855.	Gen. John Adair, war of 1812; 6th governor of Kentucky.
Adams.	1851. 1853.	President John Adams, 2nd president of U. S.
Allamakee.	1847. 1849.	Allan Makee, Indian trader.
Appanoose.	1843. 1846.	Famous Sac Indian Chief.
Audubon.	1851. 1855.	John James Audubon, eminent naturalist.
Benton.	1843. 1846.	Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Missouri.
Black Hawk.	1843. 1853.	Famous Chief of Sac Indians.
Boone.	1846. 1849.	Capt. Nathan Boone, army officer in the territory.
Bremer.	1851. 1853.	Fredricka Bremer, Swedish traveler and author.
Buchanan.	1839. 1846.	James Buchanan, 15th President of U. S.
Buena Vista.	1851. 1859.	Final victory field of Gen. Taylor in Mexican war.
Butler.	1851. 1854.	Gen. William O. Butler, Mexican war.
Calhoun.	1855. 1855.	John Calhoun, U. S. Senator.
Carroll.	1851. 1855.	Charles Carroll, signer Declaration of Independence.
Cass.	1851. 1853.	Senator Lewis Cass, Michigan.
Cedar.	1837. 1838.	Red Cedar River, runs through county.
Cerro Gordo.	1851. 1855.	Famous battlefield of War with Mexico.
Cherokee.	1851. 1857.	Famous southern Indian tribe.
Chickasaw.	1851. 1853.	Prominent Indian Nation of the South.
Clarke.	1846. 1851.	James Clarke, governor of the territory.
Clay.	1851. 1858.	Lt. Col. Henry Clay, Jr., of Kentucky, who fell in battle of Buena Vista.
Clayton.	1837. 1838.	Senator John Middleton Clayton of Delaware.
Clinton.	1837. 1840.	De Witt Clinton, 5th governor of New York.
Crawford.	1851. 1855.	Wm. H. Crawford, secretary of the treasury, 1817-25.
Dallas.	1846. 1847.	George Mifflin Dallas, vice president of U. S.
Davis.	1843. 1844.	Garret Davis, representative, Kentucky.
Decatur.	1846. 1850.	Stephen Decatur, distinguished naval officer.
Delaware.	1837. 1844.	Senator John Clayton, Delaware.
Des Moines.	1834. 1834.	The river by that name.
Dickinson.	1851. 1858.	Senator Daniel S. Dickinson of New York.
Dubuque.	1834. 1834.	(Present boundaries 1837.) Julien Du Buque, first white settler in Iowa.
Emmet.	1851. 1859.	Robert Emmet, Irish patriot of 1798.
Fayette.	1837. 1851.	Marquis de La Fayette.
Floyd.	1851. 1854.	Sgt. Charles Floyd of Lewis and Clark's expedition, died 1804, buried on banks of Missouri. First white man whose death and burial in Iowa are of record.
Franklin.	1851. 1855.	Benjamin Franklin.
Fremont.	1847. 1850.	Lt. Col. John Charles Fremont, Mexican war.
Greene.	1851. 1854.	Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Revolutionary war.
Grundy.	1851. 1856.	Felix Grundy of Tennessee.
Guthrie.	1851. 1851.	Capt. Edwin Guthrie. Iowa volunteers, Mexican war.
Hamilton.	1857. 1857.	Senator Wm. W. Hamilton, president Iowa senate.
Hancock.	1851. 1853.	John Hancock, president Continental Congress.
Hardin.	1851. 1853.	Col. John J. Hardin, Illinois. Killed in Mexican war.
Harrison.	1851. 1853.	William Henry Harrison, 9th president of the U. S.
Henry.	1836. 1837.	(Present boundaries 1839.) Gen. Henry Dodge, governor of Wisconsin territory.
Howard.	1851. 1855.	Gen. Tighlman A. Howard of Indiana.
Humboldt.	1857. 1857.	Baron Friedrich Alexander von Humboldt, German scientist.
Ida.	1851. 1855 or 1858.	Eliphalet Price suggested the name.
Iowa.	1843. 1846.	For river that crosses county.
Jackson.	1837. 1837.	Andrew Jackson, 7th president of U. S.
Jasper.	1846. 1846.	Sgt. William Jasper, Revolutionary war.
Jefferson.	1839. 1839.	Thomas Jefferson, 3rd president of U. S.
Johnson.	1837. 1838.	Richard Mentor Johnson, vice president of U. S.
Jones.	1837. 1838-1847.	George Wallace Jones, 1st delegate in congress from Wisconsin territory.
Keokuk.	1843. 1844.	Keokuk, chief of Sac tribe.
Kossuth.	1851. 1855.	Louis Kossuth, Hungarian patriot leader.



- Lee. 1836. 1838. Of the New York Land company, owners of extensive interests in the half breed tract.
- Linn. 1837. 1839. Senator Lewis Field Linn, Missouri
- Louisa. 1836. 1837. Louisa Massey.
- Lucas. 1846. 1849. Robert Lucas, 1st governor of Iowa territory.
- Lyon. 1861. 1872. Brigadier General Nathaniel Lyon.
- Madison. 1846. 1849. James Madison, 4th president of U. S.
- Mahaska. 1843. 1844. Chief of the Iowa tribe—interpreted "White Cloud".
- Marion. 1846. 1845. Francis Marion, Revolutionary war.
- Marshall. 1846. 1849. John Marshall, 4th chief justice of U. S.
- Mills. 1851. 1851. Major Frederick Mills, Iowa officer in Mexican war.
- Mitchell. 1851. 1854. John Mitchell, Irish refugee of 1848.
- Monona. 1851. 1854. Of Indian origin.
- Monroe. (1843. 1845. As Kishkekosh County.) 1846. James Monroe, 5th president of U. S.
- Montgomery. 1851. 1853. Gen. Richard Montgomery, killed at assault at Quebec, 1775.
- Muscatine. 1836. 1837. Island forming feature of this and Louisa county.
- O'Brien. 1851. 1860. William Smith O'Brien, a leader for Irish independence in 1848.
- Osceola. 1851. 1871. Famous southern Indian chieftain.
- Page. 1847. 1851. Capt. John Page, 4th U. S. Infantry, mortally wounded in the battle of Palo Alto.
- Palo Alto. 1851. 1858. First battlefield-victory of Mexican war.
- Plymouth. 1851. 1858. Landing place of the Mayflower settlers.
- Pocahontas. 1851. 1859. Virginia Indian princess.
- Polk. 1846. 1846. James Knox Polk, 11th president of the U. S.
- Pottawattamie. 1847. 1848. Indian tribe, former possessor of territory.
- Poweshiek. 1843. 1848. Prominent chief of Fox-Mesquakie Indians.
- Ringgold. 1847. 1855. Major Samuel Ringgold, mortally wounded in Mexican war.
- Sac. 1851. 1856. Indian tribe.
- Scott. 1837. 1837. Major General Winfield Scott, negotiated 1st treaty purchasing lands in Iowa from Indians.
- Shelby. 1851. 1853. Gen. Isaac Shelby, 1st governor of Kentucky.
- Sioux. 1851. 1860. Indian tribe.
- Story. 1846. 1853. Joseph Story, associate justice of U. S. Supreme Court.
- Tama. 1847. 1852. Taomah, an Indian celebrity.
- Taylor. 1847. 1851. General Zachary Taylor, 12th president of U. S.
- Union. 1851. 1853. Union of the states.
- Van Buren. 1836. 1838. Martin Van Buren, 8th president of U. S.
- Wapello. 1843. 1844. Chief of Fox Indian tribes.
- Warren. 1846. 1849. General Joseph Warren of Revolutionary war.
- Washington. 1839. 1839. George Washington, 1st president of U. S.
- Wayne. 1846. 1851. General Anthony Wayne of Revolutionary war.
- Webster. 1853. 1857. Daniel Webster.
- Winnebago. 1851. 1857. Indian tribe.
- Winnebeshiek. 1847. 1851. Chief of the Winnebagoes.
- Woodbury. 1851. 1853. Levi Woodbury of New Hampshire.
- Worth. 1851. 1858. Major General William J. Worth, Mexican war.
- Wright. 1851. 1855. Silas Wright, 12th governor of New York and also Joseph A. Wright, governor of Indiana.

# Iowa Veterans' Organizations

## Grand Army of the Republic

The Grand Army of the Republic was a patriotic and fraternal organization of the Union survivors of the military and naval forces of the Civil War who served between April 12, 1861, and April 9, 1865.

Iowa was one of the first states of the Union to attempt organization of the Grand Army of the Republic, receiving as a department its first charter on July 12, 1866. Its permanent organization dates from Jan. 23, 1879.

There were over 519 posts chartered in Iowa. Membership stood at its peak in 1890 when 52,013 veterans held membership.

Six veterans of the Civil War served as governors of Iowa. Colonel William M. Stone of Knoxville, 1864-1868; Colonel Samuel Merrill of McGregor, 1868-1872; Colonel Cyrus C. Carpenter of Fort Dodge, 1872-1876; Captain Joshua G. Newbold of Mount Pleasant, 1877-1878; Captain Buren R. Sherman of Vinton, 1882-1886; Lieutenant Colonel Francis M. Drake of Centerville, 1896-1898.

To the Grand Army of the Republic goes the credit for having instituted Memorial Day, with all the tender and reverent patriotism which that occasion always reveals, and for having kept alive, in history and story, the brave deeds performed upon the battlefields by many a gallant soldier. To them goes the credit of having preserved the Union at a critical period in its history. Their average age when they fought the war was nineteen.

Nate E. Kendall, former governor of Iowa, was principal speaker at the dedication of the Iowa monument on the battlefield of Shiloh. He eulogized the veterans of that sanguine conflict, when he said: "No soldiery ever entered a field with such noble purpose, and none ever merged with a record of such glorious accomplishment. When our beloved flag was insulted, when our territorial integrity was threatened, when our national life was imperiled, they promptly responded to the appeal of President Lincoln, and cheerfully embraced self-immolation to secure the perpetuity of the government of the people, by the people and for the people, and to render positive the certainty that the government, after being baptized in the sacred blood of the Revolutionary fathers, should not disappear from the earth, but that it, under God, should have everlasting life.

"And over the graves of the fallen dead the spring has cast its tender violets, the summer its gorgeous field of flowers, the autumn its golden withered leaves, the winter its blanket of snow. All is forgiven, all is forgotten except the glorious results of the combat in which our soldiers were engaged.

"The United States of America! The immortal principles of justice and equity which underlie it! The incomparable benefits which it secures to its citizenship. The inestimable sacrifices which have been suffered to maintain it! It is our home, our country, our beloved government, bequeathed to us forever by the venerated fathers, the most invaluable inheritance ever bestowed upon the sons of men."

The Iowa Department lost its last member in death on Sept. 20, 1949, of James P. Martin of Sutherland. Thus the last Iowa member of that long line of the Grand Army of the Republic answered "taps" and bivouacked on the eternal camping grounds.

The 55th General Assembly dismantled the G.A.R. room in the capitol and stored the records with the History and Archives department.

## Spanish-American War Veterans

The United Spanish War Veterans came into existence because of the desire to carry on the comradeship that came from their associations in the service with the only 100 per cent volunteer army the world has ever known.

In this organization, the Iowa Department is one of 52 departments. At the headquarters office are kept the records of the organization and personnel. Plans are made for the annual encampment, and service is given in claims for pensions for widows plus assistance with the aid and attendant allowance under Public Law 90-77.

Evelyn M. Fischer, 856 First Street, Webster City 50595, is in the office in the Capitol Building one day a week, usually on Tuesday or Wednesday, or by appointment. Mail may be sent to her either at her home address or the Capitol Building.

## The American Legion in Iowa

The American Legion was born in Paris, March 15, 1919. The Legion was launched formally at St. Louis, May 8, 1919, by World War veterans from nearly every state in the Union, who had been selected by temporary secretaries named at the request of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., who acted under instructions from the Paris caucus.

The first Iowa state convention was held in Des Moines, Sept. 4, 1919. The First national convention of delegates from the newly organized state departments was held in Minneapolis on Armistice Day, 1919.

The American Legion Auxiliary of mothers, wives, sisters and daughters of Legionnaires was organized in 1921.

Hanford MacNider established the Iowa Legionnaire with Frank Miles as editor on March 4, 1921. He was succeeded as editor on April 1, 1946, by A. F. Faber who served until Jan. 3, 1965. The present editor is Glenn M. Dugger.

The Department of Iowa headquarters is located at Argonne Armory, East First and Des Moines Streets, Des Moines. There are nine districts in Iowa with 653 local posts and an approximate annual membership of 100,000.

The Iowa Department has been the winner of the James A. Drain national community service trophy for the past 29 consecutive years.

Iowa has been in the national American Legion's Big Ten Department since 1934.

The Iowa Department stresses the national program of Americanism, national security, child welfare and rehabilitation, in addition to many youth programs to develop good citizenship.

Iowa has contributed leadership to the national organization through three national commanders, General Hanford MacNider of Mason City, J. Ray Murphy, formerly of Ida Grove, and Donald E. Johnson of West Branch.

The Iowa Department has provided three national chaplains for the American Legion: Msgr. Edward Smith, Sioux City; Msgr. Pat N. McDermott, Atlantic; and Father Albert J. Hoffmann, Dubuque.

Two Iowans have served as national vice-commanders: G. M. Brown, Whiting, and V. J. Maxheim, Clinton.

## The Disabled American Veterans in Iowa

The Disabled American Veterans, commonly known as the D. A. V., was organized nationally in 1920 by groups of disabled veterans then undergoing vocational training courses and chartered by Congress in

1932, to render service to, for and by disabled veterans. The D. A. V. has, ever since its inception, been the spokesman for the disabled war veterans of America, in Congress and before its various committees as well as before the Veterans Administration and its local regional offices and facilities.

During 1920 and 1921 the first three chapters of the Iowa department were organized in the vocational training centers at Des Moines, Iowa City and Ames. The department of Iowa D. A. V. held its first state convention in 1922 at Iowa City.

The Disabled American Veterans in Iowa have grown to 32 chapters and over 3,000 members. The national service officer in Iowa is Buford L. Phillips, located at 921B Federal Building, 210 Walnut, Des Moines. The state headquarters are in Des Moines. The address is P.O. Box 793 and the adjutant and business manager is Buford L. Phillips.

## American Veterans of World War II

The American Veterans of World War II, commonly known as the AMVETS, were organized nationally in September, 1944, at Kansas City, Mo. The AMVETS were granted a national charter by an act of Congress and President Truman signed the measure on July 23, 1947. AMVETS is the only nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization.

AMVETS got their start in Iowa at Atlantic in 1944, and were incorporated as the Iowa Department of AMVETS on May 2, 1945. The first state convention was held in Des Moines in 1947. AMVETS were recognized as a nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization by the Iowa legislature in March, 1949, and entered as such in the Iowa Code.

The AMVETS principles are (1) to promote world peace, (2) to perpetuate the American way of life, (3) to help the veteran help himself.

The AMVETS have a national and state auxiliary comprised of the wives, mothers and sisters of World War II veterans.

The Iowa Department headquarters are located at 406 East Fourth Street, Ankeny, Iowa, with Ben C. Kroma as executive director. Currently the Iowa Department has 70 AMVET posts covering all parts of Iowa, and is the third largest AMVET department in the nation.

Ed Corry, formerly of Des Moines, now of Chicago, a past state commander, was national commander. Ed Gallagher of Waterloo, past state commander, was president of the AMVETS national service foundation for several years. Herbert Bennett of Fort Dodge, also a past state commander, served as president of the AMVETS national convention corporation for several terms. Charles Scherrer of Dubuque, also a former state commander, is a member of the AMVETS national personnel committee. Lee Larson of Havelock, also a past state commander, is the national executive committeeman from Iowa. Leo White, a Des Moines accountant, was the 1964-1965 state commander.

Iowa AMVETS assemble in convention each year to elect new officers. The fiscal year begins in September and ends in August. Any person who served actively in the armed forces any length of time between Sept. 16, 1940, and Jan. 31, 1955, when cessation of hostilities was formally proclaimed, is eligible to become a member.

## Iowa Veterans of Foreign Wars

The Veterans of Foreign Wars, Department of Iowa, was granted its charter by the national organization on May 28, 1921. Its objects are fraternal, patriotic, historical and educational; to preserve and strength-

en comradeship among its members and to assist worthy comrades; to perpetuate the memory and history of its dead, and to assist their widows and orphans; to maintain true allegiance to the government of the United States and fidelity to its constitution and laws. V. F. W. is composed only of American men who have served honorably in the army, navy, marine corps or coast guard of the United States, in hostile waters or on foreign soil during any foreign war, insurrection, or expedition.

Veterans of Foreign Wars has a Ladies Auxiliary of mothers, wives, sisters and daughters, and a fraternal order consisting of the Military Order of Cooties of V. F. W. members.

The Department of Iowa, consisting of 196 posts, has its headquarters at 3601 Beaver Avenue, Des Moines 50310.

## Iowa State Association Rainbow Division Veterans

While the 42nd Division was serving as a part of the Army of Occupation along the Rhine River, in Germany, a universal desire arose to perpetuate in civil life the bond of wartime comradeship by forming an organization of all Rainbow veterans. During March 1919, the call for a convention went out to all units of the Rainbow Division and as a result, representatives from each of the divisional units met in the city of Bad Neuenahr, Germany. There was formed the "Rainbow Division Veterans."

The 168th Iowa Infantry commanded by Colonel Mathew A. Tinley was a unit in the Rainbow Division and upon return of the regiment to its home state of Iowa, immediate plans were formulated to establish Rainbow Veterans chapters. The first chapter was formed in Des Moines, followed by Sioux City, Council Bluffs, Creston and Waterloo. The Des Moines chapter was the principal chapter, the others carried on as sub-chapters. As the years passed by and a greater interest developed among veterans of the Rainbow Division, the Iowa State Association Rainbow Division Veterans was formed in Des Moines, in March 1936. The Des Moines chapter became the Col. E. R. Bennett Chapter, Council Bluffs the Mathew A. Tinley Chapter, Sioux City the Northwest Iowa Chapter, Waterloo the Cedar Valley Chapter, while the Creston Chapter continued under that name. Other chapters were formed in Ottumwa; Cedar Rapids; in Mason City the North Iowa Chapter; Oskaloosa; and the Douglas MacArthur Chapter in Red Oak. The Iowa association is a member of the National Association Rainbow Division, which has its national headquarters in Roanoke, Virginia. Col. Mathew A. Tinley of Council Bluffs, Homer W. Gardner of Des Moines, Theodore Johnson and Ralph Heasty, Cedar Rapids, have served as president of the national association.

The national association holds its annual reunion July 12, 13, 14 of each year. The reason for the National Reunion being held annually on July 12, 13, and 14 is to commemorate the Battle of Champagne which occurred July 14, 1918. The Iowa state association meets annually in April. The Iowa State Reunion was originally held March 5 and 6 to commemorate the first engagement of the regiment with the enemy in the trenches in Lorraine. This date was later changed to April because of adverse weather conditions occurring in March. The Rainbow Division was re-activated at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, in July of 1943 and those who served with the division in World War II are also eligible for membership. Iowa contributed 3,800 National Guardsmen to the division in World War I and 750 in World War II. The organization is the most closely knit of any American division that served in both World War I and World War II. It has chapters in 36 states with a total paid membership of 7,000 and a full time national secretary. It permits Rainbow

comradeship in civil life, a most fitting memorial to the Rainbow dead, and a rich heritage to its descendants. The Iowa Rainbow Auxiliary is active in community services, visitation to Veterans' administration hospitals and has the largest membership in the national association. Mrs. Ethel Gardner and Mrs. Helen Davidson have served as National Auxiliary Presidents.

The State Secretary of the Iowa Association is Mr. Don Parr, Oska-loosa.

## China-Burma-India Veterans Association

The Carl F. Moershel Basha of Iowa was organized in Des Moines in November, 1952, and is for China-Burma-India veterans of World War II. The late Mr. Moershel, of Homestead, was one of the fourteen Iowans who started the Iowa Basha. (Basha is an Indian word for house or hut.) Mr. Moershel had served in India as a lieutenant colonel with the Tenth Air Force.

There are 500 former China-Burma-India veterans on the Iowa mailing list. National headquarters for this organization are in Milwaukee, Wis. National reunions are held each year, and Iowa was host to the 1960 reunion in Cedar Rapids.

Iowa meetings are held twice a year in different cities. The national charter for the Iowa Basha is on display at the Ox Yoke Inn at Amana, as the owner of this restaurant is a CBI veteran and most state spring meetings have been held there.

Darwin Carlile of Perry was the first state commander. Neil Maurer of Laurens edits the national paper, *ex-CBI Roundup*, which goes to CBI veterans in all states. Iowans who have served as national CBIVA officers are Donald Doyle of Sioux City, judge advocate, and Ray Alderson of Dubuque and William Liechsenring of Amana, junior vice commanders.

## Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation



### Iowa Statehood Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar

The sale of memorial half dollars in Iowa's Centennial Year, 1947, brought the state \$188,000. This fund is administered by the Iowa Centennial Memorial Commission, and has grown to more than \$240,000. The commission is authorized to spend the income from the fund for awards and scholarships, amounting to approximately \$6,225 yearly. This amount provides for 25 to 30 scholarships each year.

In 1951 the Iowa Award was created and presented to ex-President Herbert Hoover, and in 1956 to Jay N. Darling. More than 175 scholarships to Iowa colleges and universities have been granted.

Membership of the commission includes all former governors, four citizen members, and several state officials who serve ex officio. The commission was set up in 1949 by Governor Robert D. Blue. Members include the governor, who is chairman; president of the state board of regents, secretary; state treasurer, treasurer; and attorney general, attorney.

Citizen members are Mrs. Mary Humeston, Albia; Mrs. Helen Mitchell, Mason City; Ralph Evans, Davenport; and John M. Henry, Des Moines.



## Use of State Banner by Legislature

The Sixty-first General Assembly, by Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1, resolved: "That on each day when either the house or senate convenes that the state banner shall be raised on the flag poles directly over the chambers of either and that the state banner shall be lowered at each time the house or the senate adjourns for the day."

This usage replaces the prior employment of the United States flag for this purpose, which the legislative resolution declared to be improper.

## Iowans in Presidents' Cabinets

Fifteen Iowa men have served in the cabinets of thirteen presidents of the United States. The list of these is as follows:

**JAMES H. HARLAN**—Mount Pleasant. Served as secretary of the interior in the cabinet of President Andrew Johnson in 1865 and 1866.

**WILLIAM W. BELKNAP**—Secretary of war in the two administrations of President Ulysses S. Grant. Made his home in Keokuk for a number of years.

**GEORGE W. MCCRARY**—Served as secretary of war in the cabinet of President Rutherford B. Hayes.

**SAMUEL J. KIRKWOOD**—Iowa's Civil War Governor was secretary of the interior under President James A. Garfield.

**FRANK HATTON**—Burlington. Co-publisher with Robert J. Burdette of the Hawk-Eye, was assistant postmaster general from 1881 to 1884 and postmaster general in the cabinet of President Chester A. Arthur from Oct. 14, 1884, to March 4, 1885.

**JAMES WILSON**—Served as secretary of agriculture for sixteen years in the cabinets of Presidents McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft.

**LESLIE M. SHAW**—Denison. Served as secretary of the treasury in the two administrations of President Theodore Roosevelt.

**EDWIN T. MEREDITH**—Secretary of agriculture in the cabinet of President Woodrow Wilson. Born in Avoca, Iowa, in 1876.

**HENRY C. WALLACE**—Secretary of agriculture in the cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge.

**HERBERT HOOVER**—Served as secretary of commerce in the cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge, 1921 to 1929. Elected president of the United States in 1928, the first man born west of the Mississippi River to attain this high position.

**CURTIS DWIGHT WILBUR**—Born at Boonesboro, Iowa, on May 10, 1867. Served as secretary of navy in cabinet of President Coolidge.

**RAY LYMAN WILBUR**—Born at Boonesboro, Iowa, on April 13, 1875. Served as secretary of the interior in the cabinet of President Herbert Hoover.

**JAMES WILLIAM GOOD**—Born near Cedar Rapids in 1866. Became secretary of war in the cabinet of President Herbert Hoover.

**HENRY AGARD WALLACE**—Son of Henry C. Wallace. Served as secretary of agriculture in the first two terms of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Elected vice president in 1940. Appointed as secretary of commerce in 1945.

**HARRY L. HOPKINS**—Born in Sioux City in 1890. Secretary of commerce under President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

## Iowans in United States Supreme Court

**SAMUEL F. MILLER**—Born April 5, 1816, at Richmond, Kentucky. Located at Keokuk, Iowa, in 1850. Was personally acquainted with President Lincoln, who nominated him for the United States supreme court in 1862, where he served for 28 years.

**WILEY BLOUNT RUTLEDGE, JR.**—Born July 20, 1894, at Cloverport, Kentucky. Professor of law and dean of the college of law at the University of Iowa from 1935 to 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States supreme court of appeals for the District of Columbia in 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States supreme court and sworn into office Feb. 16, 1943. Served until his death in 1949.



## The Capitol Building

The capitol building stands as a symbol of the state, and the center of its government, on an eminence east of the Des Moines River. Its golden dome, visible from the far reaches of the valley, surmounts a dignified structure of modified Renaissance architecture, typical for the style of the 1870's and 1880's, when it was built.

Broad lawns and great stone steps sweep down westward from the capitol toward the river and the Des Moines business district. Lawns, with flower beds, trees, shrubs and monuments, extend to the south, and parking lots and auxiliary buildings to the east and north. The entire area of capitol grounds includes ninety-three acres.

The capitol houses the offices of the governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer, attorney general and secretary of agriculture, the chambers of the supreme court, the state senate and house of representatives, and the law library. Other offices of state government are found also in the capitol, and in the state office building, the state historical building and other buildings on and adjacent to the capitol grounds and in downtown Des Moines.

The cornerstone of the capitol was laid Sept. 29, 1873, and the building was dedicated in 1884. Construction was brought to a close in 1886. The cost was \$2,873,294.50. Expenditures were increased to a total of \$3,296,256 by repairs, restoration and redecorating following a fire in the north wing Jan. 4, 1904.

The exterior of the building is entirely of stone, with elaborate columns and handsomely designed cornices and capitals. The substructure is of dark Iowa stone topped by a heavy course of vari-colored granite cut from glacial boulders gathered from the Iowa prairies. The superstructure, or main part of the building, is of buff colored sandstone from quarries along the Mississippi River in Missouri.

The capitol is 364 feet long, north and south, by 247 feet wide. The dome, rising 275 feet above the ground floor, is overlaid with 23 carat gold.

One of the most impressive government buildings in the world—with its majestic gold domes rising above stately pillars of granite—Iowa's capitol is a fitting bulwark to stand against evils in our land and to hold high those principles inherent in the Iowa motto:

"Our liberties we prize, and our rights we will maintain."



## Symbols, Traditions, and Song



**GREAT SEAL OF IOWA . . .** was adopted in 1847 by act of the First General Assembly. It is retained in the custody of and under the control of the governor.



### IOWA STATE BANNER

On March 29, 1921, the Thirty-ninth General Assembly adopted a resolution designating a design for a flag to be known as the "State Banner."

The banner was designed by the Iowa Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution and consists of three vertical stripes of blue, white and red, with the blue stripe nearest the staff and the white stripe in the center depicting a spreading eagle bearing in its beak blue streamers on which is inscribed in white letters the state motto, "Our liberties we prize, and our rights we will maintain." The word "Iowa" in red letters is just below the streamers.



**WILD ROSE, STATE FLOWER OF IOWA . . .** was officially designated as the flower of the state by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly in extraordinary session. The resolution was adopted May 7, 1897.





**EASTERN GOLDFINCH, STATE  
BIRD OF IOWA . . .** adopted by the  
Forty-fifth General Assembly, by a  
concurrent resolution March 22, 1933.  
It is often called a wild canary.



**"THE OAK," OFFICIAL STATE TREE** for the State of Iowa, was so designated by a resolution of March 13, 1961, adopted by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly.

This specimen selected by the State Forester.

**GEODE, STATE ROCK OF IOWA**

. . . adopted by the Sixty-second General Assembly by a house joint resolution. The resolution was signed by the Secretary of State March 13, 1967.





**LONG MAY IT WAVE!**

## The Flag of the United States

On June 14, 1777, the Second Continental Congress adopted a resolution that brought into being the U. S. Flag: "Resolved, That the Flag of the thirteen United States be thirteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be thirteen stars, white in a blue field, representing a new constellation."

The action of the Continental Congress came almost a year after the Declaration of Independence. The Flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after the first of May, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union. The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that each such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Iowa was admitted to the union as the 29th state.

Alaska made the 49th star, and Hawaii, admitted in 1959, added the 50th, July 4, 1960.

**The Stars and the States**

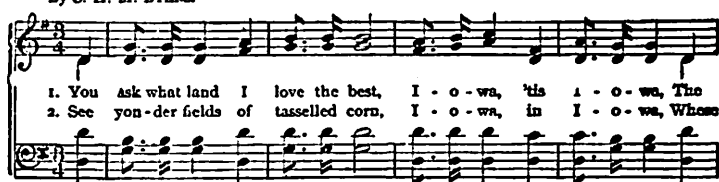
The stars in the flag represent the states in order of their admissions.

- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Delaware, 1787.        | 26. Michigan, 1837.      |
| 2. Pennsylvania, 1787.    | 27. Florida, 1845.       |
| 3. New Jersey, 1787.      | 28. Texas, 1845.         |
| 4. Georgia, 1787.         | 29. Iowa, 1846.          |
| 5. Connecticut, 1788.     | 30. Wisconsin, 1848.     |
| 6. Massachusetts, 1788.   | 31. California, 1850.    |
| 7. Maryland, 1788.        | 32. Minnesota, 1858.     |
| 8. South Carolina, 1788.  | 33. Oregon, 1859.        |
| 9. New Hampshire, 1788.   | 34. Kansas, 1861.        |
| 10. Virginia, 1788.       | 35. West Virginia, 1863. |
| 11. New York, 1788.       | 36. Nevada, 1864.        |
| 12. North Carolina, 1789. | 37. Nebraska, 1867.      |
| 13. Rhode Island, 1790.   | 38. Colorado, 1876.      |
| 14. Vermont, 1791.        | 39. North Dakota, 1889.  |
| 15. Kentucky, 1792.       | 40. South Dakota, 1889.  |
| 16. Tennessee, 1796.      | 41. Montana, 1889.       |
| 17. Ohio, 1803.           | 42. Washington, 1889.    |
| 18. Louisiana, 1812.      | 43. Idaho, 1890.         |
| 19. Indiana, 1816.        | 44. Wyoming, 1890.       |
| 20. Mississippi, 1817.    | 45. Utah, 1896.          |
| 21. Illinois, 1818.       | 46. Oklahoma, 1907.      |
| 22. Alabama, 1819.        | 47. New Mexico, 1912.    |
| 23. Maine, 1820.          | 48. Arizona, 1912.       |
| 24. Missouri, 1821.       | 49. Alaska, 1959.        |
| 25. Arkansas, 1836.       | 50. Hawaii, 1959.        |

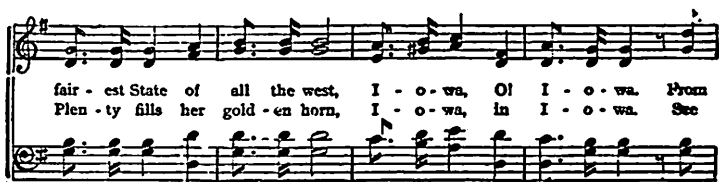
## The Song of Iowa.

Air: "Der Tannenbaum."\* (My Maryland.)

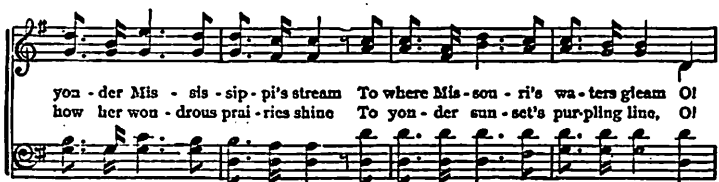
By S. H. M. BYERS.



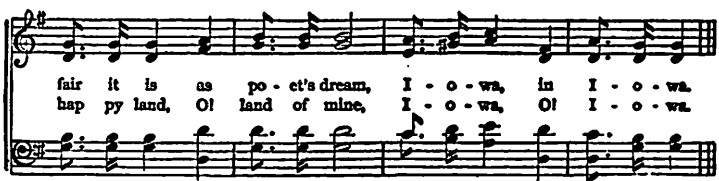
1. You ask what land I love the best, I - o - wa, 'tis I - o - wa, Tho  
2. See yon-der fields of tasselled corn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa, Whose



fair - est State of all the west, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa. From  
Plen - ty fills her gold - en horn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa. See



yon - der Mis - sis - sip - pi's stream To where Mis - sou - ri's wa - ters gleam O!  
how her won - drous prai - ries shine To yon - der sun - set's purpling line, O!



fair it is as po - et's dream, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa.  
hap - py land, O! land of mine, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 3 And she has maids whose laughing eyes,<br>Iowa, O! Iowa.<br>To him who loves were Paradise,<br>Iowa, O! Iowa.<br>O! happiest fate that e'er was known,<br>Such eyes to shine for one alone,<br>To call such beauty all his own.<br>Iowa, O! Iowa. | 4 Go read the story of thy past.<br>Iowa, O! Iowa.<br>What glorious deeds, what fame thou hast!<br>Iowa, O! Iowa.<br>So long as time's great cycle runs,<br>Or nations weep their fallen ones,<br>Thou'lt not forget thy patriot sons,<br>Iowa, O! Iowa. |
|---|--|

\*"Der Tannenbaum" the old air to which this song is sung, was a popular German Students' song as early as 1819. It had been a Volks song long before that. During our Civil War, the Southerners adapted it to the song "My Maryland."

Major S.H.M. Byers, in his day the "poet laureate" of Iowa, wrote the words set to music for this official song for the Hawkeye State.

### IOWA'S FLAG SONG

By act of the joint session of the General Assembly of Iowa on March 24, 1949, the Iowa Flag poem, written by E. O. Osborn of Knoxville, and the music written by Esther May Clark of Oskaloosa, were officially adopted as the Iowa Flag Song, in honor of the Iowa flag, designed by Mrs. Dixie Cornell Gebhart of Knoxville.



## ***Chapter 5***

# **Miscellaneous Statistics**

- **County Statistics**
- **Population**
- **Mileages from Des Moines**

# Statistical Information of Iowa Counties

1960 Population of Iowa—2,757,537  
Total Voting Precincts in 1968—2,501

Auto License No.	County	1960 Population	County Seat and 1960 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1968	Congressional District	Judicial District	Senatorial District
1	Adair	10,893	Greenfield	2,243	569	20	7	5
2	Adams	7,468	Corning	2,041	426	15	7	3
3	Allamakee	15,982	Waukon	3,639	639	21	2	13
4	Appanoose	16,015	Centerville	6,620	523	28	4	2
5	Audubon	10,919	Audubon	2,928	448	13	7	15
6	Benton	23,422	Vinton	4,781	718	26	4	17
7	Black Hawk	122,482	Waterloo	71,755	567	67	3	10
8	Boone	28,037	Boone	12,468	573	25	5	11
9	Bremer	21,108	Waverly	6,357	439	20	3	12
10	Buchanan	22,293	Independence	5,498	569	22	2	10
11	Buena Vista	21,189	Storm Lake	7,728	573	24	6	14
12	Butler	17,467	Allison	952	582	17	3	12
13	Calhoun	15,923	Rockwell City	2,313	572	20	6	16
14	Carroll	23,431	Carroll	7,682	574	24	7	16
15	Cass	17,919	Atlantic	6,890	559	23	7	15
16	Cedar	17,791	Tipton	2,862	585	20	1	8
17	Cerro Gordo	49,894	Mason City	30,642	576	30	3	12
18	Cherokee	18,598	Cherokee	7,724	573	21	6	18
19	Chickasaw	15,034	New Hampton	3,456	505	15	3	13
20	Clarke	8,222	Osceola	3,350	429	15	4	3
21	Clay	18,504	Spencer	8,864	571	22	6	14
22	Clayton	21,962	Elkader	1,526	778	25	2	13
23	Clinton	55,060	Clinton	33,589	695	36	2	7
24	Crawford	18,569	Denison	4,930	716	27	7	16
25	Dallas	24,123	Adel	2,060	597	23	7	5
26	Davis	9,199	Bloomfield	2,771	509	18	4	2
27	Decatur	10,539	Leon	2,004	530	22	4	3
28	Delaware	18,483	Manchester	4,402	573	23	2	13
29	Des Moines	44,605	Burlington	32,430	409	31	1	1
30	Dickinson	12,574	Spirit Lake	2,685	376	13	6	14
31	Dubuque	80,048	Dubuque	56,606	608	37	2	13
32	Emmet	14,871	Estherville	7,927	395	17	6	14
33	Fayette	28,581	West Union	2,551	728	28	2	13
34	Floyd	21,102	Charles City	9,964	503	10	3	12
35	Franklin	15,472	Hampton	4,501	586	21	3	11
36	Fremont	10,282	Sidney	1,057	523	18	7	15
37	Greene	14,379	Jefferson	4,570	569	20	7	16
38	Grundy	14,132	Grundy Center	2,403	501	18	3	10
39	Guthrie	13,607	Guthrie Center	2,071	596	19	7	5
40	Hamilton	20,032	Webster City	8,520	577	21	3	11
41	Hancock	14,604	Garner	1,990	570	10	3	12
42	Hardin	22,533	Eldora	3,225	574	19	3	11
43	Harrison	17,600	Logan	1,605	695	28	7	15
44	Henry	18,187	Mount Pleasant	7,339	440	19	1	1
45	Howard	12,734	Cresco	3,809	471	19	3	13
46	Humboldt	13,156	Dakota City	706	435	17	6	14
47	Ida	10,269	Ida Grove	2,265	431	12	6	16
48	Iowa	16,396	Marengo	2,264	584	22	1	8
49	Jackson	20,754	Maquoketa	5,900	644	25	2	7
50	Jasper	35,282	Newton	15,381	736	31	4	6
51	Jefferson	15,818	Fairfield	8,054	436	19	1	2
52	Johnson	53,663	Iowa City	33,443	617	45	1	8
53	Jones	20,693	Anamosa	4,616	585	28	2	8
54	Keokuk	15,492	Sigourney	2,387	579	26	4	6
55	Kossuth	25,314	Algona	5,702	979	35	6	14
56	Lee	44,207	Fort Madison	15,247	522	29	1	1
57	Linn	136,899	Cedar Rapids	92,035	713	65	2	8
58	Louisa	10,290	Wapello	1,745	403	17	1	1
59	Lucas	10,923	Chariton	5,042	433	15	4	2
60	Lyon	14,468	Rock Rapids	2,780	588	21	6	18
61	Madison	12,295	Winterset	3,639	565	18	7	5
62	Mahaska	23,602	Oskaloosa	11,053	572	27	4	6
63	Marion	25,886	Knoxville	7,817	568	27	4	5
64	Marshall	37,984	Marshalltown	22,521	574	23	4	17
65	Mills	13,050	Glenwood	4,783	446	17	7	15
66	Mitchell	14,043	Osage	3,753	467	20	3	12
67	Monona	13,916	Onawa	3,176	697	26	7	4
68	Monroe	10,463	Albia	4,582	435	18	4	2
69	Montgomery	14,467	Red Oak	6,421	422	18	7	15
70	Muscatine	33,840	Muscatine	20,997	439	19	1	7

## STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF IOWA COUNTIES (Cont'd.)

Auto License No.	County	1960 Population	County Seat and 1960 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1968	Congressional District	Judicial District	Senatorial District
71	O'Brien .....	18,840	Pringhar .....	1,131	575	19	6	18
72	Osceola .....	10,064	Sibley .....	2,852	397	12	6	18
73	Page .....	21,023	Clarinda .....	5,901	535	24	7	15
74	Palo Alto .....	14,736	Emmetsburg .....	3,887	561	19	6	14
75	Plymouth .....	23,906	LeMars .....	6,767	863	30	6	18
76	Pocahontas .....	14,234	Pocahontas .....	2,011	580	18	6	14
77	Polk .....	266,315	Des Moines .....	208,982	504	117	5	9
78	Pottawattamie .....	83,102	Council Bluffs .....	55,641	964	57	7	15
79	Poweshiek .....	19,300	Montezuma .....	1,416	589	21	4	6
80	Ringgold .....	7,910	Mount Ayr .....	1,738	538	19	4	3
81	Sac .....	17,007	Sac City .....	3,354	573	20	6	16
82	Scott .....	119,067	Davenport .....	88,981	453	50	1	7
83	Shelby .....	15,825	Harlan .....	4,350	587	24	7	15
84	Sioux .....	26,375	Orange City .....	2,707	766	28	6	18
85	Story .....	19,327	Nevada .....	4,227	568	33	5	11
86	Tama .....	21,413	Toledo .....	2,850	720	25	4	17
87	Taylor .....	10,288	Bedford .....	1,807	528	19	7	3
88	Union .....	13,712	Creston .....	7,667	426	17	4	3
89	Van Buren .....	9,778	Keosauqua .....	1,023	487	19	1	2
90	Wapello .....	46,126	Ottumwa .....	33,871	437	32	4	2
91	Warren .....	20,829	Indianola .....	7,062	572	21	4	5
92	Washington .....	19,406	Washington .....	6,037	568	21	1	6
93	Wayne .....	9,800	Corydon .....	1,687	532	20	4	3
94	Webster .....	47,810	Fort Dodge .....	28,939	718	36	5	11
95	Winnebago .....	13,099	Forest City .....	2,930	401	16	3	12
96	Winneshek .....	21,651	Decorah .....	6,435	688	27	2	13
97	Woodbury .....	107,849	Sioux City .....	89,159	871	59	6	4
98	Worth .....	10,259	Northwood .....	1,768	400	12	3	12
99	Wright .....	19,447	Clarion .....	3,232	577	28	3	11

## Population of Iowa: 1840 to 1960

(A minus sign (—) denotes decrease)

Census Year	Population	Number	Percent Increase Over Preceding Census
1960 .....	2,757,537	136,464	5.2
1950 .....	2,621,073	82,805	3.3
1940 .....	2,538,268	67,328	2.7
1930 .....	2,470,939	66,918	2.8
1920 .....	2,404,021	179,250	8.1
1910 .....	2,224,771	—7,082	—0.3
1900 .....	2,231,853	319,556	16.7
1890 .....	1,912,297	287,682	17.7
1880 .....	1,624,615	430,595	36.1
1870 .....	1,194,020	519,107	36.9
1860 .....	674,913	482,699	251.1
1850 .....	192,214	149,102	345.8
1840 .....	*43,112	.....	.....

\*Includes population of area now constituting that part of Minnesota lying west of the Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northward to the Canadian boundary. This area formed a part of Iowa Territory in 1840.



## Iowa Population Figures

These are U. S. census figures for all incorporated places. Populations of townships, together with analyses of urban-rural ratios, are presented in a pamphlet, *Census of Iowa for the Year 1960*, obtainable from the Iowa secretary of state.

Some Iowa cities and towns have had a special census since 1960. Their population figures are available in the office of the secretary of state.

Official populations of Iowa towns incorporated since the 1960 census will be reported for the first time in the 1970 census. These towns, their counties, and dates of incorporation are: Ventura, Cerro Gordo, May 28, 1960; Houghton, Lee, Feb. 19, 1962; St. Donatus, Jackson, June 8, 1964; Rickardsville, Dubuque, Nov. 17, 1964; Millville, Clayton, Apr. 27, 1967; Bronson, Woodbury, June 8, 1967; Shueyville, Johnson, March 8, 1968; and Haverhill, Marshall, July 12, 1968.

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Ackley.....	Franklin, Hardin	1,731	1,608	Ashton.....	Osceola	615	588
Ackworth.....	Warren	77	95	Aspinwall.....	Crawford	95	107
Adair.....	Adair, Guthrie	742	827	Atalissa.....	Muscatine	212	204
Adel.....	Dallas	2,060	1,799	Athelstan.....	Taylor	75	115
Afton.....	Union	773	936	Atkins.....	Benton	527	387
Agency.....	Wapello	702	524	Atlantic.....	Cass	6,890	6,480
Ainsworth.....	Washington	371	396	Auburn.....	Sac	367	350
Akron.....	Plymouth	1,351	1,251	Audubon.....	Audubon	2,928	2,808
Albert City.....	Buena Vista	722	736	Aurelia.....	Cherokee	904	807
Albia.....	Monroe	4,582	4,838	Aurora.....	Buchanan	223	225
Albion.....	Marshall	588	492	Avoca.....	Pottawattamie	1,540	1,595
Alburnett.....	Linn	341	254	Ayrshire.....	Palo Alto	298	334
Alden.....	Hardin	838	829	Badger.....	Webster	340	301
Alexander.....	Franklin	294	278	Bagley.....	Guthrie	406	392
Algona.....	Kossuth	5,702	5,415	Baldwin.....	Jackson	228	208
Allerton.....	Wayne	692	761	Balltown.....	Dubuque	43	49
Allison.....	Butler	952	771	Bancroft.....	Kossuth	1,000	901
Alta.....	Buena Vista	1,393	1,348	Bankston.....	Dubuque	36	40
Alta Vista.....	Chickasaw	276	312	Barnes City.....	Mahaska,		
Alton.....	Sioux	1,048	1,038		Poweshiek	273	326
Altoona.....	Polk	1,458	763	Barnum.....	Webster	154	193
Alvord.....	Lyons	238	263	Bassett.....	Chickasaw	130	125
Ames.....	Story	27,003	22,898	Batavia.....	Jefferson	533	524
Anamosa.....	Jones	4,616	3,910	Battle Creek.....	Ida	786	873
Andover.....	Clinton	91	80	Baxter.....	Jasper	681	618
Andrew.....	Jackson	349	280	Bayard.....	Guthrie	507	634
Anita.....	Cass	1,233	1,112	Beacon.....	Mahaska	718	371
Ankeny.....	Polk	2,964	1,229	Beaconsfield.....	Ringgold	71	104
Anthon.....	Woodbury	681	770	Beaman.....	Grundy	247	191
Aplington.....	Butler	840	702	Beaver.....	Boone	115	114
Arcadia.....	Carroll	437	425	Bedford.....	Taylor	1,807	2,000
Archer.....	O'Brien	209	167	Belle Plaine.....	Benton	2,923	3,056
Aredale.....	Butler	153	204	Bellevue.....	Jackson	2,181	1,932
Arion.....	Crawford	201	220	Belmond.....	Wright	2,506	2,169
Arispe.....	Union	125	110	Bennett.....	Cedar	374	357
Arlington.....	Fayette	614	661	Benton.....	Ringgold	84	128
Armstrong.....	Emmet	958	943	Berkley.....	Boone	58	71
Arnolds Park.....	Dickinson	953	1,078	Bernard.....	Dubuque	173	149
Arthur.....	Ida	265	243	Bertram.....	Linn	170	128
Asbury.....	Dubuque	71	52	Bettendorf.....	Scott	11,534	5,132

## POPULATION

531

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Bevington.....	Madison,			Central City...	Linn	1,087	965
	Warren.....	55	48	Centralia.....	Dubuque	85	78
Birmingham...	Van Buren.....	441	613	Chariton.....	Lucas.....	5,042	5,320
Blairsburg.....	Hamilton.....	287	257	Charles City...	Floyd.....	9,964	10,300
Blainstown.....	Benton.....	583	523	Charlotte.....	Clinton	417	427
Blakesburg.....	Wapello.....	401	401	Charter Oak...	Crawford...	665	710
Blanchard.....	Page.....	174	214	Chatsworth.....	Sioux.....	84	102
Blencoe.....	Monona.....	286	328	Chelsea.....	Tama.....	453	482
Blockton.....	Taylor.....	343	407	Cherokee.....	Cherokee.....	7,724	7,705
Bloomfield.....	Davis.....	2,771	2,688	Chester.....	Howard.....	211	226
Blue Grass.....	Scott.....	568	337	Chillicothe...	Wapello.....	148	196
Bode.....	Humboldt...	430	492	Churdan.....	Greene.....	586	593
Bonaparte.....	Van Buren.....	574	642	Cincinnati...	Appanoose...	583	703
Bondurant.....	Polk.....	389	328	Clare.....	Webster.....	245	179
Boone.....	Boone.....	12,468	12,164	Clarence.....	Cedar.....	859	791
Bouton.....	Dallas.....	145	159	Clarinda.....	Page.....	5,901	5,086
Boxholm.....	Boone.....	250	304	Clarion.....	Wright.....	3,232	3,150
Boyden.....	Sioux.....	562	541	Clarksville...	Butler.....	1,328	1,210
Braddyville...	Page.....	176	249	Clayton.....	Clayton.....	130	136
Bradgate.....	Humboldt...	166	188	Clearfield.....	Ringgold, Taylor	504	547
Brandon.....	Buchanan.....	322	319	Clear Lake.....	Cerro Gordo...	6,158	4,977
Brayton.....	Audubon.....	225	239	Cleghorn.....	Cherokee.....	228	246
Breda.....	Carroll.....	543	506	Clemons.....	Marshall.....	198	202
Bridgewater...	Adair.....	225	266	Clermont.....	Fayette.....	570	625
Brighton.....	Washington...	724	705	Clinton.....	Clinton.....	33,589	30,379
Bristow.....	Butler.....	268	313	Clio.....	Wayne.....	120	162
Britt.....	Hancock.....	2,042	1,908	Clive.....	Polk.....	752	.....
Brooklyn.....	Poweshiek...	1,415	1,323	Clutier.....	Tama.....	292	302
Brunsville.....	Plymouth...	128	112	Coburg.....	Montgomery...	54	83
Buckeye.....	Hardin.....	190	192	Coggon.....	Linn.....	672	604
Buck Grove...	Crawford...	40	67	Coin.....	Page.....	346	407
Buffalo.....	Scott.....	1,088	695	Colesburg....	Delaware.....	365	326
Buffalo Center.	Winnebago...	1,140	1,087	Colfax.....	Jasper.....	2,331	2,270
Burlington.....	Des Moines...	32,430	30,613	College Springs.	Page.....	290	368
Burt.....	Kossuth.....	620	572	Collins.....	Story.....	435	432
Bussey.....	Marion.....	557	633	Colo.....	Story.....	574	538
Calamus.....	Clinton.....	435	381	Columbus City.	Louisa.....	327	350
Callender.....	Webster.....	358	387	Columbus Jct..	Louisa.....	1,016	1,123
Calmar.....	Winneshiak.	954	937	Colwell.....	Floyd.....	119	122
Calumet.....	O'Brien.....	225	250	Conesville....	Muscatine...	248	252
Camanche.....	Clinton.....	2,225	1,212	Conrad.....	Grundy.....	799	649
Cambridge.....	Story.....	587	573	Conway.....	Taylor.....	82	168
Cantril.....	Van Buren.....	299	353	Coon Rapids...	Carroll.....	1,560	1,676
Carbon.....	Adams.....	162	282	Coppock.....	Henry, Jefferson,		
Carlisle.....	Warren.....	1,317	903		Washington...	61	81
Carpenter.....	Mitchell.....	177	165	Coralville.....	Johnson.....	2,357	977
Carroll.....	Carroll.....	7,982	6,231	Corning.....	Adams.....	2,041	2,104
Carson.....	Pottawattamie.	583	596	Correctionville.	Woodbury.....	912	992
Carter Lake...	Pottawattamie.	2,287	1,183	Corwith.....	Hancock.....	488	480
Cascade.....	Dubuque, Jones.	1,601	1,299	Corydon.....	Wayne.....	1,687	1,570
Casey.....	Adair, Guthrie..	589	703	Cotter.....	Louisa.....	52	49
Castalia.....	Winneshiak.	216	221	Coulter.....	Franklin.....	315	271
Castana.....	Monons.....	230	265	Council Bluffs.	Pottawattamie..	55,641	45,429
Castle Hill....	Black Hawk...	932	425	Craig.....	Plymouth.....	117	142
Cedar Falls....	Black Hawk...	21,195	14,334	Crawfordsville..	Washington...	317	286
Cedar Rapids...	Linn.....	92,035	72,296	Crescent.....	Pottawattamie..	296	.....
Center Jct.....	Jones.....	201	153	Cresco.....	Howard.....	3,809	3,638
Center Point...	Linn.....	1,236	987	Creston.....	Union.....	7,667	8,317
Centerville....	Appanoose.....	6,629	7,625	Cromwell.....	Union.....	138	147

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Crystal Lake...	Hancock	267	286	Earlham	Madison	788	771
Cumberland	Cass	425	493	Earling	Shelby	431	341
Cumming	Warren	148	131	Earlville	Delaware	608	661
Curlew	Palo Alto	134	151	Early	Sac.	824	742
Cushing	Woodbury	261	248	East Peru	Madison	173	204
Cylinder	Palo Alto	161	143	Eddyville	Maahaska, Monroe,		
Dakota City	Humboldt	703	637		Wapello	1,014	941
Dallas	Marion	392	421	Edgewood	Clayton, Delaware	767	696
Dallas Center	Dallas	1,083	944		Tama	211	225
Dana	Greene	123	184	Elberon	Wapello	1,386	1,457
Danbury	Woodbury	510	601	Eldon	Hardin	3,225	3,107
Danville	Des Moines	579	450	Eldora	Scott	583	376
Davenport	Scott	88,981	74,549	Eldridge	Fayette	644	642
Davis City	Decatur	346	432	Elgin	Clayton	1,526	1,584
Dawson	Dallas	257	286	Elkader	Polk	260	222
Dayton	Webster	820	793	Elkhart	Shelby	679	566
Decatur City	Decatur	203	196	Elk Horn	Clayton	100	99
Decorah	Winneshiak	6,435	6,060	Elkport	Black Hawk	1,124	
Dedham	Carroll	322	360	Elliot	Montgomery	459	482
Deep River	Poweshiek	329	379	Ellston	Ringgold	116	158
Defiance	Shelby	386	368	Ellsworth	Hamilton	493	439
Delaware	Delaware	167	192	Elma	Howard	706	731
Delhi	Delaware	464	383	Ely	Linn	226	155
Delmar	Clinton	556	415	Emerson	Mills	521	556
Deloit	Crawford	222	235	Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	3,887	3,760
Delphos	Ringgold	48	74	Epworth	Dubuque	698	536
Delta	Keokuk	514	562	Essex	Page	767	763
Denison	Crawford	4,930	4,554	Estherville	Emmet	7,927	6,719
Denver	Bremer	831	635	Evansdale	Black Hawk	5,738	3,571
Derby	Lucas	151	194	Exira	Clay	608	517
Des Moines	Polk	208,982	177,965	Exline	Audubon	1,111	1,129
De Soto	Dallas	273	280	Fairbank	Appanoose	223	342
De Witt	Clinton	3,224	2,644		Buchanan, Fayette	650	653
Dexter	Dallas	670	643	Fairfax	Linn	528	335
Diagonal	Ringgold	443	472	Fairfield	Jefferson	8,054	7,299
Dickens	Clay	241	311	Farley	Dubuque	920	745
Dike	Grundy	630	517	Farmersburg	Clayton	250	263
Dixon	Scott	280	208	Farmington	Van Buren	902	899
Dolliver	Emmet	122	130	Farnhamville	Calhoun	409	399
Donahue	Scott	133	105	Farragut	Fremont	495	495
Donnan	Fayette	32	36	Fayette	Fayette	1,597	1,469
Donnellson	Lee	709	589	Fenton	Kossuth	440	446
Doon	Lyon	436	517	Ferguson	Marshall	186	178
Dougherty	Cerro Gordo	398	212	Fertile	Worth	386	397
Dow City	Crawford	531	524	Floris	Davis	187	215
Dows	Franklin, Wright	882	9'8	Floyd	Floyd	401	440
Drakesville	Davis	197	222	Fonda	Pocahontas	1,026	1,120
Dubuque	Dubuque	56,006	49,671	Fontanelle	Adair	729	812
Dumont	Butler	719	718	Forest City	Winnebago	2,930	2,766
Duncombe	Webster	355	378	Fort Atkinson	Winneshiak	353	273
Dundee	Delaware	185	176	Fort Dodge	Webster	28,399	25,115
Dunkerton	Black Hawk	507	409	Fort Madison	Lee	15,247	14,954
Dunlap	Harrison	1,254	1,409	Fostoria	Clay	167	147
Durango	Dubuque	37	71	Franklin	Lee	174	146
Durant	Cedar, Scott	1,266	1,075	Fraser	Boone	134	219
Dyersville	Delaware			Fredericksburg	Chickasaw	707	701
	Dubuque	2,818	2,416				
Dysart	Tama	1,107	1,089				
Eagle Grove	Wright	4,381	4,176				

## POPULATION

533

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Frederika.....	Bremer.....	249	210	Hardy.....	Humboldt.....	110	139
Fredonia.....	Louisa.....	147	133	Harlan.....	Shelby.....	4,350	3,915
Fremont.....	Mahaska.....	461	471	Harper.....	Keokuk.....	177	182
Galt.....	Wright.....	75	117	Harpers Ferry..	Allamakee.....	211	252
Galva.....	Ida.....	469	492	Harris.....	Oscola.....	258	319
Garber.....	Clayton.....	148	153	Hartford.....	Warren.....	271	221
Garden Grove..	Decatur.....	335	417	Hartley.....	O'Brien.....	1,738	1,611
Garnaville.....	Clayton.....	662	581	Hartwick.....	Poweshiek.....	126	107
Garner.....	Hancock.....	1,990	1,696	Harvey.....	Marion.....	270	346
Garrison.....	Benton.....	421	457	Hastings.....	Mills.....	260	308
Garwin.....	Tama.....	546	518	Havelock.....	Pocahontas.....	289	307
Geneva.....	Franklin.....	219	242	Hawarden.....	Sioux.....	2,544	2,625
George.....	Lyon.....	1,200	1,210	Hawkeye.....	Fayette.....	516	511
Gibson.....	Keokuk.....	77	.....	Hayesville.....	Keokuk.....	122	137
Gilbert.....	Story.....	318	297	Hasleton.....	Buchanan.....	665	550
Gilbertville.....	Black Hawk.....	533	399	Hedrick.....	Keokuk.....	762	733
Gilman.....	Marshall.....	491	508	Henderson.....	Mills.....	191	208
Gilmore City..	Humboldt.....	.....	.....	Hepburn.....	Page.....	49	64
	Pocahontas.....	688	746	Hiawatha.....	Linn.....	1,336	.....
Gladbrook.....	Tama.....	949	862	Hills.....	Johnson.....	310	248
Glenwood.....	Mills.....	4,783	4,664	Hillsboro.....	Henry.....	218	253
Glidden.....	Carroll.....	993	996	Hinton.....	Plymouth.....	403	345
Goldfield.....	Wright.....	682	665	Holland.....	Grunty.....	264	221
Goodell.....	Hancock.....	231	242	Holstein.....	Ida.....	1,413	1,336
Goose Lake.....	Clinton.....	191	148	Holy Cross.....	Dubuque.....	157	139
Gowrie.....	Webster.....	1,127	1,052	Hopkinton.....	Delaware.....	768	731
Graettinger.....	Palo Alto.....	879	1,016	Hornick.....	Woodbury.....	275	310
Graf.....	Dubuque.....	47	44	Hospers.....	Sioux.....	600	604
Grafton.....	Worth.....	273	278	Hubbard.....	Hardin.....	806	836
Grand Jet.....	Greene.....	949	1,036	Hudson.....	Black Hawk.....	1,085	613
Grand Mound..	Clinton.....	565	526	Hull.....	Sioux.....	1,289	1,127
Grand River.....	Decatur.....	284	350	Humboldt.....	Humboldt.....	4,031	3,219
Grandview.....	Louisa.....	300	311	Humeston.....	Wayne.....	638	750
Granger.....	Dallas.....	468	300	Hurstville.....	Jackson.....	105	83
Grant.....	Montgomery.....	180	237	Huxley.....	Story.....	486	422
Granville.....	Sioux.....	381	350	Ida Grove.....	Ida.....	2,265	2,202
Gravity.....	Taylor.....	275	369	Imogene.....	Fremont.....	264	274
Gray.....	Audubon.....	162	183	Independence..	Buchanan.....	5,498	4,865
Greeley.....	Delaware.....	369	360	Indianola.....	Warren.....	7,062	5,145
Greene.....	Butler.....	1,427	1,347	Inwood.....	Lyon.....	638	644
Greenfield.....	Adair.....	2,243	2,102	Ionis.....	Chickasaw.....	265	301
Green Island..	Jackson.....	97	120	Iowa City.....	Johnson.....	33,443	27,212
Greenville.....	Clay.....	173	173	Iowa Falls.....	Hardin.....	5,565	4,900
Grimes.....	Polk.....	697	582	Ireton.....	Sioux.....	510	573
Grinnell.....	Poweshiek.....	7,367	6,828	Irwin.....	Shelby.....	425	381
Griswold.....	Cass.....	1,207	1,149	Jackson Jct....	Winneshiek.....	89	107
Grundy Center.	Grunty.....	2,403	2,135	Jamaica.....	Guthrie.....	256	303
Gruver.....	Emmet.....	140	135	Janesville.....	Black Hawk.....	.....	.....
Guernsey.....	Poweshiek.....	108	113		Bremer.....	648	445
Guthrie Center.	Guthrie.....	2,071	2,042	Jefferson.....	Greene.....	4,570	4,326
Guttenberg.....	Clayton.....	2,087	1,912	Jesup.....	Buchanan.....	1,488	1,158
Halbur.....	Carroll.....	214	235	Jewell.....	Hamilton.....	1,113	973
Hamburg.....	Fremont.....	1,647	2,086	Joice.....	Worth.....	231	244
Hamilton.....	Marion.....	197	245	Jolley.....	Calhoun.....	120	195
Hampton.....	Franklin.....	4,501	4,432	Kalona.....	Washington.....	1,235	947
Hancock.....	Pottawattamie..	252	264	Kamrar.....	Hamilton.....	268	261
Hanlontown.....	Worth.....	193	257	Kanawha.....	Hancock.....	735	747
Hansell.....	Franklin.....	168	190	Kellerton.....	Ringgold.....	341	483
Harcourt.....	Webster.....	268	303	Kelley.....	Story.....	239	244

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Kellogg.....	Jasper.....	623	670	Lisbon.....	Linn.....	1,227	952
Kensett.....	Worth.....	409	424	Liscomb.....	Marshall.....	295	278
Kent.....	Union.....	94	169	Littleport.....	Clayton.....	119	139
Keokuk.....	Lee.....	16,316	16,144	Little Rock.....	Lyon.....	564	533
Keosauqua.....	Van Buren.....	1,023	1,101	Little Sioux.....	Harrison.....	295	349
Keota.....	Keokuk.....	1,096	1,145	Livermore.....	Humboldt.....	545	615
Keswick.....	Keokuk.....	265	276	Lockridge.....	Jefferson.....	206	233
Keystone.....	Benton.....	522	438	Logan.....	Harrison.....	1,605	1,550
Kimballton.....	Audubon.....	380	428	Lohrville.....	Calhoun.....	653	698
Kingsley.....	Plymouth.....	1,044	1,098	Lone Rock.....	Kossuth.....	185	188
Kinross.....	Keokuk.....	103	105	Lone Tree.....	Johnson.....	717	639
Kirkman.....	Shelby.....	92	131	Long Grove.....	Scott.....	182	156
Kirkville.....	Wapello.....	203	213	Lorimer.....	Union.....	460	505
Kiron.....	Crawford.....	271	255	Lost Nation.....	Clinton.....	567	557
Klemme.....	Hancock.....	615	555	Lovilia.....	Monroe.....	630	619
Knierim.....	Calhoun.....	153	133	Lowden.....	Cedar.....	641	642
Knoxville.....	Marion.....	7,817	7,625	Low Moor.....	Clinton.....	343	279
Lacona.....	Warren.....	396	430	Luana.....	Clayton.....	276	220
Ladora.....	Iowa.....	307	273	Lucas.....	Lucas.....	357	420
Lake City.....	Calhoun.....	2,114	2,308	Luther.....	Boone.....	147	131
Lake Mills.....	Winneshago.....	1,758	1,560	Luverne.....	Humboldt, Kossuth.....	468	553
Lake Park.....	Dickinson.....	952	924	Luxemburg.....	Dubuque.....	159	120
Lakeside.....	Buena Vista.....	306	219	Luzerne.....	Benton.....	136	188
Lake View.....	Sac.....	1,165	1,158	Lynnvile.....	Jasper.....	411	406
Lakota.....	Kossuth.....	459	443	Lytton.....	Calhoun, Sac.....	376	373
Lamb Grove.....	Jasper.....	234	.....	McCallsburg.....	Story.....	272	290
Lamoni.....	Decatur.....	2,173	2,196	McCausland.....	Scott.....	173	150
Lamont.....	Buchanan.....	554	574	McClelland.....	Pottawattamie.....	150	159
La Motte.....	Jackson.....	323	280	McGregor.....	Clayton.....	1,040	1,138
Lanesboro.....	Carroll.....	258	280	McIntire.....	Mitchell.....	270	300
Lansing.....	Allamakee.....	1,325	1,536	Macedonia.....	Pottawattamie.....	290	298
LaPorte City.....	Black Hawk.....	1,953	1,770	Macksburg.....	Madison.....	174	220
Larchwood.....	Lyon.....	531	415	Madrid.....	Boone.....	2,286	1,829
Larrabee.....	Cherokee.....	167	158	Magnolia.....	Harrison.....	215	207
Latimer.....	Franklin.....	445	434	Malcom.....	Poweshiek.....	416	406
Laurel.....	Marshall.....	223	257	Mallard.....	Palo Alto.....	431	399
Laurens.....	Pocahontas.....	1,799	1,556	Maloy.....	Ringgold.....	68	90
Lawler.....	Chickasaw.....	532	539	Malvern.....	Mills.....	1,193	1,263
Lawton.....	Woodbury.....	324	254	Manchester.....	Delaware.....	4,402	3,987
Le Claire.....	Scott.....	1,546	1,124	Manilla.....	Crawford.....	930	1,035
Ledyard.....	Kossuth.....	289	327	Manly.....	Worth.....	1,425	1,473
Le Grand.....	Marshall.....	465	363	Manning.....	Carroll.....	1,676	1,801
Lehigh.....	Webster.....	846	881	Manson.....	Calhoun.....	1,789	1,622
Leighton.....	Mahaska.....	167	118	Mapleton.....	Monona.....	1,686	1,857
Leland.....	Winneshago.....	209	209	Maquoketa.....	Jackson.....	5,909	4,307
Le Mars.....	Plymouth.....	6,767	5,844	Marathon.....	Buena Vista.....	516	555
Lenox.....	Taylor.....	1,178	1,171	Marble Rock.....	Floyd.....	442	470
Leon.....	Decatur.....	2,004	2,139	Marcus.....	Cherokee.....	1,307	1,263
Le Roy.....	Decatur.....	70	91	Marengo.....	Iowa.....	2,264	2,151
Lester.....	Lyon.....	239	217	Marion.....	Linn.....	10,882	5,916
Letts.....	Louisa.....	392	404	Marne.....	Cass.....	205	214
Lewis.....	Cass.....	501	511	Marquette.....	Clayton.....	572	640
Libertyville.....	Jefferson.....	368	311	Marshalltown.....	Marshall.....	22,521	19,821
Lidderdale.....	Carroll.....	201	180	Martelle.....	Jones.....	247	228
Lime Springs.....	Howard.....	581	551	Martensdale.....	Warren.....	316	161
Lincoln.....	Tama.....	183	194	Martinsburg.....	Keokuk.....	172	219
Linden.....	Dallas.....	258	290	Marysville.....	Marion.....	113	165
Lineville.....	Wayne.....	452	482	Mason City.....	Cerro Gordo.....	30,642	27,980
Linn Grove.....	Buena Vista.....	330	320				

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Masonville...	Delaware...	168	133	Neola.....	Pottawattamie..	870	839
Massena.....	Cass.....	456	459	Nevada.....	Story.....	4,227	3,763
Matlock.....	Sioux.....	103	104	New Albin....	Allamakee.....	643	568
Maurice.....	Sioux.....	237	256	Newell.....	Buena Vista....	893	884
Maxwell.....	Story.....	773	802	Newhall.....	Benton.....	495	366
Maynard.....	Fayette.....	515	455	New Hampton..	Chickasaw.....	3,456	3,323
Maysville....	Scott.....	126	70	New Hartford..	Butler.....	649	584
Mechanicsville.	Cedar.....	1,010	850	New Liberty...	Scott.....	145	126
Mediapolis....	Des Moines....	1,040	834	New London....	Henry.....	1,694	1,510
Meibourne....	Marshall....	517	510	New Market...	Taylor.....	506	573
Melcher.....	Marion.....	867	898	New Providence	Hardin.....	200	212
Melrose.....	Monroe.....	214	310	New Sharon....	Mahaska.....	1,063	1,089
Melvin.....	Osceola.....	364	325	Newton.....	Jasper.....	15,381	11,723
Menlo.....	Guthrie.....	421	421	New Vienna....	Dubuque.....	265	204
Meriden.....	Cherokee.....	192	164	New Virginia..	Warren.....	381	342
Merrill.....	Plymouth....	645	605	Nichols.....	Muscatine.....	329	348
Meservey.....	Cerro Gordo..	331	297	Nodaway.....	Adams.....	204	233
Middletown...	Des Moines....	245	229	Nora Springs..	Floyd.....	1,275	1,257
Miles.....	Jackson.....	376	344	Northboro....	Page.....	135	167
Milford.....	Dickinson....	1,476	1,375	North Buena			
Millersburg...	Iowa.....	186	200	Vista.....	Clayton.....	150	148
Millerton....	Wayne.....	90	140	North English..	Iowa, Keokuk..	1,004	853
Milo.....	Warren.....	468	525	North Liberty..	Johnson.....	334	309
Milton.....	Van Buren....	609	719	North			
Minburn.....	Dallas.....	357	353	Washington..	Chickasaw.....	156	159
Minden.....	Pottawattamie.	355	328	Northwood....	Worth.....	1,768	1,767
Mingo.....	Jasper.....	260	227	Norwalk.....	Warren.....	1,328	435
Missouri Valley	Harrison.....	3,567	3,546	Norway.....	Benton.....	510	441
Mitchell.....	Mitchell.....	237	168	Numa.....	Appanoose.....	202	248
Mitchellville..	Polk.....	957	906	Oakland.....	Pottawattamie..	1,340	1,296
Modale.....	Harrison.....	276	283	Oakville.....	Louisa.....	346	360
Mondamin.....	Harrison.....	436	489	Ocheyedan....	Osceola.....	662	700
Moneta.....	O'Brien.....	70	89	Odebolt.....	Sac.....	1,331	1,279
Monmouth.....	Jackson.....	291	198	Oelwein.....	Fayette.....	8,282	7,858
Monona.....	Clayton.....	1,346	1,340	Ogden.....	Boone.....	1,525	1,486
Monroe.....	Jasper.....	1,366	1,108	Okoboji.....	Dickinson....	330	336
Montesuma....	Poweshiek....	1,416	1,460	Olds.....	Henry.....	189	187
Monticello....	Jones.....	3,190	2,888	Old Town.....	Dickinson....	27	40
Montour.....	Tama.....	452	380	Olin.....	Jones.....	703	626
Montrose.....	Lee.....	632	643	Ollie.....	Keokuk.....	291	298
Moorhead.....	Monona.....	313	392	Onawa.....	Monona.....	3,176	3,498
Moorland.....	Webster.....	281	248	Oneida.....	Delaware.....	76	75
Moravia.....	Appanoose....	621	662	Onalow.....	Jones.....	269	244
Morley.....	Jones.....	124	157	Orange City...	Sioux.....	2,707	2,166
Morning Sun...	Louisa.....	875	939	Orchard.....	Mitchell.....	116	114
Morrison.....	Grundy.....	139	169	Orient.....	Adair.....	341	427
Moulton.....	Appanoose....	773	985	Orleans.....	Dickinson....	280	317
Mount Auburn..	Benton.....	186	216	Osage.....	Mitchell.....	3,753	3,436
Mount Ayr.....	Ringgold....	1,738	1,793	Osceola.....	Clarke.....	3,350	3,422
Mount Pleasant	Henry.....	7,339	5,843	Oskaloosa....	Mahaska.....	11,053	11,124
Mount Sterling.	Van Buren....	86	144	Ossian.....	Winnebuck....	827	804
Mount Union...	Henry.....	176	167	Osterdock....	Clayton.....	45	51
Mount Vernon..	Linn.....	2,593	2,320	Otho.....	Webster.....	593	.....
Moville.....	Woodbury....	1,156	964	Oto.....	Woodbury....	221	302
Murray.....	Clarke.....	613	767	Ottosen.....	Humboldt....	92	127
Muscatine.....	Muscatine....	20,997	19,041	Ottumwa.....	Wapello.....	33,871	33,631
Mystic.....	Appanoose....	761	1,233	Owasa.....	Hardin.....	104	100
Nashua.....	Chickasaw....	1,737	1,609	Oxford.....	Johnson.....	633	543
Nemaha.....	Sac.....	151	184	Oxford Jct....	Jones.....	725	663

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Oyens.....	Plymouth.....	114	95	Redfield.....	Dallas.....	966	892
Pacific Jct.....	Mills.....	560	550	Red Oak.....	Montgomery.....	6,421	6,526
Packwood.....	Jefferson.....	215	211	Reinbeck.....	Grundy.....	1,621	1,460
Palmer.....	Pocahontas.....	271	296	Rembrandt.....	Buena Vista.....	265	298
Palo.....	Linn.....	387	285	Remsen.....	Plymouth.....	1,338	1,280
Panama.....	Shelby.....	257	230	Renwick.....	Humboldt.....	477	474
Panora.....	Guthrie.....	1,019	1,062	Rhodes.....	Marshall.....	358	369
Panorama Park	Scott.....	140	.....	Riceville.....	Howard,	.....	.....
Parkersburg.....	Butler.....	1,468	1,300	.....	Mitchell.....	898	962
Parnell.....	Iowa.....	200	206	Richland.....	Keokuk.....	546	591
Paton.....	Greene.....	370	404	Ricketts.....	Crawford.....	133	166
Patterson.....	Madison.....	157	133	Ridgeway.....	Winneshiek.....	287	307
Paulina.....	O'Brien.....	1,329	1,289	Ridotto.....	Pocahontas.....	6	.....
Pella.....	Marion.....	5,198	4,427	Rinard.....	Calhoun.....	99	115
Pecosta.....	Dubuque.....	50	60	Ringsted.....	Emmett.....	559	578
Perry.....	Dallas.....	6,442	6,174	Rippey.....	Greene.....	331	354
Persia.....	Harrison.....	322	373	Riverdale.....	Scott.....	477	.....
Peterson.....	Clay.....	565	589	Riverside.....	Washington.....	656	631
Pierson.....	Woodbury.....	425	453	Riverton.....	Fremont.....	399	472
Pilot Mound.....	Boone.....	196	246	Robins.....	Linn.....	426	272
Pioneer.....	Humboldt.....	448	83	Rock Falls.....	Cerro Gordo.....	156	139
Pisgah.....	Harrison.....	343	327	Rockford.....	Floyd.....	941	979
Plainfield.....	Bremer.....	445	387	Rock Rapids.....	Lyon.....	2,780	2,640
Plain View.....	Scott.....	37	42	Rock Valley.....	Sioux.....	1,693	1,581
Plano.....	Appanoose.....	87	106	Rockwell.....	Cerro Gordo.....	772	753
Pleasant Hill.....	Polk.....	397	.....	Rockwell City.....	Calhoun.....	2,313	2,333
Pleasanton.....	Decatur.....	103	130	Rodman.....	Palo Alto.....	144	123
Pleasant Plain.....	Jefferson.....	147	148	Rodney.....	Monona.....	94	127
Pleasantville.....	Marion.....	1,025	893	Roland.....	Story.....	748	687
Plover.....	Pocahontas.....	182	243	Rolfe.....	Pocahontas.....	819	997
Plymouth.....	Cerro Gordo.....	422	395	Rome.....	Henry.....	117	134
Pocahontas.....	Pocahontas.....	2,011	1,949	Rose Hill.....	Mahaska.....	223	243
Polk City.....	Polk.....	567	336	Rossie.....	Clay.....	102	112
Pomeroy.....	Calhoun.....	816	868	Rowan.....	Wright.....	273	304
Popejoy.....	Franklin.....	190	201	Rowley.....	Buchanan.....	234	249
Portsmouth.....	Shelby.....	232	299	Royal.....	Clay.....	475	495
Postville.....	Allamakee.....	1,554	1,343	Rudd.....	Floyd.....	436	398
Prairieburg.....	Linn.....	226	210	Runnells.....	Polk.....	322	307
Prairie City.....	Jasper.....	943	834	Russell.....	Lucas.....	577	566
Prescott.....	Adams.....	331	372	Ruthven.....	Palo Alto.....	712	868
Preston.....	Jackson.....	819	684	Rutland.....	Humboldt.....	221	225
Primghar.....	O'Brien.....	1,131	1,152	Ryan.....	Delaware.....	347	362
Princeton.....	Scott.....	580	495	Sabula.....	Jackson.....	894	888
Promise City.....	Wayne.....	161	218	Sac City.....	Sac.....	3,364	3,170
Protivin.....	Howard.....	302	283	Sageville.....	Dubuque.....	110	118
Pulaski.....	Davis.....	299	381	St. Ansgar.....	Mitchell.....	1,014	981
Quasqueton.....	Buchanan.....	373	374	St. Anthony.....	Marshall.....	130	175
Quimby.....	Cherokee.....	369	398	St. Charles.....	Madison.....	355	319
Radcliffe.....	Hardin.....	615	638	St. Lucas.....	Fayette.....	211	158
Rake.....	Winnebago.....	328	351	St. Marys.....	Warren.....	94	89
Ralston.....	Carroll, Greene.....	143	166	St. Olaf.....	Clayton.....	169	158
Randalia.....	Fayette.....	114	132	St. Paul.....	Lee.....	128	113
Randall.....	Hamilton.....	201	202	Salem.....	Henry.....	442	473
Randolph.....	Fremont.....	257	295	Salix.....	Woodbury.....	394	337
Rathbun.....	Appanoose.....	203	229	Sanborn.....	O'Brien.....	1,323	1,337
Raymond.....	Black Hawk.....	378	.....	Sandyville.....	Warren.....	115	92
Readlyn.....	Bremer.....	547	468	Scarville.....	Winnebago.....	105	105
Reasnor.....	Jasper.....	224	227	Schaller.....	Sac.....	896	841
Redding.....	Ringgold.....	129	200	Schleswig.....	Crawford.....	785	751

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Scranton	Greene	865	891	Swaledale	Cerro Gordo	217	205
Searsboro	Poweshiek	165	183	Swan	Marion	168	194
Sergeant Bluff	Woodbury	813	569	Swea City	Kossuth	805	869
Seymour	Wayne	1,117	1,223	Swisher	Johnson	271	205
Shambaugh	Page	206	251	Tabor	Fremont, Mills	909	889
Shannon City	Ringgold, Union	127	171	Tama	Tama	2,925	2,930
Sharpsburg	Taylor	130	147	Templeton	Carroll	354	385
Sheffield	Franklin	1,156	1,163	Tennant	Shelby	95	95
Shelby	Shelby	533	592	Terril	Dickinson	382	425
Sheldahl	Boone, Polk, Story	270	201	Thayer	Union	101	152
Sheldon	O'Brien	4,251	4,001	Thompson	Winnebago	689	698
Shell Rock	Butler	1,112	1,013	Thor	Humboldt	234	271
Shellsburg	Benton	625	632	Thornburg	Keokuk	101	138
Shenandoah	Page	6,567	6,038	Thornton	Cerro Gordo	449	441
Sherrill	Dubuque	174	162	Thurman	Fremont	268	284
Sibley	Osceola	2,852	2,559	Tiffin	Johnson	311	256
Sidney	Fremont	1,057	1,132	Tingley	Ringgold	278	333
Sigourney	Keokuk	2,387	2,343	Tipton	Cedar	2,862	2,633
Silver City	Mills	281	311	Titonka	Kossuth	647	589
Sioux Center	Sioux	2,275	1,860	Toledo	Tama	2,850	2,106
Sioux City	Woodbury	89,159	83,991	Toronto	Clinton	144	165
Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	962	1,010	Traer	Tama	1,623	1,627
Slater	Story	717	583	Treynor	Pottawattamie	368	247
Sloan	Woodbury	704	654	Tripoli	Bromer	1,179	1,124
Smithland	Woodbury	349	373	Truesdale	Buena Vista	153	158
Soldier	Monona	284	323	Truro	Madison	338	354
Solon	Johnson	604	527	Turin	Monona	163	160
Somers	Calhoun	203	217	Udell	Appanoose	76	96
South English	Keokuk	217	248	Underwood	Pottawattamie	337	278
Spencer	Clay	8,864	7,446	Union	Hardin	534	490
Spillville	Winneshek	389	363	Unionville	Appanoose	185	204
Spirit Lake	Dickinson	2,685	2,467	University Hts.	Johnson	841	446
Spragueville	Jackson	100	115	University Park	Mahaska	569	457
Springbrook	Jackson	139	109	Urbana	Benton	544	414
Spring Hill	Warren	111	86	Urbandale	Polk	5,821	1,777
Springville	Linn	785	680	Ute	Monona	511	563
Stacyville	Mitchell	588	544	Vail	Crawford	473	532
Stanhope	Hamilton	401	420	Valeria	Jaaper	76	57
Stanley	Buchanan	156	158	Van Horne	Benton	554	511
Stanton	Montgomery	514	570	Van Meter	Dallas	385	364
Stanwood	Cedar	598	547	Van Wert	Decatur	253	318
State Center	Marshall	1,142	1,040	Varina	Pocahontas	162	144
Steamboat				Victor	Iowa, Poweshiek	870	741
Rock	Hardin	426	395	Villisca	Montgomery	1,690	1,638
Stockport	Van Buren	342	346	Vincent	Webster	173	193
Stockton	Muscatine	164	165	Vining	Tama	122	112
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	7,728	6,954	Vinton	Benton	4,781	4,307
Story City	Story	1,773	1,545	Volga City	Clayton	361	423
Stout	Grundy	145	135	Wadena	Fayette	275	316
Stratford	Hamilton, Webster	703	673	Wahpeton	Dickinson	117	127
Strawberry Pt.	Clayton	1,303	1,247	Walcott	Scott	664	480
Struble	Plymouth	74	91	Walford	Benton	264	.....
Stuart	Adair, Guthrie	1,486	1,500	Walker	Linn	584	540
Sully	Jasper	508	452	Wallingford	Emmet	228	229
Sumner	Bremer	2,170	1,911	Wall Lake	Sac	812	753
Superior	Dickinson	190	240	Walnut	Pottawattamie	777	888
Sutherland	O'Brien	883	835	Wapello	Louisa	1,745	1,755
				Washington	Washington	6,037	5,902
				Waahba	Cherokee	310	403



Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Waterloo.....	Black Hawk.....	71,755	65,198	West Union....	Fayette.....	2,551	2,141
Waterville.....	Allamakee.....	184	199	What Cheer....	Keokuk.....	956	1,119
Waucoma.....	Fayette.....	364	385	Wheatland....	Clinton.....	643	568
Wauke.....	Dallas.....	687	501	Whiting.....	Monona.....	595	663
Waukon.....	Allamakee.....	3,639	3,158	Whittemore....	Kossuth.....	741	678
Waverly.....	Bremer.....	6,357	5,124	Whitten.....	Hardin.....	184	174
Wayland.....	Henry.....	597	600	Willey.....	Carroll.....	80	94
Webb.....	Clay.....	236	235	Williams.....	Hamilton.....	490	519
Webster.....	Keokuk.....	137	136	Williamsburg..	Iowa.....	1,342	1,183
Webster City..	Hamilton.....	8,520	7,611	Williamson....	Lucas.....	262	294
Weldon.....	Decatur.....	202	229	Wilton.....	Muscatine....	1,750	1,446
Welman.....	Washington....	1,085	1,071	Windsor Hts..	Polk.....	4,715	1,414
Wellsburg.....	Grundy.....	827	744	Winfield.....	Henry.....	862	888
Welton.....	Clinton.....	88	93	Winterset.....	Madison.....	3,639	3,570
Wesley.....	Kossuth.....	514	509	Winthrop.....	Buchanan.....	649	604
West Bend....	Kossuth.....			Wiota.....	Cass.....	105	227
	Palo Alto.....	910	772	Woden.....	Hancock.....	283	272
West Branch...	Cedar.....	1,083	769	Woodbine.....	Harrison.....	1,304	1,304
West.....				Woodburn.....	Clarke.....	202	255
Burlington...	Des Moines.....	2,560	1,614	Woodward.....	Dallas.....	967	908
West Chester..	Washington....	253	218	Woolstock.....	Wright.....	269	255
West.....				Worthington...	Dubuque.....	360	337
Des Moines...	Polk.....	11,949	5,615	Wyoming.....	Jones.....	797	724
Westfield.....	Plymouth.....	187	172	Yale.....	Guthrie.....	280	293
Westgate.....	Fayette.....	214	226	Yetter.....	Calhoun.....	85	121
West Liberty...	Muscatine.....	2,042	1,866	Yorktown.....	Page.....	150	146
West Okoboji..	Dickinson....	171	158	Zearing.....	Story.....	528	514
Westphalia...	Shelby.....	131	160	Zwingle.....	Dubuque.....		
West Point....	Lee.....	758	662		Jackson.....	110	132
Westside.....	Crawford.....	367	393				

## Trend Toward Urbanization of Iowa's Population\*

Iowa's population is now 53 percent urban, as is shown in the first line of the table below. The change from 1950 to 1960 is also shown. To carry the comparison back to 1940, it is necessary to note that the census bureau made a change to classify people living in certain densely populated urban-fringe areas as urban, even though they were not within incorporated limits. This change, in 1950, transferred 21,505 Iowa persons from rural to urban classification. The effect of percentages is small but makes necessary two sets of figures. The minus (—) indicates a decrease.

### Under Current Definition of Urban

Year	Population	Increase	% Inc.	Urban	Increase	% Inc.	Rural	Increase	% Inc.	% Urban
1960...	2,757,537	136,464	5.2	1,462,512	211,574	16.9	1,295,025	—75,110	—5.5	53.0
1950...	2,621,073	82,805	3.3	1,250,938	.....	.....	1,370,135	.....	.....	47.7

### Under Old Definition of Urban

Year	Population	Increase	% Inc.	Urban	Increase	% Inc.	Rural	Increase	% Inc.	% Urban
1960...	2,757,537	136,464	5.2	1,439,525	210,092	17.1	1,318,012	—73,628	—5.3	52.2
1950...	2,621,073	82,805	3.3	1,229,433	145,202	13.4	1,391,640	—62,397	—4.3	46.9
1940...	2,538,268	67,329	2.7	1,084,231	104,939	10.7	1,454,037	—37,610	—2.5	42.7

\*The next official census will be taken in 1970.

# Civilian Population Estimates as of July 1, 1968, for Counties and Cities of 10,000 or More Inhabitants

The Division of Vital Statistics of the State Department of Health published these figures as an estimate of population as of July 1, 1968. The technique employed in developing the 1968 estimates was a cooperative effort with the U. S. Bureau of the Census for testing several methods of estimation. This year estimates differ from any other published for the decade in the manner of obtaining the final figures for each county. Where in previous years the general outline of Component Method II was followed, the estimates for 1968 were obtained by averaging the estimates of two methods; namely, the Bureau of the Census Method II and the Composite Method.

Method II utilizes as components: population counts of a prior census, cumulative counts of births and deaths, estimates of net civilian migration developed from relative indices of school enrollment, and estimates of net loss to the armed forces. The Composite Method employs age-specific death rates for ages over 45, fertility ratio and sex ratio for ages 18 to 44, and migration rate factors from method II for ages under 18.

City estimates were obtained by applying the city-to-county ratio of the 1960 census count to the current county estimates. These estimates are related primarily to the period from censal date to estimate date, and an estimate for any particular date should be considered as independent as those developed for other dates. However, local estimates for any one year can be expected to have some common relationship to the level observed for the state.

STATE TOTAL: 2,774,745

TOTAL FOR LISTED CITIES\*: 1,088,840

Adair .....	10,100	Fremont .....	9,950	Montgomery .....	13,200
Adams .....	6,950	Greene .....	13,600	Muscatine .....	34,600
Allamakee .....	15,750	Grundy .....	14,200	(Muscatine City) ..	21,470
Appanoose .....	15,200	Guthrie .....	13,350	O'Brien .....	18,700
Audubon .....	10,650	Hamilton .....	19,800	Osceola .....	9,950
Benton .....	23,045	Hancock .....	14,250	Page .....	19,350
Black Hawk .....	130,150	Hardin .....	21,750	Palo Alto .....	14,500
(Waterloo) .....	76,250	Harrison .....	16,900	Plymouth .....	23,750
(Cedar Falls) .....	22,520	Henry .....	17,150	Pocahontas .....	13,700
Boone .....	27,150	Howard .....	12,300	Polk .....	270,850
(Boone City) .....	12,075	Humboldt .....	12,800	(Des Moines) .....	212,540
Bremer .....	21,200	Ida .....	9,600	(West Des Moines) ..	12,150
Buchanan .....	22,240	Iowa .....	16,300	Pottawattamie .....	85,900
Buena Vista .....	20,350	Jackson .....	21,100	(Council Bluffs) .....	57,515
Butler .....	16,800	Jasper .....	34,800	Poweshiek .....	18,450
Calhoun .....	15,100	(Newton) .....	15,170	Ringgold .....	7,250
Carroll .....	24,250	Jefferson .....	15,300	Sac .....	16,250
Cass .....	17,640	Johnson .....	64,250	Scott .....	126,350
Cedar .....	17,800	(Iowa City) .....	40,040	(Davenport) .....	94,425
Cerro Gordo .....	48,600	Jones .....	20,650	(Bettendorf) .....	12,240
(Mason City) .....	29,850	Keokuk .....	14,900	Shelby .....	16,150
Cherokee .....	17,900	Kossuth .....	24,600	Sioux .....	26,600
Chickasaw .....	14,900	Lee .....	43,400	Story .....	54,800
Clarke .....	7,700	(Fort Madison) .....	14,970	(Ames) .....	30,000
Clay .....	18,000	(Keokuk City) .....	16,020	Tama .....	20,600
Clayton .....	21,400	Linn .....	148,250	Taylor .....	9,400
Clinton .....	55,850	(Cedar Rapids) .....	99,670	Union .....	13,200
(Clinton City) .....	34,070	(Marion) .....	11,785	Van Buren .....	9,300
Crawford .....	18,950	Louisa .....	10,100	Wapello .....	44,750
Dallas .....	23,200	Lucas .....	9,500	(Ottumwa) .....	32,860
Davis .....	8,700	Lyon .....	15,150	Warren .....	21,750
Decatur .....	9,740	Madison .....	11,800	Washington .....	19,140
Delaware .....	18,700	Mahaska .....	22,250	Wayne .....	8,800
Des Moines .....	45,100	(Oskaloosa) .....	10,420	Webster .....	47,850
(Burlington) .....	32,790	Marion .....	26,200	(Fort Dodge) .....	28,425
Dickinson .....	12,300	Marshall .....	37,950	Winnebago .....	12,350
Dubuque .....	86,550	(Marshalltown) .....	22,500	Winneshek .....	21,500
(Dubuque City) .....	61,205	Mills .....	12,400	Woodbury .....	106,300
Emmet .....	14,500	Mitchell .....	13,400	(Sioux City) .....	87,880
Fayette .....	28,500	Monona .....	13,240	Worth .....	9,350
Floyd .....	21,000	Monroe .....	9,650	Wright .....	18,900
Franklin .....	14,400				

\*Cities of 10,000 or more inhabitants on April 1, 1960.

## Mileages from Des Moines to County Seats with County Serial Numbers

These mileages have been compiled by the Iowa State Highway Commission with routings over the Interstate System where applicable. Mileage is based on the most direct primary route. The starting point in the City of Des Moines is at East Fourteenth Street and Grand Avenue. Termini in the county seats are the major intersections of the primary roads or the centers of towns where there are no primary road intersections.

No.	County	County Seat	Miles	No.	County	County Seat	Miles
1	Adair	Greenfield	61	51	Jefferson	Fairfield	108
2	Adams	Corning	98	52	Johnson	Iowa City	112
3	Allamakee	Waukon	203	53	Jones	Anamosa	136
4	Appanoose	Centerville	86	54	Keokuk	Sigourney	82
5	Audubon	Audubon	78	55	Kossuth	Algona	129
6	Benton	Vinton	106	56	Lee	Fort Madison	162
7	Black Hawk	Waterloo	107	57	Linn	Cedar Rapids	110
8	Boone	Boone	46	58	Louisa	Wapello	144
9	Bremer	Waverly	118	59	Lucas	Chariton	53
10	Buchanan	Independence	131	60	Lyon	Rock Rapids	240
11	Buena Vista	Storm Lake	143	61	Madison	Winterest	37
12	Butler	Allison	108	62	Mahaska	Oskaloosa	58
13	Calhoun	Rockwell City	103	63	Marion	Knoxville	37
14	Carroll	Carroll	92	64	Marshall	Marshalltown	50
15	Cass	Atlantic	87	65	Mills	Glenwood	147
16	Cedar	Tipton	143	66	Mitchell	Osage	150
17	Cerro Gordo	Mason City	120	67	Monona	Onawa	157
18	Cherokee	Cherokee	164	68	Monroe	Albia	65
19	Chickasaw	New Hampton	147	69	Montgomery	Red Oak	119
20	Clarke	Osceola	46	70	Muscatine	Muscatine	148
21	Clay	Spencer	177	71	O'Brien	Frimghar	191
22	Clayton	Elkader	181	72	Osceola	Sibley	224
23	Clinton	Clinton	194	73	Page	Clarinda	128
24	Crawford	Denison	112	74	Palo Alto	Emmetsburg	153
25	Dallas	Adel	25	75	Plymouth	Le Mars	198
26	Davis	Bloomfield	103	76	Pocahontas	Pocahontas	126
27	Decatur	Leon	66	77	Polk	Des Moines	—
28	Delaware	Manchester	154	78	Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs	135
29	Des Moines	Burlington	155	79	Poweshiek	Montezuma	58
30	Dickinson	Spirit Lake	192	80	Ringgold	Mount Ayr	90
31	Dubuque	Dubuque	182	81	Sac	Sac City	121
32	Emmet	Estherville	178	82	Scott	Davenport	164
33	Fayette	West Union	165	83	Shelby	Harlan	98
34	Floyd	Charles City	135	84	Sioux	Orange City	208
35	Franklin	Hampton	92	85	Story	Nevada	38
36	Fremont	Sidney	157	86	Tama	Toledo	66
37	Greene	Jefferson	66	87	Taylor	Bedford	118
38	Grundy	Grundy Center	78	88	Union	Creston	76
39	Guthrie	Guthrie Center	53	89	Van Buren	Keosauqua	124
40	Hamilton	Webster City	68	90	Wapello	Ottumwa	84
41	Hancock	Garner	108	91	Warren	Indianola	17
42	Hardin	Eldora	71	92	Washington	Washington	111
43	Harrison	Logan	124	93	Wayne	Corydon	70
44	Henry	Mt. Pleasant	130	94	Webster	Fort Dodge	90
45	Howard	Cresco	178	95	Winnebago	Forest City	118
46	Humboldt	Dakota City	106	96	Winneshek	Decorah	184
47	Ida	Ida Grove	140	97	Woodbury	Sioux City	187
48	Iowa	Marengo	85	98	Worth	Northwood	141
49	Jackson	Maquoketa	171	99	Wright	Clarion	84
50	Jasper	Newton	32				

# Average Annual State Budget

July 1, 1969 to June 30, 1971

	62nd G. A. Appropriations	63rd General Assembly		
		Departmental Askings	Governor's Recommendation	As Appropriated
Administrative and Service. . . . .	\$29,071,260.36	\$45,672,874.00	\$31,524,205.00	\$31,774,989.19
Legislative and Judicial. . . . .	\$ 4,133,257.29	\$ 4,322,316.00	\$ 4,582,280.00	\$ 4,492,905.63
Social Services and Board of Parole:				
General Administration. . . . .	\$ 1,360,210.00	\$ 1,256,765.00	\$ 981,450.00	\$ 981,450.00
Family and Children's Services. . . . .	9,084,784.35	14,663,510.00	12,455,150.00	13,455,150.00
Adult Corrections Services. . . . .	7,516,350.00	10,784,093.00	8,880,240.00	8,880,240.00
Income Maintenance Services. . . . .	30,650,000.00	49,314,608.00	35,724,410.00	36,474,410.00
Mental Health Services. . . . .	12,809,660.00	15,325,687.00	13,772,720.00	13,772,720.00
Mental Retardation Services. . . . .	8,747,600.00	10,767,080.00	9,763,820.00	9,763,820.00
Specified Federal Matching Funds. . . . .		198,304.00	142,810.00	142,810.00
Board of Parole. . . . .		39,606.00	35,870.00	35,870.00
Total. . . . .	\$70,168,584.35	\$102,349,653.00	\$81,756,470.00	\$83,506,470.00
Public Safety. . . . .	\$ 8,015,845.00	\$14,314,348.00	\$ 9,223,600.00	\$ 9,258,400.00
Education:				
Direct Aid. . . . .	\$ 2,877,878.48	\$ 5,352,460.00	\$ 5,164,960.00	\$ 4,542,460.00
District School Aid. . . . .	142,438,433.33	279,738,500.00	175,174,000.00	175,180,250.00
Board of Regents Institutions. . . . .	81,608,500.00	120,150,596.00	91,455,000.00	91,530,000.00
Educational Radio and T.V. Facilities Board. . . . .	In Capitals	1,581,071.00	261,440.00	579,000.00
Total. . . . .	\$226,924,811.81	\$406,822,617.00	\$272,055,400.00	\$271,831,710.00
Conservation and Resources Management. . . . .	\$ 2,825,910.00	\$ 4,571,889.00	\$ 2,970,920.00	\$ 3,255,380.00
Capitals:				
Board of Regents Institutions. . . . .	\$17,000,000.00	\$42,905,000.00	\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ 3,550,000.00
Social Services. . . . .	4,500,000.00	12,545,490.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00
Miscellaneous. . . . .	10,849,800.00	27,455,807.00	1,400,000.00	959,500.00
Total. . . . .	\$32,349,800.00	\$82,906,297.00	\$ 3,500,000.00	\$ 5,609,500.00
Tax Credits and Refunds:				
Agricultural Land Tax Credit. . . . .	\$18,000,000.00	\$18,000,000.00	\$18,000,000.00	\$18,000,000.00
Homestead Tax Credit. . . . .	32,784,499.25	39,535,000.00	39,535,000.00	36,000,000.00
Personal Property Tax Replacement. . . . .	20,673,290.65	29,250,000.00	29,250,000.00	28,300,000.00
Miscellaneous. . . . .	38,235,723.24	32,300,000.00	20,728,000.00	22,700,000.00
Total. . . . .	\$109,693,513.14	\$119,085,000.00	\$107,513,000.00	\$105,000,000.00
Total Average Annual Appropriations. . . . .	\$483,182,981.95	\$780,044,994.00	\$513,125,965.00	\$514,729,354.82

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for transparency and accountability, particularly in financial matters. The text suggests that organizations should implement robust systems to track and document every aspect of their operations.

2. The second part of the document addresses the challenges associated with data management and security. It highlights the need for organizations to protect sensitive information from unauthorized access and ensure the integrity of their data. The text recommends the use of secure storage solutions and regular security audits to mitigate risks.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the importance of communication and collaboration within an organization. It stresses that effective communication is key to achieving organizational goals and resolving conflicts. The text encourages the use of various communication channels, including face-to-face meetings, email, and instant messaging, to foster a collaborative work environment.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the role of technology in modern organizations. It notes that technology has revolutionized the way businesses operate, enabling them to streamline processes and improve efficiency. The text suggests that organizations should embrace new technologies and invest in training to ensure their workforce is equipped to handle the digital landscape.

5. The fifth part of the document addresses the importance of ethical considerations in business operations. It emphasizes that organizations have a responsibility to act ethically and transparently, particularly when dealing with customers and stakeholders. The text recommends the implementation of ethical guidelines and the establishment of a culture of integrity within the organization.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of continuous improvement and innovation. It notes that organizations must constantly evolve and adapt to changing market conditions to remain competitive. The text suggests that organizations should encourage a culture of innovation and invest in research and development to drive growth and progress.

7. The seventh part of the document addresses the importance of sustainability and social responsibility. It emphasizes that organizations have a responsibility to contribute positively to society and the environment. The text recommends the implementation of sustainable practices and the establishment of a social responsibility framework to guide the organization's actions.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of leadership and management. It stresses that effective leadership is essential for guiding an organization towards its goals and ensuring the well-being of its employees. The text suggests that leaders should focus on building a strong team, fostering a positive work environment, and making strategic decisions that drive the organization forward.

9. The ninth part of the document addresses the importance of financial management and budgeting. It emphasizes that proper financial management is crucial for the long-term success of an organization. The text recommends the use of budgeting tools and the establishment of a clear financial strategy to ensure the organization's financial health.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of customer satisfaction and loyalty. It notes that happy customers are the lifeblood of any business, and organizations must strive to provide exceptional service and value. The text suggests that organizations should implement customer feedback mechanisms and focus on delivering high-quality products and services to build a loyal customer base.

# **Documents and Historical Papers**

- **Birth of Americanism**
- **The Compact**
- **Declaration of Independence**
- **Signers of Declaration of Independence**
- **Constitution of the United States**
- **Amendments to Constitution of the  
United States**
- **Constitution of Iowa**
- **Signers of Constitution of Iowa**
- **Amendments to Constitution of Iowa**
- **The Gettysburg Address**
- **The Lincoln Plaque**

## The Birth of Americanism

In 1620 the Pilgrims, persecuted for conscience's sake, "braved the tempests of the vast and furious ocean and the terrors lurking in the American wilderness" to plant their State of Freedom. Even before landing they set up their government by a written Compact; the first charter of a government of the people, by the people and for the people known to history. In the cabin of the Mayflower humanity recovered its rights.

### The Compact

Signed in the Cabin of the "Mayflower," Nov. 11th, Old Style, Nov. 21st, New Style, 1620

"In the name of God, amen. We whose names are underwritten, the loyall subjects of our dread sovereigne Lord, King James, by the grace of God, of Great Britaine, Franc and Ireland king, defender of the faith &c, haveing undertaken for the glorie of God, and advancements of the Christian faith, and honour of our king and countrie, a voyage to plant the first colonie in the northerne parts of Virginia, doe by these presents solemnly and mutually in the presence of God, and one of another, covenant and combine ourselves together into a civil body politick, for our better ordering and preservation and furtherance of the ends aforesaid; and by vertue hereof to enacte, constitute and frame such just and equall lawes, ordinances, acts, constitutions and offices, from time to time, as shall be thought most meete and convenient for the general good of the colonie, unto which we promise all due submission and obedience. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at Cap-Codd the 11 of November in the year of the raigne of our sovereigne lord, King James of England, Franc and Ireland the eighteenth, and of Scotland the fifty-fourth. ANo Dom 1620."

John Carver  
William Bradford  
Edward Winslow  
William Brewster  
Isaac Allerton  
Myles Standish  
John Alden  
Samuel Fuller  
Christopher Martin  
William Mullins  
William White  
Richard Warren  
John Howland  
Stephen Hopkins

Edward Tilly  
John Tilly  
Francis Cooke  
Thomas Rogers  
Thomas Tinker  
John Rigdale  
Edward Fuller  
John Turner  
Francis Eaton  
James Chilton  
John Crackston  
John Billington  
Moses Fletcher  
John Goodman

Degory Priest  
Thomas Williams  
Gilbert Winslow  
Edmond Margeson  
Peter Brown  
Richard Britteridge  
George Soule  
Richard Clarke  
Richard Gardiner  
John Allerton  
Thomas English  
Edward Doty  
Edward Leister

This venerable document, the first American state paper.

Thus these men became the First Americans. They believed that God created all men equal; therefore, *without other precedent*; they made all men equal before the Law. Here was the birth of popular constitutional liberty, foreshadowing our Declaration of Independence and our American Constitution, which guarantees Freedom to all of us today. Tremendous suffering was endured as they grappled with the great unknown. Half their number perished in the struggle of that first terrible Winter. Under cover of darkness, the fast dwindling Company laid their dead; levelling the earth above them lest the Indians should learn how many were the graves.

"History records no nobler venture for Faith and Freedom than that of this Pilgrim band. In weariness and painfulness, in watchings often, in hunger and cold, they laid the foundation of a State wherein every man, through countless ages, should have liberty to worship God in his own way, in perpetuating and spreading, throughout the World, the lofty ideals of our Republic."

The "Mayflower" started with ninety-eight passengers; one was born on the voyage, and four joined them from the ship. Forty-one men signed the "Compact." There were twelve other men, twenty-two women, twenty boys, and eight girls in the company. In December, six died; in January, eight; in February, seventeen; in March, thirteen; making forty-four. Forty-eight are believed to have left descendants.

(Note: November 21st of our calendar is the same as November 11th of the Old Style calendar.)

## The Declaration of Independence

In Congress, July 4, 1776

The unanimous Declaration of the Thirteen United States of America

When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.—We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by the Creator with certain inalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.—That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.—That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government and to provide new Guards for their future security.—Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.—He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.—He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operations till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.—He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only.—He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.—He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.—He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the meantime exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.—He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.—He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.—He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.—He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.—He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies, without the Consent of our legislatures.—He has



affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil power.—He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws, giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:—For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us.—For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:—For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:—For imposing taxes on us without our Consent:—For depriving us in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by Jury.—For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offences:—For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:—For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Governments:—For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.—He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.—He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.—He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty & perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.—He has constrained our fellow Citizens taken Captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.—He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions. In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people. Nor have We been wanting in attentions to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations which, would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.—

WE, THEREFORE, the REPRESENTATIVES of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES; that they are absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain, is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do.—And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor.

JOHN HANCOCK.

## SIGNERS

## of the

## Declaration of Independence

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Josiah Bartlett, Wm. Whipple, Matthew Thornton. MASSACHUSETTS BAY—Saml. Adams, John Adams, Robt. Treat Paine, Elbridge Gerry. RHODE ISLAND—Step. Hopkins, William Ellery. CONNECTICUT—Roger Sherman, Sam'el Huntington, Wm. Williams, Oliver Wolcott. NEW YORK—Wm. Floyd, Phil. Livingston, Frans. Lewis, Lewis Morris. NEW JERSEY—Richd. Stockton, Jno. Witherspoon, Fras. Hopkinson, John Hart, Abra. Clark. PENNSYLVANIA—Robt. Morris, Benjamin Rush, Benja. Franklin, John Morton, Geo. Clymer, Jas. Smith, Geo. Taylor, James Wilson, Geo. Ross. DELAWARE—Caesar Rodney, Charles Carroll of Carrollton. VIRGINIA—George Wythe, Richard Geo. Read, Tho. McKean. MARYLAND—Samuel Chase, Wm. Paca, Thos. Stone, Henry Lee, Th. Jefferson, Benja. Harrison, Ths. Nelson, Jr., Francis Lightfoot Lee, Carter Braxton. NORTH CAROLINA—Wm. Hooper, Joseph Hewes, John Penn. SOUTH CAROLINA—Edward Rutledge, Thos. Heyward, Junr., Thomas Lynch, Junr., Arthur Middleton. GEORGIA—Button Gwinnett, Lyman Hall, Geo. Walton.

---

The Declaration of Independence was adopted by the Continental Congress on July 4, 1776. The text as here presented was copied verbatim from *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the American States* (selected, arranged, and indexed by Charles C. Tansill, Government Printing Office, Washington, 1927, 1115 pp.) which in turn printed it from the facsimile of the engrossed copy of the original manuscript in the Library of Congress.





Signers of the Declaration of Independence

# Constitution of the United States<sup>1</sup>

## Preamble

We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

## Article I.

**Section 1.** All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

**Section 2.** The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors of the most numerous branches of the State Legislature.

No Person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the Age of twenty five Years, and been seven Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.<sup>2</sup>

Representatives and direct Taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective Numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole Number of free Persons, including those bound to Service for a Term of Years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other Persons. [counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed.]<sup>3</sup> The actual Enumeration shall be made within three Years after the first Meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent Term of ten Years, in such Manner as they shall by Law direct. The Number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty Thousand, but each State shall have at Least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to chuse three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the Representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue Writs of Election to fill such Vacancies.

The House of Representatives shall chuse their Speaker and other Officers; and shall have the sole Power of Impeachment.

**Section 3.** *The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislators thereof, for six Years; and each Senator shall have one Vote.<sup>4</sup>*

[The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from

<sup>1</sup>The Constitution of the United States was adopted by a convention of delegates from the thirteen states on September 17, 1787, and transmitted to the Congress of the Confederation which in turn submitted it to the States for ratification on September 28, 1787. It was ratified by the required nine States by June 21, 1788, and went into effect on March 4, 1789.

The text of the Constitution and the first nineteen amendments is taken from *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the American States*. (Selected arranged and indexed by Charles C. Tansill) Government Printing Office, Washington, 1927, 1115 pp. The text has been compiled, edited, and documented by Benj. F. Shambaugh and Ruth A. Gallaher of the State Historical Society of Iowa. Words, phrases and the sections which have been rendered inoperative by amendment appear in *italic*. The material added to the Constitution by amendment is enclosed within brackets. Besides being indicated in their proper place in the text, the amendments are also printed in full following the Constitution.

<sup>2</sup>For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Amendment XIV, Section 3.

<sup>3</sup>The preceding provisions in *italic* were rendered inoperative by a part of Section 2 of Amendment XIV, which is inserted within the brackets. According to the Fourteenth Amendment the number of representatives from any State is to be reduced if the right to vote is denied to male citizens over twenty-one years of age, but this provision has never been enforced.

<sup>4</sup>This section was rendered inoperative by Amendment XVII, the first paragraph of which is printed below in brackets.

each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.]

Immediately after they shall be assembled in Consequence of the first Election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three Classes. The seats of the Senators of the first Class shall be vacated at the Expiration of the second Year, of the second Class at the Expiration of the fourth Year, and of the third Class at the Expiration of the sixth Year, so that one third may be chosen every second year; and *if Vacancies happen by Resignation, or otherwise, during the Recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary Appointments until the next Meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such Vacancies.*

[When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *Provided*, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislatures may direct.]

No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty Years, and been nine Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.<sup>6</sup>

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no Vote, unless they be equally divided.

The Senate shall chuse their other officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the Absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

The Senate shall have the sole Power to try all Impeachments. When sitting for that Purpose, they shall be on Oath or Affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried the Chief Justice shall preside: And no Person shall be convicted without the Concurrence of two thirds of the Members present.

Judgment in Cases of Impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from Office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any Office of honor, Trust or Profit under the United States: but the Party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to Indictment, Trial, Judgment and Punishment, according to Law.

**Section 4.** The Times, Places and Manner of holding Elections for Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by Law make or alter such Regulations, except as to the Places of chusing Senators.

*The Congress shall assemble at least once in every Year, and such Meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.*<sup>7</sup>

[The Congress shall assemble at least once every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.]

**Section 5.** Each House shall be the Judge of the Election, Returns and Qualifications of its own Members, and a Majority of each shall constitute a Quorum to do Business; but a smaller Number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the Attendance of absent members, in such Manner and under such Penalties as each House may provide.

Each House may determine the Rules of its Proceedings, punish its Members for disorderly Behavior, and, with the Concurrence of two thirds, expel a Member.

Each House shall keep a Journal of its Proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such Parts as may in their Judgment require Secrecy; and the Yeas and Nays of the Members of either House on any question shall, at the Desire of one fifth of those Present, be entered on the Journal.

Neither House, during the Session of Congress, shall, without the Consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other Place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

**Section 6.** The Senators and Representatives shall receive a Compensation for their services, to be ascertained by Law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all Cases, except Treason, Felony and Breach of the Peace, be privileged from Arrest during their Attendance at the Session of

<sup>6</sup>The material printed in *italics* was rendered inoperative by the second paragraph of Amendment XVII which appears below within the brackets.

<sup>6</sup>For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Section 3 of Amendment XIV.

<sup>7</sup>The provision concerning the date on which Congress shall assemble was changed by Section 2 of Amendment XX which appears below within the brackets.

their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any Speech or Debate in either House, they shall not be questioned in any other Place.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the Time for which he was elected, be appointed to any Office under the Authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the Emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no Person holding any Office under the United States, shall be a Member of either House during his Continuance in Office.

**Section 7.** All Bills for raising Revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with Amendments as on other Bills.

Every Bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it becomes a Law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his Objections to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the Objections at large on their Journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such Reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the Bill, it shall be sent, together with the Objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of that House, it shall become a Law. But in all such Cases the Votes of both Houses shall be determined by Yeas and Nays, and the Names of the Persons voting for and against the Bill shall be entered on the Journal of each House respectively. If any Bill shall not be returned by the President within ten Days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the Same shall be a Law, in like Manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their Adjournment prevent its Return in which Case it shall not be a Law.

Every Order, Resolution, or Vote to which the Concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of Adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the Same shall take Effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the Rules and Limitations prescribed in the Case of a Bill.

**Section 8.** The Congress shall have Power To lay and collect Taxes, Duties, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for the common Defence and general Welfare of the United States; but all Duties, Imposts and Excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow Money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate Commerce with foreign Nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian Tribes;

To establish a uniform Rule of Naturalization, and uniform Laws on the subject of Bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin Money, regulate the Value thereof, and of foreign Coin, and fix the Standard of Weights and Measures;

To provide for the Punishment of counterfeiting the Securities and current Coin of the United States;

To establish Post Offices and post Roads;

To promote the Progress of Science and useful Arts, by securing for limited Times to Authors and Inventors the exclusive Right to their respective Writings and Discoveries;

To constitute Tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

To define and punish Piracies and Felonies committed on the high Seas, and Offenses against the Law of Nations;

To declare War, grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal, and make Rules concerning Captures on Land and Water;

To raise and support Armies, but no Appropriation of Money to that Use shall be for a longer Term than two Years;

To provide and maintain a Navy;

To make Rules for the Government and Regulation of the land and naval Forces;

To provide for calling forth the Militia to execute the Laws of the Union, suppress Insurrections and repel Invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the Militia, and for governing such Part of them as may be employed in the Service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively, the Appointment of the Officers, and the Authority of training the Militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive Legislation in all Cases whatsoever, over such District (not exceeding ten Miles square) as may, by Cession of particular States, and the Acceptance of Congress, become the Seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like Authority over all Places purchased by the Consent of the Legislature of the State in which the Same shall be, for the Erection of Forts, Magazines, Arsenals, dock Yards, and other needful Buildings;—And

To make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into Execution the foregoing Powers, and all other Powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any Department or Officer thereof.

**Section 9.** The Migration or Importation of such Persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the Year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a Tax or duty may be imposed on such Importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each Person.

The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus shall not be suspended unless when in Cases of Rebellion or Invasion the public Safety may require it.

No Bill of Attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed.

No Capitation, or other direct, Tax shall be laid, unless in Proportion to the Census of Enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

[The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.]<sup>8</sup>

No tax or Duty shall be laid on Articles exported from any State.

No Preference shall be given by any Regulation of Commerce or Revenue to the Ports of one State over those of another: nor shall Vessels bound to, or from, one State, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay Duties in another.

No Money shall be drawn from the Treasury, but in Consequence of Appropriations made by Law; and a regular Statement and Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of all public Money shall be published from time to time.

No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them, shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince or foreign State.

**Section 10.** No State shall enter into any Treaty, Alliance, or Confederation; grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal; coin Money; emit Bills of Credit; make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts; pass any Bills of Attainder, ex post facto Law, or Law impairing the Obligation of Contracts, or grant any Title of Nobility.

No State shall, without the Consent of the Congress, lay any Imposts or Duties on Imports or Exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its Inspection Laws; and the net Produce of all Duties and Imposts, laid by any State on Imports or Exports, shall be for the Use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such Laws shall be subject to the Revision and Control of the Congress.

No State shall, without the Consent of Congress, lay any Duty of Tonnage, keep Troops, or Ships of War in time of Peace, enter into any Agreement or Compact with another State, or with a foreign Power, or engage in War, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent Danger as will not admit of delay.

[All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the Jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.]<sup>9</sup>

## Article II.

**Section 1.** The executive Power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his Office during the Term of four Years, and together with the Vice President, chosen for the same Term, be elected as follows: Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a Number of Electors, equal to the whole Number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress: but no Senator or Representative, or Person holding an office of Trust or Profit under the United States, shall be appointed an Elector.

<sup>8</sup>This section was added by Amendment XVI.

<sup>9</sup>This paragraph in brackets was added as Section 1 of Amendment XIV.



*The Electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by Ballot for two Persons, of whom one at least shall not be an Inhabitant of the same State with themselves. And they shall make a List of all the Persons voted for, and of the Numbers of Votes for each; which List they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the Seat of Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the Presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the Certificates, and the Votes shall then be counted. The Person having the greatest Number of Votes shall be the President, if such Number be a Majority of the whole Number of Electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such Majority, and have an equal Number of Votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately chuse by Ballot one of them for President; and if no Person have a Majority, then from the five highest on the List the said House shall in like Manner chuse the President. But in chusing the President, the Votes shall be taken by States, the Representation from each State having one Vote; A quorum for this Purpose shall consist of a Member or Members from two thirds of the States, and a Majority of all the States shall be necessary to a Choice. In every Case, after the Choice of the President, the Person having the greatest Number of Votes of the Electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall chuse from them by Ballot the Vice President.*

[The Electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;— The person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest number not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose, immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. *And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President.*<sup>11</sup> The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-president, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.]<sup>12</sup>

The Congress may determine the Time of chusing the Electors, and the Day on which they shall give their Votes; which Day shall be the same throughout the United States.

[The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

[If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified:

<sup>10</sup>This provision for the election of President and Vice President was replaced by Amendment XII.

<sup>11</sup>This provision was replaced by Section 3 of Amendment XX.

<sup>12</sup>This paragraph within the brackets was added by Amendment XII.

and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

[The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.]<sup>13</sup>

No Person except a natural born Citizen, or a Citizen of the United States, at the time of the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the Office of President; neither shall any Person be eligible to that Office who shall not have attained the Age of thirty five Years, and been fourteen Years a Resident within the United States.<sup>14</sup>

In Case of the Removal of the President from Office, or of his Death, Resignation, or Inability to discharge the Powers and Duties of the said Office, the Same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by Law provide for the Case of Removal, Death, Resignation or Inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what Officer shall then act as President, and such Officer shall act accordingly, until the Disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

The President shall, at stated Times, receive for his Services, a Compensation, which shall neither be encreased nor diminished during the Period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that Period any other Emolument from the United States, of any of them.

Before he enter on the Execution of his Office, he shall take the following Oath or Affirmation:—"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the Office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my Ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

**Section 2.** The President shall be Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the Militia of the several States, when called into the actual Service of the United States; he may require the Opinion, in writing, of the principal Officer in each of the executive Departments, upon any Subject relating to the Duties of their respective Offices, and he shall have Power to grant Reprieves and Pardons for Offenses against the United States, except in Cases of Impeachment.

He shall have Power, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, to make Treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, shall appoint Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, Judges of the supreme Court and all other Officers of the United States, whose Appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by Law; but the Congress may by Law vest the Appointment of such inferior Officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the Courts of Law, or in the Heads of Departments.

The President shall have Power to fill up all Vacancies that may happen during the Recess of the Senate, by granting Commissions which shall expire at the End of their next Session.

**Section 3.** He shall from time to time give to the Congress Information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their Consideration such Measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary Occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in Case of Disagreement between them, with Respect to the Time of Adjournment, he may adjourn them to such Time as he shall think proper; he shall receive Ambassadors and other public Ministers; he shall take Care that the Laws be faithfully executed, and shall Commission all the Officers of the United States.

**Section 4.** The President, Vice President and all civil Officers of the United States, shall be removed from Office on Impeachment for, and Conviction of, Treason, Bribery, or other high Crimes and Misdemeanors.

<sup>13</sup>The three paragraphs within the brackets were added by Sections 1, 3, and 4 of Amendment XX.

<sup>14</sup>For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Section 3 of Amendment XIV.

### Article III.

**Section 1.** The judicial Power of the United States, shall be vested in one supreme Court, and in such inferior Courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The Judges, both of the supreme and inferior Courts, shall hold their Offices during good Behavior, and shall, at stated Times, receive for their Services, a Compensation, which shall not be diminished during their Continuance in Office.

**Section 2.** The Judicial Power shall extend to all Cases, in Law and Equity, arising under this Constitution, the Laws of the United States, and Treaties made, or which shall be made, under their Authority;—to all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls;—to all Cases of admiralty and maritime Jurisdiction;—to Controversies to which the United States shall be a Party;—to Controversies between two or more States;—between a State and Citizens of another State;—between Citizens of different States;—between Citizens of the same State claiming Lands under Grants of different States, and between a State, or the Citizens thereof, and foreign States, Citizens or Subjects.

[The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any foreign state.]<sup>15</sup>

In all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the supreme Court shall have original Jurisdiction. In all the other Cases before mentioned, the supreme Court shall have appellate Jurisdiction, both as to Law and Fact, with such Exceptions, and under such Regulations as the Congress shall make.

The Trial of all Crimes, except in Cases of Impeachment, shall be by Jury; and such Trial shall be held in the State where the said Crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State, the Trial shall be at such Place or Places as the Congress may by Law have directed.

**Section 3.** Treason against the United States, shall consist only in Levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort. No person shall be convicted of Treason unless on the Testimony of two Witnesses to the same overt Act, or on Confession in open Court.

The Congress shall have power to declare the Punishment of Treason, but no Attainder of Treason shall work Corruption of Blood, or Forfeiture except during the Life of the Person attained.

### Article IV.

**Section 1.** Full Faith and Credit shall be given in each State to the public Acts, Records, and judicial Proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general Laws prescribe the Manner in which such Acts, Records and Proceedings shall be proved, and the Effect thereof.

**Section 2.** The Citizens of each State shall be entitled to all Privileges and Immunities of Citizens in the several States.

A Person charged in any State with Treason, Felony, or other Crime, who shall flee from Justice, and be found in another State, shall on Demand of the executive Authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having Jurisdiction of the Crime.

No person held to Service or Labour in one State, under the Laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in Consequence of any Law or Regulation therein, be discharged from such Service or Labour, but shall be delivered up on Claim of the Party to whom such Service or Labour may be due.<sup>16</sup>

**Section 3.** New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the Jurisdiction of any other State, nor any State be formed by the Junction of two or more States, or Parts of States, without the Consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have Power to dispose of and make all needful Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other Property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to Prejudice any claims of the United States, or any particular State.

**Section 4.** The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion; and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic Violence.

<sup>15</sup>This is Amendment XI.

<sup>16</sup>This paragraph was chiefly intended to provide for the return of fugitive slaves. It thus became unimportant when Amendment XIII was adopted.

## Article V.

The Congress, whenever two thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose Amendments to this Constitution, or, on the Application of the Legislature of two thirds of the several States, shall call a Convention for proposing Amendments, which, in either Case, shall be valid to all Intents and Purposes, as Part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three fourths of the several States, or by Conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other Mode of Ratification may be proposed by the Congress; Provided that no Amendment which may be made prior to the Year One thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any Manner affect the first and fourth Clauses in the Ninth Section of the first Article; and that no State, without its Consent, shall be deprived of its equal Suffrage in the Senate.

## Article VI.

All Debts contracted and Engagements entered into, before the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

[The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.<sup>17</sup>

This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereto; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the Members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial Officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by Oath or Affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious Test shall ever be required as a Qualification to any Office or public Trust under the United States.

## Article VII.

The Ratification of the Conventions of nine States, shall be sufficient for the Establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the Same. done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names,

Go :Washington—Presidt.  
and deputy from Virginia

Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman.

Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King.

Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman.

New York—Alexander Hamilton.

New Jersey—Wil: Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Paterson, Jona: Dayton.

Pennsylvania—B Franklin, Thomas Mifflin, Robt. Morris, Geo. Clymer, Thos.

FitzSimons, Jared Ingersoll, James Wilson, Gouv. Morris.

Delaware—Geo: Read, Gunning Bedford, Jun, John Dickinson, Richard Bassett, Jacob Broom.

Maryland—James McHenry, Dan of St. Thos. Jenifer, Danl. Carroll.

Virginia—John Blair, James Madison Jr.

North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, Hu Williamson.

South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Charles Pinckney, Pierce Butler.

Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin.

<sup>17</sup>This is Section 4 of Amendment XIV.

# Amendments to the Constitution of the United States<sup>18</sup>

## Article I.

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

## Article II.

A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed.

## Article III.

No Soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the Owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

## Article IV.

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

## Article V.

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the Militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

## Article VI.

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the Assistance of Counsel for his defence.

## Article VII.

In Suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise re-examined in any Court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

## Article VIII.

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted.

## Article IX.

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

## Article X.

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

---

<sup>18</sup>The first ten amendments were proposed by Congress and submitted to the States on September 25, 1789, and went into effect, apparently, on November 3, 1791, with their ratification by Vermont, the tenth State to act. The first ten amendments are called the Bill of Rights.

## Article XI.

The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any Foreign State.<sup>19</sup>

## Article XII.

The Electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as a President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate;—The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;—The Person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President; if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have such majority, then from the person having the highest number not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, *before the fourth day of March next following*, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President, shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.<sup>20</sup>

## Article XIII.

**Section 1.** Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

**Section 2.** Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>21</sup>

## Article XIV.

**Section 1.** All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

**Section 2.** Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the Executive and Judicial officers

<sup>19</sup>Amendment XI was proposed by Congress on March 5, 1794, and a message of the President sent to Congress on January 8, 1798, declared it to have been duly ratified.

<sup>20</sup>Amendment XII was proposed by Congress on December 12, 1803, and on September 25, 1804, the Secretary of State proclaimed it to have been duly ratified. The amendment superseded the third paragraph of the first section of Article II. The words in *italics* were rendered inoperative when Amendment XX changed the date of inauguration.

<sup>21</sup>Amendment XIII, the first of the three Civil War amendments, was proposed by Congress on February 1, 1865, and its ratification was proclaimed by the Secretary of State on December 18, 1865.

of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

**Section 3.** No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House remove such disability.

**Section 4.** The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

**Section 5.** The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.<sup>22</sup>

## Article XV.

**Section 1.** The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

**Section 2.** The Congress shall have the power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>23</sup>

## Article XVI.

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.<sup>24</sup>

## Article XVII.

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State legislatures.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *Provided*, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

This amendment shall not be construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.<sup>25</sup>

## Article XVIII.

**Section 1.** *After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.*

<sup>22</sup>Amendment XIV was proposed by Congress on June 16, 1866, and the Secretary of State proclaimed its ratification on July 28, 1868. This amendment changed the provision for apportioning representatives in the third paragraph of the first section of Article I. It also added disqualifications for various offices. Section 4 was an addition to Article VI.

<sup>23</sup>Amendment XV was proposed by Congress on February 27, 1869, and the Secretary of State proclaimed its ratification on March 30, 1870.

<sup>24</sup>Amendment XVI, in effect an exception to the fourth paragraph of Section 9 of Article I, was proposed by Congress on July 12, 1909, proclaimed duly ratified on February 25, 1913.

<sup>25</sup>Amendment XVII was proposed by Congress on May 16, 1912, and proclaimed duly ratified on May 31, 1912. It is a substitute for the first two paragraphs in Section 3 of Article I.

**Section 2.** *The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.*

**Section 3.** *This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.<sup>26</sup>*

## Article XIX.

The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>27</sup>

## Article XX.

**Section 1.** The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

**Section 2.** The Congress shall assemble at least once every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

**Section 3.** If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

**Section 4.** The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

**Section 5.** Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

**Section 6.** This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.<sup>28</sup>

## Article XXI.

**Section 1.** The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

**Section 2.** The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

**Section 3.** This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.<sup>29</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Amendment XVIII was proposed by Congress December 17, 1917, and proclaimed duly ratified on January 29, 1919. It was repealed by Amendment XXI, adopted in 1933.

<sup>27</sup>Amendment XIX was proposed by Congress on June 5, 1919, and proclaimed duly ratified on August 26, 1920. It is, in effect, an addition to the fifteenth Amendment.

<sup>28</sup>Amendment XX was proposed by Congress on March 2, 1922, and was proclaimed duly ratified on February 6, 1933. It superseded provisions in Section 4 of Article I and Section 1 of Article II.

<sup>29</sup>Amendment XXI was proposed by Congress on February 20, 1933, and proclaimed duly ratified on December 5, 1933. It was submitted for ratification by convention and not to the State Legislatures.



## Article XXII.

**Section 1.** No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this Article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this Article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this Article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

**Section 2.** This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the Congress.<sup>80</sup>

## Article XXIII.

**Section 1.** The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

**Section 2.** The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>81</sup>

## Article XXIV.

**Section 1.** The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

**Section 2.** The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>82</sup>

<sup>80</sup>Amendment XXII was proposed by Congress on March 4, 1947, and proclaimed duly ratified on March 1, 1951. It is in effect an addition to Article II of the Constitution.

<sup>81</sup>Amendment XXIII was proposed by Congress in 1960, and its ratification was certified April 8, 1961.

<sup>82</sup>Amendment XXIV was proposed by Congress on August 27, 1962, and its ratification was certified February 4, 1964.

# Constitution of the State of Iowa

## Introduction

Iowa was organized as a separate Territory by an act of Congress approved on June 12, 1838, but it was not until 1844 that steps were taken to secure admission into the Union. A constitutional convention met at Iowa City in October, 1844. The Constitution drafted by this convention was twice submitted to the voters of the Territory of Iowa and twice rejected by them, largely because of dissatisfaction with the boundaries of the proposed State.

A second constitutional convention met at Iowa City in May, 1846. The Constitution drafted by this convention was ratified by a majority of 456 votes at an election held on August 3, 1846, and Iowa was admitted as a State on December 28, 1846.

The Constitution of 1846, however, contained a number of provisions which were found to be unsatisfactory in practice. One of these was the prohibition of banking institutions. As a result of this dissatisfaction the legislature in 1855 provided for an election on the question of calling a convention to revise or amend the Constitution of 1846. The vote was 32,390 for a convention and 14,162 against a convention. Delegates were elected on November 4, 1856, and the convention met at Iowa City on January 19, 1857.

The delegates drafted a new Constitution which was submitted to the people at an election held on August 3, 1857, and ratified by a vote of 40,311 to 38,681. This Constitution went into effect by proclamation of the governor on September 3, 1857.

The Constitution of 1857 has, since that time, remained the fundamental law of the State of Iowa; but it has been amended a number of times.

## The Constitution<sup>1</sup>

WE, THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF IOWA, grateful to the Supreme Being for the blessings hitherto enjoyed, and feeling our dependence on Him for a continuation of those blessings, do ordain and establish a free and independent government, by the name of the STATE OF IOWA, the boundaries whereof shall be as follows:

Beginning in the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River, at a point due East of the middle of the mouth of the main channel of the Des Moines River, thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River, to a point on said river where the Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri—as established by the constitution of that State—adopted June 12th, 1820—crosses the said middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River; thence Westwardly along the said Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri, as established at the time aforesaid, until an extension of said line intersects the middle of main channel of the Missouri River; thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Missouri River to a point opposite the middle of the main channel of the Big Sioux River, according to Nicollett's Map; thence up the main channel of the said Big Sioux River, according to the said map, until it is intersected by the parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes North latitude; thence East along said parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes until said parallel intersects the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River; thence down the middle of the main channel of said Mississippi River to the place of beginning.

## Article I. Bill of Rights.

**Section 1.** All men are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights—among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness.

**Sec. 2.** All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people, and they have the right, at

<sup>1</sup>The text of the Constitution was taken directly from the original manuscript copy preserved in the office of the Secretary of State. Compiled, edited, and documented by Benjamin F. Shambaugh and Ruth A. Gallaher, of the State Historical Society of Iowa. All words, phrases, and sections which have been eliminated from the Constitution or rendered inoperative by amendment appear in *italic*. Material added to the Constitution in the text, the amendments are also printed in full chronological order following the Constitution.

all times, to alter or reform the same, whenever the public good may require it.

Sec. 3. The General Assembly shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; nor shall any person be compelled to attend any place of worship, pay tithes, taxes, or other rates for building or repairing places of worship, or the maintenance of any minister, or ministry.

Sec. 4. No religious test shall be required as a qualification for any office, or public trust, and no person shall be deprived of any of his rights, privileges, or capacities, or disqualified from the performance of any of his public or private duties, or rendered incompetent to give evidence in any court of law or equity, in consequence of his opinions on the subject of religion; and any party to any judicial proceeding shall have the right to use as a witness, or take the testimony of, any other person not disqualified on account of interest, who may be cognizant of any fact material to the case; and parties to suits may be witnesses, as provided by law.

Sec. 5. Any citizen of this State who may hereafter be engaged, either directly, or indirectly, in a duel, either as principal, or accessory before the fact, shall forever be disqualified from holding any office under the Constitution and laws of this State.

Sec. 6. All laws of a general nature shall have a uniform operation; the General Assembly shall not grant to any citizen, or class of citizens, privileges or immunities, which, upon the same terms shall not equally belong to all citizens.

Sec. 7. Every person may speak, write, and publish his sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of that right. No law shall be passed to restrain or abridge the liberty of speech, or of the press. In all prosecutions or indictments for libel, the truth may be given in evidence to the jury, and if it appears to the jury that the matter charged as libellous was true, and was published with good motives and for justifiable ends, the party shall be acquitted.

Sec. 8. The rights of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable seizures and searches shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons and things to be seized.

Sec. 9. The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate; but the General Assembly may authorize trial by a jury of a less number than twelve men in inferior courts; but no person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law.

Sec. 10. In all criminal prosecutions, and in cases involving the life, or liberty of an individual the accused shall have a right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury; to be informed of the accusation against him, to have a copy of same when demanded; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for his witnesses; and, to have the assistance of counsel.

Sec. 11. All offenses less than felony and in which the punishment does not exceed a fine of one hundred dollars, or imprisonment for thirty days, shall be tried summarily before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized by law, on information under oath, without indictment, or the intervention of a grand jury, saving to the defendant the right of appeal; and no person shall be held to answer for any higher criminal offense, unless on presentment or indictment by a grand jury<sup>2</sup> except in cases arising in the army, or navy, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger.

Sec. 12. No person shall after acquittal, be tried for the same offense. All persons shall, before conviction, be bailable, by sufficient sureties, except for capital offenses where the proof is evident, or the presumption great.

Sec. 13. The writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, or refused when application is made as required by law, unless in case of rebellion, or invasion the public safety may require it.

Sec. 14. The military shall be subordinate to the civil power. No standing army shall be kept up by the State in time of peace; and in time of war, no appropriation for a standing army shall be for a longer time than two years.

Sec. 15. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war except in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 16. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, adhering to its enemies, or giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the evidence of two witnesses to the same overt act, or confession in open Court.

<sup>2</sup>See amendment 3 of those adopted in 1884.

**Sec. 17.** Excessive bail shall not be required; excessive fines shall not be imposed, and cruel and unusual punishment shall not be inflicted.

**Sec. 18.** Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation first being made, or secured to be made to the owner thereof, as soon as the damages shall be assessed by a jury, who shall not take into consideration any advantages that may result to said owner on account of the improvement for which it is taken.

[The general assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefitted thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation.]<sup>3</sup>

**Sec. 19.** No person shall be imprisoned for debt in any civil action, on mesne or final process, unless in case of fraud; and no person shall be imprisoned for a militia fine in time of peace.

**Sec. 20.** The people have the right freely to assemble together to counsel for the common good; to make known their opinions to their representatives and to petition for a redress of grievances.

**Sec. 21.** No bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, shall ever be passed.

**Sec. 22.** Foreigners who are, or may hereafter become residents of this State, shall enjoy the same rights in respect to the possession, enjoyment and descent of property, as native born citizens.

**Sec. 23.** There shall be no slavery in this State; nor shall there be involuntary servitude, unless for the punishment of crime.

**Sec. 24.** No lease or grant of agricultural lands, reserving any rent, or service of any kind, shall be valid for a longer period, than twenty years.

**Sec. 25.** This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others, retained by the people.

[**Sec. 26.** No person shall manufacture for sale, or sell, or keep for sale, as a beverage any intoxicating liquors whatever, including ale, wine and beer. The general assembly shall by law prescribe regulations for the enforcement of the prohibition herein contained, and shall thereby provide suitable penalties for the violation of the provisions hereof.]<sup>4</sup>

## Article II.

### Right of Suffrage.

**Sec. 1.** Every *white* male<sup>6</sup> citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty one years, who shall have been a resident of this State six months next preceding the election, and of the County in which he claims his vote sixty days, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorized by law.

**Sec. 2.** Electors shall in all cases except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest on the days of election, during their attendance at such election, going to and returning therefrom.

**Sec. 3.** No elector shall be obliged to perform military duty on the day of election, except in time of war, or public danger.

**Sec. 4.** No person in the military, naval, or marine service of the United States shall be considered a resident of this State by being stationed in any garrison, barrack, or military or naval place, or station within this State.

**Sec. 5.** No idiot, or insane person, or persons convicted of any infamous crime, shall be entitled to the privilege of an elector.

<sup>3</sup>The material between the brackets was added by an amendment adopted in 1908.

<sup>4</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1880; readopted in 1882; ratified at a special election held on June 27, 1882; and certified adopted on June 28, 1882. On April 21, 1883, the Supreme Court of Iowa, in deciding *Koehler and Lange v. Hill*, held that, owing to certain irregularities, the amendment had not been legally submitted to the voters and hence was not a part of the Constitution—60 Iowa 543.

<sup>5</sup>The word "white" was eliminated by an amendment in 1868.

<sup>6</sup>The word "male" remains in this section of the State Constitution, but it was rendered inoperative by the Nineteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, adopted in 1920. The General Assembly of Iowa ratified the Nineteenth Amendment on July 2, 1919.

**Sec. 6.** All elections by the people shall be by ballot.

*[The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.]*<sup>7</sup>

**[Sec. 7.]** The general election for state, district, county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide.<sup>8</sup>

### Article III. Of the Distribution of Powers.

**Section 1.** The powers of the government of Iowa shall be divided into three separate departments—the Legislative, the Executive, and the Judicial; and no person charged with the exercise of powers properly belonging to one of these departments shall exercise any function appertaining to either of the others, except in cases hereinafter expressly directed or permitted.

#### Legislative Department.

**Section 1.** The Legislative authority of this State shall be vested in a General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives; and the style of every law shall be, "Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa."

**Sec. 2.** The sessions of the General Assembly shall be biennial, and shall commence of the second Monday in January next ensuing the election of its members; unless the Governor of the State shall, in the meantime, convene the General Assembly by proclamation.

**Sec. 3.** The members of the House of Representatives shall be chosen every second year, by the qualified electors of their respective districts, *on the second Tuesday in October, except the years of the Presidential election, when the election shall be on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November;*<sup>9</sup> and their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

**Sec. 4.** No person shall be a member of the House of Representatives who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years, be a *free white*<sup>10</sup> male<sup>11</sup> citizen of the United States, and shall have been an inhabitant of this state one year next preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall have had an actual residence of sixty days in the County, or District he may have been chosen to represent.

**Sec. 5.** Senators shall be chosen for a term of four years, at the same time and place as Representatives; they shall be twenty-five years of age, and possess the qualifications of Representatives as to residence and citizenship.

**Sec. 6.** The number of Senators shall not be less than one third, nor more than one half the representative body; and shall be so classified by lot, that one class, being as nearly one half as possible, shall be elected every two years. When the number of Senators is increased, they shall be annexed by lot to one or the other of the two classes, so as to keep them as nearly equal in numbers as practicable.

**Sec. 7.** Each house shall choose its own officers, and judge of the qualification, election, and return of its own members. A contested election shall be determined in such manner as shall be directed by law.

**Sec. 8.** A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to transact business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide.

**Sec. 9.** Each house shall sit upon its own adjournments, keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same; determine its rules of proceedings, punish members for disorderly behavior, and, with the consent of two thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same offense; and shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent State.

<sup>7</sup>This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1884. It was repealed in 1916.

<sup>8</sup>This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1916.

<sup>9</sup>Although there has been no specific repeal of any part of this section, the dates of 1916.

election have been changed first by the amendment of 1884, and later by the amendment

<sup>10</sup>The words "free white" were stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1880.

<sup>11</sup>The word "male" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1926.

**Sec. 10.** Every member of the General Assembly shall have the liberty to dissent from, or protest against any act or resolution which he may think injurious to the public, or an individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journals; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall at the desire of any two members present, be entered on the journals.

**Sec. 11.** Senators and Representatives, in all cases, except treason, felony or breach of the peace, shall be privileged from arrest during the session of the General Assembly, and in going to and from returning from the same.

**Sec. 12.** When vacancies occur in either house, the Governor, or the person exercising the functions of Governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

**Sec. 13.** The doors of each house shall be open, except on such occasions as, in the opinion of the house, may require secrecy.

**Sec. 14.** Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which they may be sitting.

**Sec. 15.** Bills may originate in either house, and may be amended, altered, or rejected by the other; and every bill having passed both houses, shall be signed by the Speaker and President of their respective houses.

**Sec. 16.** Every bill which shall have passed the General Assembly, shall before it becomes law, be presented to the Governor. If he approves, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the house in which it originated, which shall enter the same upon their journal, and proceed to re-consider; if, after such re-consideration, it again pass both houses, by yeas and nays, by a majority of two thirds of the members of each house, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the Governor's objections. If any bill shall not be returned within three days after it shall have been presented to him, Sunday excepted, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the General Assembly, by adjournment, prevent such return. Any bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session of the General Assembly, shall be deposited by him in the office of the secretary of State, within thirty days after the adjournment, with his approval, if approved by him, and with his objection, if he disapproves thereof.

**Sec. 17.** No bill shall be passed unless by the assent of a majority of all the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly, and the question upon the final passage shall be taken immediately upon its last reading, and the yeas and nays entered on the journal.

**Sec. 18.** An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be attached to and published with the laws, at every regular session of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 19.** The House of Representatives shall have the sole power of impeachment, and all impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. When sitting for that purpose, the senators shall be upon oath or affirmation; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

**Sec. 20.** The Governor, Judges of the Supreme and District Courts, and other State officers, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor or malfeasance in office; but judgment in such cases shall extend only to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust, or profit, under this State; but the party convicted or acquitted shall nevertheless be liable to indictment, trial, and punishment, according to law. All other civil officers shall be tried for misdemeanors and malfeasance in office, in such manner as the General Assembly may provide.

**Sec. 21.** No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected, be appointed to any civil office of profit under this State, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such term, except such offices as may be filled by elections by the people.

**Sec. 22.** No person holding any lucrative office under the United States, or this State, or any other power, shall be eligible to hold a seat in the General Assembly; but offices in the militia, to which there is attached no annual salary, or the office of justice of the peace, or postmaster whose compensation does not exceed one hundred dollars per annum, or notary public, shall not be deemed lucrative.

**Sec. 23.** No person who may hereafter by a collector or holder of public monies, shall have a seat in either House of the General Assembly, or be eligible to hold any office of trust or profit in this State, until he shall have accounted for and paid into the treasury all sums for which he may be liable.

**Sec. 24.** No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law.

**Sec. 25.** Each member of the first General Assembly under this Constitution, shall receive three dollars per diem while in session; and the further sum of three dollars for every twenty miles traveled, in going to and returning from the place where such session is held, by the nearest traveled route; after which they shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by law; but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same mileage and per diem compensation, as fixed by law for the regular session, and none other.

**Sec. 26.** No law of the General Assembly, passed at a regular session, of a public nature, shall take effect until the fourth<sup>14</sup> day of July next after the passage thereof. Laws passed at a special session, shall take effect ninety days after the adjournment of the General Assembly by which they were passed. If the General Assembly shall deem any law of immediate importance, they may provide that the same shall take effect by publication in newspapers in the State.

**Sec. 27.** No divorce shall be granted by the General Assembly.

**Sec. 28.** No lottery shall be authorized by this State; nor shall the sale of lottery tickets be allowed.

**Sec. 29.** Every act shall embrace but one subject, and matters properly connected therewith; which subject shall be expressed in the title. But if any subject shall be embraced in an act which shall not be expressed in the title, such act shall be void only as to so much thereof as shall not be expressed in the title.

**Sec. 30.** The General Assembly shall not pass local or special laws in the following cases:

- For the assessment and collection of taxes for State, County, or road purposes;
- For laying out, opening, and working roads or highways;
- For changing the names of persons;
- For the incorporation of cities and towns;
- For vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys, or public squares;
- For locating or changing county seats.

In all the cases above enumerated, and in all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, all laws shall be general, and of uniform operation throughout the State; and no law changing the boundary lines of any county shall have effect until being submitted to the people of the counties affected by the change, at a general election, it shall be approved by a majority of the votes in each county, cast for and against it.

**Sec. 31.** No extra compensation shall be made to any officer, public agent or contractor after the service shall have been rendered, or the contract entered into; nor, shall any money be paid on any claim, the subject matter of which shall not have been provided for by pre-existing laws, and no public money or property shall be appropriated for local, or private purposes, unless such appropriation, compensation, or claim, be allowed by two-thirds of the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 32.** Members of the General Assembly shall, before they enter upon the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear, or affirm, (as the case may be,) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Senator, (or Representative, as the case may be,) according to the best of my ability." And members of the General Assembly are hereby empowered to administer to each other the said oath or affirmation.

**Sec. 33.** *The General Assembly shall, in the years One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, One thousand eight hundred and sixty five, One thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, One thousand eight hundred and sixty nine, and One thousand eight hundred and seventy five, and every ten years thereafter, cause an enumeration to be made of all white<sup>12</sup> inhabitants of the state.<sup>13</sup>*

<sup>12</sup>The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

<sup>13</sup>Section 33 was repealed by an amendment adopted in 1936.

*Sec. 34. The number of senators shall, at the next session following each period of making such enumeration, and the next session following each United States census, be fixed by law, and apportioned among the several counties, according to the number of white<sup>14</sup> inhabitants in each.<sup>15</sup>*

*Sec. 35. The Senate shall not consist of more than fifty members, nor the House of Representatives of more than one hundred; and they shall be apportioned among the several counties and representative districts of the State, according to the number of white<sup>16</sup> inhabitants in each, upon ratios to be fixed by law; but no representative district shall contain more than four organized counties, and each district shall be entitled to at least one representative. Every county and district which shall have a number of inhabitants equal to one-half of the ratio fixed by law, shall be entitled to one representative; and any one county containing in addition to the ratio fixed by law, one half of that number, or more, shall be entitled to one additional representative. No floating district shall hereafter be formed.<sup>15</sup>*

*Sec. 36. At its first session under this Constitution, and every subsequent regular session, the General Assembly shall fix the ratio of representation, and also form into representative districts those counties which will be entitled singly to a representative.<sup>15</sup>*

[*Sec. 34. The Senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census (, but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator.)*]<sup>17</sup><sup>18</sup>

[*Sec. 35. The house of representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.*]<sup>18</sup>

[*Sec. 36. The General Assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as hereinbefore required.*]<sup>18</sup>

*Sec. 37. When a congressional senatorial or representative district shall be composed of two or more counties, it shall not be entirely separated by any county belonging to another district; and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional, senatorial, or representative district.*

*Sec. 38. In all elections of the General Assembly, the members thereof shall vote viva voce and the votes shall be entered on the journal.*

## Article IV.

### Executive Department.

*Sec. 1. The Supreme Executive power of this State shall be vested in a Chief Magistrate, who shall be styled the Governor of the State of Iowa.*

<sup>14</sup>The word "white" was stricken from this section by amendment adopted in 1868.

<sup>15</sup>The three sections which are printed in italic (34, 35, and 36) were repealed in 1904.

<sup>16</sup>The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

<sup>17</sup>The comma and words inside these parenthesis were added to this section by an amendment adopted in 1928.

<sup>18</sup>The three sections in brackets (34, 35, and 36), with the exception of the part in parentheses in Section 34, were added by an amendment adopted in 1904. But the three sections, as amended, were nullified by a United States District Court decision, *Davis v. Synhorst*, 217 F. Supp. 492 (1963), which held that the 1904 and 1928 amendments, in combination, prevented proportionate representation in both houses of the General Assembly, and were individually discriminatory and in violation of the equal protection clause of the fourteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States. In a further decree, *Davis v. Synhorst*, 225 F. Supp. 689 (1964), the court authorized the General Assembly to adopt an apportionment plan to serve until new constitutional provisions dealing with apportionment should be adopted. Under the authorization the Sixtieth Extra General Assembly passed an apportionment plan (S.F.1) under which the Sixty-first General Assembly was apportioned and elected. The number of senators was set at fifty-nine, and of representatives at 124.



**Sec. 2.** The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office two years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

**Sec. 3.** There shall be a Lieutenant Governor, who shall hold his office two years, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of Government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 4.** The persons respectively having the highest number of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, shall be declared duly elected; but in case two or more persons shall have an equal and the highest number of votes for either office, the General Assembly shall, by joint vote, forthwith proceed to elect one of said persons Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, as the case may be. [If, upon the completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of governor.]<sup>19</sup>

**Sec. 5.** Contested elections for Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, shall be determined by the General Assembly in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

**Sec. 6.** No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, who shall not have been a citizen of the United States, and a resident of the State, two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of thirty years at the time of said election.

**Sec. 7.** The Governor shall be commander in chief of the militia, the army, and navy of this state.

**Sec. 8.** He shall transact all executive business with the officers of government, civil and military, and may require information in writing from the officers of the executive department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices.

**Sec. 9.** He shall take care that the laws are faithfully executed.

**Sec. 10.** When any office shall, from any cause, become vacant, and no mode is provided by the Constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the Governor shall have power to fill such vacancy, by granting a commission, which shall expire at the end of the next session of the General Assembly, or at the next election by the people.

**Sec. 11.** He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly by proclamation, and shall state to both Houses, when assembled, the purpose for which they shall have been convened.

**Sec. 12.** He shall communicate, by message, to the General Assembly, at every regular session, the condition of the State, and recommend such matters as he shall deem expedient.

**Sec. 13.** In case of disagreement between the two Houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the Governor shall have power to adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he may think proper; but no such adjournment shall be beyond the time fixed for the regular meeting of the next General Assembly.

**Sec. 14.** No person shall, while holding any office under the authority of the United States, or this State, execute the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor except as hereinafter expressly provided.

**Sec. 15.** The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same pay as provided for Governor, and while presiding in the Senate, shall receive as compensation therefor, the same mileage and double the per diem pay provided for a Senator, and none other.

<sup>19</sup>The part of this section in brackets was added by amendment 1 of 1952.

**Sec. 16.** The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses except treason and cases of impeachment, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law. Upon conviction for treason, he shall have power to suspend the execution of the sentence until the case shall be reported to the General Assembly at its next meeting when the General Assembly shall either grant a pardon, commute the sentence, direct the execution of the sentence, or grant a further reprieve. He shall have power to remit fines and forfeitures, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law; and shall report to the General Assembly, at its next meeting, each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, and the reason therefor; and also all persons in whose favor remission of fines and forfeiture shall have been made, and the several amounts remitted.

**Sec. 17.** In case of the death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the Governor, the powers and duties of the office for the residue of the term, or until he shall be acquitted, or the disability removed, shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor.

**Sec. 18.** The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall only vote when the Senate is equally divided; and in case of his absence, or impeachment, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor, the Senate shall choose a President pro tempore.

**Sec. 19.** *If the Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall be impeached, displaced, resign, or die, or otherwise become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled, or the disability removed; and if the President of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be rendered incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives.*<sup>20</sup>

[**Sec. 19.** If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention.]<sup>20</sup>

**Sec. 20.** There shall be a seal of this State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him officially, and shall be called the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

**Sec. 21.** All grants and commissions shall be in the name and by the authority of the people of the State of Iowa, sealed with the Great Seal of the State, signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

**Sec. 22.** A Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State, shall be elected by the qualified electors, who shall continue in office for two years, and until their successors are elected or qualified; and perform such duties as may be required by law.

## Article V. Judicial Department.

**Sec. 1.** The judicial power shall be vested in a Supreme Court, District Courts and such other Courts, inferior to the Supreme Court, as the General Assembly may, from time to time, establish.

**Sec. 2.** The Supreme Court shall consist of three Judges, two of whom shall constitute a quorum to hold Court.<sup>21</sup>

**Sec. 3.** *The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State, and shall hold their Court at such time and place as the*

<sup>20</sup>Old section 19, in italics, was repealed and new section 19, bracketed, was substituted therefor by amendment 2 of 1962.

<sup>21</sup>See Section 10; also Sec. 684.1 of the Code.

*General Assembly may prescribe. The Judges of the Supreme Court so elected, shall be classified so the one Judge shall go out of office every two years; and the Judge holding the shortest term of office under such classification, shall be Chief Justice of the Court, during his term, and so on in rotation. After the expiration of their terms of office, under such classification, the term of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be six years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be ineligible to any other officer in the State, during the term for which they shall have been elected.*<sup>22</sup>

**Sec. 4.** The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction only in cases in chancery, and shall constitute a Court for the correction of errors at law, under such restrictions as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; and shall have power to issue all writs and process necessary to secure justice to parties, and exercise a supervisory [shall exercise a supervisory and administrative]<sup>23</sup> control over all inferior Judicial tribunals throughout the State.

**Sec. 5.** *The District Court shall consist of a single Judge, who shall be elected by the qualified electors of the District in which he resides. The Judge of the District Court shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified; and shall be eligible to any other office, except that of Judge of the Supreme Court, during the term for which he was elected.*<sup>22</sup>

**Sec. 6.** The District Court shall be a court of law and equity, which shall be distinct and separate jurisdictions, and have jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters arising in the respective districts, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

**Sec. 7.** The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be conservators of the peace throughout the State.

**Sec. 8.** The style of all process shall be, "The State of Iowa," and all prosecutions shall be conducted in the name and by the authority of the same.

**Sec. 9.** *The salary of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be two thousand dollars per annum; and that of each District Judge, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum, until the year Eighteen hundred and Sixty; after which time they shall severally receive such compensation as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; which compensation shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which they shall have been elected.*<sup>22</sup>

**Sec. 10.** *The State shall be divided into eleven Judicial Districts; and after the year Eighteen hundred and sixty, the General Assembly may re-organize the Judicial Districts and increase or diminish the number of Districts, or the number of Judges of the said Court, and may increase the number of Judges of the Supreme Court; but such increase or diminution shall not be more than one District, or one Judge of either Court at any one session; and no re-organization of the districts, or diminution of the number of Judges, shall have the effect of removing a Judge from office. Such re-organization of the districts, or any change in the boundaries thereof, or increase or diminution of the number of Judges, shall take place every four years thereafter, if necessary, and at no other time.*<sup>24</sup>

[At any regular session of the general assembly, the state may be divided into the necessary judicial districts for district court purposes, or the said districts may be reorganized and the number of districts and the judges of said courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the districts or diminution of the judges shall have the effect of removing a judge from office.]<sup>25</sup>

**Sec. 11.** *The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be chosen at the general election; and the term of office of each Judge shall commence on the first day of January next, after his election.*<sup>22</sup>

**Sec. 12.** The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

**Sec. 13.** *The qualified electors of each judicial district shall, at the time of the election of District Judge, elect a District Attorney, who shall be a resident*

<sup>22</sup>Sections 3, 5, 9 and 11 were repealed by the amendment adopted in 1962.

<sup>23</sup>The words in *italic* were eliminated, and the words in brackets inserted, by the amendment adopted in 1962.

<sup>24</sup>This section was, in effect, amended by the second of the amendments adopted in 1884, so far as it applied to district court districts and district court judges. The parts of this section which seem to be repealed by the amendments are here printed in *italics*.

<sup>25</sup>This session was added by the second of the amendments adopted in 1884. It did not specifically repeal the part of Sec. 10 of Act. V, dealing with the district court, but it did this in effect.

*of the district for which he is elected, and who shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.*<sup>26</sup>

[Sec. 13. The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a county attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]<sup>27</sup>

Sec. 14. It shall be the duty of the General Assembly to provide for the carrying into effect of this article, and to provide for a general system of practice in all the Courts of this State.

Sec. 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.]<sup>28</sup>

[Sec. 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said Court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

[There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

[Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six years, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.]<sup>28</sup>

[Sec. 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on the request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term, stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.]<sup>28</sup>

[Sec. 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme

<sup>26</sup>This section was repealed by an amendment adopted in 1884.

<sup>27</sup>This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1884.

<sup>28</sup>Sections 15, 16, 17 and 18 were added by the amendment adopted in 1962.

Court and District Court shall be ineligible to other office of the state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualifications as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age, and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired Judges may be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law.<sup>28</sup>

[The grand jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the general assembly may by law provide, or the general assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for criminal offense within the intervention of a grand jury.]<sup>29</sup>

## Article VI.

### Militia.

**Section 1.** The militia of this State shall be composed of all able-bodied white<sup>30</sup> male citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty five years, except such as are or may hereafter be exempt by the laws of the United States, or of this State, and shall be armed, equipped, and trained, as the General Assembly may provide by law.

**Sec. 2.** No person or persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace; provided, that such person or persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption in the same manner as other citizens.

**Sec. 3.** All commissioned officers of the militia, (staff officers excepted), shall be elected by the persons liable to perform military duty, and shall be commissioned by the Governor.

## Article VII.

### State Debts.

**Section 1.** The credit of the State shall not, in any manner, be given or loaned to, or in aid of, any individual, association, or corporation; and the State shall never assume, or become responsible for, the debts or liabilities of any individual, association, or corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

**Sec. 2.** The State may contract debts to supply casual deficits or failures in revenues, or to meet expenses not otherwise provided for; but the aggregate amount of such debts, direct and contingent whether contracted by virtue of one or more acts of the General Assembly, or at different periods of time, shall never exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars; and the money arising from the creation of such debts, shall be applied to the purpose for which it was obtained, or to repay the debts so contracted, and to no other purpose whatever.

**Sec. 3.** All losses to the permanent, School or University fund of the State, which shall have been occasioned by the defalcation, mismanagement or fraud of the agents or officers controlling and managing the same, shall be audited by the proper authorities of the State. The amount so audited shall be a permanent funded debt against the State, in favor of the respective fund, sustaining the loss, upon which not less than six per cent annual interest shall be paid. The amount of liability so created shall not be counted as a part of the indebtedness authorized by the second section of this article.

**Sec. 4.** In addition to the above limited power to contract debts, the State may contract debts to repel invasion, suppress insurrection, or defend the State in war; but the money arising from the debts so contracted shall be applied to the purpose for which it was raised, or to repay such debts, and to no other purpose whatsoever.

**Sec. 5.** Except the debts hereinbefore specified in this article, no debt shall be hereafter contracted by, or on behalf of this State, unless such debt shall be authorized by some law for some single work or object, to be distinctly specified

<sup>28</sup>Sections 15, 16, 17 and 18 were added by the amendment adopted in 1962.

<sup>29</sup>This was the third of the amendments adopted in 1884. It was not assigned specifically to any place in the Constitution. This place seems as logical as any.

<sup>30</sup>The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

therein; and such law shall impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax, sufficient to pay the interest on such debt, as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt, within twenty years from the time of the contracting thereof; but no such law shall take effect until at a general election it shall have been submitted to the people, and have received a majority of all votes cast for and against it at such election; and all money raised by authority of such law, shall be applied only to the specific object therein stated, or to the payment of the debt created thereby; and such law shall be published in at least one newspaper in such County, if one is published therein, throughout the State, for three months preceding the election at which it is submitted to the people.

**Sec. 6.** The Legislature, at any time, after the approval of such law by the people, if no debt shall have been contracted to pursuance thereof, repeal the same; and may, at such time, forbid the contracting of any further debt, or liability, under such law; but the tax imposed by such law, in proportion to the debt or liability, which may have been contracted in pursuance thereof, shall remain in force and be irrepealable, and be annually collected, until the principal and interest are fully paid.

**Sec. 7.** Every law which imposes, continues, or revives a tax, shall distinctly state the tax, and the object to which it is to be applied; and it shall not be sufficient to refer to any other law to fix such tax or object.

[**Sec. 8.** All motor vehicle registration fees and all licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds.]<sup>31</sup>

## Article VIII. Corporations

**Section 1.** No corporation shall be created by special laws; but the General Assembly shall provide, by general laws, for the organization of all corporations hereafter to be created, except as hereinafter provided.

**Sec. 2.** The property of all corporations for pecuniary profit, shall be subject to taxation, the same as that of individuals.

**Sec. 3.** The State shall not become a stockholder in any corporation, nor shall it assume or pay the debt or liability of any corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

**Sec. 4.** No political or municipal corporation shall become a stockholder in any banking corporation, directly or indirectly.

**Sec. 5.** No act of the General Assembly, authorizing or creating corporations or associations with banking powers, nor amendments thereto shall take effect, or in any manner be in force, until the same shall have been submitted, separately, to the people, at a general or special election, as provided by law, to be held not less than three months after the passage of the act, and shall have been approved by a majority of all the electors voting for and against it at such election.

**Sec. 6.** Subject to the provisions of the foregoing section, the General Assembly may also provide for the establishment of a State Bank with branches.

**Sec. 7.** If a State Bank be established, it shall be founded on an actual specie basis, and the branches shall be mutually responsible for each other's liabilities upon all notes, bills, and other issues intended for circulation as money.

**Sec. 8.** If a general Banking law shall be enacted, it shall provide for the registry and countersigning, by an officer of State, of all bills, or paper credit designed to circulate as money, and require security to the full amount thereof, to be deposited with the State Treasurer, in United States stocks, or in interest paying stocks of States in good credit and standing, to be rated at ten per cent below their average value in the City of New York, for the thirty days next preceding their deposit; and in case of a depreciation of any portion of said stocks, to the amount of ten per cent on the dollar, the bank or banks owning such stock shall be required to make up said deficiency by depositing additional stocks; and said law shall also provide for the recording of the names of all stockholders in such corporations, the amount of stocks held by each, the time of any transfer, and to whom.

<sup>31</sup>Section 8 added by amendment of 1942.

**Sec. 9.** Every stockholder in a banking corporation or institution shall be individually responsible and liable to its creditors, over and above the amount of stock by him or her held, to an amount equal to his or her respective shares so held for all of its liabilities, accruing while he or she remains such stockholder.

**Sec. 10.** In case of the insolvency of any banking institution, the bill-holders shall have a preference over its other creditors.

**Sec. 11.** The suspension of specie payment by banking institutions shall never be permitted or sanctioned.

**Sec. 12.** Subject to the provisions of this article, the General Assembly shall have power to amend or repeal all laws for the organization or creation of corporations, or granting of special or exclusive privileges or immunities, by a vote of two thirds of each branch of the General Assembly; and no exclusive privileges, except as in this article provided, shall ever be granted.

## Article IX.

### Education and School Lands.

#### 1st. Education.

**Section 1.** The educational interest of the State, including Common Schools and other educational institutions, shall be under the management of a Board of Education,<sup>32</sup> which shall consist of the Lieutenant Governor, who shall be the presiding officer of the Board, and have the casting vote in case of a tie, and one member to be elected from each judicial district in the State.

**Sec. 2.** No person shall be eligible as a member of said Board who shall not have attained the age of twenty five years, and shall have been one year a citizen of the State.

**Sec. 3.** One member of said Board shall be chosen by the qualified electors of each district, and shall hold the office for the term of four years, and until his successor is elected and qualified. After the first election under this Constitution, the Board shall be divided, as nearly as practicable, into two equal classes, and the seats of the first class shall be vacated after the expiration of two years; and one half of the Board shall be chosen every two years thereafter.

**Sec. 4.** The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the Seat of Government, on the first Monday of December, after their election; after which the General Assembly may fix the time and place of meeting.

**Sec. 5.** The session of the Board shall be limited to twenty days, and but one session shall be held in any one year, except upon extraordinary occasions, when, upon the recommendation of two thirds of the Board, the Governor may order a special session.

**Sec. 6.** The Board of Education shall appoint a Secretary, who shall be the executive director of the Board, and perform such duties as may be imposed upon him by the Board, and the laws of the State. They shall keep a journal of their proceedings, which shall be published and distributed in the same manner as the journals of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 7.** All rules and regulations made by the Board shall be published and distributed to the several Counties, Townships, and School Districts, as may be provided for by the Board, and when so made, published and distributed, they shall have the force and effect of law.

**Sec. 8.** The Board of Education shall have full power and authority to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to Common Schools, and other educational institutions, that are instituted, to receive aid from the School or University fund of this State; but all acts, rules, and regulations of said Board may be altered, amended or repealed by the General Assembly; and when so altered, amended, or repealed they shall not be re-enacted by the Board of Education.

**Sec. 9.** The Governor of the State shall be, *EX OFFICIO*, a member of said Board.

**Sec. 10.** The Board shall have no power to levy taxes, or make appropriations of money. Their contingent expenses shall be provided for by the General Assembly.

**Sec. 11.** The State University shall be established at one place without branches at any other place, and the University fund shall be applied to that Institution and no other.

---

<sup>32</sup>Under the provision contained in Section 15 of this part of Art. IX, the Board of Education was abolished by act of the legislature of 1864. *Laws of Iowa*, 1864, Ch. 52. This act of the General Assembly rendered Sections 1 to 14 of the first part of Art. IX inoperative and obsolete, although they have not been repealed.

**Sec. 12.** The Board of Education shall provide for the education of all the youths of the State, through a system of Common Schools, and such schools shall be organized and kept in each school district at least three months in each year. Any district failing, for two successive years, to organize and keep up a school as aforesaid may be deprived of their portion of the school fund.

**Sec. 13.** The members of the Board of Education shall each receive the same per diem during the time of their session, and mileage going to and returning therefrom, as members of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 14.** A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but no rule, regulation, or law, for the government of Common Schools or other educational institutions, shall pass without the concurrence of a majority of all the members of the Board, which shall be expressed by the yeas and nays on the final passage. The style of all acts of the Board shall be, "Be it enacted by the Board of Education of the State of Iowa."

**Sec. 15.** At any time after the year One Thousand eight hundred and sixty three, the General Assembly shall have power to abolish or re-organize said Board of Education, and provide for the educational interest of the State in any other manner that to them shall seem best and proper.

## 2nd. School Funds and School Lands.

**Section 1.** The educational and school funds and lands, shall be under the control and management of the General Assembly of this State.

**Sec. 2.** The University lands, and the proceeds thereof, and all monies belonging to said fund shall be a permanent fund for the sole use of the State University. The interest arising from the same shall be annually appropriated for the support and benefit of said University.

**Sec. 3.** The General Assembly shall encourage, by all suitable means, the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement. The proceeds of all lands that have been, or hereafter may be, granted by the United States to this State, for the support of schools, which may have been, or shall hereafter be sold, or disposed of, and the five hundred thousand acres of land granted to the new States, under an act of Congress, distributing the proceeds of the public lands among the several States of the Union, approved in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and all estates of deceased persons who may have died without leaving a will or heir, and also such per cent as has been or may hereafter be granted by Congress, on the sale of lands in this State, shall be, and remain a perpetual fund, the interest of which, together with all rents of the unsold lands, and such other means as the General Assembly may provide, shall be individually appropriated to the support of Common schools throughout the State.

**Sec. 4.** The money which may have been or shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, and the clear proceeds of all fines collected in the several Counties for any breach of the penal laws, shall be exclusively applied, in the several Counties in which such money is paid, or fine collected, among the several school districts of said Counties, in proportion to the number of youths subject to enumeration in such districts, to the support of Common Schools, or the establishment of libraries, as the Board of Education shall, from time to time provide.

**Sec. 5.** The General Assembly shall take measures for the protection, improvement, or other disposition of such lands as have been, or may hereafter be reserved, or granted by the United States, or any person or persons, to this State, for the use of the University, and the funds accruing from the rents or sale of such lands, or from any other source for the purpose aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a permanent fund, the interest of which shall be applied to the support of said University, for the promotion of literature, the arts and sciences, as may be authorized by the terms of such grant. And it shall be the duty of the General Assembly as soon as may be, to provide effectual means for the improvement and permanent security of the funds of said University.

**Sec. 6.** The financial agents of the school funds shall be the same, that by law, receive and control the State and county revenue for other civil purposes, under such regulations as may be provided by law.

**Sec. 7.** The money subject to the support and maintenance of common schools shall be distributed to the districts in proportion to the number of youths, between the ages of five and twenty-one years, in such manner as may be provided by the General Assembly.



## Article X.

### Amendments to the Constitution.

**Section 1.** Any amendment or amendments to this Constitution may be proposed in either House of the General Assembly; and if the same shall be agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two Houses, such proposed amendment shall be entered on their journals, with the yeas and nays taken thereon, and referred to the Legislature to be chosen at the next general election, and shall be published, as provided by law, for three months previous to the time of making such choice; and if, in the General Assembly so next chosen as aforesaid, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be agreed to, by a majority of all the members elected to each House, then it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the people, in such manner, and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

**Sec. 2.** If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such manner that the electors shall vote for or against each of such amendments separately.

**Sec. 3.** *At the general election to be held in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and amend the same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such convention.*<sup>33</sup>

[**Sec. 3.** At the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention, and for submitting the results of said Convention to the people, in such manner and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the constitution of this state. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such a manner that electors may vote for or against each such amendment separately.]<sup>35</sup>

## Article XI.

### Miscellaneous.

**Section 1.** The jurisdiction of Justice of the Peace shall extend to all civil cases, (except cases in chancery, and cases where the question of title to real estate may arise,) where the amount in controversy does not exceed one hundred dollars, and by the consent of parties may be extended to any amount not exceeding three hundred dollars.

**Sec. 2.** No new County shall be hereafter created containing less than four hundred and thirty two square miles; nor shall the territory of any organized county be reduced below that area; except the County of Worth, and the counties west of it along the Northern boundary of this State, may be organized without additional territory.

**Sec. 3.** No county, or other political or municipal corporation shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, in

<sup>33</sup>The italicized paragraph was repealed, and the bracketed paragraph substituted, by the amendment of 1964.

the aggregate, exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property within such county or corporation—to be ascertained by the last State and county tax lists, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

**Sec. 4.** The boundaries of the State may be enlarged, with the consent of Congress and the General Assembly.

**Sec. 5.** Every person elected or appointed to any office, shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, and of this State, and also an oath of office.

**Sec. 6.** In all cases of elections to fill vacancies in office occurring before the expiration of a full term, the person so elected shall hold for the residue of the unexpired term; and all persons appointed to fill vacancies in office, shall hold until the next general election, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

**Sec. 7.** The General Assembly shall not locate any of the public lands, which have been, or may be granted by Congress to this State, and the location of which may be given to the General Assembly, upon lands actually settled without the consent of the occupant. The extent of the claim of such occupant, so exempted, shall not exceed three hundred and twenty acres.

**Sec. 8.** The seat of government is hereby permanently established, as now fixed by law at the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk; and the State University, at Iowa City, in the County of Johnson.

## Article XII.

### Schedule.

**Section 1.** This Constitution shall be the supreme law of the State, and any law inconsistent therewith, shall be void. The General Assembly shall pass all laws necessary to carry this Constitution into effect.

**Sec. 2.** All laws now in force and not inconsistent with this Constitution, shall remain in force until they shall expire or be repealed.

**Sec. 3.** All indictments, prosecutions, suits, pleas, complaints, process, and other proceedings pending in any of the courts, shall be prosecuted to final judgment and execution; and all appeals, writs of error, certiorari, and injunctions, shall be carried on in the several courts, in the same manner as now provided by law; and all offenses, misdemeanors, and crimes that may have been committed before the taking effect of this Constitution, shall be subject to indictment, trial and punishment, in the same manner as they would have been, had not this Constitution been made.

**Sec. 4.** All fines, penalties, or forfeitures due, or to become due, or accruing to the State, or to any County therein, or to the school fund, shall inure to the State, county, or school fund, in the manner prescribed by law.

**Sec. 5.** All bonds executed to the State, or to any officer in his official capacity, shall remain in force and inure to the use of those concerned.

**Sec. 6.** The first election under this Constitution shall be held on the second Tuesday in October, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, at which time the electors of the State shall elect the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. There shall also be elected at such election, the successors of such State Senators as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, and members of the House of Representatives, who shall be elected in accordance with the act of apportionment, enacted at the session of the General Assembly which commenced on the first Monday of December One thousand eight hundred and fifty-six.

**Sec. 7.** The first election for Secretary, Auditor, and Treasurer of State, Attorney General, District Judges, Members of the Board of Education, District Attorneys, members of Congress, and such State officers as shall be elected at the April election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, (except the Superintendent of Public Instruction,) and such county officers as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty six, except Prosecuting Attorneys, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; *Provided*, That the time for which any District Judge or other State or County officer elected at the April election in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight, shall not extend beyond the time fixed for filling like offices at the October election in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

**Sec. 8.** The first election for Judges of the Supreme Court, and such County officers as shall be elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine.

**Sec. 9.** The first regular session of the General Assembly shall be held in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, commencing on the second Monday of January of said year.

**Sec. 10.** Senators elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, shall continue in office until the second Tuesday of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, at which time their successors shall be elected as may be prescribed by law.

**Sec. 11.** Every person elected by popular vote, by a vote of the General Assembly, or who may hold office by executive appointment, which office is continued by this Constitution, and every person who shall be so elected or appointed, to any such office, before taking effect of this Constitution, (except as in this Constitution otherwise provided,) shall continue in office until the term for which such person has been or may be elected or appointed shall expire; but no such person shall continue in office after the taking effect of this Constitution, for a longer period than the term of such office, in this Constitution prescribed.

**Sec. 12.** The General Assembly, at the first session under this Constitution, shall district the State into eleven Judicial Districts, for District Court purposes; and shall also provide for the apportionment of the members of the General Assembly, in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution.

**Sec. 13.** This Constitution shall be submitted to the electors of the State at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in the several election districts in this State. The ballots at such election shall be written or printed as follows: Those in favor of the Constitution, "New Constitution—Yes." Those against the Constitution, "New Constitution—No." The election shall be conducted in the same manner as the general elections of the State, and the poll-books shall be returned and canvassed as provided in the twenty-fifth chapter of the code, and abstracts shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State, which abstracts shall be canvassed in the manner provided for in the canvass of State officers. And if it shall appear that a majority of all the votes cast at such election for and against this Constitution are in favor of the same, the Governor shall immediately issue his proclamation stating that fact, and such Constitution shall be the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and shall take effect from and after the publication of said proclamation.

**Sec. 14.** At the same election that this Constitution is submitted to the people for its adoption or rejection, a proposition to amend the same by striking out the word "white" from the article on the Right of Suffrage, shall be separately submitted to the electors of this State for adoption or rejection in the manner following—Namely: A separate ballot may be given by every person having a right to vote at said election, to be deposited in a separate box; and those given for the adoption of such proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? Yes." And those given against the proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? No." And if at said election the number of ballots cast in favor of said proposition shall be equal to a majority of those cast for and against this Constitution, then said word "White" shall be stricken from said Article and be no part thereof.\*

**Sec. 15.** Until otherwise directed by law, the County of Mills shall be in and a part of the sixth Judicial District of this State.

**[Sec. 16.** The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in

\*This proposition was voted down at the time the Constitution was adopted.

the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.]<sup>34</sup>

Done in Convention at Iowa City, this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the eighty first.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

TIMOTHY DAY  
S. G. WINCHESTER  
DAVID BUNKER  
D. P. PALMER  
GEO. W. ELLS  
J. C. HALL  
JOHN H. PETERS  
WM. A. WARREN  
H. W. GRAY  
ROBT. GOWER  
H. D. GIBSON  
THOMAS SEELY  
A. H. MARVIN  
J. H. EMERSON  
R. L. B. CLARKE  
JAMES A. YOUNG  
D. H. SOLOMON  
M. W. ROBINSON

LEWIS TODHUNTER  
JOHN EDWARDS  
J. C. TRAER  
JAMES F. WILSON  
AMOS HARRIS  
JNO T. CLARK  
S. AYERS  
HARVEY J. SKIFF  
J. A. PARVIN  
W. PENN CLARKE  
JEREMIAH HOLLINGSWORTH  
WM. PATTERSON  
D. W. PRICE  
ALPHEUS SCOTT  
GEORGE GILLASPY  
EDWARD JOHNSTONE  
AYLETT R. COTTON  
FRANCIS SPRINGER, *President*  
TH: J. SAUNDERS, *Secretary*  
E. N. BATES, *Asst. Secretary*

Attest ;—

<sup>34</sup>Section 16 was added by an amendment adopted in 1904.

## Signers of the Constitution of Iowa

Timothy Day	Abner Robinson
S. F. Winchester	Lewis Lockman
David Bunker	John Edwards
D. J. Palmer	S. C. Trues
Geo. W. Ellis	James D. Wilson
J. C. Hale	Amos Harris
John S. P. P. P.	Geo. T. Clark
W. A. Warren	S. Ayers
W. M. Gray	Henry J. Saff
Robt. Fowler	J. T. Parvin
H. D. Gibson	W. Penn Clarke
Thomas S. S.	Jeremiah Hollingworth
H. K. Harrin	M. Patterson
J. H. Emerson	M. P. P.
R. L. B. Clarke	Alphonse Scott
James G. G.	George Gillaspie
D. H. Solomon	Edward Johnstone
Amos	A. J. K. K.
W. H. P. P.	Francis Springer President
W. H. P. P.	E. W. Bates Ass. Secretary

# Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa

## Amendments of 1868<sup>35</sup>

- 1st. Strike the word "white" from section one of article two thereof.
- 2d. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-three of article three thereof.
- 3d. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-four of article three thereof.
- 4th. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-five of article three thereof.
- 5th. Strike the word "white" from section one of article six thereof.

## Amendment of 1880<sup>36</sup>

Strike out the words "free white" from the third line of section four (4) of article three (3) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

## Amendment of 1882<sup>37</sup>

Add as section 26 to article I of said constitution the following: Section 26. No person shall manufacture for sale, or sell, or keep for sale, as a beverage any intoxicating liquors whatever, including ale, wine and beer. The general assembly shall by law prescribe regulations for the enforcement of the prohibition herein contained, and shall thereby provide suitable penalties for the violation of the provisions hereof.

## Amendments of 1884<sup>38</sup>

Amendment 1. The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.

Amendment 2. At any regular session of the general assembly, the state may be divided into the necessary judicial districts for district court purposes, or the said districts may be reorganized and the number of the districts and the judges of said courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the districts or diminution of the judges shall have the effect of removing a judge from office.

Amendment 3. The grand jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the general assembly may by law provide, or the general assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense without the intervention of a grand jury.

Amendment 4. That section 13 of article 5 of the constitution be stricken therefrom, and the following adopted as such section.

SECTION 13. The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a county attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

## Amendment of 1904<sup>39</sup>

Add as section 16, to Article XII of the Constitution, the following:

SECTION 16. The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there

<sup>35</sup>These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1866; readopted in 1868; ratified by the voters on November 3, 1868; and proclaimed adopted on December 8, 1868.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1866, Ch. 98, p. 106, 1868 Ch. 68, p. 93.

<sup>36</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1878; readopted by the General Assembly in 1880; ratified by the voters at the election on November 2, 1880; and proclaimed adopted on December 3, 1880.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1878, Joint Resolution No. 5, p. 178, 1880, Joint Resolution No. 6, p. 214.

<sup>37</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1880; readopted by the General Assembly in 1882; ratified at a special election held on June 27, 1882; and certified adopted on July 28, 1882. On April 21, 1883, the Supreme Court of Iowa, in *Koehler and Lange v. Hill*, decided that the amendment, because of irregularities, had not been legally submitted to the voters and was, therefore, not legally adopted.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1880, Joint Resolution No. 8, p. 215, 1882, Joint Resolution No. 8, p. 178; 60 Iowa 643.

<sup>38</sup>These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1882; readopted by the General Assembly in 1884; ratified by the voters at the election on November 4, 1884; and certified adopted on December 10, 1884.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1882, Joint Resolution No. 12, p. 181, 1884, Joint Resolution No. 13, pp. 234, 235.

<sup>39</sup>These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1902; readopted by the General Assembly in 1904; ratified by the voters at the general election on November 8, 1904; and certified adopted on November 29, 1904.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1902, Joint Resolutions Nos. 2 and 5, p. 198, 1904, Joint Resolutions Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 207, 208.

shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.

That sections thirty-four (34), thirty-five and thirty-six (36) of article three (3) of the constitution of the state of Iowa, be repealed and the following be adopted in lieu thereof:

SEC. 34. The senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census.<sup>40</sup>

SEC. 35. The house of representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.<sup>40</sup>

SEC. 36. The general assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.<sup>40</sup>

### Amendment of 1908<sup>41</sup>

That there be added to section eighteen (18) of article one (1) of the constitution of the state of Iowa, the following:

"The general assembly, however, may pass, laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agriculture, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation."

<sup>40</sup>Sections 34, 35 and 36 were invalidated by a federal court decision in 1963. See footnote 18, p. 502.

<sup>41</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1906; readopted by the General Assembly in 1907; ratified at the general election on November 3, 1908; and certified adopted on November 23, 1908.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1906, Joint Resoution No. 1, p. 210, 1907, House Joint Resolution No. 2, p. 282.

### Amendment of 1916<sup>42</sup>

To repeal section seven (7) of article two (2) of the constitution of Iowa and to adopt in lieu thereof the following, to wit:

"The general election for state, district, county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide."

### Amendment of 1926<sup>43</sup>

Strike out the word "male" from section four (4) of article three (3) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

### Amendment of 1928<sup>44</sup>

That the period (.) at the end of said section thirty-four (34) of article three (3) of the constitution of the state of Iowa be stricken and the following inserted, "but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator."

### Amendment of 1936<sup>45</sup>

Amend Article three (III) by repealing section thirty-three (33) relating to the state census.

### Amendment of 1942<sup>46</sup>

That Article seven (VII) of the constitution of the state of Iowa be amended by adding thereto, as Section eight (8) thereof, the following:

"All motor vehicle registration fees and all licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds."

### Amendments of 1952<sup>47</sup>

Amendment 1. That section four (4) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa be amended by adding thereto the following: "If, upon completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who resigned, is unable to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until

<sup>42</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1913; readopted by the General Assembly in 1915; ratified by the voters at the general election on November 7, 1916; and certified adopted on November 27, 1916.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1913, House Joint Resolution No. 3, p. 422, 1915, Ch. 210, pp. 263, 264.

<sup>43</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1923; readopted by the General Assembly in 1925; ratified by the voters at the election held on November 2, 1926; and certified adopted on November 26, 1926. *Laws of Iowa*, 1923, Ch. 387, p. 427, 1925, Ch. 282, p. 305.

<sup>44</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1925; readopted by the General Assembly in 1927; ratified by vote of the people at the election on November 6, 1928, and certified adopted on November 30, 1928.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1925, ch. 279, p. 302, 1927, Ch. 353, p. 356. This amendment was invalidated by a federal court decision in 1963. See footnote 18, p. 502.

<sup>45</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1933; readopted by the General Assembly in 1935; ratified by the voters at the election held on November 3, 1936; and certified adopted on January 14, 1937.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1933, Ch. 268, p. 309, 1935, Ch. 223, p. 288.

<sup>46</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1939; readopted by the General Assembly in 1941; ratified by the voters at the election November 3, 1942, and adoption certified November 24, 1942.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1939, Ch. 307, p. 416, 1941, Ch. 342, p. 340.

<sup>47</sup>These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1949; readopted by the General Assembly in 1951; ratified by the voters at the election November 4, 1952, and adoption certified December 8, 1952.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1949, ch. 309, p. 397; 1951, Ch. 268, p. 353.



the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor."

Amendment 2. That section nineteen (19) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa be repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof: "If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention."

### Amendment of 1962<sup>48</sup>

Article Five (V) is amended in the following manner:

1. Section four (4) is amended by striking from lines eight (8) and nine (9) of such section the words, "exercise a supervisory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "shall exercise a supervisory and administrative."

2. Sections three (3), five (5), nine (9) and eleven (11) are repealed.

3. The following sections are added thereto:

"Section 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

"Section 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

"There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

"Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six year terms, shall be eligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have

<sup>48</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1959; readopted by the General Assembly in 1961; ratified by the voters at an election June 4, 1962, and adoption certified June 25, 1962.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1959, Ch. 420, p. 549; 1961, Ch. 343, p. 343.

such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.

"Section 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.

"Section 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualifications as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges shall be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law."

### Amendment of 1964<sup>49</sup>

Section three (3) of Article ten (X) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Section 3. At the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention, and for submitting the results of said Convention to the people, in such manner and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the constitution of this state. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such a manner that electors may vote for or against each such amendment separately.

### Amendment of 1966<sup>50</sup>

Section twenty-six (26) of Article III is amended by striking from line four (4) the word "fourth" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "first".

<sup>49</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1961; readopted by the General Assembly in 1963; ratified by the voters at an election November 3, 1964, and adoption certified December 7, 1964.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1961, Ch. 345, p. 347; 1963, Ch. 372, p. 562.

<sup>50</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1963; readopted by the General Assembly in 1965; ratified by the voters at an election November 8, 1966, the adoption certified November 28, 1966.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1963, Ch. 373, p. 363; 1965, Ch. 480, p. 383.

## Amendments of 1968<sup>51</sup>

### Amendment 1

Section two (2) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Section 2. The General Assembly shall meet in session on the second Monday of January of each year. The Governor of the state may convene the General Assembly by proclamation in the interim.

\*Date of Board Term Expiration.

\*\*Date of Mental Hygiene Committee Term Expiration.

The Iowa Mental Health Authority was designated by the Sixty-first General Assembly as the agency to receive and administer funds available under the Federal Mental Health Act of July 3, 1946, and a Committee on Mental Hygiene was created to establish policies for administering such funds. Seven members serve on the committee because they hold certain positions designated by the statutes; the other eight are appointed by the governor from the memberships of organizations designated in the statutes. Funds are disbursed under supervision of the state board of regents.

<sup>51</sup>These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1965; re-adopted by the General Assembly in 1967; ratified by the voters Nov. 5, 1968; and proclaimed adopted Dec. 9, 1968.—Laws of Iowa, 1965, ch. 472, p. 877; ch. 473, p. 877; ch. 474, p. 879; ch. 475, p. 879; ch. 477, p. 880; 1967, ch. 461, p. 855; ch. 462, p. 855; ch. 463, p. 856; ch. 464, p. 857; ch. 466, p. 859.

### Amendment 2

Article three (III), legislative department, Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new section:

Municipal corporations are granted home rule power and authority, not inconsistent with the laws of the General Assembly, to determine their local affairs and government, except that they shall not have power to levy any tax unless expressly authorized by the General Assembly.

The rule or proposition of law that a municipal corporation possesses and can exercise only those powers granted in express words is not a part of the law of this state.

### Amendment 3

Section six (6) of Article three (III), section thirty-four (34) of Article three (III) and the 1904 and 1928 amendments thereto, sections thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of Article three (III) and the 1904 amendment to each such section, and section thirty-seven (37) of Article three (III) are hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Section 6. The number of senators shall total not more than one-half the membership of the house of representatives. Senators shall be classified so that as nearly as possible one-half of the members of the senate shall be elected every two years.

Section 34. The senate shall be composed of not more than fifty and the house of representatives of not more than one hundred members. Senators and representatives shall be elected from districts established by law. Each district so established shall be of compact and contiguous territory. The state shall be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts on the basis of population. The General Assembly may provide by law for factors in addition to population, not in conflict with the Constitution of the United States, which may be considered in the apportioning of senatorial districts. No law so adopted shall permit the establishment of senatorial districts whereby a majority of the members of the senate shall represent less than forty percent of the population of the state as shown by the most recent United States decennial census.

Section 35. The General Assembly shall in 1971 and in each year immediately following the United States decennial census determine the number of senators and representatives to be selected to the General Assembly and establish senatorial and representative districts. The General Assembly shall complete the apportionment prior to September 1 of the year so required. If the apportionment fails to become law prior to September 15 of such year, the supreme court shall cause the state to be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts to comply with the requirements of the Constitution prior to December 31 of such year. The reapportioning authority shall, where necessary in establishing senatorial districts, shorten the term of any senator prior to completion of the term. Any senator whose

term is so terminated shall not be compensated for the uncompleted part of the term.

Section 36. Upon verified application by any qualified elector, the Supreme Court shall review an apportionment plan adopted by the General Assembly which has been enacted into law. Should the Supreme Court determine such plan does not comply with the requirements of the Constitution, the court shall within ninety days adopt or cause to be adopted an apportionment plan which shall so comply. The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction of all litigation questioning the apportionment of the General Assembly or any apportionment plan adopted by the General Assembly.

Section 37. When a congressional district is composed of two or more counties it shall not be entirely separated by a county belonging to another district and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional district.

### **Amendment 4**

Section sixteen (16) of article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new paragraph at the end thereof:

The Governor may approve appropriation bills in whole or in part, and may disapprove any item of an appropriation bill; and the part approved shall become a law. Any item of an appropriation bill disapproved by the Governor shall be returned, with his objections, to the house in which it originated, or shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State in the case of an appropriation bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session of the General Assembly, and the procedure in each case shall be the same as provided for other bills. Any such item of an appropriation bill may be enacted into law notwithstanding the Governor's objections, in the same manner as provided for other bills.

### **Amendment 5**

Section twenty-five (25) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Section 25. Each member of the General Assembly shall receive such compensation and allowances for expenses as shall be fixed by law but no General Assembly shall have the power to increase compensation and allowances effective prior to the convening of the next General Assembly following the session in which any increase is adopted.

## . . . The Gettysburg Address

The text on the next page was copied from the bronze plaque in the rotunda of the Iowa State Capitol. The address was delivered by President Abraham Lincoln at the Gettysburg Cemetery grounds on November 19, 1863. After the President had delivered his short address, he turned to Marshal Lamon, who had presented him less than five minutes before, and said, "Lamon, that speech won't scour. It is a flat failure."

There are five known copies in President Lincoln's handwriting of the Gettysburg address. The original and second drafts were given by the President to his secretary, John Hay. On April 11, 1916, they were presented to the Government by Colonel Hay's three children.

That Lincoln wrote the address on a rough bit of paper on the way to Gettysburg is an exploded but persistent legend. Actually, the first sheet of the first draft was written in Washington, on Executive Mansion stationery. The corrections and the second page were written in lead pencil, probably at Judge Wills' house in Gettysburg, the night of the 18th.

The second draft, believed to be the reading copy at the dedication ceremony, is assumed to have been written on the 19th, between breakfast and the start to the cemetery. There are changes from the first version, slight matters of punctuation, or a single word—a "that nation" and a "this nation" for "the nation", "consecrated" for "hallowed," "but" for "while," and the like. Lincoln's eye evidently strayed in copying, for "We have come" of the first version was changed to "We are met," then crossed out and the original form restored above it. The first important change is "those who here gave their lives" instead of "those who died here." The sentence, "This we may, in all propriety do," became "It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this." The entire beginning of the first draft's third paragraph is rephrased. Instead of "It is rather for us, the living, we here be dedicated to the great task remaining before us" ["we here be dedicated" had been corrected in pencil above the scratched-out "to stand here"] Lincoln added a parallel sentence: "It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they have, thus far, so nobly carried on. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us——".—Data from Library of Congress.

A final addition in the fourth line from the last of the address was made after the word "nation". The two words are "under God." This final form was placed in the rotunda of the State House by the Department of Iowa, Women's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, February 12, 1927.

## . . . The Lincoln Plaque

A plaque hangs in the rotunda of the capital which includes the complete Gettysburg address. Below is pictured a portion of the plaque, together with the text of the historical address as it appears on the plaque. Further details on preceding page.



*Four score and seven years ago, our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation, conceived in Liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal.*

*Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure. We are met on a great battlefield of that war, we have come to dedicate a portion of that field as a final resting place for those who here gave their lives that the nation might live. It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this,*

*But in a larger sense we can not dedicate—we can not consecrate—we can not hallow—this ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have consecrated it far above our poor power to add or detract. The world will little note nor long remember what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here. It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought here have thus far so nobly advanced. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us—that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion; that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain; that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom; and that government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth.*



## ***Chapter 7***

# **General Information**

### **Bills Enacted in 1969 by Iowa Legislature**

- **Newspapers**
- **Radio and Television**
- **State Central Party Committees**
- **Veterans' Employment Services**
- **Hawkeye Boys State and Girls State**
- **Location of State Offices**



## Bills Enacted in 1969 by Iowa Legislature

The 1969 Iowa legislature enacted 334 bills and joint resolutions during the 131-day session that ended May 23.

Following is a summary of the contents of all bills enacted.

Acts that became effective immediately upon publication are preceded by an asterisk (\*). All others went into effect July 1, unless a different date was specified in the individual act.

S is an abbreviation for Senate File; H an abbreviation for House File. S.J.R. is an abbreviation for Senate Joint Resolution; H.J.R., for House Joint Resolution.

### Agriculture

**H. 497**—To repeat the requirement that certified seed be marked with a blue label and to permit the movement of certified seed across state lines.

**H. 548**—To provide for the testing of devices used in measuring moisture content of agricultural products, and to appropriate \$50,000 for the state department of agriculture to operate the program in the 1969-71 biennium.

**H. 618**—To abolish the Iowa State Sheep Association, but to establish a sheep promotion division in the State Department of Agriculture.

### Appropriations

**S.J.R. 24**—To appropriate \$2,500 from the state treasury to continue the Iowa State Fair and World Food Exposition study with a report to the 1970 Legislature.

**\*S. 230**—To change the wording in a 1967 appropriations act so that the \$130,000 allocated to build a "chapel" at Camp Dodge go instead to a "memorial hall" in order to sidestep a constitutionality question.

**S. 201**—To appropriate \$250,000 from the state general fund for indemnity payments in terminating hog cholera vaccine through entering Phase IV of the National Hog Cholera Eradication Program and to appropriate an additional \$50,000 to provide a pool of vaccine against any unexpected large scale outbreak of hog cholera in the future.

**\*S. 531**—To appropriate \$10,359.25 from the state general fund to pay the expenses of the inaugural ceremonies and reception for Gov. Robert Ray.

**S. 532**—To appropriate \$3,000 from the state general fund to the Herbert Hoover Birthplace Foundation, Inc., at West Branch.

**S. 579**—To appropriate \$165,000 from the state general fund to the commission for the blind for remodeling and repairs to the Iowa Commission for the Blind Building and also to accept federal funds for use in the project.

**S. 580**—To appropriate \$5,150 from the state general fund to the Mississippi River Parkway Commission for the 1967-71 biennium.

**S. 581**—To appropriate from the state general fund \$372,460 to the Iowa Commission for the Blind, \$65,240 to the Higher Education Facilities Commission, and \$55,000 to the Soldiers' Bonus Board for administration in education of orphan children of veterans for the 1969-71 biennium.

**S. 598**—To appropriate \$160,000 from the state general fund for the state's share of the armory construction programs and another \$50,000 for work at Camp Dodge.

**S. 599**—To appropriate \$12,500 from the state general fund to the Capitol Planning Commission for its administrative work during the 1969-71 biennium.

**S. 600**—To appropriate \$100,000 from the state general fund to the State Executive Council for demolition of the Amos Hiatt and Kasson buildings on the statehouse grounds.

**S. 602**—To appropriate \$105,555 annually from the state car dispatcher's revolving fund for the operation of the car dispatcher's office.

**S. 605**—To appropriate \$410,900 annually from the Iowa Public Employees Retirement Systems (IPERS) fund to the Iowa Employment Security Commission for administration of IPERS.

**S. 604**—To appropriate \$15,000 annually from the motor vehicle tax fund to the state comptroller's office for expenses in writing motor vehicle fuel tax refund warrants.

**S. 605**—To appropriate \$200,000 from the state general fund for repairs to state buildings, as needed, during the 1969-71 biennium, and also for exterior lighting of the statehouse.

**S. 606**—To appropriate \$150,000 from the state general fund to the Budget and Financial Control (Interim) committee for its contingent fund.

**S. 607**—To appropriate \$13,000 from the state general fund to the Iowa Legislative Research Bureau to put the Iowa Code on magnetic tape.

**S. 608**—To appropriate \$219,240 annually from the state general fund for operation of the Legislative Research Bureau; another \$7,000 for expenses for members of the Commission on Interstate Co-operation; and \$1,000 for the annual dues of the Iowa Legislature for membership in the National Conference of Legislative State Leaders.

**\*S. 609**—To appropriate \$175,000 annually from the state general fund to the division of state planning in the governor's office for work in com-

munity action aid programs (on a matching basis); for study committees; and for community affairs.

S. 610—To appropriate \$500,000 from the fund from which the State Executive Council will make allowances during the 1969-71 biennium.

S. 621—To appropriate \$460,000 from the state general fund to the Department of Social Services for a youth forest camp; and another \$1,740,000 for capital improvements at institutions operated by the department during the 1969-71 biennium.

S. 622—To appropriate \$6.6 million from the state general fund to the Department of Public Instruction for vocational education aid to secondary and area schools and another \$200,000 for state participation in the Manpower Development and Training Act.

S. 631—To appropriate \$1,085,090 from fees received by various commissions, boards and departments in the department of agriculture for operation of the agencies: Commercial feed fund, restaurant inspection fund, veterinary examiners, pesticide, fertilizer law, dairy trade and dairy industry.

S. 632—To appropriate \$3,800 from fees paid to the Board of Examiners in Watchmaking for administration of the agency during the 1969-71 biennium.

S. 633—To appropriate \$100,000 from the state general fund to the Iowa Liquor Control Commission in order to set up a new inventory control and accounting system.

S. 634—To appropriate \$224,000 annually from the state general fund for operation and administration of the Iowa Merit Employment Commission.

S. 635—To appropriate \$123,945 annually from various fees collected by the agencies for operation of the board of accountancy, architectural examiners, engineering examiners, judicial department statistician and liquor control commission (beer control fund).

S. 636—To appropriate \$525,000 from the state general fund to the Higher Education Facilities Commission for the state scholarship program and another \$300,000 to finance loans to Iowa residents under the medical student tuition loan program during the 1969-71 biennium.

S. 650—To appropriate \$9,173,400 a year from the state general fund to the department of Public Safety and its various divisions for operation.

S. 651—To appropriate \$130,044 annually from the state general fund to the Iowa Reciprocity Board for its operations during the 1969-71 biennium.

S. 652—To appropriate \$25,000 from the state general fund to the Department of Public Safety for an access road at the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy at Camp Dodge.

S. 654—To appropriate for various boards, commissions and departments from moneys received by each (mostly from fees) each year of the 1969-71 biennium: Basic science examiners, \$17,800; Funeral directors and embalming examiners, \$9,150; dentistry board, \$27,250; heating operators' certificates, \$4,700; optometry examiners, \$8,000; physical therapy examiners, \$2,200; medical examiners, \$54,260; and nurses' board, \$112,525.

S. 655—To appropriate \$91,380,000 annually from the state general fund for the operation of institutions under the State Board of Regents.

S. 661—To appropriate \$170,000 from the state general fund to the Department of Public Safety for computerizing state criminal information files.

S. 663—To appropriate \$91,110 a year from money received by the Department of Public Safety motor vehicle dealers license fee fund for operation of the agency.

S. 668—To appropriate \$20,000 from the state general fund to the Department of Public Defense to establish a permanent revolving fund for maintenance and operational costs of state aircraft.

S. 669—To transfer \$780,000 from motor vehicle license fees to the motor vehicle registration division of the Department of Public Safety for the manufacturing cost of motor vehicle license plates at the Anamosa reformatory.

S. 670—To appropriate \$1,356,390 a year from the state general fund to the State Department of Agriculture for salaries, support and maintenance; and to amend the cattle brucellosis law.

S. 672—To appropriate \$450,000 from the state general fund to the Iowa Conservation Commission for capital improvements at state parks, forests and lakes during the 1969-71 biennium.

S. 673—To appropriate \$3,175,000 a year from the state fish and game protection fund (hunting and fishing license fees) to the Iowa Conservation Commission for administration of state parks and lakes; and also to create a lottery system for the issuance of deer hunting licenses.

S. 674—To appropriate \$1,500,940 annually from the state general fund to the State Conservation Commission for salaries, support and maintenance, including a \$17,500 salary to the director.

\*S. 676—To appropriate \$2 million from the state general fund to the Department of Social Services for matching federal contributions to the Medicaid program.

S. 679—To appropriate from the state general fund to the Department of Public Instruction for general office administration, \$1,118,840 a year;

for vocational education administration, \$233,800 a year; and for vocational rehabilitation administration, \$1 million a year.

**S. 680**—To appropriate from the state general fund to the State Department of Public Instruction \$7,500 to establish a "veterans education administration revolving fund" and another \$5,000 for a "school lunch revolving fund."

**S. 681**—To appropriate \$987,000 a year from the state general fund to the Iowa Development Commission, including \$376,400 for salaries (the director to be paid between \$20,000 and \$26,000 a year); \$585,600 for programs and agricultural products promotion; and \$25,000 for municipal planning assistance.

**S. 682**—To appropriate \$579,000 a year from the state general fund for operation of the state educational television network.

**S. 685**—To appropriate \$100,000 from the primary road fund to the state industrial commissioner for payment of workmen's compensation claims of employees of the Iowa Highway Commission during the 1969-71 biennium.

**S. 686**—To appropriate \$625,000 from the state general fund to the Educational Radio and Television Facility Board for expansion of Channel 11 station in Des Moines to full power, and to supplement earlier appropriations for construction and equipment of the Channel 12 station at West Branch, and also for starting plans for future development of a central network production center.

**S. 688**—To appropriate \$4.5 million from the state general fund to the Higher Education Facilities Commission to finance state tuition grants for Iowa residents at private colleges in Iowa during the 1969-71 biennium.

**S. 689**—To appropriate \$7.1 million from the state general fund to the State Board of Regents for capital expenditures at its institutions during the 1969-71 biennium.

**\*S. 695**—To appropriate \$1,973,000 from the primary road fund to the Iowa State Highway Commission for construction of a four-story administration building adjacent to its present headquarters at Ames, and to remodel four other buildings.

**S. 696**—To appropriate \$150,000 from the state general fund to the State Board of Regents to service \$2.28 million in revenue bonds to be issued to finance academic and administration building construction at the three state universities during the first year of the 1969-71 biennium.

**\*H. 57**—To correct a 1967 appropriation bill so that the Iowa Law Enforcement Officers Training Academy at Camp Dodge have operating funds until July 1, when the 1969-71 appropriation becomes available.

**\*H. 323**—To appropriate a total of \$7,400 from the state general fund to 11 members of the 1967-69 General Assembly for service on the Commission on Interstate Co-operation.

**H. 324**—To appropriate from the state general fund for per diem of two members of the advisory investment board of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System (IPERS): A. L. Mensing, \$400; and Howard C. Reppert, Jr., \$320.

**H. 368**—To appropriate a total of \$227 million for the 1969-71 biennium to the State Department of Public Instruction for state general aid to schools; to appropriate \$181,000 for certain programs under the National Defense Education Act; and to appropriate \$3.5 million for educational aid to handicapped children, including \$35,000 to schools for the children of migratory workers.

**H. 605**—To appropriate \$730,182.60 in federal employment security funds to the Iowa Employment Security Commission for the erection of a new building adjacent to the present office.

**H. 777**—To pay the four public members, all attorneys, of the Legislative Ethics Committee: Don W. Burlington, Mason City, \$198.05; Francis M. Cudahy, Jefferson, \$166.50; David M. Elderkin, Cedar Rapids, \$226.70; and John H. Neiman, Des Moines, \$120.

**H. 778**—To appropriate \$70,000 annually for operations and premiums and \$100,000 for capital improvements to buildings of the Iowa State Fair board; and \$210,000 annually for Iowa's county fairs.

**H. 793**—To appropriate from the general fund \$22.8 million for each year of the 1969-71 biennium for operation of various state departments.

**H. 795**—To appropriate \$818,500 a year from the vehicle fuel tax fund to the Department of Revenue for administration of the fund.

**H. 796**—To appropriate \$1,578,940 annually from the state general fund to the State Department of Health for salaries, support, etc., including \$20,000 for "policing" of migratory labor camps.

**H. 802**—To appropriate \$226,370 to the Iowa Aeronautics Commission from funds received by the commission from the federal government and from other sources.

**H. 804**—To appropriate \$987,428.50 each year of the 1969-71 biennium from receipts received by the state banking department for salaries, support, etc., of the department.

**H. 375**—To define the territorial jurisdiction of municipal courts in cities that are located in two counties.

**H. 516**—To set a lesser penalty for first offense marijuana possession and to decrease the penalty for violation of record keeping requirements of the narcotics law.

**H. 534**—To prohibit the unauthorized possession of official traffic control devices.

#### County Offices

**S. 86**—To empower county boards of supervisors to act as township trustees while the township offices are vacant.

**\*H. 88**—To increase the maximum interest on revenue bonds for county hospitals from 5 percent to 6 percent.

**S. 129**—To make a marriage license good in any county.

**S. 172**—To extend the notarization authority of notaries public beyond the boundaries of the county of residence to the entire state.

**S. 181**—To allow a levee or drainage district to be divided, after notice and hearing if necessary, if a new highway has separated the district.

**S. 276**—To permit the district court clerk to microfilm original records; to permit judges to order the original records destroyed after 10 years following microfilming and to allow the clerk to destroy some records after 40 years.

**\*S. 330**—To provide that failure to serve a lienholder in a condemnation proceeding does not deprive the court of jurisdiction except in cases of prejudice.

**S. 333**—To make flexible, rather than a year, the time for issuance of sheriff's deeds to property bought under special execution sale.

**S. 375**—To allow the county treasurer to issue a public bid tax certificate on property of deceased old-age assistance recipients after one year.

**S. 395**—To require that all required reports and forms submitted by county and municipal officers to state offices or agencies be on standardized forms to permit computer processing.

**S. 614**—To increase the salaries of county officials and to place most boards of supervisors on annual salaries.

**H. 103**—To remove the provision that the county assessor act as the clerk of the county board of review and to permit the board to appoint as a clerk anyone except the assessor or one of his staff.

**\*H. 145**—To permit counties to contract for options on the purchase of land in cases where they have the right of eminent domain.

**H. 161**—To give to counties the authority to condemn land for the construction of new buildings which the counties have the authority to build.

**H. 173**—To increase the pay of the clerk of the grand jury in counties of 75,000 to 120,000 population to \$5,400; in the 120,000-150,000 brackets to \$6,000 and in counties of more than 150,000 to \$8,600.

**H. 334**—To permit counties to remodel buildings without a vote of the people if the work can be done for less than \$50,000 and will not require a tax increase.

**H. 624**—To remove the \$500,000 limitation on bonds issued for construction of county hospitals and additions, but to prevent counties from levying a tax for improvement, maintenance and replacement of a county hospital before the hospital is constructed.

**\*H. 664**—To permit counties to finance legal aid programs for indigents in civil cases.

**H. 745**—To provide that the treasurer of a county hospital be appointed by the board of trustees.

**\*H. 766**—To provide for election of county boards of education from areas established on a population basis.

**H. 812**—To provide three alternative plans for the election of county boards of supervisors on a one-man, one-vote principle.

#### Credit Unions

**S. 529**—To broaden the base for credit unions to make investments.

**S. 412**—To allow a credit union to decide its dividend payment period rather than only semi-annual or annual payment on a stated date.

#### General Assembly

**\*S.J.R. 5**—To create a 14-member commission, seven Republicans and seven Democrats, to reapportion the Iowa General Assembly to a membership of not more than 50 senators and 100 representatives, each elected from single-member districts, applicable for the 1970 primary election.

**H. 49**—To eliminate the requirement that four of the 11 members of the Iowa Development Commission must be legislators.

**\*H. 390**—To provide for organization of the Legislature for annual sessions, including adoption of \$5,500 annual salary and \$15 a day living expenses for legislators beginning at the 1971 session.

**H. 781**—To reapportion the Iowa Legislature to reduce the size of the Senate from 61 members to 50 and the House from 124 members to 100, beginning with the 1971 legislature.

#### Health

**S. 44**—To exempt beer manufacturers and wholesalers from licensing as a food establishment.

**S. 190**—To bring up-to-date the section in the 1967 act creating local health boards by eliminating the section which automatically terminated existing boards in cities of more than 25,000 population last year.

**S. 226**—To require that physicians report the names of persons treated for venereal disease to the State Department of Health, but to keep the

names confidential, and also to permit minors over 16 to give consent to treatment.

**S. 504**—To update the Iowa Communicable Diseases Act.

**\*S. 626**—To establish minimum standards for migratory labor camps, with enforcement and licensing under the state department of health.

**H. 305**—To enact a Uniform Anatomical Gift Act authorizing gifts of all or part of a human body after death for organ transplants and other purposes.

**H. 395**—To update Iowa law on eye protective devices.

**H. 417**—To amend the Iowa Meat and Poultry Inspection Act to bring the law into conformity with the federal act, and to appropriate \$400,000 a year to the state department of agriculture for the inspections.

**H. 462**—To provide for the organization of a memorial hospital commission and to specify the manner of depositing and investing funds of the hospital.

**H. 508**—To give the Iowa Water Pollution Control Commission the power to prevent water pollution by farm feedlots; to expand the membership of the commission to 11 by adding a second public representative and by adding the director of the state soil conservation committee.

**H. 666**—To add to the definition of adulterated milk that milk obtained from a cow which has consumed certain chemical, medicinal or radioactive agents, and from a cow in a mastitic condition.

#### Highways

**S. 190**—To authorize the State Highway Commission to assess the costs for removal of billboards along the primary roads and the board of supervisors the removal costs along the secondary roads.

**H. 192**—To amend the law relating to movement of farm machinery on public highways in order to allow a retail seller to deliver the "implement of husbandry" to the purchaser without restriction during daylight hours.

#### Housing

**H. 67**—To repeal the provision in Iowa's fair housing law which requires that the filing of a complaint be accompanied by a \$500 bond.

**H. 196**—To repeal the provision in Iowa law that requires a voter referendum to institute low-rent housing projects for the elderly and the physically handicapped and under the federal rent-supplement program, but to retain the referendum requirement to institute low-rent housing projects for low-income persons.

#### Insurance

**\*S. 135**—To limit to \$250,000 the investment by member groups in development corporations organized under the Iowa Economic Development Act and to include fire insurance companies among those eligible for membership.

**S. 285**—To provide for an annual salary for insurance department examiners to be set by the insurance commissioner, rather than per diem as at present, and to remove the \$200-a-week ceiling on examiner's pay.

**H. 680**—To provide for funding of the Federal Riot Reinsurance Program.

**H. 153**—To permit the investment of not more than 10 percent of the legal reserve of a life insurance company in urban real estate and personal property in Alaska and in Hawaii as has been permitted in the other states.

**H. 227**—To permit optometrists to participate in insurance prepayment plans for optometric vision care services.

#### Legalizing Acts

**S. 59**—To legalize \$755,000 school board election last September 30 of the Madrid Community School District to build and furnish a senior high building and gymnasium.

**\*S. 347**—To legalize the special election in Pottawattamie county last Nov. 5 to spend \$70,000 to remodel, build and equip an addition to the county home at McClelland.

**S. 511**—To convey land in Page county by quit claim deed to D. C. Davidson that was granted to the state in 1856 by the federal government in the railroad construction act.

**S. 573**—To legalize all proceedings taken before Jan. 1, 1969, for establishment, organization, information or changes in boundaries of merged area school systems unless litigation was pending.

**S. 675**—To legalize and validate the proceedings for changes in the boundaries of all school districts prior to Jan. 1, 1969, provided no litigation was pending.

**\*H. 203**—To legalize the proceedings of the Harlan Community School District board in connection with a \$2,250,000 bond election on Nov. 14, 1968

**\*H. 242**—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Runnells town council in connection with a Dec. 3, 1967, special election to issue bonds not in excess of \$25,000 for water tank construction.

**\*H. 243**—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Bondurant-Farrar Community School District board in connection with a Dec. 16, 1968, school board election for \$450,000.

\*H. 328—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the town council of Bussey in connection with a Nov. 27, 1968, election for issuance of \$45,000 in bonds for waterworks construction.

\*H. 335—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Carson-Macedonia Community School District in connection with the Sept. 11, 1967, election authorizing the sale of land to Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence L. Wax.

\*H. 412—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Mitchellville town council in connection with a Dec. 19, 1967, election on the issuance of \$40,000 in bonds to finance town hall and fire station construction.

\*H. 431—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Pierson town council in connection with a Jan. 6, 1969, special election for construction of a \$48,000 town hall and fire station.

\*H. 454—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Black Hawk County Board of Supervisors in hiring without bids the Beck-Erleson Construction Co. of Cedar Falls to repair a leaky roof at the county home in 1967, the cost of the repairs totaling \$8,537.

\*H. 535—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Area XI Community College and the Boone Community school District in connection with the leasing of the Boone Junior College facilities.

\*H. 744—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Linn County Board of Supervisors in the making of payments from the county poor fund for legal assistance.

\*H. 790—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Scott County Board of Supervisors in creating a county conservation board.

\*H. 800—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Scott County Board of Supervisors in issuing \$1 million in county conservation bonds.

#### Licenses

S. 405—To impose new fees and change current fees being collected in connection with licenses, renewals, inspections and examination of barbers, apprentice barbers, barber shop instructors, barber shops, and barber schools.

H. 515—To raise the pharmacist license fee from \$7.50 to \$12.50; place the fee at \$25 for the original and renewal of a retail pharmacy license or a wholesale drug license; and to raise the fee for non-resident pharmacists who do not practice in Iowa to the same level as for a resident pharmacist.

H. 707—To increase the renewal fee for licenses to practice physical therapy from the present \$5 to \$10.

#### Liquor

H. 182—To provide that the identifying information accompanying a shipment of liquor may be a bill of lading or other document than on the package itself.

H. 207—To provide that a test showing more than 0.10 of one percent of alcohol in a drivers' blood shall be "presumptive" evidence of drunk driving.

H. 270—To repeal the law that grapes, cherries and other fruits used in making native wines be grown in Iowa.

\*H. 318—To give "peace officer" status to agents of the Iowa Liquor Control Commission.

H. 559—To permit the Iowa Liquor Control Commission to allow the executor or administrator of a deceased liquor licensee to continue the operation of the business for a limited time.

#### Miscellaneous

S. 484—To allow the awarding of prizes or trophies at amateur boxing events.

H. 95—To designate the Sunday nearest to Aug. 10 each year as Herbert Hoover Recognition Day.

H. 258—To provide that Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Labor Day and Veterans Day be observed on designated Mondays, beginning in 1971.

H. 528—To exempt the members of boards of directors and the officers of nonprofit corporations from workmen's compensation coverage.

H. 508—To permit Iowa gun dealers to sell guns to residents of adjoining states under the federal gun control act.

#### Motor Vehicles

S. 186—To repeal the section of the motor fuel tax law that provides continuance of existing motor fuel distributor license when the law was changed in 1957.

S. 194—To change the wording in the present law about auto license plates issued to amateur radio operators to call them "special registration" rather than "special license" plates.

S. 274—To clarify the punishment clause in the law for failure to return leased or loaned motor vehicles.

S. 430—To make it a felony to forge or to counterfeit any motor vehicle document.

S. 404—To allow the issuance of in-transit car stickers, costing \$2 for out-of-state purchasers, usually car dealers, to return the car to their residence.

S. 530—To provide for supervision of motor vehicle leasing under the State Department of Public Safety, with the license fee at \$25 per year.

H. 2—To require the payment of the full annual registration fee for commercial vehicles registered during the first quarter of the year.

H. 3—To permit a carrier to carry a single cab card indicating evidence of compliance with all requirements of each agency involved in motor vehicle statute requirements.

H. 800—To appropriate a total of \$11,120 to pay per diem to the 14 members of the bipartisan reapportionment commission which drew up a proposed plan for reapportionment of the 1971-72 Legislature.

H. 815—To appropriate from the general fund \$1,609,560 for each year of the 1969-71 biennium to various state departments dealing with natural resources.

H. 816—To appropriate \$44,000 from the state general fund for construction of Iowa Highway Patrol district headquarters buildings at Oelwein and in the DeWitt district.

H. 817—To appropriate from the state general fund \$975,000 for each year of the 1969-71 biennium to the Iowa Commerce Commission.

H. 810—To appropriate from the state general fund \$80.5 million each year of the 1969-71 biennium for the State Department of Social Services and the State Board of Parole.

H. 820—To appropriate from the state general fund \$96,500 for each year of the biennium to seven private agricultural associations.

H. 823—To appropriate \$50,361,610 from the primary road fund to the State Highway Commission for administration, salaries and support, including \$1 million for replacement equipment and a salary of \$28,500 to the director; Joseph Coupal.

H. 824—To make appropriations to certain counties and persons in settlement of claims against the state.

H. 825—To appropriate \$19.4 million from the state general fund as state aid to area vocational schools, and community colleges during the 1969-71, biennium and set a new formula for distribution of the money based upon full-time equivalent enrollment.

#### Banking

S. 18—To recodify the present Iowa banking laws.

\*S. 270—To increase the legal rate of interest from 7 percent to 9 percent.

S. 280—To make several changes in probate laws, including allowing non-resident banks and trust companies to be appointed as fiduciaries.

#### Cities and Towns

S. 30—To permit an area of at least 300 population, contiguous to a city of more than 15,000, to incorporate if the city denies an annexation petition by area residents.

S. 60—To permit cities and towns to set a fee schedule for ambulance service.

\*S. 152—To require a 60 percent favorable vote, rather than a majority, for issuance of bonds for building construction by municipalities.

S. 150—To require that civil service employees seeking any elective office to take a 30-day leave before the election except a candidate for a non-partisan office not related to employment.

S. 103—To repeal an obsolete law allowing cities and towns to license jitney buses.

S. 300—To allow mayors and councilmen in all Iowa Cities to set the compensation for the offices.

\*S. 472—To provide a plan for regional co-operation by municipalities and counties for regional airport development.

S. 482—To allow the issuance of revenue bonds, payable from rents, fees, etc., to finance intergovernmental projects, such as auditoriums, community houses, sewage disposal plants, etc.

S. 525—To authorize the commission on Alcoholism to share in the cost of local detoxification centers with the local governments.

\*S. 540—To increase the maximum interest rate on general obligation bonds of municipalities from the 5 percent to 6 percent, and the rate on special assessment and revenue bonds from the 5 percent to 7 percent.

\*H.J.R. 15—To appropriate \$25,000 for an 11-member interim commission to make recommendations for revision of statutes dealing with cities and towns for the purpose of implementing home rule.

H. 111—To permit municipalities with a population of less than 5,000 to provide pensions for employees of municipal waterworks and utilities as the larger Iowa cities now can do.

H. 183—To permit cities and towns to issue general obligation bonds to pay for the removal and replacement of dead or diseased trees on public property, and to permit the cities and towns to buy new trees from the state nursery at cost.

\*H. 180—To permit towns to construct bridges and issue bonds for bridge purposes.

H. 108—To make the director of a city human rights commission an ex-officio member of the city's civil service commission.

**H. 206**—To provide for an appeal by the city or the employee to district court from decisions of a city civil service commission.

**H. 361**—To enable cities of 50,000 or more population to lease and operate civic centers as cities of more than 90,000 now may do; and as an alternative to permit such cities, with 60 percent voter approval, to issue bonds and construct civic centers.

**\*H. 436**—To provide for issuance by cities and towns of warrants to cover anticipated deficiencies; to raise from 4 percent to 5 percent the rate of interest on unpaid warrants; and to raise from 4 percent to not to exceed 6 percent the rate of interest on warrants to contractors for street improvements.

**H. 502**—To authorize cities and towns to issue revenue bonds to finance redevelopment projects, the bonds to be retired from a fund created from additional tax revenues produced by an urban renewal area.

**\*H. 733**—To permit members of city councils, urban renewal boards and low-rent housing agencies to vote on projects unless their own property or other business interests will be directly involved.

**\*H. 730**—To provide that no ordinance of a city shall be invalid due to a conflict of interest by a councilman who voted on it, but to invalidate his vote.

#### Code Revision

**S. 119**—To correct an oversight in the 1967 Juvenile Act to assure that certification of care of children outside the natural home is made to the county board of supervisors by the juvenile court judge.

**S. 140**—To update Iowa laws governing state chartered savings and loan associations to conform with recent regulations for federal chartered savings and loan associations.

**S. 176**—To make corrective changes requested by the Iowa Code editor necessary because of oversights in codification of Iowa revenue laws at the 1967 session.

**S. 177**—To co-ordinate former existing law with the act creating the new Department of Revenue.

**S. 183**—To correct the 1967 law placing a tax on tobacco products to eliminate inaccurate reference to "village, borough or township" and instead use the words "town or country."

**S. 185**—To correct a wrong code reference in the school aid law enacted by the 1967 legislature.

**S. 192**—To correct a wrong reference in present law dealing with instruction of children in the county juvenile home.

**S. 195**—To repeal a now obsolete section in Iowa law that exempted household furniture up to \$300 in value, beds, bedding, clothes, food and family pictures from the personal property tax.

**S. 198**—To correct the failure to insert a further reference to earlier portion of the bill in the 1967 law relating to deputy city clerks.

**S. 236**—To again permit the Iowa Code editor to publish tables of corresponding sections of statutes in the Code.

**S. 530**—To correct Iowa law to include the State Department of Public Safety in the tax collection provisions of the use tax.

**H. 16**—To make corrective changes in state drainage laws as recommended by the Drainage Laws Study Committee.

**H. 168**—To repeal an outdated section of the law relating to the Iowa Employment Security Commission.

**H. 113**—To correct a faulty reference in the law that allows dogs of blind persons in food establishments.

**H. 125**—To remove obsolete language from law on judicial nominating commissions by rewriting the various sections.

**H. 127**—To permit the Iowa Code to be published in any number of volumes and to eliminate the requirement the the Code contain the federal citizenship and naturalization laws.

**H. 128**—To remove an obsolete reference from the law relating to revocation of beer permits.

**H. 130**—To correct a wrong reference in the law relating to aid to laboratory schools.

**H. 160**—To correct the title of the act that created the Iowa Law Officers Enforcement Academy at Fort Dodge.

**H. 102**—To repeal an obsolete section in the law relating to the Iowa Soldiers Home at Marshalltown.

**H. 105**—To correct an erroneous reference in the law relating to the use of pesticides.

**H. 106**—To correct overlapping penalties in the real estate brokers law.

**H. 435**—To correct various sections of the Iowa Code because of the combining of the Board of Control and the Board of Social Welfare by the 1967 legislature into the Department of Social Services.

**\*H. 501**—To eliminate present ambiguities in the law permitting the University of Iowa to borrow money and issue bonds and notes for capital improvements.

**H. 628**—To update the Iowa law definition of cheese to conform to recent federal regulations.

**\*H. 607**—To clarify who may make loans and invest in Federal Housing Association and Veterans Administration home loans.



### Conservation

**S. 422**—To set the license fee on most fish nets at \$1 each for Iowa residents and \$3 each for non-residents.

**S. 454**—To provide an open season on muskellunge from May 15 to Nov. 30.

**H. 21**—To authorize county conservation boards to operate or lease concessions in county conservation parks or campgrounds; and to authorize the spending of up to \$300 a year for uniforms for the director and park employees.

**H. —**To allow soil conservation district commissioners to delegate alternates for attendance at meetings in their absence.

**H. 250**—To prohibit the use of snowmobiles to hunt animals, fish or birds.

**H. 263**—To impose a trout catch limit of two and a trout possession limit of four on children who are not required to have a fishing license because they are under 16.

**H. 286**—To require that a trot line used for fishing in any Iowa waters have the name and address of the owner attached.

**H. 287**—To authorize the seasonal issuance of up to 100 courtesy non-resident fishing or hunting licenses, except for hunting deer, to dignitaries and officials of other states, countries or the federal government in Iowa as guests of the governor or the state conservation commission.

**H. 349**—To authorize the Iowa Conservation Commission to send hunting and fishing literature to non-residents of Iowa.

### Constitutional Amendments

**S.J.R. 1**—To amend the State Constitution to allow the legislature to set different periods of voter residence requirements for the various elections, but not to exceed the present six months in the state and 60 days in the county. (This amendment first was passed by the 1967 legislature. It will be submitted to voters for approval at the 1970 general election.)

**S.J.R. 2**—To amend the State Constitution to require election of members of the General Assembly from single-member legislative districts. (This amendment first was passed by the 1967 legislature. It will now be submitted to voters for approval at the 1970 general election.)

**S.J.R. 3**—To amend the State Constitution to eliminate reference to the office and term of the county attorney in order to provide the office by legislative statute.

(This amendment first was passed by the 1967 legislature. It now will be submitted to voters for approval at the 1970 general election.)

### Courts

**S.J.R. 18**—To authorize a study of the Iowa criminal code, for possible recodification, with the report to the 1971 Legislature.

**S. 74**—To permit the acceptance as a gift, without obligation to pay, of any unsolicited merchandise through the mail.

**S. 139**—To provide that when the writer of a bad check fails to make good on the check after 10 days notice to do so that his failure shall be considered as prima facie evidence of fraudulent intent.

**S. 157**—To repeal the section in Iowa law that would have required that all nine Iowa State Supreme Court justices have their offices and live in Des Moines after next Jan. 1.

**S. 187**—To return to a district court judge, in trust fund cases, the authority to order payment to persons under legal disability.

**S. 207**—To clarify adoption procedures by recognizing termination of parental rights by out-of-state courts.

**S. 213**—To make it a misdemeanor to trespass on posted private property having a pool, pond or water-filled pit if the posting is registered with the county sheriff.

**S. 271**—To provide that a person has a marketable title to an interest in land if he has an unbroken chain of record for 40 years.

**S. 287**—To permit the State Supreme Court to report annually to sessions of the Legislature on Rules of Civil Procedure.

**S. 383**—To make "bucket shops" unlawful with a fine of up to \$1,000 or up to two years in prison.

**S. 555**—To extend the use of search warrants to include property, used in commission of "public offenses" or for property which is relevant as evidence in criminal cases.

**S. 563**—To allow a district court judge to require the drawing of a new petit jury panel if the term runs to an extended length.

**S. 590**—To allow the district court clerk until "the end of the next working day" to docket a petition or pleading rather than "immediately" under the present law.

**H. 29**—To allow district or municipal court judges to place the name of a juror, who is excused from one panel, on the next jury panel.

**H. 39**—To adopt a "Good Samaritan" law providing that a person who renders emergency assistance at an accident shall not be liable for damages unless the aid is given recklessly.

**H. 90**—To hold parents responsible for damage to persons or to property caused by unlawful acts of their children under 18, but setting a liability of \$1,000 for one act and \$2,000 to the same claimant for two or more acts.

**H. 159**—To prohibit the use, sale or possession of "Molotov cocktails" or other explosive or incendiary devices, making it a felony for intent to use.

**H. 228**—To set a fine up to \$1,000 and a jail term of up to one year for the operator of a boat involved in a collision or other accident who fails to offer aid to the other persons.

**H. 279**—To permit juries in criminal cases to separate at night, at the discretion of the court, as now may be done in civil cases.

**H. 289**—To permit the judge of the juvenile court in counties of more than 250,000 population (Polk) to establish the office of juvenile court services and to appoint a director for the office.

**H. 329**—To remove from the jurisdiction of the juvenile court the prosecution of youths for violating boating laws.

**H. 307**—To classify as claims of the sixth class those claims against an estate of a person who has received medical assistance payments and to provide that the claim must be brought within five years.

**H. 142**—To clarify the restrictions on the movement of oversize vehicles on roads of varying traffic volumes and varying surface widths.

**H. 200**—To permit the clerical staff of the Department of Public Safety, rather than highway patrolmen, to examine applicants for drivers licenses.

**H. 202**—To permit mail carriers to use flashing lights when stopping to make deliveries on city and town streets.

**H. 319**—To codify safety regulations in the use of motorcycles.

**H. 714**—To increase truck license fees; to reduce license fees on some farm trucks; to boost amount of state road money going to municipalities and to county roads; to cut from one cent a gallon to one-half cent the share of special motor vehicle fuel revenue allocated exclusively to primary highways.

**H. 758**—To impose an annual fee of \$15 on each tractor or truck-tractor used for liquid transport purposes.

#### Schools

**S. 95**—To permit the use of studded tires on school buses and fire trucks at all times.

**S. 105**—To authorize the State Board of Regents to buy property on contract from allocated capital funds.

**S. 100**—To give peace officer authority to special security officers at Board of Regents Institutions.

**S. 235**—To exempt private and parochial school buses from motor vehicle registration fees after next Jan. 1.

**S. 205**—To provide tuition grants, based upon financial need, to Iowans attending private colleges in Iowa.

**S. 387**—To assure school districts of eligibility to receive full federal grants and aid (making \$1.7 million immediately available) designed to reimburse a district of costs attributable to the existence of some federally caused activity in the vicinity that has increased enrollment in the school.

**S. 409**—To require school districts to make special education services and programs available to handicapped elementary pupils as is done now for junior and senior high school students.

**S. 410**—To make the filing dates for local school district board members the same as for county boards of education, merged area boards or area vocational and community college boards: i.e. Not more than 45 days nor less than 20 days before the election.

**\*S. 537**—To authorize the State Board of Regents to issue revenue bonds, backed by student fees and charges, for buildings at the three state universities.

**\*S. 544**—To establish a new 13-member state advisory council for vocational education.

**S. 545**—To allow school boards to pay dues to an association of school boards and to allow board members to be paid travel expenses.

**S. 593**—To authorize county boards of education and the state board of public instruction to make a tax-sheltered annuity program available to employees.

**S. 630**—To authorize area community colleges and vocational schools to make lease arrangements, with or without purchase options, for the rental of buildings for classrooms.

**\*S. 671**—To allow the state board of public instruction to adopt the rules and regulations for construction and operation of school buses, eliminating the necessity of amending Iowa law each time that the federal regulations are changed.

**H. 60**—To increase the maximum speed limit for school buses on interstate and four-lane highways to 60 miles an hour from the present 50 miles an hour.

**H. 71**—To include students at area vocational community colleges and area vocational schools and at professional nursing schools as eligible for state scholarships available through the Higher Education Facilities Commission.

**H. 177**—To provide a \$25-a-month increase (to \$100) in state pensions for public school teachers who retired before July, 1953, with at least 25 years service.

\*H. 640—To increase the maximum rate of interest on school building bonds from five percent to six percent.

H. 650—To transfer \$1.7 million of sales tax receipts which normally go into the road use fund to driver education aid for each of the next two years; to repeal the 25-cent annual assessment on motor vehicle registration for reflectorized plates; to compute the registration fee to the nearest dollar, rather than dropping the fraction over the dollar.

#### Social Welfare

S. 208—To authorize the Department of Social Services to purchase services for children from any public or specialized private agency.

\*S. 254—To authorize the Department of Social Services to transfer to the Employment Security Commission federal money presently available in the Aid to Dependent Children (ADC) program for training for employment the presently unemployable ADC recipients.

H. 5—To operate, at one of the state mental health institutes, a social unit to serve mentally retarded persons, including those from penal institutions.

H. 6—To repeal the present ban against admission of any mental retarded to state mental institutions if professional evaluation indicates it would be of benefit.

H. 62—To raise the per diem pay of members of a county board of social welfare from \$3 to \$6 per diem, and to raise the total allowable annual compensation to \$150.

H. 68—To require that welfare aid recipients, including Aid to Dependent Children (ADC) parents, over 16 but under 65, be required to work or take job training to qualify for aid if physically able.

\*H. 126—To require that the state pay for the confinement in a state hospital of criminal sexual psychopaths as is now done for penitentiary inmates.

H. 164—To clarify the administration of the law relating to claims and accounting in institutions under the State Department of Social Services.

H. 222—To permit Aid to Dependent Children (ADC) payments to a person 18 years of age or older rather than the present "adult person" designation.

H. 238—To permit the commissioner of social services, rather than the Council of Social Services, which meets only quarterly, to hear appeals by welfare applicants or recipients from a decision of the Department of Social Services, with further appeal available to district court.

H. 380—To permit the state commissioner of social services to establish forestry camps for juvenile offenders and other camps not attached to the grounds of a state institution.

H. 616—To permit the property of an old age assistance recipient to be sold by methods other than at public auction.

H. 657—To repeal the law that requires that claims be filed against the estates of deceased blind persons who had received state aid to the blind payments.

H. 658—To establish a minimum standard need of \$140 a month for recipients of aid to the blind.

H. 681—To permit furloughs for prisoners when a member of the family has died or is seriously ill, or for job training or job interviews.

#### State Offices

S.J.R. 30—To give the state executive council the power of condemnation of land for the capital grounds.

S. 45—To repeal the provision in the beer law that requires beer wholesalers and manufacturers to submit to Department of Revenue the names and addresses of customers.

S. 73—To increase the size of the advisory group to the Mississippi River Parkway Commission by adding a member of the Iowa Development Commission.

S. 76—To exempt employees of drainage and levee districts from the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System (IPERS), except those already in the system.

S. 30—To permit the state geologist, with State Executive Council approval, to lease or rent space for storage of samples, cores, fossils, etc.

\*S. 145—To permit the State Printing Board to buy or lease printing equipment from the \$110,000 appropriation by the 1967 Legislature for printing by the board.

S. 101—To remove from the state personnel director the authority to set the pay of the state traveling library director and library board members.

\*S. 210—To eliminate the present \$1,000 annual maximum expense allowance of the state insurance commissioner for attending meetings and conventions of insurance commissioners.

S. 211—To correct Iowa law to make the term of the chairman and the vice-chairman of the Air Pollution Control Commission begin on July 1 as do the terms of the members.

S. 290—To increase the license fees of real estate brokers and salesmen to

secure additional money for administrative work of the Iowa Real Estate Commission.

S. 350—To require various state agencies and departments to report the amount and terms of federal funds received to the state comptroller's office.

S. 370—To consider doctors and dentists who treat patients and inmates of Department of Social Services institutions on a part-time basis as employees of the state in actions brought by inmates under the Iowa Tort Claims Act.

S. 398—To allow the state auditor to obtain offset printing machinery to print the confidential reports and documents of his office.

S. 601—To establish an "Industrial Loan Law Revolving Fund" in the state auditor's office to pay administration costs of the Iowa Industrial Loan Law, the fund supported by fees.

S. 612—To increase membership of the Merit Employment Commission from the present three to five members and to have the commission director serve "at the pleasure of" the commission.

S. 642—To eliminate all reference to police in the act creating the Law Enforcement Officers' Training Academy at Camp Dodge.

S. 640—To establish by statute the office for planning and programming, including a division of municipal affairs, within the governor's office.

S. 690—To legalize the payment of salaries to the director of revenue and to the commissioner of the department of social services whose offices were established by the 1967 legislature but which had no provision for specific salary.

H. 13—To provide a lifetime monthly benefit option, with 10 years certain, for payments under the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System (IPERS).

H. 14—To permit payment of a monthly life annuity, as well as the lump sum to beneficiaries of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System (IPERS) if the calculated annuity would be more than \$10 a month.

H. 40—To permit the State Executive Council to sell a strip of land along E. Fourteenth street, east of the Grimes state office building in the City of Des Moines for sidewalk building; and also to permit the Council to demolish two old buildings on state property.

H. 240—To amend the law setting the style for rules of administrative departments.

\*H. 348—To allow the governor to appoint the director of the Iowa Development Commission, subject to approval by the senate, and who would serve "at the pleasure of" the governor.

H. 363—To permit the Department of Public Safety to purchase blanket bond coverage on its agents and employees.

\*H. 456—To permit the commissioner of Public Safety to accept and expend federal funds for highway safety and for law enforcement programs; to create in the governor's office a 31-member Iowa Crime Commission.

H. 532—To give to the State Commission for the Blind the first opportunity to operate restaurants in any public building in Iowa.

H. 695—To establish a \$75,000 revolving fund for the state printing board.

#### Taxation

\*S. 286—To repeal the sales tax credit after the 1968 tax year.

S. 610—To repeal the three percent service tax on advertising, new construction, and the processing of meat, fowl, fish and vegetables; to distribute to cities and towns on a per capita basis \$2 million from money collected from the taxes to date; to appropriate \$200,000 to the division of planning in the governor's office to match local funds for special projects and to provide money to a city or town for a non-recurring need.

\*S. 624—To provide a sales tax exemption on services performed on tangible personal property delivered into inter-state commerce or services using processing tangible personal property which will ultimately be subject to the sales tax.

H.J.R. 19—To place some \$10 million in a special fund to retire the Korean War Bonus bonds as they come due, with interest and the premium for early retirement of the bonds, and to place the remainder of the present fund total in the state general fund; and to repeal the one mill moneys and credits tax for the bond retirement.

H. 175—To exempt from payment of the sales tax the propane used in drying grain.

H. 226—To provide that in a sale of personal property other than motor vehicles, only the cash difference between the sale price and the value of the property traded in shall be subject to the Iowa sales tax.

H. 281—To give subpoena power to the State Board of Tax Review.

\*H. 400—To amend the Iowa code to insure that persons shall receive only one personal property tax credit on \$2,700 of assessed valuation.

H. 485—To redefine "homestead" in the application of the homestead tax credit law to include a dwelling owned by a person confined in a nursing home or hospital.

H. 784—To provide for the use of productivity and earning capacity, as well as sales prices, in determining the actual value of agricultural property for tax purposes.

**H. 810**—To exempt from state income tax persons with a net income of less than \$3,000 a year and also to exempt the pay of members of armed services on active duty.

#### **Voting**

**H. 123**—To change the date of the Iowa primary election from the first Tuesday after the first Monday in September to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in June.

**H. 130**—To require the commissioner of voter registration to furnish lists of permanently registered voters upon the request of the county chairman of a political party polling at least two percent of the vote at the last general election.

**H. 151**—To exempt from the application of the voter registration laws an election in those community school districts which have been divided into director districts.

**H. 180**—To permit a parent-in-law to apply for an absentee voters ballot for a member of the armed forces.

#### **Veterans**

**\*S. 79**—To extend the \$500 property tax exemption for veterans to the armed forces members on active duty in the Vietnam war.

**S. 140**—To include Vietnam veterans under veterans preference rights for civil service jobs.

**H. 248**—To repeal the law providing a room in the State Capital for permanent quarters for the Grand Army of the Republic.

## Weekly and Daily Newspapers in Iowa

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Ackley.....	Hardin.....	Ackley World-Journal.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Merle L. Hudson
Adair.....	Adair.....	The Adair News.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	W. E. Littler, Jr.
Adel.....	Dallas.....	Dallas County News.....	Wed.....	Ind.....	George T. DeFord, Jr.
Afton.....	Union.....	Afton Star-Enterprise.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Leo C. Kaster
Akron.....	Plymouth.....	The Akron Register-Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Gerald F. Smith
Albert City.....	Buena Vista.....	The Albert City Appeal.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	L. A. Paulson
Albia.....	Monroe.....	The Monroe County News.....	Mon.....	Dem.....	Robert W. Larson
Albia.....	Monroe.....	The Albia Union-Republican.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Robert W. Larson
Algona.....	Kossuth.....	Algona-Kossuth County Advance.....	Mon. & Thurs.....	Ind.....	Julian T. Chrischilles
Algona.....	Kossuth.....	The Algona Upper Des Moines.....	Mon. & Thurs.....	Dem.....	R. B. Waller
Allison.....	Butler.....	The Allison Tribune.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	Grace L. Klingbeil
Alta.....	Buena Vista.....	The Alta Advertiser.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John C. Swanson
Alton.....	Sioux.....	Alton Democrat.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Frank Bowers
Altoona.....	Polk.....	The Altoona Herald.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Gordon Gill
Ames.....	Story.....	Ames Daily Tribune.....	Daily.....	Ind.....	Hollis J. Nordyke
Ames.....	Story.....	Iowa State Daily.....	Tues. to Sat.....	Rep.....	Publications Board
Anamosa.....	Jones.....	The Anamosa Eureka.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	James A. Mayer
Anamosa.....	Jones.....	The Anamosa Journal.....	Tues.....	Dem.....	James A. Mayer
Anita.....	Cass.....	Anita Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John Cassell
Ankeny.....	Polk.....	Ankeny Press-Citizen.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Norris C. Adams
Anthon.....	Woodbury.....	The Anthon Herald.....	Wed.....	Ind.....	E. M. Harris
Arlington.....	Fayette.....	The Arlington Progressive.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	William T. Besson
Armstrong.....	Emmett.....	The Armstrong Journal.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Kenneth D. Miller
Atlantic.....	Cass.....	Atlantic News-Telegraph.....	Daily.....	Rep.....	Frederick H. Simpson
Auburn.....	Sac.....	Auburn Enterprise.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	H. J. Minglin
Audubon.....	Audubon.....	Audubon News-Advocate.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Chas. H. Barnes
Aurelia.....	Cherokee.....	The Aurelia Sentinel.....	Wed.....	Ind.....	Robert S. Forbes
Avoca.....	Pottawattamie.....	The Journal-Herald.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John Dunlevy
Bagley.....	Guthrie.....	The Bagley Gazette.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Kenneth Robinson
Bancroft.....	Kossuth.....	The Bancroft Register.....	Wed.....	Ind.....	Ralph W. Cayler
Batavia.....	Jefferson.....	The Batavia Beacon.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Harold F. Shipley
Battle Creek.....	Ida.....	The Battle Creek Times.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Selene C. Lighter
Baxter.....	Jasper.....	Baxter New Era.....	Wed.....	Ind.....	Hazel Dunbar
Bayard.....	Guthrie.....	The Bayard News.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Kenneth Robinson
Bedford.....	Taylor.....	The Bedford Times-Press.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	James S. Taylor
Belle Plaine.....	Benton.....	The Belle Plaine Union.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	Don E. Magdefrau
Bellevue.....	Jackson.....	The Bellevue Herald-Leader.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Thomas A. Bates
Belmond.....	Wright.....	The Belmond Independent.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	R. H. Gowdy
Bettendorf.....	Scott.....	Bettendorf News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Harry Ryder
Bloomfield.....	Davis.....	The Bloomfield Democrat.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Gary Spurgeon
Bloomfield.....	Davis.....	Davis County Republican.....	Tues.....	Rep.....	Gary Spurgeon
Bonaparte.....	Van Buren.....	The Record-Republican.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	William R. Kerr
Boone.....	Boone.....	The Boone News-Republican.....	Ex. Sun.....	Rep.....	Mary Goldthwaite Garvey
Breda.....	Carroll.....	The Breda News.....	Wed.....	Dem.....	L. M. Quinlin
Bridgewater.....	Adair.....	Bridgewater Times.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John Cassell
Brighton.....	Washington.....	Brighton Enterprise.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Clifford W. Elmore
Britt.....	Hancock.....	The Britt News-Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John Stegman
Brooklyn.....	Poweshiek.....	The Chronicle.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Frank E. Morlan
Buffalo Center.....	Winnebago.....	The Buffalo Center Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Katherine B. Carman
Burlington.....	Des Moines.....	The Burlington Hawk-Eye.....	Sun. to Fri.....	Ind.....	John McCormally
Burlington.....	Des Moines.....	Burlington Labor-News.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Lafayette O. Langland
Cambridge.....	Story.....	The Leader.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Ben Mesenbrink
Carlisle.....	Warren.....	Carlisle Citizen.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Carroll.....	Carroll.....	Carroll Daily Times Herald.....	Ex. Sun...	Ind. Rep.	James W. Wilson
Carson.....	Pottawattamie	The Carson Times.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Reginald W. Hendrix
Cascade.....	Dubuque.....	The Cascade Pioneer-Advertiser.....	Thurs....	Ind....	John F. Sullivan
Casey.....	Guthrie.....	The Vindicator.....	Thurs....	Ind. Rep.	W. E. Littler, Jr.
Cedar Falls.....	Black Hawk...	The Record.....	Mon. to Fri....	Rep....	Marc V. Anthony
Cedar Rapids....	Linn.....	The Cedar Rapids Gazette.....	D. & Sun. Ex. Sat. & Sun.	Ind....	Joseph F. Hladky, Jr.
Centerville.....	Appanoose.....	The Iowegian.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Robert K. Beck
Central City.....	Linn.....	Central City News-Letter.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Richard C. Sutton
Chariton.....	Lucas.....	Chariton Herald-Patriot.....	Thurs....	Rep....	John D. Baldridge
Chariton.....	Lucas.....	The Chariton Leader.....	Tues....	Dem....	John D. Baldridge
Charles City.....	Floyd.....	Charles City Press.....	Ex. Sun....	.....	J. Lyle Crowder
Charter Oak.....	Crawford.....	Charter Oak Times.....	Thurs....	Rep....	William M. Nellor
Cherokee.....	Cherokee.....	The Cherokee Courier.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Dwight R. Clark
Cherokee.....	Cherokee.....	Cherokee Daily Times.....	Daily.....	Ind....	Dwight R. Clark
Clarinda.....	Page.....	The Clarinda Herald-Journal.....	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind....	C. C. Caswell
Clarion.....	Wright.....	The Wright County Monitor.....	Thurs....	Ind....	W. B. Houser
Clarksville.....	Butler.....	The Clarksville Star.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Gomer Evans
Clearfield.....	Taylor.....	Chronicle.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Lucille Bailey
Clear Lake.....	Cerro Gordo...	The Clear Lake Mirror-Reporter.....	Wed....	Ind....	Joseph P. Roth
Clinton.....	Clinton.....	Clinton Herald.....	Ex. Sun....	.....	Robert E. Evans
Coggon.....	Linn.....	The Coggon Monitor.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Morse E. Crosier
Colfax.....	Jasper.....	The Colfax Tribune.....	Thurs....	Ind. Dem.	Howard Williams, Jr.
Collins.....	Story.....	Collins Clipper.....	Thurs....	.....	Hazel Dunbar
Columbus Jet.....	Louisa.....	The Columbus Gazette.....	Thurs....	Dem....	B. H. Shearer
Conrad.....	Grundy.....	The Conrad Record.....	Thurs....	Rep....	E. E. Jebousek
Coon Rapids.....	Carroll.....	Coon Rapids Enterprise.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Drexel M. Nixon
Corning.....	Adams.....	Adams County Free Press.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Paul S. Gauthier
Correctionville..	Woodbury.....	The Correctionville News.....	Thurs....	Rep....	R. L. Harris
Corwith.....	Hancock.....	The Corwith Herald.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Elwood W. Geary
Corydon.....	Wayne.....	The Times-Republican.....	Wed....	Ind....	Charles B. De Puy
Council Bluffs..	Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs Farmer-Labor Press.....	Thurs....	Non-P. Ind.	Stanley E. Bruner
Council Bluffs..	Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs Nonpareil.....	D. & Sun.	Rep....	Robert H. O'Brien
Cresco.....	Howard.....	The Times Plain Dealer.....	Wed....	Rep....	Bruce Turvold
Creston.....	Union.....	Creston News Advertiser.....	Ex. Sun....	Ind....	.....
Cumberland.....	Cass.....	Cumberland Enterprise.....	Thurs....	Rep....	E. J. Van Nostrand
Dallas Center...	Dallas.....	Dallas Center Times.....	Fri....	Ind....	John Cassell
Danbury.....	Woodbury.....	The Danbury Review.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Russell W. Boyles
Davenport.....	Scott.....	The Catholic Messenger.....	Thurs....	Rep....	R. L. Harris
Davenport.....	Scott.....	Times-Democrat.....	Morn., Eve, Sun....	.....	Rt. Rev. Mgr. B. L. Barnes
Dayton.....	Webster.....	The Dayton Review.....	Wed....	Ind....	Philip D. Adler
Decorah.....	Winnebiek.....	The Decorah Journal.....	Thurs....	Dem....	James A. Diehl
Decorah.....	Winnebiek.....	Decorah-Posten.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Pat Maloney
Decorah.....	Winnebiek.....	Decorah Public Opinion.....	Mon....	Rep....	B. B. Anundsen
Deep River.....	Poweshiek.....	The Deep River Record.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Pat Maloney
Denison.....	Crawford.....	The Denison Bulletin.....	Daily.....	Rep....	Chas. V. Dunham
Denison.....	Crawford.....	Denison Review.....	Sat....	Ind....	Richard Knowles
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	The Denver Times and The Janesville Journal.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Richard Knowles
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	The American Citizen.....	Thurs. to Fri....	Ind....	John J. Sarcone
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	Des Moines Daily Record.....	Mon. to Fri....	Ind....	E. G. McIntire, Jr., and J. W. Ver Huel
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	Highland Park News.....	Thurs....	Ind....	H. J. Bradley, Jr.
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	The Des Moines Register.....	D. & Sun.	Ind....	Kenneth Mac Donald
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	Des Moines Tribune.....	Ex. Sun....	Ind....	Kenneth MacDonald
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	The Iowa Bystander.....	Thurs....	Rep....	James B. Moore
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	The Iowa Federationist.....	Fri....	Ind....	Donald M. Beal
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	The Lee Town News.....	.....	.....	.....
Des Moines.....	Polk.....	The Messenger.....	Fri....	Cath...	Rev. Daniel J. Clarke

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
DeWitt.....	Clinton.....	The DeWitt Observer....	Mon. & Thurs.	Rep....	Bob Parrott
Dexter.....	Dallas.....	Dexfield Review-Sentinel	Thurs.	Dem....	John Burt Tiedeman
Diagonal.....	Ringgold.....	The Diagonal Reporter....	Thurs.	Ind....	H. W. Turnbull
Donnellson.....	Lee.....	The Donnellson Review....	Thurs.	Rep....	Guy Harris, Sr.
Doon.....	Lyon.....	Doon Press.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Harold Aardema
Dow City.....	Crawford.....	The Dow City Herald.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Norman E. Christensen
Dows.....	Wright.....	Reporter.....	Thurs.	Rep....	Richard M. Peters
Dubuque.....	Dubuque.....	The Dubuque Leader.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Gordon E. Duenow
Dubuque.....	Dubuque.....	The Telegraph-Herald....	Sun. to Fri.		R. W. Woodward, Jr.
Dumont.....	Butler.....	The Dumont Journal.....	Thurs.	Rep....	Dwight V. Purcell
Dunlap.....	Harrison.....	The Dunlap Reporter.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Warren J. Seeley
Durant.....	Cedar.....	The Durant News.....	Tues.	Rep....	Harold E. Saylor
Dyersville.....	Dubuque.....	The Dyersville Commercial.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Maurice Noonan, Jr.
Dysart.....	Tama.....	The Dysart Reporter.....	Thurs.	Rep....	Robert E. Schlotterback
Eagle Grove.....	Wright.....	Eagle Grove Eagle.....	Thurs.	Rep....	Richard L. Bell
Earlham.....	Madison.....	The Earlham Echo.....	Thurs.	Rep....	Leslie R. Goeldner
Earling.....	Shelby.....	Earling Echo.....	Wed.	Ind....	T. J. Frey
Early.....	Sac.....	The Early News.....	Thurs.	Ind....	L. A. Paulson
Eddyville.....	Wapello.....	The Eddyville Tribune....	Thurs.	Ind....	Frank D. Brown
Eldon.....	Wapello.....	The Eldon Forum.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Harold F. Shipley
Eldora.....	Hardin.....	Eldora Herald-Ledger....	Tues.	Ind....	A. J. Schafer
Eldora.....	Hardin.....	Hardin County Index....	Fri.	Rep....	A. J. Schafer
Elgin.....	Fayette.....	The North Scott Press....			
Elkader.....	Clayton.....	The Elgin Echo.....	Thurs.	Ind....	James A. Hernen
Elkader.....	Clayton.....	The Clayton County Register.....	Thurs.	Rep....	Harold & Homer Griffith
Elk Horn.....	Shelby.....	Elk Horn-Kimballton Review.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Paul K. Hansen
Ellsworth.....	Hamilton.....	South Hamilton News....	Wed.		Marvin E. Brown
Emmetsburg.....	Palo Alto.....	Emmetsburg Democrat....	Thurs.	Dem....	Jerry Hofstad
Emmetsburg.....	Palo Alto.....	Emmetsburg Reporter....	Tues.	Rep....	Jerry Hofstad
Essex.....	Pago.....	The Essex Independent....	Thurs.		Lester D. King
Estherville.....	Emmet.....	Estherville Daily News....	Ex. Sun.	Ind....	Robert N. Lee
Evansdale.....	Black Hawk.....	Evansdale Enterprise....	Thurs.	Ind....	Mrs. Barbara Hollis
Everly.....	Clay.....	The Everly News.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Linden D. Hartman
Exira.....	Audubon.....	Audubon County Journal..	Thurs.	Ind....	Mrs. Marie Frederick
Fairfield.....	Jefferson.....	The Fairfield Ledger.....	Ex. Sun.	Rep....	Walter E. Williams
Farmington.....	Van Buren.....	The Tri-County News....	Thurs.		G. A. Hancock
Fayette.....	Fayette.....	Fayette County Leader....	Thurs.	Rep....	Maurice Stoneman
Fonda.....	Pocahontas.....	The Fonda Times.....	Thurs.	Rep....	Dale E. Garlock
Fontanelle.....	Adair.....	The Fontanelle Observer..	Thurs.	Ind....	John Cassell
Forest City.....	Winnebago.....	The Forest City Summit..	Thurs.	Ind....	
Fort Dodge.....	Webster.....	Fort Dodge Messenger....	Ex. Sun.	Rep....	Benjamin F. Carter, Jr.
Fort Dodge.....	Webster.....	Fort Dodge Messenger....	Ex. Sun.	Ind....	
Fort Madison.....	Lee.....	Evening Democrat.....	Ex. Sun.	Rep....	Robert M. Merryman
Fredericksburg.....	Chickasaw.....	The Fredericksburg News..	Thurs.	Ind....	George H. Fisher
Fremont.....	Mahaska.....	The Fremont Gazette.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Tom D. Conklin
Garner.....	Hancock.....	The Garner Leader.....	Wed.	Ind....	Alvan B. Jones
Garwin.....	Tama.....	The Garwin Sun.....	Fri.	Rep....	C. D. Elling
George.....	Lyon.....	The Lyon County News....	Thurs.	Rep....	A. C. West
Gladbrook.....	Tama.....	The Gladbrook Tama Northern.....	Fri.	Ind....	T. Milan Bragg, Jr.
Glenwood.....	Mills.....	Glenwood Opinion- Tribune.....	Fri.	Ind....	A. C. West
Glidden.....	Carroll.....	The Glidden Graphic.....	Thurs.	Ind....	W. R. Barnes
Gowrie.....	Webster.....	The Gowrie News.....	Thurs.	Rep....	Wm. R. Ferguson
Graettinger.....	Palo Alto.....	The Graettinger Times....	Wed.	Rep....	Jerrold L. Patton
Grand Junction.....	Greene.....	The Globe-Free Press.....	Thurs.	Ind....	Palmer T. Cody
Greene.....	Butler.....	The Greene Recorder.....	Thurs.	Rep....	William E. Watt
Greenfield.....	Adair.....	Adair County Free Press..	Wed.	Ind....	Wayne C. Fischer
Grinnell.....	Poweshiek.....	Grinnell Herald-Register..	Wed. Mon. & Thurs.	Ind....	K. H. Sidey
Griswold.....	Cass.....	Griswold American.....	Wed.	Rep....	A. J. Pinder
Grundy Center.....	Grundy.....	The Grundy Center Register.....	Wed.	Rep....	B. D. Lindvall
Grundy Center.....	Grundy.....	Iowa Farm Bureau Spokesman.....	Thurs.	Ind....	LeRoy Vanderwicken
Guthrie Center.....	Guthrie.....	The Guthrie.....	Sat.....	Ind....	Ralph W. Anderson
Guthrie Center.....	Guthrie.....	Guthrie Center Times....	Mon.....	Rep....	Charles P. Gonzales
Guttenberg.....	Clayton.....	The Guttenberg Press....	Wed.....	Ind....	Charles P. Gonzales
Hamburg.....	Fremont.....	The Hamburg Reporter....	Thurs.	Ind....	Charles Milham
Hamburg.....	Fremont.....	The Hamburg Reporter....	Thurs.	Ind....	John D. Field



Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Hampton	Franklin	Hampton Chronicle	Thurs	Rep.	Dwight V. Purcell
Hampton	Franklin	The Hampton Times	Tues.	Ind.	Dwight V. Purcell
Harlan	Shelby	The Harlan News-Adv.	Mon.	Ind.	Leo Mores
Harlan	Shelby	Harlan Tribune	Thurs	Ind.	Leo Mores
Hartley	O'Brien	The Hartley Sentinel	Thurs	Rep.	W. R. Vezina, Jr.
Hawarden	Sioux	The Independent	Thurs	Ind.	Roger Blake
Hedrick	Keokuk	The Hedrick Journal	Wed.	Ind.	Ralph E. Jones
Hinton	Plymouth	The Hinton Progress	Thurs	Ind.	R. E. Nurnberg
Holstein	Ida	The Holstein Advance	Thurs	Ind.	Ralph Young
Hopkinton	Delaware	Delaware County Leader	Thurs	Rep.	William H. Hart
Hubbard	Hardin	Hubbard Review	Thurs	Rep.	Bill Britten
Hudson	Black Hawk	The Hudson Herald	Thurs	Dem.	Clifford M. Murray
Hull	Sioux	Sioux County Index	Thurs		Marion J. Kempers
Humboldt	Humboldt	The Humboldt Independent	Sat.	Ind.	Chase McLaughlin
Humboldt	Humboldt	The Humboldt Republican	Wed.	Rep.	Chase McLaughlin
Humeston	Wayne	The Humeston New Era	Thurs	Ind.	Merle E. Stanley
Ida Grove	Ida	Ida County Pioneer-Record	Thurs	Ind.	Dalo Merrill
Independence	Buchanan	The Bulletin-Journal	Fri.	Rep.	Reeves E. Hall
Independence	Buchanan	Independence Conservative	Tues.	Ind.	Reeves E. Hall
Indianola	Warren	Record-Herald & Indianola Tribune	Mon. & Thurs.	Rep.	Lewis S. Kimer
Inwood	Lyon	The Inwood Herald	Thurs	Dem.	James Wilson
Iowa City	Johnson	The Daily Iowan	Tues. to Sat.	Ind.	William Zima
Iowa City	Johnson	Iowa City Press-Citizen	Ex. Sun	Ind.	Kenneth E. Greene
Iowa Falls	Hardin	Hardin County Times	Tues.	Ind.	Charles Davis
Iowa Falls	Hardin	Iowa Falls Citizen	Thurs	Ind.	Charles Davis
Ireton	Sioux	Ireton Booster	Thurs	Ind.	R. C. Groom
Irwin	Shelby	The Irwin Enterprise	Thurs	Ind.	Norman E. Christensen
Jefferson	Greene	The Jefferson Bee	Mon.	Ind.	Fred E. Morain
Jefferson	Greene	The Jefferson Herald	Wed.	Ind.	Fred E. Morain
Jesup	Buchanan	Citizens Herald	Thurs	Rep.	Chester W. Wright
Jewell	Hamilton	The South Hamilton Record	Thurs	Ind.	Richard M. Peters
Kalona	Washington	The Kalona News	Thurs	Ind.	C. C. Shimon
Kanawha	Hancock	The Kanawha Reporter	Thurs	Rep.	Richard M. Peters
Keokuk	Lee	The Daily Gate City	Ex. Sun	Ind.	Richard N. Hoerner, Jr.
Keosauqua	Van Buren	Van Buren Register	Thurs		W. W. Randolph
Keota	Keokuk	The Keota Eagle	Thurs	Ind.	Roger A. Richardson
Kingsley	Plymouth	The Kingsley News-Times	Thurs	Ind.	Harley V. Andersen
Kiron	Crawford	Kiron Weekly News	Thurs	Ind.	Robert B. Lyon
Knoxville	Marion	The Knoxville Express	Tues.	Dem.	Keith Hawk
Knoxville	Marion	The Knoxville Journal	Tues.	Rep.	Keith Hawk
Lake City	Calhoun	Lake City Graphic	Thurs	Ind.	P. I. Colvig
Lake Mills	Winnebago	The Lake Park News	Wed.	Rep.	G. W. Aasgaard
Lake Park	Dickinson	The Lake Park News	Thurs	Ind.	R. Richard Scott
Lake View	Sac.	The Lake View Resort	Thurs	Ind.	W. K. Hunter
Lamoni	Decatur	The Lamoni Chronicle	Thurs	Ind.	Robert L. Logan
Lamont	Buchanan	The Lamont Leader	Thurs	Ind.	Ruth L. Tennis
Lansing	Allamakee	Allamakee Journal and Lansing Mirror	Wed.	Dem.	M. J. Dunlevy
LaPorte City	Black Hawk	The Progress-Review	Wed.		Cliff Burr
Laurens	Pocahontas	The Laurens Sun	Thurs	Rep.	Neil L. Maurer
LeMars	Plymouth	LeMars Globe-Post	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind.	Carter A. Pitts
LeMars	Plymouth	LeMars Daily Sentinel	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	Carter A. Pitts
Lenox	Taylor	The Lenox Time Table	Thurs	Rep.	Jack Williams, Jr.
Leon	Decatur	The Leon Journal-Reporter	Thurs	Ind.	W. L. Lindsey
Lime Springs	Howard	Lime Springs Herald	Thurs	Rep.	Carl B. Cassidy
Logan	Harrison	Logan Herald-Observer	Thurs	Ind.	Lowell Howard
Lohrville	Calhoun	Lohrville Enterprise	Thurs	Ind.	Mrs. Eleanor Milla
Lone Tree	Johnson	The Lone Tree Reporter	Thurs	Rep.	Glenn L. Edwards

# NEWSPAPERS

611

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Lost Nation.....	Clinton.....	The Lost Nation Press.....	Wed.....	Ind.....	Austin Bowman
Lowden.....	Cedar.....	The Lowden News.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	R. S. Sennett
Lynnville.....	Jasper.....	The Journal.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Charles V. Dunham
Madrid.....	Boone.....	The Madrid Register- News.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Clarence W. Wilcox
Malvern.....	Mills.....	The Malvern Leader.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	F. A. Wortman
Manchester.....	Delaware.....	The Manchester Democrat-Radio.....	Mon.....	Ind.....	Leonard Strasburg
Manchester.....	Delaware.....	The Manchester Press.....	Thurs.....	Dem. Ind.....	Leonard Strasburg
Manilla.....	Crawford.....	The Manilla Times.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Norman E. Christensen
Manly.....	Worth.....	Manly Signal.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Robert R. Culver
Manning.....	Carroll.....	The Manning Monitor.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Ron Colling
Manson.....	Calhoun.....	Manson Journal.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Lloyd E. Jones
Mapleton.....	Monona.....	The Mapleton Press.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Robert B. Lyon
Maquoketa.....	Jackson.....	The Maquoketa Community Press.....	Tues.....	Ind.....	Robert T. Melvold
Maquoketa.....	Jackson.....	Jackson Sentinel.....	Thurs. & Sat.....	Ind.....	Frances Melvold
Marcus.....	Cherokee.....	The Marcus News.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	T. C. Lighter
Marengo.....	Iowa.....	The Pioneer-Republican.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	James D. Turnbull
Marion.....	Linn.....	The Marion Sentinel.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Mrs. Gladys Burroughs
Marshalltown.....	Marshall.....	Marshalltown Times- Republican.....	Ex. Sun. Ex. Sun.....	Rep.....	Paul G. Norris, Jr.
Mason City.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Globe-Gazette.....	Ex. Sun.....	Rep.....	Donn White
Massena.....	Cass.....	Massena News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John Cassell
Maxwell.....	Story.....	Maxwell Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	R. Carolyn Sherman
McGregor.....	Clayton.....	North Iowa Times.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Dr. D. F. Strutt
Mechanicsville.....	Cedar.....	The North Cedar Press.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Hugh Doty
Mediapolis.....	Des Moines.....	The Mediapolis New Era.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	P. R. Goughnour
Melbourne.....	Marshall.....	Melbourne Record.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Hazel Dunbar
Millford.....	Dickinson.....	The Millford Mail.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	John L. Graeber
Minburn.....	Dallas.....	The Minburn Booster.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Bernard Brokaw
Minden-Shelby.....	Pottawattamie Shelby.....	Minden-Shelby News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	T. J. Frey
Missouri Valley.....	Harrison.....	Missouri Valley Daily Times.....	Mon. to Fri.....	Ind.....	Gerald D. Bloom
Mitchellville.....	Polk.....	The Mitchellville Index.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	M. J. Bless
Monona.....	Clayton.....	The Monona Leader.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	R. A. Nehls
Monroe.....	Jasper.....	The Monroe Mirror.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Alice Burman
Montezuma.....	Poweshiek.....	The Montezuma Republican.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	J. L. Morrissey
Monticello.....	Jones.....	The Monticello Express.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	H. M. Jones
Moorhead.....	Monona.....	Moorhead Times.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	H. A. Kelley
Moravia.....	Appanoose.....	The Moravia Union.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Raymond Dhority
Morning Sun.....	Louisa.....	Morning Sun News- Herald.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Robert N. Carter
Moulton.....	Appanoose.....	Moulton Weekly Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	A. W. Bassett
Mount Ayr.....	Ringgold.....	Mount Ayr Record-News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Jack R. Terry
Mount Pleasant.....	Henry.....	The Mount Pleasant News.....	Ex. Sun.....	Rep.....	A. M. Patterson
Mount Vernon.....	Linn.....	The Mount Vernon Hawkeye-Record & The Lisbon Herald.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Owen Welch
Moville.....	Woodbury.....	The Moville Record.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Robert T. Bramson
Muscatine.....	Muscatine.....	The Muscatine Journal.....	Ex. Sun.....	Ind.....	Harold L. Nelson
Nashua.....	Chickasaw.....	The Nashua Reporter.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Tom D. Conklin
Neola.....	Pottawattamie.....	Neola Gazette-Reporter.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	T. J. Frey
Nevada.....	Story.....	Nevada Journal.....	Ex. Sun.....	Ind.....	Wit Ledbetter
Newell.....	Buena Vista.....	The Newell Mirror.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	L. A. Paulson
New Hampton.....	Chickasaw.....	The New Hampton Economist.....	Tues.....	Ind.....	John E. Feuling
New Hampton.....	Chickasaw.....	The New Hampton Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	John E. Feuling
New London.....	Henry.....	The New London Journal.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Duane C. Griggs
New Sharon.....	Malaska.....	The New Sharon Star.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Harry A. Bond
Newton.....	Jasper.....	The Newton Daily News.....	Ex. Sun.....	Rep.....	E. K. Shaw
New Virginia.....	Warren.....	The New Virginian.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Clifford P. Shane, Jr.
Nora Springs.....	Floyd.....	Nora Springs Advertiser.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Ruben R. Moos
North English.....	Iowa.....	North English Record.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Carl L. Hogendorf

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Northwood.....	Worth.....	The Northwood Anchor	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Lloyd O. Madson
Norway.....	Benton.....	The South Benton Star-Press.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Mrs. Vincent Connor
Oakland.....	Pottawattamie	The Oakland Acorn.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Roger A. Lubke
Ocheyedan.....	Osceola.....	The Melvin News.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Robert K. Reiste
Ocheyedan.....	Osceola.....	The Ocheyedan Press.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Robert K. Reiste
Odebolt.....	Sac.....	The Odebolt Chronicle.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Richard P. Wagner
Oswein.....	Fayette.....	The Oswein Daily Register.....	Ex. Sun.....	Rep.....	Lewis A. Warren
Ogden.....	Boone.....	The Ogden Reporter.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	Gary Alban
Onawa.....	Monona.....	The Onawa Democrat.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Wm. H. Wonder
Onawa.....	Monona.....	The Onawa Sentinel.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Charles H. Sawyer
Orange City.....	Sioux.....	The Sioux County Capital.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Wayne Stewart
Osage.....	Mitchell.....	The Mitchell County Press-News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Paul Bungo
Osceola.....	Clarke.....	Osceola Sentinel.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Stanley Samuelson
Osceola.....	Clarke.....	Osceola Tribune.....	Tues.....	Ind.....	Stanley Samuelson
Oskaloosa.....	Mahaska.....	Oskaloosa Daily Herald.....	Ex. Sun.....	Rep.....	C. L. Walling
Ossian.....	Winnebago.....	The Ossian Bee.....	Wed.....	Dem.....	Don Amundsen
Ottumwa.....	Wapello.....	Ottumwa Courier.....	Ex. Sun.....	Ind.....	Albert M. Efner
Panora.....	Guthrie.....	The Guthrie County Vedette.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Gordon L. Castile
Parkersburg.....	Butler.....	The Parkersburg Eclipse.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	Don L. Munson
Paullina.....	O'Brien.....	The Paullina Times.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	William H. Chaffee
Pella.....	Marion.....	Pella Chronicle Advertiser.....	Wed. & Fri.....	Ind.....	Thomas A. Downing
Perry.....	Dallas.....	The Perry Daily Chief.....	Ex. Sun.....	Ind.....	Stephen R. Whitehead
Peterson.....	Clay.....	The Peterson Patriot.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Marge Ashcraft
Pierson.....	Woodbury.....	The Pierson Press.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	E. M. Harris
Plainfield.....	Bremer.....	The Plainfield News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Tom D. Conklin
Pleasantville.....	Marion.....	Marion County News.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Jeanette Stephenson
Pocahontas.....	Pocahontas.....	Pocahontas Record- Democrat.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Walter H. Swartz
Pomeroy.....	Calhoun.....	The Pomeroy Herald.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Robert G. George
Postville.....	Allamakee.....	Postville Herald.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	Fred L. Martin
Prairie City.....	Jasper.....	Prairie City News.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Dennis A. Groe
Preston.....	Jackson.....	The Preston Times.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Edwin B. Black
Primghar.....	O'Brien.....	The O'Brien County Bell.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Shirley J. Omer
Radeliffe.....	Hardin.....	The Radeliffe Signal.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Arthur L. Bellie
Rake.....	Winnebago.....	The Rake Register.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Theo. Klemesrud
Randolph.....	Freemont.....	The Randolph Enterprise.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Mary H. Estes
Redfield.....	Dallas.....	Dexfield Review-Sentinel.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	J. Burt Tiedemann
Red Oak.....	Montgomery.....	The Red Oak Express.....	Mon. & Thurs.....	Ind.....	Robert L. Caswell
Reinbeck.....	Grundy.....	Reinbeck Courier.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Leroy A. Moser, Jr.
Remsen.....	Plymouth.....	Remsen Bell-Enterprise.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Noel N. Ahmann
Renwick.....	Humboldt.....	Renwick News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	O. M. Haukoos
Riceville.....	Howard.....	Riceville Recorder.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	M. E. Messersmith
Richland.....	Keokuk.....	The Richland Clarion.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	A. Joe Kelly
Ringsted.....	Emmet.....	The Ringsted Dispatch.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Kenneth D. Miller
Rockford.....	Floyd.....	Rockford Register.....	Wed.....	.....	K. B. Lien
Rock Rapids.....	Lyon.....	The Lyon County Reporter.....	Mon. & Thurs.....	Ind.....	Paul C. Smith
Rock Valley.....	Sioux.....	The Rock Valley Bee.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	James A. Wilson
Rockwell City.....	Calhoun.....	The Rockwell City Advocate.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	William A. Buckley
Roland.....	Story.....	The Roland Record.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Willard B. Rod
Rolfe.....	Pocahontas.....	The Rolfe Arrow.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Gregory D. Kaiser
Sac City.....	Sac.....	The Sac Sun.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	Day A. Hacke
St. Ansgar.....	Mitchell.....	St. Ansgar Enterprise.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Wayne I. Christoffersen
Salem.....	Henry.....	The Salem News.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Kenneth Carver
Sanborn.....	O'Brien.....	The Sanborn Pioneer.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Craig Camarigg
Schaller.....	Sac.....	The Schaller Herald.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John C. Swanson
Schleswig.....	Crawford.....	The Schleswig Leader.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Robert B. Lyon
Scranton.....	Greene.....	The Scranton Journal.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	William R. Ferguson
Seymour.....	Wayne.....	The Seymour Herald.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Wayne P. Davis
Sheffield.....	Franklin.....	The Sheffield Press.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	E. F. Sullivan
Sheldon.....	O'Brien.....	The Sheldon Mail.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	C. P. and L. E. Woods
Sheldon.....	O'Brien.....	The Monday Sun.....	Mon.....	Rep.....	C. P. and L. E. Woods
Shell Rock.....	Butler.....	The Shell Rock News and The New Hartford Chronicle.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Willis G. Vanderburg
Shenandoah.....	Page.....	The Evening Sentinel.....	Mon. to Fri.....	Ind.....	John Tinley

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Sibley.....	Osceola.....	The Sibley Gazette.....	Tues.....	Ind.....	John E. van der Linden
Sibley.....	Osceola.....	The Osceola County Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John E. van der Linden
Sidney.....	Fremont.....	The Sidney Argus-Herald.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Dave West
Sigourney.....	Keokuk.....	The Sigourney News-Review.....	Wed.....	Ind.....	Don J. Adams
Sioux Center.....	Sioux.....	Sioux Center News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Roy M. Gardner
Sioux City.....	Woodbury.....	The Sioux City Journal.....	Daily & Sun.....	Ind.....	W. E. Sotherland
Sioux Rapids.....	Buena Vista.....	Sioux Rapids Bulletin-Press.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	T. H. Witter, R. K. Coffman
Slater.....	Story.....	The Slater News.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Phil Rood
Soldier.....	Monona.....	The Soldier Sentinel.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	John T. Wade
Solon.....	Johnson.....	The Solon Economist.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Dan Maher
Spencer.....	Clay.....	The Daily Reporter.....	Mon. to Fri.....	Ind.....	Lloyd Ballhagen
Spencer.....	Clay.....	The Sunday Times.....	Sun.....	Ind.....	Lloyd Ballhagen
Spirit Lake.....	Dickinson.....	The Spirit Lake Beacon.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	W. E. Beck, Jr.
Stacyville.....	Mitchell.....	The Stacyville Monitor.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Eugene J. Wagner
Stanton.....	Montgomery.....	The Stanton Viking.....	Thurs.....	Non-P.....	Gerald R. McNally
State Center.....	Marshall.....	State Center Enterprise.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Joseph Long
Storm Lake.....	Buena Vista.....	Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	P. G. Jarnagin
Storm Lake.....	Buena Vista.....	Storm Lake Register.....	Tues.....	Rep.....	P. G. Jarnagin
Story City.....	Story.....	The Story City Herald.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	Marvin E. Brown
Strawberry Point.....	Clayton.....	Strawberry Point Press-Journal.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Harry L. Nolda
Stuart.....	Guthrie.....	The Stuart Herald.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Charles T. Kinnan
Sumner.....	Bremer.....	Sumner Gazette.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	James R. Heyer
Sutherland.....	O'Brien.....	The Sutherland Courier.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	William H. Chaffee
Swea City.....	Kossuth.....	The Swea City Herald.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Michael Davis
Tabor.....	Fremont-Mills.....	The Tabor Beacon.....	Wed.....	Ind.....	E. S. Newlon
Tama.....	Tama.....	The Tama News-Herald.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	David Hynes
Thompson.....	Winnebago.....	The Thompson Courier.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Theo. Klemsrud
Thornton.....	Cerro Gordo.....	The Southern County News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Victor Groh
Tipton.....	Cedar.....	The Tipton Advertiser.....	Tues.....	Rep.....	H. E. Clark
Tipton.....	Cedar.....	The Tipton Conservative.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	H. E. Clark
Titonka.....	Kossuth.....	The Titonka Topic.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Philip J. Jaren
Toledo.....	Tama.....	The Toledo Chronicle.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	David F. Ash
Traer.....	Tama.....	The Traer Star-Clipper.....	Fri.....	Rep.....	Elmer E. Taylor
Treynor.....	Pottawattamie.....	The Treynor Record.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Emmett E. Butler
Tripoli.....	Bremer.....	The Tripoli Leader.....	Wed.....	Rep.....	Robert J. Sassman
Urbandale.....	Polk.....	Urban News.....	Fri.....	Dem.....	Les Hamilton
Ute.....	Monona.....	The Ute Independent.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Robert Lyon
Vail.....	Crawford.....	The Observer.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Wm. F. Schrader
Victor.....	Iowa.....	The Victor Record.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Wilbur A. Rusk
Villisca.....	Montgomery.....	The Villisca Review.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	Lynn D. Hull
Vinton.....	Benton.....	Cedar Valley Daily Times.....	Mon. to Fri.....	Ind.....	Winston M. Watson
Wall Lake.....	Sac.....	Wall Lake Blade.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Wm. F. Schrader
Walnut.....	Pottawattamie.....	The Walnut Bureau.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	James Zimmerman, Jr.
Wapello.....	Louisa.....	The Wapello Republican.....	Thurs.....	Rep.....	James L. Hodges
Washington.....	Washington.....	The Washington Evening Journal.....	Ex. Sun.....	Ind.....	David Elder
Waterloo.....	Black Hawk.....	Waterloo Daily Courier.....	Sun. to Fri.....	Rep.....	Robert J. McCoy
Waucoma.....	Yayette.....	Jerico Community Echo.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	H. W. Brueckel
Waukon.....	Allamakee.....	The Waukon Democrat.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	W. H. Johnson, Jr.
Waukon.....	Allamakee.....	Waukon Republican-Standard.....	Tues.....	Rep.....	W. H. Johnson, Jr.
Waverly.....	Bremer.....	The Waverly Democrat.....	Wed.....	Ind.....	F. C. Grawe
Waverly.....	Bremer.....	Bremer County Independent.....	Mon.....	Ind.....	F. C. Grawe
Wayland.....	Henry.....	The Wayland News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Clifford W. Elmore
Webster City.....	Hamilton.....	The Daily Freeman-Journal.....	Ex. Sun.....	Ind.....	W. J. Carmichael
Wellman.....	Washington.....	The Wellman Advance.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	A. G. Goschke
West Bend.....	Palo Alto.....	The West Bend Journal.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Elmer H. Cole
West Branch.....	Cedar.....	West Branch Times.....	Thurs.....	Dem.....	Jack P. Maher
West Burlington.....	Des Moines.....	The Des Moines County News.....	Thurs.....	Ind.....	Lewis H. (Hal) Conner

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
West Des Moines	Polk.....	The West Des Moines Express.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Bob Scarborough
West Liberty.....	Muscatine....	The West Liberty Index..	Thurs....	Rep....	G. William Smith
West Point.....	Lee.....	The West Point Bee.....	Thurs....	Dem....	E. C. Clemens
West Union.....	Fayette.....	The Fayette County Union.....	Thurs....	Rep....	R. M. Westerfield
What Cheer.....	Keokuk.....	What Cheer Patriot- Chronicle.....	Thurs....	Ind. Dem.	James L. Roth
Wheatland.....	Clinton.....	Wheatland Gazette.....	Wed.....	Dem....	Gladys E. Jeppe
Whittemore.....	Kossuth.....	The Whittemore Champion.....	Thurs....	Dem....	Leo Nurro
Williamsburg.....	Iowa.....	Williamsburg Journal- Tribune.....	Thurs....	Rep....	G. Wiley Beveridge
Wilton Junction..	Muscatine....	The Wilton Advocate.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Harold E. Saylor
Winfield.....	Henry.....	The Winfield Beacon.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Gordon D. Glenn
Winterset.....	Madison.....	The Winterset Madisonian.....	Wed.....	Rep....	John Gorman
Winthrop.....	Buchanan.....	The Winthrop News.....	Thurs....	Rep....	K. B. Harrington
Wiota.....	Cass.....	Wiota News.....	Thurs....	Ind....	John Cassell
Woodbine.....	Harrison.....	The Woodbine Twiner....	Thurs....	Ind....	Donald M. Bloom
Woodward.....	Dallas.....	The Woodward Enterprise	Thurs....	Ind. Rep.	Russell W. Boyles
Zearing.....	Story.....	The Tri-County News....	Thurs....	Ind....	William H. Britten

# Iowa Radio Stations

City	Station	Company	Personnel
Algona.....	KLGA.....	KLGA, Inc.....	George Allen, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Ames.....	WOI.....	Iowa State University.....	Don Forsling, Associate Mgr.
Ames.....	KASI.....	Ames Broadcasting Co., Inc.....	Dale Cowle, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Ames.....	KLFM.....		Paul D. Lunde, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Atlantic.....	KJAN.....	Nishna Valley Broadcasting Co.....	E. G. Faust, Pres.
	(AM/FM)		Frank G. Miller, Gen. Mgr.
Boone.....	KWBG.....	Boone Broadcasting Co.....	Mary G. Garvey, Pres.
			Richard D. Johnson, Gen. Mgr.
Boone.....	KFGO.....	Boone Biblical College.....	Lois Crawford, Pres.
	(AM/FM)		
Burlington.....	KBUR.....	RB, Inc.....	David H. Steinle, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Burlington.....	KBUR(FM).....	RB, Inc.....	James Livengood, Mgr.
Burlington.....	KYND.....		Chauncey F. Carney, Gen. Mgr.
Carroll.....	KCIM.....	Carroll Broadcasting Co.....	Leo R. Mayr, Gen. Mgr.
	(AM/FM)		
Cedar Falls- Waterloo.....	KCFI.....	KCFI, Inc.....	D. Red Blanchard, Pres.
			Lou Greco, Gen. Mgr.
Cedar Rapids.....	KCRG.....	C. R. Television Co.....	J. F. Hladky, Jr., Pres.
			Edwin J. Lasko, Gen. Mgr.
Cedar Rapids.....	KHAK.....	Agruss Broadcasting Co.....	Jim Young, V.P. & Gen. Mgr.
	KHAK-FM.....		Bob Kindervag, Asst. Gen. Mgr.
Cedar Rapids.....	KLWW.....	Blackhawk Broadcasting Co.....	Robert Buckmaster, Pres.
			Don J. Weir, Gen. Mgr.
Cedar Rapids.....	WMT-AM.....	WMT, Inc.....	Lew Van Nostrand, V.P. & Gen. Mgr.
Cedar Rapids.....	WMT-FM.....	WMT, Inc.....	Lew Van Nostrand, V.P. & Gen. Mgr.
Centerville.....	KCOG.....	Hope Company, Inc.....	R. G. (Red) Faust, Pres.
			John E. Carl, Mgr.
Charles City.....	KCHA.....	Radio Incorporated.....	L. J. Bromberg, Pres. & Mgr.
Cherokee.....	KCHE.....	C. & H. Broadcasting, Inc.....	J. Alan Cramer, Pres.
			C. Kay Hutchinson, Gen. Mgr.
Clarion.....	KRIT-FM.....		Marvin Hull, Owner & Mgr.
Clinton.....	KCLN.....	Valley Broadcasting Co.....	Robert Z. Morrison, Pres.
			Cecil H. Hamilton, Jr., Gen. Mgr.
Clinton.....	KROS.....	Clinton Broadcasting Corp.....	Bernard M. Jacobsen, Pres. & Gen.
	KROS-FM.....		Mgr., Gerald A. Parker, Asst. Mgr.
Council Bluffs.....	KRCB.....	KRCB, Inc.....	James J. Conroy Pres.
	KRCB-FM.....		James R. Lowenberg, V.P. & Gen.
			Mgr.
Creston.....	KSIB-AM.....	Southwest Iowa Broadcasting Co.....	E. M. Horning, Gen. Mgr.
	KSIB-FM.....		
Davenport.....	KSTT.....	KSTT, Inc.....	Frederick Epstein, Pres.
Davenport.....	KWNT.....	Robert W. Schmidt.....	Robert W. Schmidt, Pres. &
	(AM/FM)		Gen. Mgr.
Davenport.....	WOC.....	WOC Broadcasting Co.....	D. D. Palmer, Pres.
	WOC-FM.....		Robert H. Krieghoff, Gen. Mgr.
Decorah.....	KDEC.....	Scenic Broadcasting Co.....	Verne Koenig, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Denison.....	KDSN.....	Denison Broadcasting Co.....	Walt Morrison, Pres.
	(AM/FM)		Don Uker, Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KCBC.....	Allied Broadcasting Co.....	Robert D. Bunce, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KDMI-FM.....	Richards & Associates.....	Dick Vance, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KDPS-FM.....	Des Moines Public Schools.....	John A. Montgomery, Gen. Mgr.
			Elwin L. Basquin, Asst. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KIOA.....	Mid America Broadcasting Inc.....	Burrell Small, Pres.
			Richard Marcellan, Gen. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KRNT.....	Cowles Communications, Inc.....	Bob Dillon, Gen. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KSO.....	Stoner Broadcasting System, Inc.....	Glenn Bell, Gen. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KWDM-FM.....		George W. Webber, Pres. & Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KWKY.....	Norseman Broadcasting.....	Frank Marzetti, Pres.
			Walter Martelli, Gen. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	WHO.....	WHO Broadcasting Co.....	Dr. David D. Palmer, Pres. & Treas.
	WHO-FM.....	A Division of Palmer Broadcasting.....	William D. Wagner, V.P. & Secy.
			Robert H. Harter, Gen. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KFMG-FM.....	Iowa Fine Music Broadcasting Corp.....	William N. Plymat, Gen. Mgr.
			Jay Martin, Asst. Mgr.
Dubuque.....	KDTH.....	Telegraph-Herald, Inc.....	F. W. Woodward, Pres.
			F. Robert Woodward, Jr., Gen.
			Mgr.
Dubuque.....	KFMD-FM.....	Telegraph-Herald, Inc.....	F. W. Woodward, Pres.
			Larry McMahon, Gen. Mgr.
Dubuque.....	WDBQ.....	Communications Prop., Inc.....	Philip T. Kelly, V.P. & Gen. Mgr.
	(AM/FM)		
Estherville.....	KLLR.....	Emmet Radio Corp.....	Daniel Sanderson, Pres.
			Barry Huntzinger, Mgr.
Fairfield.....	KMCD.....	RF, Inc.....	Thomas C. Holmquist, Gen. Mgr.

## Iowa Radio Stations—(Cont'd)

City	Station	Company	Personnel
Fort Dodge.....	KVFD.....	Northwest Broadcasting Co.....	Ed Breen, Pres.
Fort Dodge.....	KWMT.....	K-WMT Inc.....	James W. Maurer, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Fort Madison.....	KXGI.....	Talley Broadcasting Co.....	Hayward Talley, Pres.
Grinnell.....	KGRN.....	Mitchell Broadcasting Co.....	Forrest 'Frosty' Mitchell, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Independence.....	KOUR.....	Plains Broadcasting Corp.....	Raymond G. Gruetzmacher, Pres. Marvin L. Bradley, Mgr.
Indianola.....	KBAB.....	Town and Country Broadcasting Inc.	Jim Spoerl, Gen. Mgr.
Iowa City.....	KXIC.....	Johnson Cty. Broadcasting Co.....	Gene Claussen, Gen. Mgr.
Iowa City.....	KXIC-FM		
Iowa City.....	WSUI.....	The University of Iowa.....	H. V. Cordier, Director
Iowa City.....	KSUI-FM		
Iowa Falls.....	KIFG.....	PBW Broadcasting Corp.....	H. A. "Skeet" Preston, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Iowa Falls.....	KIFG-FM		
Kookuk.....	KOKX.....	KOKX, Inc.....	Ronald Westby, Gen. Mgr.
Knoxville.....	KNIA.....	Stevens Broadcasting Co., Inc.....	F. M. Stevens, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
LeMars.....	KLEM.....	KLEM, Inc.....	Paul W. Olson, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
LeMars.....	KLEM-FM		
Maquoketa.....	KMAQ.....	Maquoketa Broadcasting Co.....	Dennis W. Voy, Owner & Gen. Mgr.
Maquoketa.....	KMAQ-FM		
Marshalltown.....	KFJB.....	Marshall Electric Co.....	John W. Norris, Pres. Paul G. Norris, Jr., Gen. Mgr.
Marshalltown.....	(AM/FM)		
Mason City.....	KGLO.....	Lee Enterprises, Inc.....	Lloyd D. Loers, Mgr.
Mason City.....	KRIB.....	Mason City Broadcasting Corp.....	D. Bryce Ekberg, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Mason City.....	KSMN.....	No. Central Ia. Broadcasting Co.....	Dale S. Low, Gen. Mgr.
Mason City.....	KLSS-FM	No. Central Ia. Broadcasting Co.....	Dale S. Low, Gen. Mgr.
Muscatine.....	KWPC.....	Muscatine Broadcasting, Inc.....	George J. Volger, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Muscatine.....	KWPC-FM		
Newton.....	KCOB.....	Newton Broadcasting Co.....	Richard C. Brandt, Owner & Gen. Mgr.
Newton.....	KUWS-FM...	Charles L. and Mildred B. Hamilton.	Chuck Hamilton, Mgr.
Oelwein.....	KOIL.....	Hawkeye Broadcasting, Inc.....	Richard W. Chapin, Exec. V.P. Paul Ruse, Gen. Mgr.
Oelwein.....	KBOE.....	Oskaloosa Broadcasting Co.....	Glen Stanley, Gen. Mgr.
Oelwein.....	KBOE-FM		Pat Flaherty, Asst. Mgr.
Ottumwa.....	KBIZ.....	KBIZ, Inc.....	Alvina M. Britz, Gen. Mgr.
Ottumwa.....	KLEE.....	KLEE Radio, Inc.....	Thomas Davis, Pres. Dwain Pearson, Gen. Mgr.
Perry.....	KDLS.....	Perry Broadcasting Co.....	Shirley A. Whitehead, Pres. Tom Quinlan, Gen. Mgr.
Red Oak.....	KOAK.....	Mid-America Pub. Corp.....	Don Meinert, Gen. Mgr.
Sheldon.....	KIWA.....	E. C. Stangland.....	E. C. Stangland, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Shenandoah.....	KFNF.....	KFNF Broadcasting Corp.....	Nicholas Tedesco, Pres. Bruce Rauma, Gen. Mgr.
Shenandoah.....	KMA.....	May Broadcasting Co.....	Edward W. May, Pres. Owen Saddler, Gen. Mgr.
Sioux City.....	KDVR-FM...	Wolff Broadcasting Corp.....	F. C. Wolff, Pres. John B. Wolff, Mgr.
Sioux City.....	KMNS.....	Siouxland Broadcasting, Inc.....	Richard W. Chapin, Exec. V.P. Frank Gunn, Gen. Mgr.
Sioux City.....	KSCJ.....	Perkins Bros. Co.....	Elizabeth Sammons, Pres. Eugene T. Flaherty, Mgr.
Sioux City.....	KTRI.....	Sioux City Broadcasting.....	John C. Kelly, Pres. Lennon Kelly, Mgr.
Sioux City.....	KTFC-FM...	Donald A. Swanson, Own. & Mgr....	Margaret G. Swanson, Secy. Pastor Bernard Dawson, Anne.
Spencer.....	KICD.....	Iowa Great Lakes Broadcasting Co.	Ben B. Sanders, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Spencer.....	KICD-FM		
Storm Lake.....	KAYL.....	Cornbelt Broadcasting Co.....	Oscar J. Grau, Pres.
Storm Lake.....	KAYL-FM		
Washington.....	KCH.....	Washington Home & Farm Radio, Inc.....	George Volger, Pres. Roy A. Hodges, Mgr.
Waterloo.....	KWWL.....	Blackhawk Broadcasting Co. Inc.....	Robert Buckmaster, Pres. Burns Nugent, Gen. Mgr.
Waterloo.....	(AM/FM)		
Waterloo.....	KXEL.....	KXEL Broadcasting Co., Inc.....	Cy N. Bahakel, Pres. Al Laval, Gen. Mgr.
Waterloo.....	KXEL-FM		
Waverly.....	KWVY.....	Cedar Valley Broadcasting Co.....	John W. Tallott, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Webster City.....	KJFJ.....	Nuchusa Corp.....	G. D. Warland, Gen. Mgr.

## Iowa Television Stations

City	Station	Company	Personnel
Ames.....	WOI-TV....	Iowa State University.....	Bob Mulhall, Gen. Mgr. James Davis, Assoc. Gen. Mgr.
Cedar Rapids...	KCRG-TV...	C. R. Television Co.....	J. F. Hladky, Jr., Pres. Edwin J. Lasko, Gen. Mgr.
Cedar Rapids....	WMT-TV....	WMT, Inc.....	Lew Van Nostrand, Gen. Mgr.
Davenport.....	WOC-TV....	WOC Broadcasting Co.....	David D. Palmer, Pres. Robert H. Krieghoff, Gen. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KDPS-TV...	Des Moines Public Schools.....	John A. Montgomery, Gen. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	KRNT-TV...	Cowles Communications, Inc.....	Elwin L. Basquin, Asst. Mgr.
Des Moines.....	WHO-TV....	WHO Broadcasting Co.....	Bob Dillon, Gen. Mgr. Dr. David D. Palmer, Pres.
Fort Dodge.....	KVFD-TV...	Northwest Television Co.....	Robert H. Harter, Gen. Mgr.
Mason City.....	KGLO-TV...	Lee Enterprises, Inc.....	Ed Breen, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Ottumwa.....	KTVO.....	KTVO Television, Inc.....	Lloyd D. Loers, Mgr.
Sioux City.....	KTIV.....	KTIV Television Co.....	Alvina M. Britz, Gen. Mgr.
Sioux City.....	KCAU-TV...	Forward of Iowa, Inc.....	Dietrich Dirks, Pres. & Gen. Mgr. Wm. F. Turner, Exec. V.P. & Gen. Mgr.
Sioux City.....	KMEG-TV...	Medallion Broadcasters, Inc.....	Robert B. Donovan, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
Waterloo.....	KWWL-TV...	Blackhawk Broadcasting Co.....	Robert Buckmaster, Pres. Burns Nugent, Gen. Mgr.



## Democratic State Central Committee

### State Central Committee Officers

Chairman—Clark R. Rasmussen, 500 Shops Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50309. 244-7292, res. 274-3205.

Vice-Chairman—Dagmar (Mrs. L. L.) Vidal, 218 Central East, Hampton 50441. 456-2109.

Secretary—Ruth (Mrs. Donald) Moyer, 308 East Elmdale, Ottumwa 52501. 684-8465.

Treasurer—Lou Galetich, 410 South Elm Street, Carroll 51401. 792-4243.

### Iowa National Committee Members

National Committeeman—Robert D. Fulton, 703 1st National Bank Building, Waterloo 50704. 234-7741.

National Committeewoman—Minnette (Mrs. Fred) Doderer, 2008 Dunlap Court, Iowa City 52240. 337-9282.

### State Central Committee Members

First District—W. E. Leming, P. O. Box 124, Wilton Junction 52778. ofc. 732-2211, res. 732-2979.

Gertrude (Mrs. J. C.) MacQueen, 454 Lexington Avenue, Iowa City 52240. 338-0460.

Second District—Steve Jackson, Suite 205 United Fire and Casualty Bldg., 118 2nd S. E., Cedar Rapids 52401. ofc. 362-3153, res. 363-5492.

Dorothy (Mrs. James) Green, 1855 Atlantic, Dubuque 52002. 583-6557.

Third District—Robert Ross, 2102 Round, Cedar Falls 50613. ofc. 266-1721, res. 266-6174.

Dagmar (Mrs. L. L.) Vidal, 218 Central East, Hampton 50441. 456-2109.

Fourth District—James Rielly, 115 N. Market Street, Oskaloosa 52577. ofc. 673-8395.

Ruth (Mrs. Donald) Moyer, 308 East Elmdale, Ottumwa 52501. 684-8465.

Fifth District—Lex Hawkins, 836 5th Avenue, Des Moines 50309. ofc. 288-6532.

Blanche (Mrs. Gerald) Koenig, 1015 N. 25th Street, Fort Dodge 50501. 573-7415.

Sixth District—Neil McCluhan, 503 Toy National Bank Bldg., Sioux City 51101. ofc. 277-2373, res. 277-3505.

Eleanor (Mrs. James) Coffey, East Lake Shore Drive, Emmetsburg 50536. 852-4810.

Seventh District—Lou Galetich, 410 S. Elm Street, Carroll 51401. 792-4243.

Roberta (Mrs. Wm.) Kelster, 1235 Wedgewood Drive, Council Bluffs 51501. 323-1636.

## Republican State Central Committee

### State Central Committee Officers

**Chairman**—John E. Warren, 933 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines 50309. 282-8105 (ofc.), 319-233-6113 (bus).

**Vice-Chairman**—Patricia J. Pardun (Mrs. Glen), Brandon 52210, 319-474-2164.

**State Finance Chairman**—E. A. Hayes, P. O. Box 150, Mount Pleasant 52641. 319-385-2223 (ofc.), 219-385-2131 (res.).

**Executive Secretary**—Richard E. Redman, 933 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines 50309. 515-282-8105 (offc.), 515-279-2729 (res.).

### Iowa National Committee Members

**National Committeeman**—Charles Wittenmeyer, 826 Davenport Bank Bldg., Davenport 52801. 319-326-3521 (ofc.), 319-355-4565 (res.).

**National Committeewoman**—Mrs. Elmer (Mary Louise) Smith, 654 Fifty-ninth Street, Des Moines 50312. 515-279-5390.

### State Central Committee Members

**First District**—Richard F. Drake, 420 Parkington Drive, Muscatine 52671. 319-263-2573; Mrs. C. P. (Willa) Weldin, 717 South Fourth Ave., Washington. 319-653-4164.

**Second District**—Roger A. Halverson, P. O. Box E, Monona 52159. 319-539-2221 (res.), 319-539-2220 (ofc.); Mrs. Violet Nicolaysen, 910 North Third Street, Clinton 52732. 319-242-4031, (res.) 319-242-5501 (ofc.)

**Third District**—Leo Sweesy, 304 East State Street, Mason City 50401. 515-423-1701; Mrs. Ernest (Judy) Fossum, 2500 Walnut, Cedar Falls 50613. 319-266-0597.

**Fourth District**—Herb Selby, 511 Maytag Bldg., Newton 50208. 515-792-4141 (ofc.), 515-792-4353 (res.); Mrs. Glen (Dixie) Brown, Route 1, Knoxville 50138. 515-842-2101 (ofc.), 515-943-2388 (res.).

**Fifth District**—Jack Nystrom, P. O. Box 171, Boone 50036 (ofc.), 515-432-2722 (res.), 515-432-5514.

**Sixth District**—Peter B. Narey, 828 Lake Street, Spirit Lake 51360. 712-336-3410 (ofc.), 712-336-2208 (res.); Mrs. Dwight (Helen) Meyer, Odebolt 51458. 712-668-2720.

**Seventh District**—John C. McDonald, 602 15th Street, Dallas Center 50063. 515-837-50063. 515-837-3828 (ofc.), 515-837-3115 (res.); Mrs. Manning (Iva) Walker, 233 Pearl Street, Council Bluffs 51502. 712-328-3157.

## Veterans' Employment Service

U. S. Department of Labor  
1000 East Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa

Howard J. Cloe, Veterans' Employment Representative for Iowa.

Ruth V. Crawford, Secretary

The state veterans' employment representative is an official of the U. S. Department of Labor, supervising the registration, counseling and job placement of veterans through the Iowa State Employment Service.

## Hawkeye Boys State and Girls State

The Iowa Department of The American Legion annual Hawkeye Boys State is held in June at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Based on limitation as to housing facilities 768 high school juniors are chosen by the local American Legion posts to attend this one week schooling in the duties, privileges, rights and responsibilities of American citizenship.

Likewise, each year 304 girls completing their junior or third year of senior high school attend Hawkeye Girls State held on the campus of State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls, in June. This activity is sponsored by the American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Iowa.

The entire program is nonpartisan and nonmilitary. It is a school in statesmanship, an operating, mythical 51st state where the boys and girls elect city, county and state officials and carry out all of the functions of government.

Upon registration the boys are assigned to mythical cities in mythical counties, they become members of either the Federalist or Nationalist party. Political caucuses are held, party platforms adopted, and, in a manner as approximate to Iowa law as possible under the circumstances, candidates for all offices are nominated and elected. The legislature passes laws, the courts try cases, bureaus function, city councils pass ordinances, all under the guidance of experienced counsellors. Hawkeye Boys State was originated in 1938.

The girls also are taught by actual participation the fundamental principles of Iowa government. They follow the process from the establishment of city government, through the filing of nomination papers and campaigning for office to the election and installation of the governor and other state officials. During this week, the auxiliary requests city, county and state officials to talk on their particular duties and responsibilities.

Two girls are selected to attend Girls Nation in Washington, D. C., where they are taught the functions of the federal government.

Two Boys Staters are selected each year to attend Boys Nation, which is held at The University of Maryland. This session is to expose these young men to the functions of federal government.

## Books for Understanding Iowa

Information on Iowa and its government, supplementing the Iowa Official Register in specific areas, will be found in the following publications issued by the state:

Code of Iowa 1966 (two volumes, Index and Iowa Departmental Rules with seven supplements).

Acts of the Sixty-second General Assembly.

Acts of the Sixty-third General Assembly.

House Journal, Sixty-second General Assembly.

Senate Journal, Sixty-second General Assembly.

House Journal, Sixty-third General Assembly.

Senate Journal, Sixty-third General Assembly.

Annotations to the Code of Iowa:

Vol. I, 1925; II, 1940; III, 1946; IV, 1957; V, 1966; VI. 1, 1969.

Salary Book (annual).

## For The Patriot

### United States Flag Etiquette

When the flag is draped down, the blue field always must be at the left. \* \* \* The flag must never be used as a drape, nor as a background for some ornament. \* \* \* The correct shield does not have any stars—just a plain blue field at the top, and seven white and six red stripes.

\* \* \*

### The Pledge of Allegiance

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation, under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

\* \* \*

### The American's Creed

I believe in the United States of America as a government of the people, by the people, for the people, whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a Republic; a sovereign Nation of many sovereign States; a perfect Union, one and inseparable, established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice, and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its Constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its Flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

*(The creed was written by William Tyler Page, Clerk of the U. S. House of Representatives in 1917. It was accepted by the House of Representatives April 3, 1918.)*

## State Conservation Commission Wild Life Refuges, Hunting And Fishing Areas

### Commission Jurisdiction

The State Conservation Commission has jurisdiction over the following lands and water areas of the state: eleven meandered streams, 800 miles; 122 wildlife refuges, 73,549.056 acres; 28 artificial lakes, 4,800 acres; 72 natural lakes, 43,235 acres; 306 public hunting and fishing grounds, 167,573.36 acres; 24 state areas under local management for hunting and fishing, 1,455.629 acres; 11 wildlife refuges under local management agreements, 925.88 acres.

See State Conservation Commission  
Department Page 221.

### WILDLIFE REFUGES\*

County	Name of Area	Acres
Boone.....	Wildlife Exhibit and Research Station.....	415.00
Buena Vista.....	Storm Lake Island.....	(under construction)
Clay.....	Round Lake.....	438.00
Des Moines.....	Allen Green Refuge.....	182.21
Dickinson.....	Welsh Lake.....	75.00
Dickinson-Emmet.....	Four Mile Lake.....	242.34
Guthrie.....	McCord Pond.....	112.00
Hancock.....	West Twin Lake.....	109.00
Harrison.....	California Bend.....	1500.00
Monona.....	Louisville Bend.....	1600.00
Polk.....	Flint Access.....	59.00
Pottawattamie.....	Gifford Sanctuary.....	40.00
Pottawattamie.....	Smith Area.....	200.90
Woodbury.....	Snyder Bend.....	1500.00
Wright.....	Lake Cornelia.....	273.00
	Total.....	3,716.45

\*Fishing is permitted in some areas during portions of the year.

†Estimated pending survey.

### PARTIAL REFUGES

(Game Areas that have a portion set up as a Wildlife Refuge)

County	Name of Area	No. of Acres Open to Public Hunting	No. Acres in Wildlife Refuge	Total Acres
Bremer.....	Sweet Marsh.....	1,227.67	500.00	1,727.67
Butler.....	Big Marsh.....	2,082.52	731.00	2,813.52
Calhoun.....	South Twin Lake.....	400.00	200.00	600.00
Emmet.....	Ingham Lake.....	922.12	80.00	1,002.12
Fremont.....	Forney Lake.....	618.67	450.00	1,068.67
	Riverton Area.....	791.16	150.00	941.16
Greene.....	Dunbar Slough.....	371.32	136.00	507.32
Guthrie.....	Bays Branch.....	522.12	275.00	797.12
Johnson.....	Hawkeye Wildlife Area.....	2,700.00	1,500.00	4,200.00
Jones.....	Muskrat Slough.....	249.77	115.90	365.67
Lucas.....	Colyn Area.....	570.25	200.00	770.25
Marion.....	Red Rock Area.....	4,691.00	11,000.00	15,691.00
Palo Alto.....	Five Island Lake.....	385.00	725.82	1,110.82
Sac.....	Black Lake Hatchery and Pits.....	174.72	156.08	330.80
Tama.....	Otter Creek Marsh.....	2,201.81	500.00	2,701.81
Winnebago-Worth.....	Rice Lake.....	1,294.02	537.00	1,831.02
	Total.....	19,302.15	17,266.80	36,568.95

## PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Adair.....	Adair County Wildlife Area.....	352.00	Hunting
	Meadow Lake.....	240.00	Hunting-Fishing
Allamakee.....	French Creek.....	461.75	Hunting-Fishing
	Kain's Lake.....	200.00	Hunting
	Lansing Big Lake.....	679.00	Hunting
	Lansing Station.....	.19	Fishing
	Little Paint Creek.....	469.54	Hunting-Fishing
	Mud Hen Lake.....	164.00	Hunting-Fishing
	New Albin Big Lake.....	200.00	Hunting
	Nobles Island.....	30.0	Hunting-Fishing
	Waukon Junction.....	203.389	Hunting-Fishing
Allamakee-Clayton.....	Yellow River Forest.....	6,050.24	Hunting-Fishing
Appanoose-Davis- Lucas-Monroe.....	Stephens Forest.....	6,853.92	Hunting-Fishing
Benton.....	Dudgeon Lake.....	1,257.46	Hunting-Fishing
Black Hawk.....	Falls Access.....	269.31	Hunting-Fishing
	Geo. Wyth Memorial.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Boone.....	Holst Forest.....	333.82	Hunting
	Ledges.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Pilot Mound Forest.....	33.47	Hunting
Bremer.....	Sweet Marsh.....	1,907.363	Hunting-Fishing
Buchanan.....	Cutshaw Bridge.....	26.656	Hunting-Fishing
	Oterville Bridge.....	187.12	Hunting-Fishing
	Troy Mills.....	276.528	Hunting-Fishing
Buena Vista.....	Little Storm Lake.....	275.541	Hunting-Fishing
	Pickereel Lake.....	176.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*Storm Lake.....	3,096.61	Hunting-Fishing
Butler.....	Big Marsh.....	2,813.39	Hunting-Fishing
	Heary Woods.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Calhoun.....	*North Twin Lake.....	569.00	Hunting-Fishing
	North Twin Access.....	4.52	Fishing
	South Twin Lake.....	600.00	Hunting
	Towhead Lake.....	193.287	Hunting
Carroll.....	Artesian Lake.....	42.00	Hunting-Fishing
Cass.....	Lake Anita.....	State Park	Fishing
Cerro Gordo.....	Clear Lake.....	3,643.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Clear Lake Fishing Accesses.....	7.10	Fishing
	Clear Lake Hatchery Service Areas.....	4.082	Fishing
	Clear Lake Hatchery Access.....	3.42	Fishing
	Clear Lake Outlet.....	0.50	Fishing
	Clear Lake Ponds.....	41.22	Hunting only
	Clear Lake State Park.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Lekwa Marsh.....	35.71	Hunting
	McIntosh Woods.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	South Shore Access.....	0.75	Fishing
Cerro Gordo-Hancock.....	Ventura Marsh.....	751.56	Hunting-Fishing
Cherokee.....	Soo Access.....	16.706	Fishing-Hunting
Clay.....	Barringer Slough.....	1,071.078	Hunting
	Dan Greene Slough.....	310.95	Hunting
	Dewey's Pasture.....	401.32	Hunting
	Elk Lake.....	261.00	Hunting
	Little Sioux Wildlife Area.....	160.00	Fishing
	Wanata.....	State Park	Fishing
	Wapiti Marsh.....	80.00	Hunting
	Mud Lake.....	251.79	Hunting
	Ocheyedan Game Area.....	100.00	Hunting
	Smith Slough.....	291.50	Hunting-Fishing
	Trumbull Lake and Access.....	1,223.99	Hunting-Fishing
Clayton.....	Big Springs.....	36.727	Fishing
	Big Springs Hatchery.....	75.42	Hunting-Fishing
	Turkey River Mounds.....	82.10	Hunting
Clinton.....	Goose Lake.....	886.624	Hunting
Crawford.....	Abandoned Railroad.....	14.51	Hunting
Dallas.....	Earlham Bridge.....	9.00	Fishing-Hunting
	Pleasant Valley.....	145.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Spring Valley Access.....	9.00	Fishing
Davis.....	Eldon Game Area.....	802.71	Hunting-Fishing
	Lake Wapello.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Decatur.....	Nine Eagles.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Delaware.....	Backbone.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Backbone Forest.....	186.31	Hunting
Dickinson.....	Arnolds Park Stripping Station.....	299	Fishing
	Cayler Prairie.....	329.00	Hunting
	Center Lake.....	329.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Center Lake Access.....	12.27	Fishing
	Christopherson Slough.....	535.433	Hunting
	Cory Marsh.....	38.00	Hunting

## PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
	Crandalls Beach .....	5.68	Fishing-Hunting
	Diamond Lake .....	502.83	Hunting-Fishing
	*East Okoboji .....	1,873.20	Hunting-Fishing
	East Okoboji Access .....	2.67	Fishing
	East Okoboji Beach .....	.20	Fishing
	East Okoboji Slough .....	11.909	Hunting-Fishing
	Garlock Slough .....	221.612	Hunting-Fishing
	Gull Point .....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Hales Slough .....	84.96	Hunting-Fishing
	Hottes Lake .....	377.74	Hunting-Fishing
	Jemmerson Slough .....	343.203	Hunting
	Kettleson Hogback .....	261.863	Hunting
	Lazy Lagoon .....	.20	Fishing
	Little Spirit Lake .....	214.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*Lower Gar .....	273.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Minne-Waken .....	(Park)	Fishing only
	*Minnewashta Lake .....	121.68	Hunting-Fishing
	Marble Beach .....	64.352	Hunting-Fishing
	Marble Lake .....	183.47	Hunting-Fishing
	McClelland Access .....	(leased)	Hunting-Fishing
	McClelland Slough .....	(leased)	Hunting-Fishing
	Narrow Access .....	.27	Fishing
	Orleans Access .....	.64	Fishing
	Pikes Point .....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Pillsbury Point .....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Pleasant Lake .....	83.56	Hunting
	Prairie Lake .....	108.86	Hunting
	*Silver Lake .....	1,103.245	Hunting-Fishing
	Silver Lake Access .....	38.124	Hunting-Fishing
	*Spirit Lake .....	5,684.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Spirit Lake Hatchery .....	42.751	Fishing-Hunting
	Spirit Lake Outlet .....	.477	Fishing
	Spring Run .....	725.784	Hunting
	Sunken Lake .....	62.40	Hunting-Fishing
	Swan Lake .....	379.61	Hunting-Fishing
	Trappers Bay .....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Trappers Bay Access .....	7.58	Hunting-Fishing
	Upper Gar .....	42.91	Hunting-Fishing
	Welch Lake .....	75.00	Fishing
	*West Okoboji .....	3,939.00	Hunting-Fishing
Dubuque .....	Yager Slough .....	55.986	Hunting
Emmet .....	White Pine Hollow .....	712.00	Hunting
	East Des Moines River Access .....	44.88	Fishing
	Birgo Lake .....	136.54	Hunting
	Cheever Lake .....	359.013	Hunting
	Cunningham Slough .....	361.597	Hunting
	Eagle Lake .....	276.666	Hunting
	East Swan .....	788.25	Hunting
	Grass Lake .....	171.424	Hunting
	*High Lake .....	615.874	Hunting-Fishing
	*Ingham Lake .....	1,002.12	Hunting-Fishing
	Okamanpedan .....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Ryan Lake .....	366.14	Hunting
	*Tuttle Lake .....	999.59	Hunting-Fishing
	Twelve Mile Lake .....	290.00	Hunting
Fayette .....	West Swan Lake .....	1,043.13	Hunting
	Big Rock Access .....	331.68	Hunting-Fishing
	Echo Valley .....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Grannis Creek .....	179.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Volga River Lake .....	465.50	Hunting
Franklin .....	Beeds Lake .....	(Park)	Fishing only
Fremont .....	Forney Lake .....	1,071.34	Hunting-Fishing
	Missouri River Access .....	52.985	Fishing-Hunting
	Riverton Area .....	1,413.53	Hunting-Fishing
Greene .....	Dunbar Slough .....	507.318	Hunting
	Goose Lake .....	456.09	Hunting
	McMahon Access .....	287.243	Hunting-Fishing
	Rippey Access .....	30.50	Hunting-Fishing
	Spring Lake .....	(Park)	Fishing only
Guthrie .....	Bays Branch .....	797.12	Hunting-Fishing
	Lakin Slough .....	299.79	Hunting
	Lenon Mills .....	20.92	Fishing-Hunting
	Sheeder Prairie .....	25.00	Hunting
	Springbrook .....	(Park)	Fishing only
Hamilton .....	Little Wall Lake .....	273.00	Hunting-Fishing
Hancock .....	Crystal Lake .....	283.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Eagle Lake .....	919.12	Hunting

## PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Hardin	East Twin Lake	492.300	Hunting-Fishing
	Goodell Wildlife Area	72.9	Hunting
	Hardin City Access	24.5	Fishing
	Pine Lake	(Park)	Fishing only
Harrison	Steamboat Rock	(Park)	Fishing only
	Deer Island	512.00	Hunting
	Interstate No. 29 Area	300.00	Hunting
	Nobles Lake	288.800	Hunting
	Rand Access	5.00	Fishing
	Rand Bar	50.84	Hunting
	Round Lake	303.39	Hunting
	Three Rivers Area	300.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Tyson Island	53.76	Hunting-Fishing
	Geode	(Park)	Fishing only
Henry	Oakland Mills Access	27.26	Fishing-Hunting
	Oakland Mills	State Park	Fishing
	Hayden Prairie	240.00	Hunting
Howard	Bradgate Area Fish Access	81.00	Hunting-Fishing
Humboldt	Dakota City Access	.60	Fishing
	Humboldt Hatchery Access	19.61	Fishing
Ida	Ottosen Pot Holes	108.41	Hunting
	Washta Access	52.04	Fishing-Hunting
Iowa	Kosza Access	61.30	Hunting-Fishing
	Randolph Access	398.00	Hunting-Fishing
Jackson	Dalton Pond	5.00	Fishing-Hunting
	Green Island	2,271.50	Hunting-Fishing
	Sabula Access	9.156	Fishing
	Sabula Station	526.60	Hunting-Fishing
Jasper	Colfax Area	350.00	Hunting
	Kellogg Area	66.02	Hunting
	Rock Creek Game Area	434.70	Hunting-Fishing
	Rock Creek	(Park)	Fishing only
Jefferson	MacCoon Area	71.37	Hunting-Fishing
Johnson	Hawkeye Wildlife Area	4,200.00	Hunting
	Lake MacBride	(Park)	Fishing only
Jones	Swan Lake	44.00	Hunting
	Muskrat Slough	365.67	Hunting
	Wapsipicon	(Park)	Fishing only
Keokuk	Skunk River Access	290.493	Hunting-Fishing
Kossuth	A. A. Call	State Park	Fishing
	Buffalo Creek	379.982	Hunting-Fishing
Leo	Burt Lake	40.00	Hunting
	Goose Lake	224.88	Hunting
	Iowa Lake Marsh	128.228	Hunting
	Schwob Marsh	225.25	Hunting
	State Line Marsh	147.05	Hunting
	Green Bay	228.50	Hunting
	Shimck Forest	21,518.31	Hunting
	Palisades-Kepler	(Park)	Fishing only
Linn	Cone Marsh	613.20	Hunting
	Klum Lake	649.73	Hunting
Louisa	Odesa	4,100.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Odesa Accesses	27.61	Hunting-Fishing
Louisa-Muscatine	Muscatine Slough	1,790.41	Hunting
Lucas	Brown Slough	933.885	Hunting
	Colyn Area	770.25	Hunting-Fishing
Lucas-Monroe	Red Haw Lake	(Park)	Fishing only
	Williamson Pond	126.08	Hunting-Fishing
	Stephens Forest	6,817.46	Hunting-Fishing
	Big Sioux Wildlife Area	435.085	Fishing-Hunting
Lyon	Gitchie Manitou	State Park	Fishing
Madison	Pammel	(Park)	Fishing only
Mahaska	Hull Area	378.359	Hunting
	Lake Keomah	(Park)	Fishing only
Marion	Pella Area	276.405	Hunting
	Red Rock Area	15,601.0	Fishing-Hunting
Marshall	Nicholson Ford	107.03	Hunting-Fishing
Mills	Willow Slough	598.999	Hunting-Fishing
Mitchell	Pioneer Park	(Park)	Fishing
Monona	Badger Lake	444.28	Hunting-Fishing
	Blue Lake	988.65	Hunting-Fishing
	Lewis and Clark	(Park)	Fishing
	Middle Decatur Access	22.44	Hunting-Fishing
Monona-Woodbury	Winnepago Bend	65.01	Hunting-Fishing
Monroe	Cottonwood Pits	55.00	Hunting-Fishing
	LaHart Area	185.936	Hunting-Fishing
	Miami Lake	600.74	Hunting-Fishing



## PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Montgomery	Viking Lake	(Park)	Fishing only
Muscatine	Keokuk Lake	30.11	Hunting
	Weise Slough	1,549.50	Hunting-Fishing
	Muscatine Slough	1,790.41	Fishing
O'Brien	Mill Creek	(Park)	Fishing only
Osceola	Ashton Pits	32.758	Hunting
	Iowa Lake	114.39	Fishing-Hunting
	Rush Lake	336.55	Fishing-Hunting
Palo Alto	Blue Wing Marsh	159.823	Hunting
	Fallow Marsh	91.053	Hunting
	Five Island Lake	1,109.545	Hunting-Fishing
	Kearny State Park	State Park	Fishing
	*Lost Island Lake	1,260.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Lost Island Access	1.98	Fishing
	Oppedahl Area	183.96	Hunting
	Rush Lake	522.00	Hunting
	*Silver Lake	684.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*Virgin Lake	225.065	Hunting-Fishing
Plymouth	Millsite Access	16.205	Fishing-Hunting
Pocahontas	Little Clear Lake	187.00	Hunting
	Kalsow Prairie	160.00	Hunting
	Lizard Lake	348.398	Hunting-Fishing
	Sunken Grove	370.72	Hunting
Pottawattamie	Lake Manawa	(Park)	Fishing-Hunting
	Wilson Island	497.65	Hunting-Fishing
Polk	Flint Access	59.00	Fishing only
	Interstate No. 35 Area	10.00	Hunting
	Raccoon River Access	4.80	Fishing
	Sycamore Access	.81	Fishing
	Walnut Woods	(Park)	Fishing only
Ringgold	Mt. Ayr Area	1,157.65	Hunting-Fishing
	Mt. Ayr Hatchery	22.12	Hunting-Fishing
Sac	Black Hawk Lake	957.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Black Hawk Marsh	206.00	Hunting
	Kiowa Marsh	40.00	Hunting
	Lake View Hatchery and Pits, including Arrowhead	330.797	Hunting-Fishing
	Sac City Access	23.39	Fishing-Hunting
	Tomahawk Marsh	39.45	Hunting
Scott	LeClaire Access	6.00	Fishing
	Princeton Area	1,113.65	Hunting-Fishing
Shelby	Prairie Rose	(Park)	Fishing only
Sioux	Oak Grove Access	(Park)	Fishing
	Rock-Sioux Access	30.00	Hunting-Fishing
Story-Marshall	Hendrickson Marsh	600.605	Hunting
Tama	Otter Creek Marsh	2,701.81	Hunting
	Union Grove	(Park)	Fishing only
Taylor	Lake of Three Fires	(Park)	Fishing only
Union	Green Valley	(Park)	Fishing only
	Thayer Pond	47.00	Hunting-Fishing
Van Buren	Lacey-Keosauqua	(Park)	Fishing only
Wapello	Cliffand Access	20.21	Hunting-Fishing
Warren	Banner Area	224.19	Hunting-Fishing
	Hooper Area	323.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Lake Ahquabi	(Park)	Fishing only
Washington	Lake Darling	(Park)	Fishing only
	McKain Fish Access	10.00	Hunting-Fishing
Washington-Keokuk	Rubio Access	133.90	Hunting-Fishing
Wayne	Bob White	(Park)	Fishing only
Webster	Brushy Creek	1,159.12	Fishing-Hunting
	Dolliver Memorial	(Park)	Fishing only
	Lehigh Area	40.20	Hunting-Fishing
	Lizard Creek Mine Area	102.819	Hunting-Fishing
	Woodman Hollow	63.44	Fishing-Hunting
Winnebago	Harmon Lake	483.30	Hunting
	Myre Slough	429.854	Hunting
Winnebago-Worth	Rice	1,830.90	Hunting-Fishing
Winneshiek	Bluffton Area	93.838	Hunting-Fishing
	Canoe Creek	244.16	Hunting-Fishing
	Cardinal Marsh	862.37	Hunting-Fishing
	Cold Water	81.36	Hunting-Fishing
	Falcon Springs	241.40	Hunting
	Kendallville Access	10.00	Fishing-Hunting
	Malanaphy Springs	64.215	Hunting-Fishing
	Masted Spring	16.919	Hunting
	North Bear Access	326.70	Hunting-Fishing

## PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Woodbury	Showers Spring	21.207	Fishing
	South Bear Access	234.84	Hunting-Fishing
	Trout Run	70.61	Fishing
	Twin Springs	6.28	Fishing
	Upper Iowa River Access	316.725	Fishing-Hunting
Worth	Brown's Lake	783.835	Hunting-Fishing
	Stone	(Park)	Fishing only
Wright	Bright's Lake	122.43	Hunting
	Elk Creek	1,622.807	Hunting-Fishing
	Silver Lake	338.70	Hunting
Wright	Silver Lake Marsh	109.283	Hunting
	Big Wall Lake	978.47	Hunting-Fishing
	Elm Lake	466.00	Hunting
	Lake Cornelia	290.41	Fishing
	Morse Lake	171.635	Hunting-Fishing
	Total Acres	167,573.36	

\*Open Water Refuges.

## State Owned Public Hunting and Fishing Areas Under Local Management Agreements

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Benton	Minne Estema	60.00	Fishing
Black Hawk	Childs Access	20.00	Fishing
	Husman Ruffles	75.59	Fishing
Calhoun	Rainbow Bend	19.22	Fishing
Carroll	Carroll Access	40.00	Fishing
Chickasaw	Chickasaw Mill	15.09	Fishing
Des Moines	Edgewater Beach	1.57	Fishing
	Skunk River Access	63.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Tama Beach	3.21	Fishing
Dubuque	Swiss Valley	17.391	Fishing
Floyd	Idlewild Access	125.615	Hunting-Fishing
Franklin	West Fork Access	80.00	Hunting-Fishing
Hancock	East Twin Lake	1.00	Fishing
Hardin	Hardin City Access	24.50	Fishing
Howard	Turkey River Access	87.00	Hunting-Fishing
Humboldt	Bradgate Access	108.52	Hunting-Fishing
Jones	Pictured Rocks	427.360	Hunting-Fishing
Linn	Mateell Bridge	36.37	Hunting-Fishing
	Palisades Access	89.00	Hunting-Fishing
Monona	Decatur Bend Access	5.65	Hunting-Fishing
	Onawa Materials Yard	3.04	Hunting-Fishing
Monroe	Miami Lake	49.76	Fishing
Pocahontas	Lisard Lake Access	67.40	Hunting
Folk	Del Rio Area	22.77	Fishing
Washington	McKain River Access	10.00	Fishing
	Total Acres	1,455.029	

**STATE PARKS AND PRESERVES**  
(Inviolate Wildlife Refuges Except Forest Reserves and Prairies)

Name of Area	County	Acreage	Location
<b>STATE PARKS</b>			
Ambrose A. Call	Kossuth	129.65	1½ mi. S.W. of Algona
Backbone	Delaware	1,423.66	4½ mi. S.W. of Strawberry Point
Beeds Lake	Franklin	319.41	3 mi. N.W. of Hampton
Bellevue	Jackson	489.575	S. side of Bellevue
Bixby	Clayton	69.00	2 mi. N. of Edgewood
Black Hawk Lake	Sac	267.31	Lake View
Bob White	Wayne	380.535	1 mi. W. of Allerton
Browns Lake	Woodbury	783.835	2 mi. W. of Salix
Brush Creek Canyon	Fayette	216.74	2 mi. N. of Arlington
Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	91.70	1 mi. S. of Clear Lake
Dolliver Memorial	Webster	572.07	3 mi. N.W. of Lehigh
Echo Valley	Fayette	100.91	3 mi. S.E. of West Union
Fort Defiance	Emmet	181.14	1 mi. S.W. of Estherville
Geode	Des Moines-Henry	1,640.875	4 mi. S.W. of Danville
Geo. Wyth Memorial	Black Hawk	409.14	Adjacent to Cedar Falls
Green Valley	Union	988.425	2½ mi. N.W. of Creston
Gull Point	Dickinson	59.69	West side of West Okoboji
Heery Woods	Butler	380.28	½ mi. S. of Clarksville
Inn Area	Dickinson	7.03	East Shore of West Okoboji
Lake Anita	Cass	942.105	Adjacent to Anita
Lacey-Keosauqua	Van Buren	2,256.203	Adjacent to Keosauqua
Lake Ahquabi	Warren	774.8	5½ mi. S.W. of Indianola
Lake Darling	Washington	1,386.688	3 mi. W. of Brighton
Lake Keomah	Mahaska	365.90	5 mi. E. of Okaloosa
Lake Macbride	Johnson	927.20	4 mi. W. of Solon
Lake Manawa	Pottawattamie	925.12	1 mi. S. of Council Bluffs
Lake of Three Fires	Taylor	612.38	3 mi. N.E. of Bedford
Lake Wapello	Davis	1,145.022	6 mi. W. of Drakesville
Ledges	Boone	554.39	6 mi. S. of Boone
Lewis and Clark	Monona	285.69	4 mi. N.W. of Onawa
McGregor Heights	Clayton	211.00	Adjacent to McGregor
McIntosh Woods	Cerro Gordo	60.00	¾ mi. N. of Ventura
Maquoketa Caves	Jackson	152.14	7 mi. N.W. of Maquoketa
Margo Frankel Woods	Polk	135.51	2 mi. N. of Des Moines
Mill Creek	O'Brien	157.50	1 mi. E. of Paulina
Mini-Wakan	Dickinson	20.13	6 mi. N.E. of Orleans
Nine Eagles	Decatur	1,080.57	6 mi. S.E. of Davis City
Oakland Mills	Henry	84.55	4 mi. S.W. of Mount Pleasant
Okamanpedan	Emmet	18.59	3 mi. N.E. of Dolliver
Palisades-Kepler	Linn	688.27	3½ mi. W. of Mount Vernon
Pammel	Madison	281.21	5 mi. S.W. of Winterset
Pikes Peak	Clayton	471.50	3 mi. S.E. of McGregor
Pikes Point	Dickinson	13.45	East side of West Okoboji
Pilot Knob	Hancock	368.81	5 mi. S.E. of Forest City
Pine Lake	Hardin	541.735	½ mi. N.E. of Eldora
Pioneer	Mitchell	14.37	7 mi. S.W. of Riceville
Point Ann	Clayton	152.10	Adjacent to McGregor
Prairie Rose Lake	Shelby	683.914	11½ mi. S.E. of Harlan
Preparation Canyon	Monona	187.00	5 mi. S.W. of Moorhead
Red Haw Lake	Lucas	419.86	1 mi. E. of Chariton
Rice Lake	Winnebago-Worth	46.90	2½ mi. S.E. of Lake Mills
Rock Creek	Jasper	1,254.088	6 mi. N.E. of Kellogg
Sharon Bluffs	Appanoose	143.90	3½ mi. S.E. of Centerville
Springbrook	Guthrie	680.50	7 mi. N. of Guthrie Center
Steamboat Rock	Hardin	4.70	Adjacent to Steamboat Rock
Stone Park	Woodbury	864.794	N. side of Sioux City
Trappers Bay	Dickinson	57.23	Adjacent to Lake Park
Union Lakes	Calhoun	15.08	7½ mi. N. of Rockwell City
Union Grove	Tama	281.87	4 mi. S.W. of Gladbrook
Viking Lake	Montgomery	353.84	4 mi. E. of Stanton
Walnut Woods	Polk	280.15	12 mi. S.W. of Des Moines
Wanata	Clay	159.96	½ mi. S. of Peterson
Wapsipinicon	Jones	248.19	Adjacent to Anamosa
Waubonsie	Fremont	1,208.66	7 mi. S.W. of Sidney
Wild Cat Den	Muscatine	321.13	3 mi. E. of Fairport
<b>STATE PRESERVES</b>			
Arnolds Park Pier	Dickinson	.30	Arnolds Park
Abbie Gardner Sharp Cabin	Dickinson	1.33	Arnolds Park
Barkley	Boone	40.00	2 mi. N.E. of Fraser
Cayler Prairie	Dickinson	160.00	4½ mi. W. of Ia. Lakeside Laboratory
Fish Farm Mounds	Allamakee	2.94	3 mi. S. of New Albin
Fort Atkinson	Winnebago	4.67	N.E. edge of Fort Atkinson

## STATE PARKS AND PRESERVES—Continued

Name of Area	County	Acreage	Location
Galland School.....	Lee.....	1.00	3 mi. S. of Montrose
Gitchie Manitou.....	Lyon.....	91.33	9 mi. N.W. of Larchwood
Hayden Prairie.....	Howard.....	240.00	5 mi. S.W. of Lime Spring
Indian Village.....	O'Brien.....	5.42	4 mi. S.E. of Sutherland
Kalsow Prairie.....	Pocahontas.....	100.00	2 mi. N. of Manson
Plum Grove.....	Johnson.....	4.28	S.E. section of Iowa City
Sheeder Prairie.....	Guthrie.....	25.00	5 mi. N.W. of Guthrie Center
Turkey River Mounds.....	Clayton.....	62.10	4 mi. S. of Guttenburg
Woodman Hollow.....	Webster.....	63.437	5 mi. N.W. of Lehigh
Total Acreage.....		32,129.416	

## State Parks and Preserves Under Local Management

County	Name of Area	Acres	Location
Calhoun.....	Muddy Bay-North Twin Lake	35.70	N. shore of North Twin Lake
Carroll.....	Swan Lake.....	229.00	3 mi. S.E. of Carroll
Cass.....	Cold Springs.....	104.00	1 mi. S. of Lewis
Dubuque.....	J. Dubuque Monument.....	12.30	S.E. edge of Dubuque
Greene.....	Spring Lake.....	240.00	4 mi. N.W. of Grand Junction
Guthrie.....	Lennon Mills.....	20.92	Adjacent to Panora
Hancock.....	Eagle Lake State Park.....	20.75	4 mi. N.E. of Britt
Humboldt.....	Frank A. Gotch.....	67.00	2 mi. S. of Humboldt
Palo Alto.....	Kearney.....	44.77	Adjacent to Emmetsburg
Pottawattamie.....	Missouri River Access.....	21.44	2 mi. S. of Council Bluffs
Sioux.....	Oak Grove.....	102.00	3½ mi. N. of Hawarden
Wright.....	Lake Cornelia.....	18.00	N.W. shore of Lake Cornelia
Total.....		925.88	

## Areas Transferred by Deed to a County

County	Name of Area	Acres	Location
Delaware.....	Silver Lake.....	52.01	S.E. edge of Delhi
Palo Alto.....	Lost Island.....	31.53	3 mi. N. of Ruthven
Story.....	Soper's Mill.....	18.00	3½ mi. E. of Gilbert
Tama.....	T. F. Clark.....	24.00	4½ mi. N.E. of Traer
Total.....		126.44	

## Areas Transferred to a Town

County	Name of Area	Acres	Town
Butler.....	Beaver Meadows.....	74.00	Parkersburg
Jefferson.....	Woodthrush.....	25.00	Fairfield
Total.....		99.00	

## STATE FORESTS

County	Name of Area	Acreage	Location
Allamakee.....	Yellow River.....	6,059.24	10 mi. N. of McGregor
Boone.....	Holst.....	333.82	12 mi. N.W. of Boone
Boone.....	Pilot Mound.....	33.47	16 mi. N.W. of Boone
Delaware.....	Backbone.....	180.31	4 mi. S.W. of Strawberry Point
Dubuque.....	White Pine Hollow.....	712.00	30 mi. N.E. of Dubuque
Lee-Van Buren.....	Shimek.....	7,480.01	20 mi. W. of Ft. Madison
Lucas-Monroe-Davis- Appanoose.....	Stephens.....	6,817.46	10 mi. N.E. of Chariton and 10 mi. W. of Chariton
Story.....	State Forest Nursery.....	96.00	1 mi. S. of Ames
	Total.....	21,724.31	

## Addenda

Changes in the courts of Iowa after copy for this edition of the *Iowa Official Register* was prepared include: appointment of Warren J. Rees, Anamosa, as justice of the Iowa Supreme Court Nov. 12, 1969, to succeed T. G. Garfield, Ames, who retired that date . . . selection of C. Edwin Moore, Des Moines, as Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court Nov. 12, 1969, to succeed T. G. Garfield . . . resignation Nov. 7, 1969, of Warren J. Rees, Anamosa, as Eighth Judicial District Judge, to accept appointment as Iowa Supreme Court Justice . . . retirement as Fifteenth Judicial District Judge Nov. 21, 1969, of Folsom Everest, Council Bluffs, who was succeeded by Paul H. Sulhoff, also of Council Bluffs . . . resignation as First Judicial District Judge, effective Jan. 1, 1970, of W. L. Hulskamp, Keokuk, whose successor has not been appointed . . . election by Marshalltown voters in the last municipal election of Roger R. Halleck to succeed R. M. O'Bryan as Marshalltown Municipal Court Judge Jan. 1, 1970.

Changes in the Iowa Senate from adjournment of the first session of the 63rd General Assembly May 23, 1969, until the *Red Book* went to press include: election Sept. 9, 1969, of Wilson L. Davis as senator from Lee County to succeed Seeley G. Lodwick, who resigned July 24, 1969, to accept a post with the U. S. Department of Agriculture . . . election June 20, 1969, of Joan Orr as senator from Poweshiek and Iowa Counties to succeed Kenneth Benda, who resigned May 27, 1969, to accept a post on the Iowa Commerce Commission . . . election Oct. 28, 1969, of S. J. Brownlee as senator from Emmet, Palo Alto, and Pocahontas Counties to succeed Walter B. Hammer who died Sept. 10, 1969 . . . election Nov. 18, 1969, of Earl Bass as senator from Fremont, Mills, and Page Counties to succeed Vern Lisle, who resigned Oct. 15, 1969 . . . election Nov. 15, 1969, of W. R. Rabedaux as senator from Cedar and Muscatine Counties to succeed David Stanley, who resigned Oct. 22, 1969, to seek nomination as a candidate for first-district congressman . . . election Dec. 16, 1969, of Glen E. Bortell as senator from Adair, Cass, and Madison Counties to succeed Joseph Flatt, who resigned Nov. 17, 1969, after moving out of the senatorial district he served.

The only change in the Iowa House of Representatives from adjournment of the first session of the 63rd General Assembly May 23, 1969, until the *Red Book* went to press was election Sept. 9, 1969, of Lucille Duitscher, Clarion, as representative from Wright County to succeed Ray Bailey, also of Clarion, who resigned June 30, 1969, to become a member of the Iowa State Board of Regents.

Changes in top officials of Iowa boards, commissions, and departments after copy for the 1969-70 *Iowa Official Register* was prepared include: West C. Wellman, Des Moines, appointed secretary of the Iowa Executive Council Nov. 1, 1969, to succeed Stephen C. Robinson, Des Moines, who resigned Oct. 31, 1969 . . . Donald R. Volm, Iowa City, appointed acting director of the Merit Employment Department Oct. 16, 1969, to succeed Gerald L. Howell, Des Moines . . . Cecil R. Galvin, Knoxville, appointed director of the Real Estate Commission Dec. 1, 1969, to succeed George M. Clarkson, Des Moines, who resigned Nov. 30, 1969.

# Index

## A

Accountancy Board .....	213
Addenda .....	631
Addresses and Telephone Numbers of Officials .....	8
Adjutant General of Iowa, The.....	155
Adult Corrections Service Bureau.....	162
Adult Services .....	163
Advisory Board for Preserves.....	212
Advisory Investment Board .....	136
Aeronautics, Commission of .....	146
Aging, Commission .....	150
Agricultural Marketing Board.....	23
Agriculture Statistics Division.....	23
Agriculture, Department.....	23
Agriculture, Secretaries .....	233
Agriculture, Secretary .....	25
Duties .....	23
Aid to Dependent Children .....	163
Aid to Disabled .....	163
Alcoholism Commission .....	193
American's Creed .....	621
American Legion .....	508
Americanism, Birth of .....	544
American Veterans of World War II.....	509
Animal Industry Division.....	23
Anamosa Reformatory .....	162
Annals of Iowa.....	197
Annie Wittenmyer Home.....	163
Annual State Budget.....	541
Appeal Board .....	212
Appeal Board on Contracts.....	136
Appropriations .....	541, 594
Archeologist .....	213
Architectural Examiners .....	136
Archives .....	196
Area Community Colleges, Vocational, Schools, and Public Community or Junior Colleges (See Area Schools).....	314
Area of Counties .....	528
Area Schools and Public Junior Col- leges .....	314
Emmetsburg .....	316
Area I—Calmar .....	316
Area II—Mason City .....	316
Area III—Estherville .....	316
Area IV—Sheldon .....	317
Area V—Fort Dodge .....	317
Area VI—Marshalltown .....	317
Area VII—Waterloo .....	318
Area IX—Bettendorf .....	318
Area X—Cedar Rapids .....	318
Area XI—Ankeny .....	319
Area XII—Sioux City .....	320
Area XIII—Council Bluffs .....	320
Area XIV—Creston .....	320
Area XV—Ottumwa .....	320
Area XVI—Burlington .....	321
Armed Services Graves Registration.....	157
Armory Board, State.....	158
Arts Council .....	185
Assembly, General .....	44
Atomic Research Institute.....	300
Attorney General— Biography .....	27
Duties .....	26
Picture .....	27
Attorneys General, 1853-1969.....	282
Auditor of State— Biography .....	20
Duties .....	19
Picture .....	20
Auditors of State, 1846-1969.....	281
Average Annual Budget.....	541

## B

Bacteriological Laboratory .....	289
Banking Department .....	152
Banner of Iowa.....	517
Barber Examiners .....	191
Baringer, Maurice E.— Biography .....	22
Duties .....	21
Picture .....	22
Basic Science Examiners.....	137
Bill of Rights, U. S. (See footnote page 558).....	558
Bills Enacted in 1969.....	594
Bird of Iowa .....	519
Birth of Americanism .....	544
Blind, Aid to .....	163
Blind, Commission .....	147
Blind, School for .....	313
Board for Preserves .....	212
Board of Accountancy .....	213
Board of Architectural Examiners.....	136
Board of Control (Combined with Board of Social Welfare under Department of Social Services) .....	162
Board of Engineering Examiners.....	214
Board of Examiners for Court Short- hand Reporters .....	137
Board of Examiners in Basic Sciences.....	137
Board of Law Examiners .....	26
Board of Nursing .....	138
Board of Parole .....	139
Board of Public Instruction .....	199
Board of Regents .....	214
Board of Social Welfare (Combined with Board of Control under Department of Social Serv- ices) .....	162
Board of Voting Machine Commission- ers .....	141
Boards, State .....	136
Bonus Board, Soldiers.....	157
Books about Iowa.....	620
Botany Division .....	23
Boys State and Girls State.....	620
Boys Training School .....	164
Braille and Sight-Saving School.....	313
Briar Cliff College.....	322
Budget and Financial Control Commit- tee .....	116
Budgets .....	502
Budget, State, 1969-1971.....	541
Buena Vista College.....	322
Buildings and Grounds.....	237
Bureau of Adult Corrections Services.....	162
Bureau of Family and Children's Serv- ices .....	163
Bureau of Labor .....	141
Bureau of Medical Services .....	164
Bureau of Mental Health Services.....	142, 164
Bureau of Mental Retardation Services.....	165

## C

Calendar of Official Dates.....	503
Canary, Wild .....	519
Capitol— Building .....	514, 515
Design .....	489
Government Center .....	488
Governors Office .....	491
Grounds (photo map).....	495
Hill at Night.....	2
Monuments .....	493
Mural "Westward" .....	490

Offices .....	497
Overflow .....	494
Planning Commission .....	219
Site Selection .....	488
20-Year Plan .....	496
Capitol Planning Commission .....	219
Car Dispatcher .....	219
Centennial Half Dollar .....	511
Centennial Memorial Foundation .....	511
Center of State Government .....	488
Central College .....	322
Chauffeurs Licenses .....	160
Cherokee Institute .....	164
Chief, Mental Health Bureau .....	164
Children's Homes .....	163
Children's Hospitals .....	165
China-Burma-India Veterans .....	511
Chiropractic Examiners .....	191
Circuit Court, U. S. ....	122
City Government .....	501
Civil Defense Division .....	155
Civil Rights Commission .....	143
Civil War .....	479
Clarinda Institute .....	164
Clarke College .....	323
Coe College .....	323
Collective Bargaining for Public Em- ployees .....	119
College of Osteopathic Medicine .....	323
Colleges, Schools, and Universities .....	287
Area .....	314
Private .....	322
State .....	288
Columbia Youth Forest Camp .....	164
Commerce Commission .....	185
Commerce Commissioners, 1933-1969 .....	284
Commission for the Blind .....	147
Commission of Aeronautics .....	146
Commissioner of Insurance .....	151
Commission on Aging .....	150
Commission on Alcoholism .....	193
Commission on Uniform State Laws .....	150
Commissions, State .....	136
Community Services Division .....	163
Compact, the .....	544
Comptroller .....	220
Congressional Districts, Counties .....	528
Congressional Districts, Current .....	37
Congressional Districts Since 1847 .....	38
Congressmen, Incumbent .....	34
Congressmen, 1945-1971 .....	42
Conservation Commission .....	221
Constitution of Iowa .....	563
Amendments .....	583
Signers .....	582
Constitution of U. S. ....	550
Amendments .....	558
Control Board .....	
(Combined with Board of Social Welfare under Department of So- cial Services) .....	162
Convention, Political, Dates .....	504
Cornell College .....	324
Correctional Institutions .....	162
Cosmetology Examiners .....	191
Counties of Iowa—	
Area .....	528
Judicial Districts .....	528
Origins and Naming .....	505
Population .....	528
Precincts .....	528
Senatorial Districts .....	528
County Officials .....	239
County Seat Mileages to Des Moines .....	540
County Seats—Population .....	528
Court Reporter Examiners .....	137
Court Shorthand Reporter Examiners .....	137
Courts of Iowa—	
District .....	130

Justice .....	133
Mayors' .....	133
Municipal .....	133
Police .....	133
Superior .....	132
Supreme .....	125
United States .....	122
Crime Commission .....	190
Criminal Code Review .....	119
Criminal Investigation .....	159
Crop Improvement Association .....	23

## D

Daily Newspapers .....	607
Dairy Association .....	23
Dairy Industry Commission .....	23
Dates, Official .....	503
Deaf, School for .....	313
Declaration of Independence .....	545
Signers, Names .....	547
Signers, Pictures .....	549
Signers, Signatures .....	548
Democratic State Central Committee .....	618
Dental Examiners .....	191
Departmental Rules Review Committee .....	119
Department of Agriculture—	
Biography of Secretary .....	25
Duties .....	23
Picture .....	25
Department of Banking .....	152
Department of Health .....	191
Department of History and Archives .....	196
Department of Mines and Minerals .....	153
Department of Public Defense .....	154
Department of Public Instruction .....	199
Department of Public Safety .....	158
Department of Revenue .....	161
Department of Social Services—	
Adult Corrections .....	162
Family and Children .....	163
Medical .....	164
Mental Health .....	164
Mental Retardation .....	165
Offices and Officers .....	165
Department of Social Welfare .....	162
Departments .....	136
Dependent Children, Aid to .....	163
Development Commission .....	173
Disabled American Veterans .....	508
District Court .....	130
District Judges .....	131
District Judges, Election .....	471
Districts—	
Congressional .....	37
Iowa House .....	69
Iowa Senate .....	68
Division of Community Services .....	163
Division of Income Maintenance and Adult Services .....	163
Division of Institutional Medical Ser- vices .....	164
Division of Institutional Services .....	163
Division of Program Operation .....	164
Division of Program Standards .....	164
Division of Veterans' Services .....	164
Documents .....	543
Dordt College .....	324
Drake University .....	324
Drivers Licenses .....	160
Drivers Safety Education .....	160
Dubuque University .....	328

## E

Eagle Ridge Center .....	163
Eastern Goldfinch .....	519
Economic Opportunity, Office .....	198
Eldora Training School .....	164



Elected Administrative Officials.....	12
Election by Precincts 1968.....	371
Election Days .....	498
Elections .....	331
1968 Primary: .....	332
Attorney General .....	340
Auditor of State.....	338
Congressmen .....	341
Governor .....	334
Lieutenant Governor .....	336
Secretary of Agriculture.....	340
Secretary of State.....	338
State Representative .....	345
State Senator .....	344
Treasurer of State.....	338
U. S. Senator.....	332
1968 General Election:.....	349
Amendments .....	361
Attorney General .....	359
Auditor of State.....	355
Congressmen .....	364
Electors .....	350
Governor .....	353
Governors Since 1846.....	470
Judges, District Court.....	471
Lieutenant Governor .....	358
*Precinct Returns .....	371
President .....	349
Presidents Since 1848.....	469
Secretary of Agriculture .....	357
Secretary of State .....	355
State Representative .....	367
State Senator .....	366
Supreme Court .....	359
Treasurer of State.....	357
U. S. Senator.....	351
U. S. Senator Since 1914.....	469
Vice President .....	349
Electoral Vote .....	350
Embalmer, Examiners .....	192
Eminent Domain .....	120
Emmettsburg Community College.....	316
Employment Agency License Commis- sion .....	166
Employment of Handicapped .....	166
Employment Safety Commission .....	166
Employment Security Agency .....	174
Employment Security Commission .....	174
Employment Service .....	174
Employment Service Veterans .....	619
Engineering Examiners .....	214
Environmental Preservation .....	120
Examiners for Court Reporters.....	137
Examiners in Basic Sciences.....	137
Executive Council— Function .....	225
Members .....	224
Picture .....	4
Secretary .....	225
Executive Department .....	499

## F

Fair Board .....	205
Fair, State .....	205
Family and Children's Service Bureau.....	153
Federal Highway Programs.....	120
Fire Marshal .....	160
Flag Etiquette .....	621
Flag of the United States.....	522, 523
Flag Song .....	525
Flag, State .....	517
Flower of Iowa.....	518
Forest Youth Camp.....	164
Forests, State .....	630
Fort Madison Penitentiary.....	162
Funeral Director Examiners.....	192

\*Omitted from abridged edition.

## G

Geode, State Rock.....	521
Geological Survey .....	167
General Information .....	593
Gettysburg Address .....	590
Girls Training School .....	164
Goldfinch, State Bird.....	519
Government— Center of Government.....	488
Government of Iowa.....	498
Government, History, and Traditions.....	473
Governor— Biography .....	14
Duties .....	12
1846 to Date.....	273
Mansion .....	492
Office .....	491
Picture .....	13
Territorial .....	274
Governor's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped.....	166
Graceland College .....	325
Grand Army of Republic.....	507
Grand View College.....	330
Great Seal of Iowa.....	516
Grinnell College .....	325

## H

Handicapped, Employment of.....	166
Handicapped, Governors Committee.....	166
Hawkeye Boys State and Girls State.....	620
Health Department .....	191
Higher Education Facilities Commis- sion .....	168
Highway Commission .....	208
Highway Commission Study Committee.....	120
Highway Safety Patrol .....	159
Historical Museum .....	196
Historical Papers .....	543
Historical Society .....	226
History and Archives Department.....	196
History of Iowa.....	474
Holdover State Senators.....	67
Holidays .....	503
House Sifting Committee.....	116
House Steering Committee.....	116
How To Reach Your Official.....	8
Hughes, Harold E.— Biography .....	29
Picture .....	29
Hunting and Fishing Areas.....	623

## I

Income Maintenance and Adult Serv- ices .....	163
Incorporated Places, Population.....	530
Independence Institute .....	164
Indians in Iowa.....	478
Industrial Commissioner.....	176
Information, General .....	593
In Memoriam .....	114
Institutes for Mental Health.....	164
Institutional Medical Services Division.....	164
Institutional Services Division.....	163
Insurance Commissioner .....	151
Interim Study Committees .....	119
Interstate Cooperation Commission.....	118
Investment Board, Advisory .....	186
Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Home.....	163
Iowa Beef Producers Association.....	23
Iowa Bird .....	519
Iowa Braille and Sight-Saving School.....	313
Iowa Centennial .....	511
Iowa Commission on Interstate Coopera- tion .....	118
Iowa Congressional Delegation .....	28

Iowa Congressmen—	
Current Districts .....	37
Districts since 1847 .....	38
Incumbents .....	34
Since 1945 .....	42
Iowa Conservation Commission .....	221
Iowa Constitution .....	563
Iowa Dairy Association .....	23
Iowa Dairy Industry Commission .....	23
Iowa Development Commission .....	173
Iowa Employment Security Agency .....	174
Iowa Employment Security Commission .....	174
Iowa Executive Council—	
Function .....	225
Members .....	224
Picture .....	4
Secretary .....	225
Iowa Fair .....	205
Iowa Flag .....	517
Iowa Flag Song .....	525
Iowa Flower .....	518
Iowa Governors .....	273
Iowa Historical Society .....	226
Iowa History .....	474
Iowa Horticultural Society .....	23
Iowa House Districts .....	69
Iowa in Civil War .....	479
Iowa Industrial Commissioner .....	176
Iowa in Korean War .....	487
Iowa in Spanish-American War .....	485
Iowa in Vietnam War .....	487
Iowa in World War I .....	486
Iowa in World War II .....	486
Iowa Legislative Council .....	117
Iowa Legislative Service Bureau .....	117
Iowa Liquor Control Commission .....	177
Iowa Mail Room .....	232
Iowa Merit Employment Department .....	179
Iowa Natural Resources Council .....	180
Iowa Population Figures .....	530
Iowans in Presidents' Cabinets .....	513
Iowans in U. S. Supreme Court .....	513
Iowa Official Register—	
Editor .....	7
History .....	5
Iowa Printing Board .....	233
Iowa Real Estate Commission .....	183
Iowa Rock .....	521
Iowa School for the Deaf .....	313
Iowa Seal .....	516
Iowa Security Medical Facility .....	162
Iowa Senate Districts .....	68
Iowa Soldiers Home .....	164
Iowa Song .....	525
Iowa State Archeologist .....	213
Iowa State Arts Council .....	185
Iowa State Banner .....	517
Iowa State Banner, Use by Legislature .....	512
Iowa State Board of Regents .....	214
Iowa State Commerce Commission .....	185
Iowa State Crime Commission .....	190
Iowa State Department of Health .....	191
Iowa State Department of History and Archives .....	196
Iowa State Department of Public Instruction .....	199
Iowa State Fair .....	205
Iowa State Highway Commission .....	208
Iowa State Office of Economic Opportunity .....	198
Iowa State Penitentiary .....	162
Iowa State Reformatory .....	162
Iowa State University (Ames) .....	300
Iowa Supreme Court .....	125
Iowa's U. S. Senators—	
Incumbent .....	28
Senatorial Successions .....	33
Since 1848 .....	30
Statistics .....	33

Iowa Swine Association .....	23
Iowa Taxation .....	501
Iowa Tree .....	520
Iowa Wesleyan College .....	325
IPERS .....	175

J

Jail Inspection .....	163
Japanese Bell Monument .....	493
Jepsen, Roger W.—	
Biography .....	16
Picture .....	16
President of Senate .....	45
Judges, District, Election .....	131
Judges of Supreme Court, 1838-1969 .....	285
Judicial Department .....	499
Judicial Districts .....	130
Judicial Nominating Commissioners .....	133
Judicial Nominating Commissions .....	133
Junior Colleges, Private .....	330
Junior Colleges, Public .....	314
Justice Court .....	133
Juvenile Home, Toledo .....	163

K

Korean War .....	487
------------------	-----

L

Labor Bureau .....	141
Law Library .....	231
Legislative Committees .....	116
Legislative Department .....	498
Legislative Fiscal Director .....	116, 117
Legislative Interim Study Committees—	
Collective Bargaining for Public Employees .....	119
Criminal Code Review .....	119
Eminent Domain .....	120
Environmental Preservation .....	120
Federal Highway Programs .....	120
Highway Commission .....	120
Medicaid Program .....	120
Municipal Laws Review .....	121
Legislature, Use of State Banner .....	512
Leaves .....	502
Libraries, State .....	227
Law .....	231
Medical .....	231
Traveling .....	227
Liddy, L. B.—	
Biography .....	25
Duties .....	23
Picture .....	25
Lieutenant Governor—	
Biography .....	16
Duties .....	15
Picture .....	16
Lieutenant Governors, 1853-1969 .....	279
Lincoln and Tad Monument .....	493
Lincoln Plaque .....	591
Lincoln's Gettysburg Address .....	590
Liquor Control Commission .....	177
Local Government .....	500
Loras College .....	325
Luster Heights Camp .....	163
Luther College .....	326

M

Mail Room Division .....	232
Manpower Development Council and Iowa Office of Economic Opportunity .....	198
Maps—	
Area Schools .....	319
Congressional .....	37
House Apportionment .....	69
Senate Apportionment .....	68
Capitol Grounds .....	495
Underground Railroad .....	483

Marketing Board .....	23
Market News Division .....	23
Marshalltown Soldiers Home .....	164
Marycrest College .....	326
Mayflower Compact .....	544
Mayors' Court .....	133
Medicaid Program .....	120
Medical Examiners .....	192
Medical Library .....	231
Medical Security Facility .....	162
Medical Service Bureau .....	164
Memorial Half Dollar .....	511
Memorial Service—	
In the Iowa House .....	114
In the Senate .....	115
Men's Reformatory .....	162
Mental Health Bureau .....	142, 164
Mental Health Chief .....	164
Mental Health Committee .....	142
Mental Health Director .....	164
Mental Health Institutes .....	164
Mental Retardation Bureau .....	165
Merit Employment .....	179
Merit System Commission .....	179
Midwestern College .....	326
Mileages of County Seats .....	540
Military Division, Public Defense .....	157
Miller, Jack Richard—	
Biography .....	28
Picture .....	28
Mines and Minerals .....	153
Miscellaneous Statistics .....	527
Mitchellville Training School .....	164
Monuments .....	493
Morningside College .....	327
Motor Vehicle Dealers' License .....	160
Motor Vehicle Registration .....	160
Mount Mercy College .....	327
Mount Pleasant Institute .....	164
Mount St. Clair College .....	330
Municipal Court .....	133
Municipal Laws Review .....	121

## N

Naming of Iowa Counties .....	505
Natural Resources Council .....	180
New Laws of 1969 .....	594
Newspapers in Iowa .....	607
Nominating Commissions, Judicial .....	133
Nominations .....	503
Northern Iowa University (Cedar	
Falls) .....	308
Northwestern College .....	327
Nursing Board .....	138

## O

Oakdale Sanatorium .....	289, 299
Oak, State Tree .....	520
Office of Economic Opportunity .....	198
Officers of the House .....	70
Officers of the Senate .....	44
Official Dates .....	503
Officials and Departments .....	11
Official Register—	
Editor .....	7
History .....	5
Old Age Assistance .....	163
Old Friend in a Red Jacket .....	5
Optometry Examiners .....	191
Origin and Naming of Iowa Counties .....	505
Osteopathic Medicine, College .....	323
Ottumwa Heights College .....	330

## P

Palmer College of Chiropractic .....	327
Palmer Junior College .....	330
Parks and Preserves .....	628
Parole and Probation Services .....	163

Parole Board .....	139
Parsons College .....	323
Penitentiary, Fort Madison .....	162
Physical Therapy Examiners .....	191
Pledge of Allegiance .....	621
Podiatry Examiners .....	192
Police Court .....	133
Political Conventions .....	504
Population—	
Cities and Towns .....	530
Counties .....	523
Estimates July 1, 1966 .....	539
Urbanization Trend .....	538
Post Office .....	232
Poultry, Hatchery Association .....	23
Precincts, Counties .....	523
Pre-release Center .....	162
Preserves Advisory Board .....	212
Presidential Election 1968 .....	349
President of the Senate .....	45
Presidents' Cabinets, Iowans in .....	513
Presidents of Senate, 1846-1857 .....	279
Primary Election 1968 .....	332
Printing Board .....	233
Printing Superintendent .....	233
Private Colleges and Universities .....	322
Private Junior Colleges .....	330
Probation and Parole Services .....	163
Program Operation Division .....	164
Program Standards Division .....	164
Psychopathic Hospital .....	297
Public Defense Department .....	154
Public Employees Retirement System .....	175
Public Instruction Department .....	199
Public Junior Colleges .....	314
Public Safety Department .....	158

## R

Radio and Television Facility .....	224
Radio Communications .....	159
Radio Stations .....	615
Railroad Commissioners, 1878-1935 .....	284
Rainbow Division Veterans .....	510
Ray, Robert D.—	
Biography .....	14
Duties .....	12
Picture .....	13
Real Estate Commission .....	183
Reapportionment—	
Iowa House .....	69
Iowa Senate .....	68
Red Book .....	5
Reformatory, Anamosa .....	162
Reformatory, Men's .....	162
Reformatory, Rockwell City .....	162
Reformatory, Women's .....	162
Regents, Board of .....	214
Release Center .....	162
Representatives, U. S.—	
Current Districts .....	37
Districts since 1847 .....	38
Incumbents .....	34
Since 1945 .....	42
Republication State Central Commit-	
tee .....	619
Retardation, Mental .....	165
Revenue Department .....	161
Riverview Release Center .....	162
Rock of Iowa .....	521
Rockwell Reformatory .....	162
Rose, Wild, State Flower .....	618

## S

Safety Education .....	180
St. Ambrose College .....	328
School for the Blind .....	313
School for the Deaf .....	313

Schools, Colleges, and Universities.....	287	Speakers of the House, 1846-1969.....	280
Area .....	314	Speaker William H. Harbor.....	71
Private .....	322	Stars and the States.....	524
State .....	288	State Advisory Board for Preserves.....	212
Seal of Iowa.....	516	State Appeal Board .....	212
Secretaries of Agriculture, 1923-1969.....	283	State Archeologist .....	213
Secretaries of State, 1846-1969.....	281	State Armory Board .....	158
Secretary of Agriculture .....	25	State Arts Council .....	185
Secretary of the Senate.....	44	State Banner—	
Secretary of State—		History .....	517
Biography .....	18	Picture .....	517
Duties .....	17	Use by Legislature.....	512
Picture .....	18	State Bird .....	519
Security Medical Facility.....	162	State Board of Accountancy.....	213
Senate Districts .....	68	State Board of Engineering Examiners.....	214
Senate .....	44	State Board of Regents.....	214
Senate President .....	45	State Boards, Commissions, and De-	
Senate Presidents since 1846.....	279	partments .....	136
Senate Secretary .....	44	State Budget for 1969-1971.....	541
Senate Sifting Committee .....	116	State Capital Planning Commission.....	219
Senate, 63rd General Assembly.....	44	State Car Dispatcher .....	219
Senate Steering Committee .....	116	State Civil Defense .....	155
Senator Jack R. Miller.....	28	State Commerce Commission .....	185
Senators, Holdover .....	67	State Comptroller .....	220
Senators, U. S.—		State Conservation Commission .....	221
Incumbent .....	28	State Crime Commission .....	190
Pictures .....	30	State Department of Health.....	191
Senatorial Successions .....	33	State Department of History and	
Since 1848 .....	30	Archives .....	196
Statistics .....	33	State Department of Public Instruc-	
Services, Community .....	163	tion .....	199
Services, Institutional .....	163	State Educational Radio and Television	
Sheep Association .....	23	Facility .....	224
Sifting Committees .....	116	State Employment Service.....	174
Simpson College .....	328	State Executive Council—	
Sixty-third General Assembly—		Function .....	225
Bills Passed by.....	594	Members .....	224
Committees .....	116	Picture .....	4
House Apportionment .....	69	Secretary .....	225
House Chief Clerk .....	70	State Fair .....	205
House Members .....	72	State Flag .....	517
House Memorial Service .....	114	Use by Legislature.....	512
House Officers .....	70	State Flower .....	518
House Speaker .....	71	State Forests .....	630
Senate Apportionment .....	68	State Geologist .....	167
Senate Members .....	46	State Government—	
Senate Memorial Service .....	115	Center of Government.....	488
Senate Officers .....	44	Government of Iowa.....	498
Senate President .....	45	State Health Department .....	191
Senate Secretary .....	44	State Highway Commission .....	208
Smith, Lloyd R.—		State Historical Department .....	196
Biography .....	20	State Historical Society of Iowa.....	226
Duties .....	19	Statehood Centennial Half Dollar.....	511
Picture .....	20	State Hospitals .....	297
Social Services Department—		State Juvenile Home .....	163
Adult Corrections .....	162	State Law Library .....	231
Family and Children.....	163	State Libraries .....	227
Medical .....	164	Law .....	231
Mental Health .....	164	Medical .....	231
Mental Retardation .....	165	Traveling .....	227
Offices and Officers.....	165	State Mail Room .....	232
Social Welfare Board (Combined with		State Medical Library .....	231
Board of Control under Depart-		State Mine Inspector .....	153
ment of Social Services).....	162	State Office of Economic Opportunity.....	198
Soil Conservation Committee.....	235	State of Iowa Mail Room Division.....	232
Soldiers' Bonus Board.....	157	State Parks and Preserves.....	628
Soldiers' Home .....	164	State Penitentiary .....	162
Song, Iowa Flag.....	525	State Printing Board .....	233
Song of Iowa.....	525	State Reformatory .....	162
Spanish-American War .....	485	State Representatives .....	70
Spanish-American War Veterans .....	508	State Revenue Department .....	161
Special Legislative Committees—		State Rock .....	521
Budget and Financial Control.....	116	State Sanitorium .....	299
Departmental Rules .....	119	State Schools and Universities.....	288
Interim Study Committees.....	119	State Seal .....	516
Interstate Cooperation .....	118	State Senators .....	44
Legislative Council .....	117	State Senators, Holdover .....	67
Legislative Fiscal Director.....	117	State Soil Conservation Committee.....	235
Legislative Service .....	117	State Song .....	525

State Tax Commission .....	161
State Traveling Library .....	227
State Tree .....	520
State University (Ames) .....	300
State University of Iowa (Iowa City) .....	288
Statistical Information of Counties .....	528
Statistics, Miscellaneous .....	527
Steering Committees .....	116
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds .....	237
Superintendent of Printing .....	233
Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	201
Superintendents of Public Instruction, 1847-1969 .....	283
Superior Court .....	132
Supreme Court, Iowa .....	125
Supreme Court Judges, 1838-1967 .....	285
Supreme Court Judges, U. S., from Iowa .....	518
Swine Association .....	23
Symbols, Traditions, and Song .....	516
Synhorst, Melvin D.— Biography .....	18
Duties .....	17
Picture .....	18

## T

Taxation .....	501
Taxation Legislation .....	605
Tax Commission .....	161
Taxes Collected, 1967-1969 .....	501
Tax Sources .....	501
Telephone Numbers and Address of Officials .....	8
Television and Radio Facility .....	224
Television Stations .....	617
Territorial Governors .....	274
Territorial Officials .....	278
Toledo Juvenile Home .....	163
Traditions .....	516
Training School, Eldora .....	164
Training School for Boys .....	164
Training School for Girls .....	164
Training School, Mitchellville .....	164
Traveling Library .....	227
Treasurer of State— Biography .....	22
Duties .....	21
Picture .....	22
Treasurers of State, 1846-1969 .....	282
Tree of Iowa .....	520
Turner, Richard C.— Biography .....	27
Duties .....	26
Picture .....	27

## U

Uniform State Laws .....	150
United States Constitution .....	550
U. S. Supreme Court, Iowans in .....	513

Universities, Colleges, and Schools .....	287
Area .....	314
Private .....	322
State .....	288
University Hospitals .....	297
University, Iowa State (Ames) .....	300
University of Dubuque .....	328
University of Iowa (Iowa City) .....	288
University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls) .....	308
United States Courts .....	122
United States Flag .....	522, 523
United States Representatives— Current Districts .....	37
Districts since 1847 .....	38
Incumbents .....	34
Since 1945 .....	42
United States Senators— Incumbent .....	28
Pictures .....	30
Senatorial Successions .....	33
Since 1848 .....	30
Statistics .....	33
Upper Iowa University .....	329
Urbanization of Population .....	538
Use of State Banner by Legislature .....	512

## V

Vennard College .....	329
Veterans Employment Service .....	619
Veterans of Foreign Wars .....	509
Veterans' Organizations .....	507
Veterans' Services Division .....	164
Vietnam War .....	487
Vinton School for Blind .....	313
Vocational Schools (See Area Schools) .....	314
Vote (See Elections) .....	331
Voting Machine Commissioners .....	141

## W

Waldorf Junior College .....	330
Wartburg College .....	329
Wartburg Seminary .....	330
Watchmakers' Board .....	238
Water Pollution Commission .....	192
Water Supply Certification Board .....	192
Weather Division .....	23
Westmar College .....	330
Wild Canary .....	519
Wildlife Refuges .....	622
Wild Rose, State Flower .....	518
William Penn College .....	330
Wittenmyer Home .....	163
Women's Reformatory .....	162
Woodward Hospital-School .....	165
Work Release Centers .....	163
World War I .....	486
World War II .....	486

## Y

Youth Forest Camp .....	164
-------------------------	-----



